KFM
9030
1979
.A2

c.2

MONTANA
CODE
ANNOTATED

1979

CLAREN J NEAL

[redacted]

STATE LAW LIBRARY

DEC 14 2006

OF MONTANA

NOTICE

November 1980

This version of the index contains completed indexes for all titles **except** Titles:

7	Local Government
13	Elections
33	Insurance
37	Professions and Occupations
39	Labor
50	Health and Safety
53	Social Services and Institutions
70	Property
72	Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
85	Water Use

Incomplete titles are "mini-indexed" with references to titles, chapters, parts, and major legal concepts, but not to individual sections.

For additional information on the use of the index, please turn to the Preface that follows:

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

INDEX

Published by the
MONTANA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, Montana 59601
Telephone (406 449-3064)

1980

Diana S. Dowling
Code Commissioner

Jacqueline Nichols Terrell
Nadine E. Wallace
Indexers

Valeri Hanson
Index Technician

3
Printed by
COLOR WORLD OF MONTANA, INC.
201 E. Mendenhall, Bozeman, MT 59715

Copyright
© 1978, 1979, 1980
by
The State of Montana

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
1979
CONTENTS

Volume 1
CONSTITUTION
GOVERNMENT-RELATED

Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. State Government Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2
LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Titles
7. Local Government
(Chs. 1-10)

Volume 3
LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Titles
7. Local Government
(Chs. 11-35)
8 and 9. Reserved

Volume 4
GOVERNMENT-RELATED

Titles
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved
15. Taxation)
16. Alcohol and Tobacco) Finances
17. State Finance)
18. Public Contracts

Volume 5
RETIREMENT — EDUCATION — LEISURE TIME

Titles
19. Public Retirement Systems
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved

Volume 6
CIVIL PROCEDURE — LEGAL RELATIONSHIPS — TRADE AND COMMERCE

Titles
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Remedies
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved
30. Trade and Commerce

Volume 7
CREDIT — FINANCE — INSURANCE

Titles
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance
34. Reserved

Volume 8
CORPORATIONS — PROFESSIONS — LABOR

Titles
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 9
FAMILY — CRIME — HEALTH

Titles
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42 and 43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights
50. Health and Safety
51 and 52. Reserved

Volume 10
SOCIAL SERVICES — TRANSPORTATION — UTILITIES

Titles
53. Social Services and Institutions
54 - 59. Reserved
60. Highways
61. Motor Vehicles and Traffic Regulations
62 - 66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved
69. Public Utilities and Carriers

Volume 11
PROPERTY — ESTATES

Titles
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved

CONTENTS

Volume 12
NATURAL RESOURCES — AGRICULTURE — LIVESTOCK

Titles
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock

Volume 13
NATURAL RESOURCES — MINERALS— WATER — WILDLIFE — PLANNING

Titles
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91 - 99. Reserved

INDEX

PREFACE AND GUIDE TO USAGE OF INDEX

We have endeavored to make this index most comprehensive and easily usable. Some features that will help you are described below.

CONTINUAL REVISION

The MCA index will be continually revised and printed after each legislative session. This is to eliminate obsolete references to repealed laws, to integrate references for new legislation, and to correct references for temporary or amended legislation. Pocket part supplements will not be necessary, as the index will be printed in entirety each time.

MINI-INDEXING

There are a few titles still incomplete in the index and they are treated in a "mini-index" manner. That is, they are indexed by title, chapter, part, and legal concept, but not by individual section. Generally, this method provides enough specificity to easily locate a given area of law. We are eliminating these types of references as quickly as possible. Still incomplete are Titles 7, 13, 33, 37, 39, 50, 53, 70, 72, and 85.

CONSTITUTION

The index of the 1972 Montana Constitution that appears at present is the index that appeared in the R.C.M. and now is located independently with the Constitution. It will be reindexed and integrated with the general index in the future.

FORMAT

Entries appear with variations in type face and indentation to help you easily locate them. Main levels are in all capital letters and bold-faced. Secondary levels under main levels are in initial capital letters and bold-faced. Third to sixth levels are uncapitalized (except "God" and "Montana") and are in regular type face.

Entries appear in strict alphabetical order, with the entire line, exclusive of cross-references, considered. An example:

TAXATION
  Administration, Department of
  Administration of tax laws
  Air and water pollution control equipment
  Air carriers
  Aircraft
  Airlines, See **Air carriers**
  Airports and landing fields
  Air quality

Cross-references may be easily located by matching type style, eliminating the often confusing "ante/post", "supra/infra", or "above/below" designations. Thus a reference "See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Incorporation"** means to go to the main heading **BANKS AND**

TRUST COMPANIES and then to the secondary level **Incorporation,** which will appear in the same type style as the "See" line. Or a reference to "See **Hunting licenses**" means to go to the secondary level **Hunting licenses** in the main category you are in, again appearing in the same type style.

POPULAR NAME INDEX

This is a listing by short title or popular name of each act or group of sections having a short title or a popular name, with its code location cited. A separate index, it appears at the end of the general index.

ACTS—CITATION WITHIN INDEX

Each act described in the preceding section on the popular name index is listed by formal and informal name as a main heading in the general index, with code location cited and a cross-reference to where its subject matter is indexed.

STATE AGENCIES AND OFFICIALS

Each agency or state or local elected official is listed in the general index as a main heading, with entries pertaining to all powers and duties. These categories are partially complete at present. There is a complete main category **STATE AGENCIES** for a cross-reference listing of the various agencies.

WORDS AND PHRASES

The main category **WORDS AND PHRASES** is a listing of each word or phrase that is defined in the code. At this time, it includes only words defined in the completed titles, but it is comprehensive to that extent.

TALK TO US!

It is a popular assumption that there is a vast staff working on this index project. There is not. We, the staff, are 2 easily accessible (and rather personable) indexers. Because of this and because we recognize that an "ideal index" is an endlessly pursuable goal, we welcome your complaints and suggestions (and praise too!). There are preaddressed cards enclosed with the index for you to conveniently forward your comments and ideas to us. As the index is completely reprinted at each printing, it will be possible to continually incorporate some of these suggestions and correct erroneous references, and we encourage you to communicate them to us. (You may also phone (406) 449-3064.)

Sincerely,

Jacqueline N. Terrell

Jacqueline Nichols Terrell, Indexer

Nadine E. Wallace

Nadine E. Wallace, Indexer

GENERAL INDEX

See also Constitution Index in Volume 1 and Popular Name Index following General Index.

References are to Title, Chapter, and Section numbers

A

ABANDONMENT

Animals, 45-8-211, See also **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Apiaries, when, 80-6-104
Children, See **Minors**
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
Cities and towns, abandoned land, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Exclusion of land**
Counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
Criminal charges for, 45-5-622, 45-8-211
Daly ditch water project, See **IRRIGATION**
Fish restoration and management projects, when, 87-1-703
Game animal carcasses, abandonment unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Gas wells, See **OIL AND GAS**
Highways, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
Homesteads, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
Horses, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**; See also **Animals**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Married persons, nonliability for support of spouse when, 40-2-104
Merchandise, 46-6-501
Mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
Minors
  adoption, consent requirement when child abandoned, 40-8-111
  criminal charges when, 45-5-622
  custody
    proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
    relinquishment as evidence of abandonment when, 40-6-235
  "dependent youth" defined, 41-3-102
  endangering the welfare of, 45-5-622
  evidence of abandonment established how, 41-5-503
  support, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**
Oil and gas wells, See **OIL AND GAS**
Personal property, See **PROPERTY, Unclaimed property**
Property, See **PROPERTY, Unclaimed property**
Railroads, easements for grain elevators or warehouses abandoned when, 69-14-909
Riverbeds, ownership, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
School districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Elementary districts; High school districts**
Sheep, penalty, 81-5-103, See also **Animals**
Wildlife restoration projects when, 87-1-709

ABDUCTION

  See also **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
Rights of personal relations forbid, 27-1-515

ABODE

  See **RESIDENCE**

ABORTION

Abortion Control Act, Title 50, chapter 20
Generally, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — authority, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1
Minors, consent by inapplicable, 41-1-405
Unborn children, rights of, 41-1-103

ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20

See **ABORTION**, generally

ABSTRACTERS, BOARD OF

See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**

ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE

Board of Abstracters
  allocation, 2-15-1643
  composition, 2-15-1643
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 52, part 2
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1643
Businesses, operational requirements, 37-52-301
Certificates of authority, Title 37, chapter 52, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
Certificates of registration, Title 37, chapter 52, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Definitions, 37-52-101
Exemptions from provisions, 37-52-102
Insurance, title, See **INSURANCE — TITLE**
Miscellaneous provisions, Title 37, chapter 52, part 4
Penalty for violations, 37-52-312
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 52
Seal requirements, 37-52-306
Subdivision review, requirements, 76-3-612
Title insurance, See **INSURANCE — TITLE**
Trust indentures, trustee for, 71-1-306
Violations, penalty for, 37-52-312

ABUSED CHILDREN, Title 41, chapter 3

See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

ACADEMY

See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

ACCEPTANCE

See **CONTRACTS**; **OBLIGATIONS**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE** categories

ACCESSIONS

See **PROPERTY**

ACCESSORIES AND ACCOMPLICES

See **CRIMES**, **Aiding and abetting**

ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
  See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**

ACCIDENTS
  See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS; RAILROADS; UTILITIES; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

ACCIDENTS, INSURANCE AGAINST
  See generally **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

ACCOMPLICES
  See **CRIMES, Aiding and abetting**

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
  See **OBLIGATIONS**

ACCOUNTABILITY
  See **CRIMES**

ACCOUNTANTS

Advertising, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Audits of governmental entities, contracts for, 2-7-506
Board of Public Accountants
  allocation, 2-15-1641
  composition, 2-15-1641
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 50, part 2
  public representation on, 2-15-1641
  removal from office, 2-15-1641
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1641
Corporations, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3, See also **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Definitions, 37-50-101
Exemptions from provisions, 37-50-102
False statements, penalty, Title 37, chapter 50, part 4
Foreign accountants, Title 37, chapter 50, parts 1 and 3
Incorporation, See **Corporations; CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Licenses and licensing
  certification, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
  military personnel, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
  reexaminations, rules for, 37-50-204
  reinstatement, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
  requirements, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
  revocation, suspension, or refusal, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)

Offices, registration, 37-50-335
Partnerships, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
Privileged communications, Title 37, chapter 50, part 4
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 50
Professional conduct, rules for, 37-50-203
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
Professional service corporations, See **Corporations**; **CORPORATIONS**
Public Accountants, Board of, See **Board of Public Accountants**
Solid waste management systems, audits, 75-10-121
Title, illegal use, 37-50-301

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM, STATE

See **STATE FINANCE**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

See also **INSTRUMENTS**

Authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Certificates
    authentication, 1-5-106
    defective, correction, 1-5-108
        effect, 1-5-110
    forms, See **Forms of certificates**
    justice of the peace, by — authentication, 1-5-107
    military officers, procedures, 1-5-105
Certification by judge or justice, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Certification requirements, 1-5-105, 1-5-202
Deputy officers, taken by, 1-5-104
Forms of certificates
    attorney-in-fact, 1-5-205
    corporation, 1-5-204
    general, 1-5-203, 1-5-207
    married persons, 1-5-207
In state, taken where and by whom, 1-5-101, 1-5-104
Judge's or justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Judgment
    certificate, defective — correction, 1-5-108
    effect, 1-5-110
Married persons, by, 1-5-206
Military officers, taken by, 1-5-105
Notaries public, taken by, 1-5-416
Officers taking, 1-5-101 — 1-5-103
    certificates, authentication, 1-5-106
    certification by, 1-5-202
    deputies, 1-5-104
    military, 1-5-105
    person making acknowledgment, evidence of authority, 1-5-201
    wage brokers prohibited, 31-1-306
Outside state
    effect when taken in accordance with other state's laws, 1-5-208
    proof taken by whom, 1-5-102
Outside United States, taken by whom, 1-5-103, 1-5-104
Proof, where taken and by whom, 1-5-101 — 1-5-105; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Proving an instrument, judgment for, 1-5-109
    effect, 1-5-110
Revenue, Department of — taken by director and designated employees, 15-30-302
Wage brokers prohibited from taking, 31-1-306

ACQUITTAL

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

ACTIONS

See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS; TORTS**

Abduction, See **ABDUCTION**
Abolished causes of action, See **REMEDIES**
Accrual of cause of action, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Acknowledgment, defective certificate — correction, 1-5-108
Administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506
Aeronautics
  departmental investigations or hearings, use of reports from, 67-2-503
  licensing and regulation, orders regarding, 67-3-104
Age, judicial determination, 27-32-101
Agency decisions, concerning, 2-3-112
Agricultural seed processing plants, labelers, buyers, and warehouses — concerning, 80-5-207
Agriculture, Department of — against, when, 80-4-234
Air carriers, orders by board of aeronautics contested, 67-3-427
Aircraft, recovery of damages caused by unlawful use, 67-1-204
Airports
  hazard regulations, enforcement, 67-5-211
  zoning violations, abatement, 67-6-211
Air quality
  contaminant source owners, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-2-105
  emission prevention, abatement, and control, 75-2-401
  enforcement proceedings, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
  rights, personal, 75-2-104
Alcoholic beverages
  beer tax, nonpayment by brewer or wholesaler — collection, 16-1-409
  complaint for forfeiture of seized beverages, 16-6-106
  driving while under the influence of alcohol, 61-8-404
  misdemeanor actions, jurisdiction of courts, 16-6-201
  nuisance abatement, 16-6-313
  table wine sales, unfair competition, 16-2-303
Alienation of affections, abolishment, 27-1-601
Arbitration, 27-5-101
  revocation, 27-5-105
Arises how, 27-1-104
Arrest, prejudgment
  damages, 27-16-1006
  sureties' liability, enforcement, 27-16-504
Attachment, 27-18-101
  recovery on undertakings, 27-18-906
Attorney general, duties, 2-15-501
Attorneys at law
  disbarment or suspension, actions for, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Disbarment or suspension**
  role in, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Actions, role in**
Autopsies, no cause of action against mortuary or physician, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
Banks and trust companies
  certificate, transaction of business without, 32-1-403
  closed bank
    claim, fixing, 32-1-532
    stay of proceedings, 32-1-516
  corporate name violations, 32-1-402
  impaired stock, for assessment, 32-1-506
Bean storage, suit on bond, 80-3-506
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101
Blind persons — drivers or pedestrians, violation of duties to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Bond issues, to restrain — limitations, 17-5-1001
Bond payment funds, enforcement of public officers' liability, 20-9-446
Bonds, official
  additional, action on, 2-9-515

ACTIONS (Continued)

Bonds, official (Continued)
    defective, action for recovery, 2-9-512
    forfeiture, action against obligors, 2-9-511
    generally, 2-9-514, 2-9-527
    insufficiency of sureties, action to vacate office, 2-9-513
    judgments, separate — effect, 2-9-516
    performance, specific — action to compel, 2-9-528
Bonds — performance, labor, and materials — claims against, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206
Boxing, sparring, and wrestling — action against licensee, 23-3-207
Breach of promise, abolishment, 27-1-602
Building and loan associations — transaction of business without certificate, 32-2-106
Carriers, See also specific carrier
    confiscation of fuel by, recovery of penalty and damages for, 69-11-108
    penalties from, recovery, 69-2-205
Certiorari, writ of, See **WRITS**
Change of name, 27-31-101
Children, See **Child support**; **Minors**
Child support
    enforcement, 40-5-110
    revenue, department of — recovery actions by, 40-5-202
    support debts, collection, 40-5-222, 40-5-224
Cigarette Sales Act — action to enjoin, restrain, or prevent violations, 16-10-402
Cigarette tax, penalty for unpaid, 16-11-143
Civil rights, See **Discrimination**
Claim and delivery, 27-17-101, See also **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
    injury to property, 27-17-403
    second taking of property, recovery on undertakings, 27-17-405
Coal, conservation penalties, 82-3-109
Commercial fertilizer violations, judicial review of issues, 80-10-303
Commercial paper, recovery when overdue, 30-3-123
Community college district trustees
    against, 20-15-226
    party to, 20-1-204
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conservation districts
    certificate of organization as evidence in, 76-15-214
    combination or division, 76-15-803
    generally, 76-15-320
    termination, 76-15-810
Conservation easements, enforcement, 76-6-211
Consumer Counsel fees, recovery of penalties for nonpayment, 69-2-205
Consumer loan businesses, violation of provisions generally, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, 30-14-133
Consumer reports, actions upon noncompliance, 31-3-114, 31-3-141 — 31-3-143
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
Contractors, public — concerning subcontractors and bonds, 18-2-206
Contracts, See also **Public contracts**
    rescission, adjudication, 28-2-1714
    revision, 28-2-1611
Contribution from liable party, 27-1-703
Cooperative associations, dissolution, 35-15-412
Corporations
    assessments, recovery of stock or assessment, 35-1-604
    dissolution, 35-6-102
    fair value of shares, determination, 35-1-811
    liquidation, 35-1-921, 35-2-711
    nonprofit corporations
        liquidation, 35-2-711
        name change, 27-31-102
        ultra vires acts, 35-2-110
    quo warranto proceedings, See **WRITS**
    records, inspection, 35-1-513

ACTIONS (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
    taxation
        collection, for, 15-31-526
        forfeiture, enforcement, 15-31-543
        returns, fraud, 15-31-542
    ultra vires acts, 27-28-101, 27-28-102, 35-1-110, 35-2-110
County attorney
    against, 77-1-114
    county superintendent of schools, responsibilities regarding, 20-1-204
    school trustees, responsibilities regarding, 20-1-204
County sheriff, against — for official acts, 2-9-711
County zoning violations, prevention or abatement, 76-2-210
Credit reports, actions upon noncompliance, 31-3-141 — 31-3-143
Credit unions, involuntary liquidation — action for stay of execution, 32-3-205
Criminal, See generally **CRIMES**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Criminal conversation, See **SEDUCTION**
Dairies and dairy products, violations concerning
    prosecution, 81-22-105
    recovery of damages sustained from, 81-21-106
Damages, See **DAMAGES**
Dams and reservoirs, safety, Title 85, chapter 15, parts 2 and 3
Date of birth, judicial determination, 27-32-101
Deceit, damages, 27-1-712
Deceptive trade practices, 30-14-133
Declaration of invalidity, effect of conciliation petition, 40-3-111, 40-3-121, 40-3-127
Declaratory judgment, 27-8-202
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Discrimination
    contested case hearings — for attorney's fees, 49-2-505
    violations
        employment, 49-4-102
        generally, 49-3-303
Dissolution of marriage
    conciliation petition, effect, 40-3-111, 40-3-121, 40-3-127
    custody decree modification when, 40-4-219
    decree entered when, 40-4-104
Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage**
Documents of title, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Dogs, viciousness, 27-1-715
Door-to-door sales, refund upon cancellation, 30-14-506
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-404
Drugs, driving while under the influence of, 61-8-404
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Encroachments, highway — removal and costs, 60-6-104, 60-6-105
Execution
    debt or interest in property, recovery by judgment creditor, 25-14-104
    sales
        bidder's refusal to pay, recovery of loss and costs, 25-13-705
        eviction, recovery of price with interest, 25-13-713
        injury to property, 25-13-825
Extradition, recovery on bail, 46-30-305
Facility siting
    violations, actions concerning, 75-20-408
    water supplies, contamination — recovery of damages, 75-20-405
Federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-207, 2-1-209
Fence maintenance or construction, damages concerning, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
Fertilizer, commercial — judicial review of issues regarding violations, 80-10-303
Finance companies, violation of provisions generally, 32-5-405
Firewardens, liability for trespass, 77-5-105
Fish and game fines, bonds, and penalties — collection, 87-1-103
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, by, 87-1-201

ACTIONS (Continued)

Floodplain or floodway obstructions, injuries caused by, 76-5-109
Forcible entry, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Foreclosure
  liens, See **LIENS**
  mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Forest fire hazard disposal, recovery of costs and expenses, 76-13-410
Forest fire protection
  amount due, to collect, 76-13-211
  assessments, payment under protest, 76-13-210
Fort Peck Dam, jurisdiction, 2-1-209
Fraud, See **FRAUD**
Fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-322
Freight carriers
  claims for damage
    between carriers, 69-11-427
    time period for institution of suits, 69-11-425
  fines, recovery, 69-11-412
Gambling
  losses, recovery, 23-5-131 — 23-5-135, 23-5-141
  lotteries, recovery of prize, 23-5-208
  premises where gambling violations conducted, recovery, 23-5-143
Glacier National Park, jurisdiction, 2-1-205
Governmental entities, against, 2-9-305
Grain warehouse receipt holders, actions regarding, 80-4-233, 80-4-234
Grazing districts, 76-16-324
  trespass actions, applicability of preference provisions, 76-16-415
  trespassing livestock, recovery of damages, 76-16-311, 76-16-314
Gubernatorial actions, immunity from liability, 2-9-113
Habitual traffic offenders, complaint, 61-11-205
Hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
Herd districts, trespassing animals — recovery of damages, 81-4-307
Highway patrolmen, subrogation for injury while on duty, 44-1-517
Highways
  collision between motor vehicle and animals, damage actions, 60-7-203
  encroachments, removal and costs, 60-6-104, 60-6-105
Immunity from liability
  gubernatorial actions, 2-9-113
  judicial acts and omissions, 2-9-112
  legislative acts and omissions, 2-9-111
  local elected executives, 2-9-114
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Instruments
  execution, defective proof — correction, 1-5-108
  proving, judgment for, 1-5-109
Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investment securities, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**
Judicial acts and omissions, immunity from liability, 2-9-112
Judicial record, enforcement, 26-3-203
Junkyards, compliance with agreements, 75-15-204
Labor and employment, injury of servant, 27-1-516
Labor, Commissioner of — recovery of public contract penalties and forfeitures, 18-2-407
Land Commissioners, Board of — brought by, 77-1-105, 77-1-207
Legislative acts and omissions, immunity from liability, 2-9-111
Libel, See **DEFAMATION**
Liens
  foreclosure, See **LIENS**
  salaries and wages, for — dispute over preference, 71-3-305

ACTIONS (Continued)

Livestock
    disease control violations
        damages, recovery, 81-2-114
        prosecution generally, 81-2-102
    herd districts, trespassing animals — recovery of damages, 81-4-307
    injury to, damages concerning, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
    lien foreclosure, 81-2-109
    markets, bonds — upon, 81-8-257
    seizure and killing, recovery of damage for, 81-3-223
    trespassing
        national forests, lands or mining claims within — damage actions when, 81-4-220
        recovery of damages by, 81-4-217
Loan companies, violation of provisions generally, 32-5-405
Lobbyist's license, revocation or suspension, 5-7-104
Local elected executives, immunity from liability, 2-9-114
Lotteries, recovery of prize, 23-5-208
Mandamus, writ of, See **WRITS**
Mandate, writ of, See **WRITS**, **Mandamus**
Marriage, abolishment of breach of promise, 27-1-602
Master and servant, injury of servant, 27-1-516
Maternal relationship, action to establish, 40-6-121
Mausoleum-columbarium property, damage or destruction, 35-21-705
Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Military officers, usurpation of office, 27-28-101, 27-28-301, 27-28-308
Milk distributors, upon bonds, 81-23-205
Milk price control, violations or recovery or enforcement of penalties, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
Mines and mining
    coal, conservation penalties, 82-3-109
    consignments of ore, shipper violation of statement requirements, 82-2-425
    lease, release, 82-1-202
    metal mines, recovery of reclamation costs when work performed by board, 82-4-341
    opencut mines, breach of reclamation contract, 82-4-434
    rights-of-way, to obtain, 82-2-203
    royalty accounting, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
    strip and underground mine operations
        noncompliance, 82-4-252
        reclamation contracts, enforcement, 82-4-423
    strip and underground mine siting
        noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-142
        violations, recovery of penalty, 82-4-141
    water supply, damage to, 82-4-253
Minors, See also **Child support**
    abuse, neglect, and dependency, 41-3-401
    control, exclusive — parental action for, 40-6-223
    delinquent's conduct, damages from — when, 41-5-524
    destruction of property by, recovery of damages, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    injury, 27-1-512
    motor vehicles, unlawful operation, 61-12-603
    parental support by, duty, 40-6-303
    support, See **Child support**
    wrongful death, 27-1-512
Montana university system, misuse of name, 20-25-102
Mortgages
    foreclosure, See **MORTGAGES**
    redemption, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
Motor carriers
    excess charges paid to, recovery, 69-12-511
    penalties from, recovery, 69-2-205
Motor vehicle graveyard and wrecking facilities, concerning, 75-10-541
Motor vehicles
    collision with animals, damage actions, 60-7-203

ACTIONS (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  dealers
    recovery of damages from succession to ownership violations, 61-4-137
    to enjoin, 61-4-209
  financial responsibility, 61-6-108, 61-6-110
    foreclosure actions or proceedings, 61-6-137
  manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers
    financing sale of vehicles, damages from violation of provisions, 61-4-406
    to enjoin, 61-4-209
  minors, unlawful operation by, 61-12-603
Municipal zoning violations, prevention or abatement, 76-2-308
Names, change of, 27-31-101, 27-31-102
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Negotiable instruments, recovery when overdue, 30-3-123
Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**
Nuisances, 27-30-103, 27-30-202, 27-30-203, 27-30-301, 45-8-112, See also **NUISANCES**, generally
Nurseries and nurserymen, recovery of damages from violations by, 80-7-133
Obligations, enforcement, 28-1-203
Official bonds, See **Bonds, official**
Oil and gas
  board of oil and gas conservation, adjudication of decisions, 82-11-144
  lease, release, 82-1-202, 82-1-204
  privilege and license tax, delinquency, 82-11-133
  royalty accounting, 82-10-101
  violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147
Open meetings
  closure decisions, voidability, 2-3-213
  enforcement of provisions, 2-3-221
Outdoor advertising, unlawful — remedial actions, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Parental abuse, remedy for, 40-6-233
Parents, children's duty to support, 40-6-303
Passenger carriers, collection of penalty for failure to start at scheduled time, 69-11-202
Paternity, actions to establish, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Pawnbrokers, recovery of property, 31-1-406
Payment of claim, voluntary — action to recover overpayment barred, 26-1-706
Perpetuation of testimony, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
Personal injury, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
Pesticides
  nonresident licensees, 80-8-210
  use, loss, or damage from — effect of failure to file reports concerning, 80-8-301
Pipeline carriers
  discrimination, damage from, 69-13-105
  penalties, recovery, 69-2-205, 69-13-105
Poultry industry violations, recovery of damages from, 81-20-104
Privacy, consumer report as invasion of, 31-3-141
Prohibition, writ of, See **WRITS**
Property, See **PROPERTY, Personal property; Real property**
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions
  criminal sanctions, imposition, 20-30-403
  damages for prohibited acts, 20-30-401
Public contractors, concerning subcontractors and bonds, 18-2-206
Public contracts
  breach, 18-4-105
  disputes with state, 18-1-402, 18-1-413
  violations, 18-2-408
  wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-408
Public officers, usurpation of office, 27-28-101, 27-28-301, 27-28-308
Public Service Commission orders, challenges, 69-3-402
Public trust violations, for, 2-2-103
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Quiet title, tax deed property, 15-18-401, 15-18-404

ACTIONS (Continued)

Quo warranto, writ of, See **WRITS**
Railroads
  baggage checks refused on demand, damage actions, 69-14-210
  boxcar repairs, recovery of expenses, 69-14-924
  confiscation of fuel by, recovery of penalty and damages for, 69-11-108
  drains and ditches, action against railroad for noncompliance, 69-14-240
  employees' death or injury, recovery of damages, 69-14-1006
  excess charges, recovery, 69-14-322
  fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
  grain elevators or warehouses, determination of location or compensation, 69-14-901, 69-14-903
  highway crossing orders
    determination of reasonableness, 69-14-608
    noncompliance, recovery of penalty, 69-14-611
  institution of, 69-14-132, 69-14-133, 69-14-711
  livestock, department of — instituted by, when, 69-14-711
  livestock killed or injured, recovery of damages, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
  penalties and forfeitures, recovery, 69-2-205, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611, 69-14-814
  public service commission actions
    enforcement, appeals from court decrees, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
    reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
  rates, charges, and classifications — to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402
  schedules, posting of information concerning — action for violations regarding, 69-14-203
  sidetrack, spur, or stock facility provisions — recovery of fines from violations, 69-14-814
Recall petitions, concerning, 2-16-615
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-102
Redemption
  accounting of rents and profits, for, 25-13-822
  injury to property during redemption period, 25-13-825
  mortgages, on, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
Remedies, See generally **DAMAGES**; **REMEDIES**
Replevin, See **Claim and delivery**
Restitution upon appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 15
Restoration, 27-1-713
Right to know, enforcement of constitutional provisions, 2-3-221
Royalties — mineral, accounting, 82-10-101
Salaries and wages, lien for — dispute over preference, 71-3-305
Sales, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
  personal solicitation, refund upon cancellation, 30-14-506
  unfair competition, 30-14-207
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School districts
  bond issues, to restrain, 20-9-465
  bonds, to test validity, 20-9-464
School immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-410
School trustees, against, 20-3-332
Securities, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**
  examination costs, failure to pay, 30-10-210
  fraud or misrepresentation, 30-10-307
Seduction, See **SEDUCTION**
Separate maintenance, effect of conciliation petition, 40-3-111, 40-3-121, 40-3-127
Servant, injury to, 27-1-516
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**
Slaughterhouse violations, recovery of damages from, 81-9-207
Snowmobiles, enforcement of provisions generally, 23-2-641
Solid waste management, concerning, 75-10-231
Special proceedings, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
State, against, 2-15-201
State debt collection, 17-4-103

ACTIONS (Continued)

State lands
  generally, 77-1-105, 77-1-111, 77-1-207
  mining lessee's surety bond, violation of terms, 77-3-120
  patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
  sales, recovery of forfeitures, 77-2-323
Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Subdivisions
  out-of-state, in-state sales
    actions involving, 76-4-1204, 76-4-1205
    violations, to enjoin, 76-4-1244
  out-of-state sales violations, accrual of cause, 76-4-1117
  sales or transfers when, 76-3-301
  sanitation violations, 76-4-108 — 76-4-110
Subpoena of witness
  disobedience, damages, 26-2-105
  fees, recovery by state or county, 26-2-508
Support
  child, 40-6-213
  indigent parents, 40-6-303
Table wine sales, unfair competition, 16-2-303
Taxation
  assessment
    statement of agent to department of revenue, failure to transmit, 15-8-706
    violations, recovery of penalty, 15-8-309
  collection by, 15-16-501, 15-16-503
    coal, gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
    corporate taxes, 15-31-526
    electric energy producers license tax, 15-51-113
    exempt properties, privilege tax, 15-24-1206
    freight line company license tax, 15-55-107
    gasoline license tax, 15-70-210
    income tax, individual, 15-30-322
    mining, net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
    oil and gas, net proceeds tax, 15-23-608
    united states lands, taxes on interests in, 15-24-1104
  corporate taxes
    collection, 15-31-526
    forfeiture, enforcement, 15-31-543
    returns, fraud, 15-31-542
  investigation expenses, recovery, 15-1-301
  livestock assessment, for correction, 15-24-910
  protest payments, recovery, 15-1-401 — 15-1-403
  tax deed, for, 15-18-301
  tobacco, to prohibit sales when nonpayment, 16-11-204
Tobacco tax, nonpayment by wholesalers — action to prohibit sales, 16-11-204
Torts, See **TORTS**
Trademarks and service marks, infringement, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, foreclosure, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-133, 30-14-207, 30-14-220, 30-14-222, 30-14-223
Uniform Commercial Code, enforcement of rights and obligations, 30-1-106
University system, Montana — misuse of name, 20-25-102
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
Utilities
  complaints, initiation by public service commission, 69-3-324
  enforcement actions, 69-3-110
  fines or penalties, recovery, 69-3-110, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
  orders by public service commission, to challenge, 69-3-402
  penalties from, recovery, 69-2-205
  underground conversion, special improvement districts for
    assessments and bonds, validity challenged, 69-4-333

ACTIONS (Continued)

Utilities (Continued)
  underground conversion, special improvement districts for (Continued)
    organization, validity — action attacking, 69-4-320
    postponement until certain actions occur, 69-4-358
Venue, See **VENUE**
Veterans
  employment preference, enforcement, 10-2-206
  reemployment benefits, enforcement, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
Voluntary payment of claim, action to recover overpayment barred, 26-1-706
Wages, See **Salaries and wages**
Water quality
  civil actions, 75-5-614, 75-5-631, 75-5-635
  classification of waters, 75-5-307
  emergencies
    injunction, for, 75-5-622
    orders, review, 75-5-621
  enforcement, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
  injunctions, for, 75-5-614, 75-5-622
  penalties, recovery, 75-5-611
  permits, compliance, 75-5-616
  pollution
    prevention, abatement, and control — rights unabridged, 75-5-102
    source owners, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-5-105
  rulemaking, 75-5-307
  sewage system operators, concerning, 75-5-514
  standards, formulation or revision, 75-5-302, 75-5-307
  violations
    generally, 75-5-611
    prosecution, 75-5-616
Water supply, public — violation of rules or orders, action to collect criminal penalty, 75-6-111
Water treatment plant operators, revocation of certificate, 37-42-308
Wine sales, unfair competition, 16-2-303
Witnesses
  arrest of, damages, 26-2-403
  failure to attend, 26-2-105
  subpoena, See **Subpoena of witness**
Wrestling, action against licensee, 23-3-207
Wrongful death, See **TORTS**
Yellowstone National Park, jurisdiction, 2-1-207
Zoning violations, prevention or abatement, 76-2-210, 76-2-308

ACTS

  See **LAW**, **Statutes**; **LEGISLATURE**, generally

ACTS OF GOD

Disaster and emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Obligations, excuses performance, 28-1-1301

ACTUARIES

Fire department relief associations, valuations for, 19-11-303, 19-11-513
Hail Insurance, Board of — valuations for, 80-2-228
Police officers' retirement systems, valuations for, 19-9-504, 19-10-205
Public employees' retirement system, functions concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Teachers' retirement system, valuations for, 19-4-203

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS

Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974, citation, 37-13-101
Board of Medical Examiners, powers and duties, Title 37, chapter 13, part 2
Citation of Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974, 37-13-101
Definitions, 37-13-103
Exemptions from provisions, 37-13-104
Legislative purpose, 37-13-102
Licenses and licensing
    applications, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3
    certification, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3
    denial, suspension, or revocation, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3
    fees, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3
    issuance, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3
    military personnel, 37-13-306
    qualifications, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3
    reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3
    reinstatement, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3
    renewal, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3
    required, 37-13-301
Medical Examiners, Board of, See **Board of Medical Examiners**
Purpose of provisions, 37-13-102
Unlawful practices, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3

ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13

    See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**

A.D.C.

    See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**

ADJOURNMENT

    See **COURTS**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Continuance**

ADJUSTMENT, BOARD OF

Airport hazards, 67-4-312
Airport zoning, 67-6-205, 67-6-206
Conservation district, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
County zoning, See **ZONING, County board of adjustment**
Municipal zoning, See **ZONING, Municipal board of adjustment**

ADJUTANT GENERAL

    See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF

    See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Accounting system, See **STATE FINANCE**
Advisory council for state employee group benefits, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
Bad debt procedure, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Boards
    examiners, See **EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**
    housing, See **HOUSING**
    investments, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Boards (Continued)
  public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD**
  tax appeal, state, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
Buildings, duties concerning, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, representation on, 5-17-101
Claims for disbursements, See **STATE FINANCE**
Communications, Division of — emergencies, cooperation with division of disaster and emergency services, 10-3-106
Communication systems, duties regarding, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Communication systems**, generally
Conservation districts, budget for — submission, 76-15-504
Construction of buildings, duties, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Contracts, public — duties respecting, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Copying equipment and facilities, supervision, 2-17-301
Creation, 2-15-1001
Data processing services, 2-17-301, 18-4-111
Deadhead mail facilities, supervision, 2-17-301
Debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Deferred compensation plans, administration, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Defunct state agencies, procedures for, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
Department head, See **Director**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-1001
  capitol building and planning committee, member, 5-17-101
  construction, state — pecuniary interest prohibited, 18-2-106
  department head, as, 2-15-1001
  pecuniary interest in state construction prohibited, 18-2-106
  publishing policy committee, member, 2-15-1017
  service of process, upon, 2-9-313
  state treasurer, ex officio — as, 2-15-1002
  surplus property, duties concerning, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Disbursement claims, See **STATE FINANCE, Claims for disbursements**
Discrimination in employment examinations prohibited, 49-3-201
Duplicating equipment and facilities, supervision, 2-17-301
Emergencies
  communications, cooperation to maintain, 10-3-106
  expenditure programs, rulemaking authority, 10-3-311
Employees
  generally, See **Officers and employees**
  state, duties concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Employment examinations, discrimination prohibited, 49-3-201
Fiscal responsibilities, See **STATE FINANCE**
Fish and wildlife, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Game wardens' retirement system, collection of fees for administrative expenses, 19-8-203
Governor-elect, assistance for, 2-15-221
Highways, Department of — assistance for, when, 60-11-1103, 60-11-1203
Housing, authority, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Insurance
  buildings, for, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  employees, state — for, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
  state, for — responsibilities, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Justice, Department of — cooperation by, 2-17-306
Juveniles, Interstate Compact on — approval for payment of financial obligations imposed by, 41-6-104
Leases, building, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Legal notices, publication requirements, See **PRINTING**
Legislative auditor, copies of audit reports furnished by, 5-13-304
Livestock diseases, creation of earmarked revenue fund, 15-24-923
Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Mailing facilities, supervision, 2-17-301

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Merit System Council, See **MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL**
Messenger service, supervision, 2-17-301
Minors, interstate compact on juveniles — approval of financing, 41-6-104
Montana Code Annotated, publication contracts and bids, 1-11-301
Motor vehicle purchases, requisitions submitted to, 2-17-403
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — budget for conservation districts, submission, 76-15-504
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation — recommendations for issuance, 17-1-201
Officers and employees
  conflict of interest in state construction prohibited, 18-2-106
  governor-elect, employees to assist, 2-15-221
  pecuniary interest in state construction prohibited, 18-2-106
  tramway inspectors, employment, 23-2-722
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — approval of expenditures, 82-11-135
Personnel, state — duties concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Police officers' retirement system, duties, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**
Police retirement funds, actuarial valuations, 19-10-205
Printing, state, See **PRINTING**
Procurement procedures, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Property of state
  inspection, 2-17-201
  inventory, 2-17-202
  sales, power respecting, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
Public contracts, duties respecting, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public employees' retirement board administrator, appointment, 19-3-301
Public employees' retirement system, duties, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Publishing Policy Committee, See **PRINTING**
Purchases by state, departmental duties, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Railroads
  rehabilitation revenue bonds, issuance and sale, 60-11-1103
  rolling stock revenue bonds, issuance and sale, 60-11-1203
Records
  committee, state, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**
  management duties, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of
  agreements or bond arrangements with, 20-25-433
  bond sales, approval requirements, 20-25-402
  group benefits, authority for — transferred when, 2-18-815
Rental of buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Leases**
Retirement systems, duties
  game wardens, collection of fees for administrative expenses, 19-8-203
  police officers, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  teachers, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Revenue anticipation notes, recommendations for issuance, 17-1-201
Sheltered workshops, duties, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
Small business, determination of definition, 18-5-303
Social security system, duties regarding, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Solid waste management system audits, submission to, 75-10-121
State agencies, procedures for termination, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
State finance, responsibilities, See **STATE FINANCE**
State insurance, responsibility for, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**, insurance, generally
State land equalization payment claims, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments**
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
State Tax Appeal Board, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Supreme Court
  decisions, supervision of publication, 3-2-603
  marshal's accounts, approval by department, 3-2-503
Surety bonds for officers and employees, See **SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees**
Surplus property, agency for — administration, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Taxation, duties, See **TAXATION**
Teachers' retirement system, duties, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Telephone service, supervision, 2-17-301
Termination of state agencies, procedures for, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
Tramways, supervision, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**
Warm Air Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1656
Workers' Compensation Judge, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Judge**

ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS

See **APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE**

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

See generally **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE; ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE

Administrative rules and register
  publication, 2-4-311 — 2-4-313, 2-4-401
  review, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative review**
Appointment to, 5-14-101
Compensation, 2-4-401
Composition, 5-14-101
Defined, 2-4-102
Estimated economic impact statements requested by, 2-4-405
Meetings, 2-4-401
Officers, 5-14-104
Poll of legislators, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative poll**
Powers, 2-4-402
Publication of administrative rules and register, 2-4-311 — 2-4-313, 2-4-401
Report requirements, 2-4-411
Review of administrative rules, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative review**
Staff, 2-4-401
Term of membership, 5-14-102
Vacancies, how filled, 5-14-103

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Administrative Procedure Act, citation, 2-4-101
Banking Board, State — hearings by, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
Child support enforcement procedures, review, 40-5-253
Citation of Montana Administrative Procedure Act, 2-4-101
Coal conservation hearings, 82-3-108
Code Committee, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
Construction of provisions, 2-4-107
Consumer Counsel, applicability, 69-2-203, 69-2-204
Consumer protection, hearings, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

Contested cases
  decisions
    final, 2-4-623
    hearing examiner, effect of unavailability, 2-4-622
    judicial review, effect, 2-4-704
    modification, 2-4-621, 2-4-703, 2-4-704
    notification, 2-4-623
    proposal for, 2-4-621
    publication, 2-4-623
    reversal, 2-4-704
    staying, 2-4-711
  defined, 2-4-102
  discovery, 2-4-602
    consumer counsel, applicability, 69-2-203
  disposition, informal, 2-4-603
  ex parte consultations, 2-4-613
  facility siting, applicability
    certification proceedings, 75-20-222
    judicial review of board decision, 75-20-406
  hearing examiners
    appointment, 2-4-611
    decision, effect of unavailability for, 2-4-622
    disqualification, 2-4-611
    powers, 2-4-611
  hearings
    cross-examination, 2-4-612
    evidence, 2-4-612
    judicial notice, 2-4-612
  informal disposition, 2-4-603
  informal proceedings, 2-4-604
  judicial review
    appeal from, 2-4-711
    evidence, additional, 2-4-703
    facility siting, board decisions, 75-20-406
    immediate, 2-4-701
    initiating, 2-4-702
    petition for, 2-4-603, 2-4-604, 2-4-702
    public service commission orders, when, 69-3-304
    service of process, 2-4-106
    standards, 2-4-704
  licensing provisions, applicability, 2-4-631
  notice requirements, 2-4-601
  proceedings, informal, 2-4-604
  public service commission hearings, 69-3-303
  record and transcription, 2-4-614
  waiver of proceedings when, 2-4-603
Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Definitions, 2-4-102
Effect of provisions, 2-4-107
Environmental impact statement fees, applicability, 75-1-204
Exempt agencies, 2-4-102
Exhaustion, 2-4-702, 18-1-402
Falsification in, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**
Foreign corporations, status, 35-1-1002
Grazing districts, applicability, 76-16-110
Hearings
  business regulation, department of — by, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
  contested cases, See **Contested cases**
  public employees' retirement board, by, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
  subdivision sanitation violations, 76-4-108

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

Highway patrolmen, disciplinary action, Title 44, chapter 1, parts 7 — 9, See **HIGHWAY PATROL, Disciplinary action**
Interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Judicial review of contested cases, See **Contested cases**
Licensing provisions, applicability, 2-4-631
Mining, hearings on
  coal conservation, 82-3-108
  metal mines
    permit application information, admissibility, 82-4-306
    procedure, 82-4-353
  opencut mine operations, 82-4-427
  strip and underground mine operation, 82-4-206, 82-4-231
  strip and underground mine siting, 82-4-130
Montana Administrative Procedure Act, citation, 2-4-101
Montana Administrative Register, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**
Parties to proceedings
  contested cases, See **Contested cases**, generally
  remedies, See **Contested cases**, judicial review
  representation by counsel, 2-4-105
  subpoenas requested by, enforcement, 2-4-104
Public contractors, complaints against, 15-50-302
Public Service Commission hearings, applicability, 69-3-303
Register, Montana Administrative, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**
Rules, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
Sales finance companies, on license, 31-1-222
Securities registration, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Service of process, 2-4-106
Short title, 2-4-101
Special fuel licenses and permits, hearing on
  refusal, 15-70-305
  revocation or suspension, 15-70-306
Statements regarding, public availability, 2-4-103
State Tax Appeal Board, applicability of laws, 15-2-301, 15-2-302
Subpoenas, issuance and enforcement, 2-4-104, 2-4-611
Taxation
  appeals, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  assessment review conference, exclusion, 15-8-601, 15-23-102
  classifications, special — hearing on, 15-6-152
  corporate deficiency assessments, protest, 15-31-503
  freight line company license tax, failure to file report, 15-55-103
  income tax refunds, disapproval of claim, 15-30-149
  land development controls, boundary changes, 15-24-1314
  metal mines license tax, hearings on erroneous statement of proceeds, 15-37-109
  refunds, hearing on disallowance, 15-1-503
  state tax appeal board, applicability of laws, 15-2-301, 15-2-302
Unfair trade practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Witnesses for, 2-4-104

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4

  See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER

  See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Adoption, amendment, or repeal
  authority for adoption, 2-4-301

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)

Adoption, amendment, or repeal (Continued)
  emergency rules, See **Emergency rules**
  estimated economic impact statements, effect, 2-4-405
  hearings, 2-4-302
  invalid when, 2-4-506
  legislative changes, 2-4-412
  notice requirements, 2-4-302, 2-4-305
  petition for, 2-4-315
  publication omitted when, 2-4-307
  recommendations for, 2-4-402, 2-4-411
  repeal procedures, 2-4-412
  review regarding, 2-4-314, 2-4-402
  statement of reasons for adoption, 2-4-305, 2-4-312
Amendment, See **Adoption, amendment, or repeal**
Authority
  citation, inclusion, 2-4-305
  clarification, recommendations regarding, 2-4-314
  generally, 2-4-301
Code Committee, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
Contested cases, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Costs, 2-4-306, 2-4-311 — 2-4-313
Declaratory judgments on validity and application, 2-4-506
Declaratory rulings
  agencies, by, 2-3-113, 2-4-501, 2-4-623
  publication, 2-3-113, 2-4-312, 2-4-623
Definitions, 2-4-102, 2-4-321
Distribution, 2-4-313
Effective date, 2-4-306
Emergency rules
  adoption and period of effectiveness, 2-4-303
  dissemination, 2-4-306
  effective date, 2-4-306
Exempt agencies, 2-4-102
Filing, 2-4-306
Format, 2-4-306
Hearings
  emergency rules, 2-4-303
  generally, 2-4-302
  required when, 2-4-402
Informal conferences or committees, 2-4-304
Invalidity, 2-4-322, 2-4-323, 2-4-506
Judicial notice, 2-4-505
Judicial review
  declaratory rulings, 2-3-113, 2-4-501
  emergency rules, subject to, 2-4-303
Legislative poll, 2-4-403, 5-18-109
  evidentiary value, 2-4-404, 5-18-110
  publication, 2-4-306
Legislative review, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**, generally
  generally, 2-4-412
  proposed rules, 2-4-402
Maintenance, 2-4-313
Model, 2-4-202
Montana Administrative Register, See **Register**
Notices
  adoption of rules, 2-4-305
  emergency rules, 2-4-303
  format, style, and arrangement, 2-4-306
  judicial, 2-4-505
  publication, 2-4-302, 2-4-312
  requirements, 2-4-302
Omissions, 2-4-307

CLAREN NEAL

ATTORNEY AND COUNSELOR AT LAW

450 HART ALBIN BUILDING
BILLINGS, MONTANA 59101

LAW OFFICES
(406) 245-0510

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)

Organizational, 2-4-201
Poll of legislators, See **Legislative poll**
Procedural, 2-4-201
Proposed rules
  estimated economic impact statements, 2-4-405
  legislative intent, consistent with, 2-4-403, 5-18-109
  notice requirements, 2-4-302
  publication omitted when, 2-4-307
  review, 2-4-402
  submission of views, See **Submission of views concerning**
Publication
  declaratory rulings, 2-4-501
  estimated economic impact statements, 2-4-405
  frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
  interstate compacts, uniform rules, 2-4-102
  notices, generally, 2-4-302, 2-4-312
  omissions from rules or register, 2-4-307
  register, generally, 2-4-312
  rules, generally, 2-4-311
  supplements, 2-4-311, 2-4-313
Public availability, 2-4-103
Public participation, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**, generally
Recodification and refiling
  agency duties, 2-4-322
  definitions, 2-4-321
  effect, 2-4-323
Refiling, See **Recodification and refiling**
Register
  contents, 2-4-312
  declaratory rulings, 2-4-501
  defined, 2-4-102
  estimated economic impact statements, 2-4-405
  maintenance, 2-4-306
  Montana farm products, standard grades — publication, 80-3-104
  notices published in, 2-4-302, 2-4-312
  omissions, 2-4-307
  publication and arrangement, 2-4-312, 2-4-313
Repeal, See **Adoption, amendment, or repeal**
Review
  biennial, 2-4-314
  judicial, See **Judicial review**
  legislative, See **Legislative review**
Revisions, 2-4-313
State Tax Appeal Board, authority, 15-2-301
Statutory language, use, 2-4-305
Submission of views concerning, 2-4-302
  consideration, 2-4-305
  informal conferences or committees, 2-4-304
Substantive rules
  defined, 2-4-102
  effectiveness, requisite, 2-4-305
  submission of views concerning, 2-4-302
Supplements, 2-4-311, 2-4-313
Suspension, 2-4-322
  emergency, 10-3-104
Validity
  declaratory judgments on, 2-4-506
  proceedings involving, evidence, 2-4-404
  refiling, effect, 2-4-322
  requisites for, 2-4-305

ADMINISTRATOR

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Personal representative**

ADMISSIBILITY

See **EVIDENCE**

ADMISSIONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Confessions**

ADOLESCENTS

See **MINORS**, generally

ADOPTION

Abused or neglected children, public agencies right to consent, 41-3-302
Adoptive parents
    inheritance from child, 40-8-125
    proof of parent and child relationship, 40-6-104, 40-8-125
Adults, procedure for adoption of, 40-8-201, 40-8-202
Agencies
    child placed in, when, 40-6-124, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
    licensing, Title 53, chapter 4, part 4
Appeals, 40-8-124, 40-8-127
Certificate recording, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Children born out of wedlock, release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
Child's consent required when, 40-8-113
Citation of Uniform Adoption Act, 40-8-101
Confidentiality of records and proceedings, 40-8-126
Consent
    acknowledgment, 40-8-111
    adult adoption, 40-8-201
    child 12 or older, consent by, 40-8-113
    copy, filing, 40-8-121
    irrevocable when, 40-8-112
    required, 40-8-111
    state or county when, 41-3-302
    withdrawal, 40-8-112
County welfare department
    confidentiality of records, 40-8-126
    consent for adoption, right to give, 41-3-302
Decree, See **Final decree**; **Foreign decree**; **Interlocutory decree**
Definitions, 40-8-103
Denial, 40-8-124
District court jurisdiction, 40-8-107
Eligibility
    for adoption, 40-8-104, 40-8-105
    to adopt, 40-8-106
Evidence, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Expected child, petition and notice of intent to release, 40-6-127
Final decree
    consent made irrevocable, 40-8-112
    effect, 40-8-125
    issued when, 40-8-123, 40-8-124
Foreign decree, 40-8-128
Guardians, consent required when, 40-8-111
Hard-to-place children, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3

ADOPTION (Continued)

Hearings, 40-8-124
  privacy of, 40-8-126
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Illegitimate children, release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
Inheritance rights, 40-8-125
Interlocutory decree
  adult adoption, applicability, 40-8-202
  consent made irrevocable, 40-8-112
  issuance, 40-8-124
  waiver, 40-8-123
Interstate placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Investigations
  continuance during waiting period, 40-8-124
  reports
    contents and filing, 40-8-122
    examination of, 40-8-123, 40-8-124
  required when, 40-8-122
Jurisdiction of district court, 40-8-107
Minor parent, release of child, 40-8-105
Mother's relinquishment of child, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
Nonsupport by adoptive parents, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**, generally
Parent and child relationship
  defined, 40-6-102
  existence of, 40-6-104, 40-8-125
Parents, natural
  consent required when, 40-8-111
  relinquishment of child when, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
  responsibilities and rights, termination, 40-6-124, 40-8-125
Paternity proceedings, adoption through, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Petition
  contents and filing, 40-8-121
  service on natural parents, 40-8-124
Proceedings
  confidentiality, 40-8-126
  venue, 40-8-107
Records
  confidentiality, 40-8-126
  generally, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Relinquishment of child for, 40-6-124, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-8-105
Reports
  confidentiality, 40-8-126
  contents and filing, 40-8-122
  examination of, 40-8-123, 40-8-124
  purpose, 40-8-122
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-8-124
Service of process, 40-8-124
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  agency licensing, Title 53, chapter 4, part 4
  consent for adoption
    right to give, 41-3-302
    witnessed by, when, 40-8-111
  hard-to-place children, supervision, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3
  investigation by, 40-8-122
    continuance when, 40-8-124
  notice of hearing served on, 40-8-124
  petition, copy filed with, 40-8-121
  reports
    confidentiality, 40-8-126
    contents and filing, 40-8-122

ADOPTION (Continued)

Stepchildren by stepparent, 40-8-106, 40-8-123
Subsidized Adoption Act Of 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3, See **Hard-to-place children**
Support enforcement, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
Uniform Adoption Act
  citation, 40-8-101
  uniformity, 40-8-102
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Venue, 40-8-107
Vital statistics, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Waiting period, 40-8-124
  waiver, 40-8-123

ADULTERATED GOODS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

ADULT FOSTER FAMILY CARE ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3

See **FOSTER HOMES**, **Adults**

ADULTS

Adoption of, 40-8-201, 40-8-202
Defined, 41-1-101, 41-5-103
Education, continuing, See **SCHOOLS**, **Adult education**
Foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES**
Majority, age of, 41-1-101, 41-1-102
Residence, rules for determining, See **RESIDENCE**
Schools, admittance, 20-5-101

ADVERSE CLAIM

Documents of title, 30-7-603
Investment securities, 30-10-406, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

ADVERSE POSSESSION

See **PROPERTY**

ADVERTISING

Accountants, advertising restrictions, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Alcoholic beverages
  beer, restrictions
    brewers and wholesalers, 16-3-241
    retail licensees, 16-3-244
  restrictions and exemptions, 16-3-103
Architects, advertising restrictions, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Attorneys, advertising restrictions, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Auction of confiscated wildlife, notice of sale, 87-1-511, 87-1-513
Banks and trust companies
  authorization of bank required before, 32-1-401
  capital stock, 32-1-451
  corporate name, restrictions on, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfers, 32-6-307
  false advertising prohibited, penalties, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
  foreign corporations, 32-1-103
  injunction issued when, 32-1-402

ADVERTISING (Continued)

Banks and trust companies (Continued)
  resources and liabilities, statement of, 32-1-451
  unlawful when, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
Buildings, state — bids for construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
Chiropractors, advertising restrictions, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Cigarettes
  coupons or other articles, selling in combination with, 16-10-202
  price in advertising, 16-10-203
  unlawful when, 16-10-301, 16-10-304
Community college district contracts, procedures, 20-15-104
Confiscated wildlife, notice of sale, 87-1-511, 87-1-513
Consumer loan businesses, limitations on, 32-5-309, 32-5-402, 32-5-406, 32-6-307
Contraceptive drugs and devices, 45-8-204
Contracts
  construction — bid requirements for department of fish, wildlife, and parks projects, 87-1-211
  public, bid security, 18-1-202
Cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
Credit unions, limitations on, 32-3-103, 32-6-307
Deceptive, See **False advertising**
Dental laboratories, by, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**, **Laboratories and technicians**
Dentists, by, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Electronic funds transfers, 32-6-307
Engineers, advertising restrictions, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Exemptions, 30-14-105
False advertising
  banks and trust companies, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
  consumer loan businesses, 32-5-309
  credit unions, 32-3-103
  deceptive business practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 45-6-318, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
  exemptions, 30-14-105
  finance companies, 32-5-309
  guides and outfitters, 87-4-121, 87-4-141
  investment companies, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
  loan companies, 32-5-309
  outfitters and guides, 87-4-121, 87-4-141
  savings banks, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
  subdividers, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
  trust companies, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
Farm products, Montana — grades to be included, 80-3-107, 80-3-111
Finance companies, limitations on, 32-5-309, 32-5-402, 32-5-406, 32-6-307
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  confiscated wildlife, notice of sale, 87-1-511, 87-1-513
  construction projects, bid requirements, 87-1-211
  land and water sales, bid requirements, 87-1-209
Flag, using unlawful, 45-8-215
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — sale, 76-16-316
Highways, adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Land sales, bid requirements for, 87-1-209
Legal, See **PRINTING, Legal notices by or for state, publication**; specific subject area
Livestock
  estrays, following possession, 81-4-603
  trespassing, sale, 76-16-316
Loan companies, limitations on, 32-5-309, 32-5-402, 32-5-406, 32-6-307
Lotteries, advertising unlawful, 23-5-205 — 23-5-207
Nurses, advertising restrictions, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Obscenity, 45-8-201
Offensive material, 45-8-202

ADVERTISING (Continued)

Optometrists, by, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Osteopaths, advertising restrictions, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Outdoor, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Outdoor Advertising Act, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Packaged commodities, requirements, 30-12-305
Pharmacies, by, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Physical therapists, advertising restrictions, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Physicians, advertising restrictions, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Podiatrists, advertising restrictions, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Pornography, 45-8-201, 45-8-202
Purchasing, state, 18-4-102
  bids, procedures, 18-4-202
  small businesses, notice to successful bidder, 18-5-306
  small business set-asides, 18-5-304
Quantity declarations, 30-12-305
Records, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School district contracts, bid requirements, 20-9-204
Sexual material, offensive, 45-8-202
Sound recordings, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
State buildings, bids for construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
State lands
  leases, for, 77-3-407, 77-6-202
  sales, unlawful when, 77-4-201
Subdivisions, out-of-state — in-state sales
  application for registration, copy included, 76-4-1230
  false advertising, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
  regulation, 76-4-1234
  standards, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1114
Timber sales, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201
Traffic-control devices, on — prohibited, 61-8-210
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Utilities, treatment of costs and expenses, 69-3-307
Veterinarians, advertising restrictions, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Violent material, offensive, 45-8-202
Weight declarations, 30-12-305
Wildlife, confiscated — notice of sale, 87-1-511, 87-1-513

ADVICES OF CREDIT

  See **LETTERS OF CREDIT; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT**

ADVISORY COUNCILS

  See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE AGENCIES**

AERIAL SPRAYING

Crop dusting, liens for, See **LIENS**
Insect control, for, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**, generally
Liens for, See **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Pesticide applicator licensing, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**

AERIAL TRAMWAYS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

  See **TRAMWAYS**

AERONAUTICS

See also **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Accidents
- hearings on, 67-2-502
- insurance against, See **Liability insurance**
- reporting, 67-2-401

Aerial spraying, See generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**

Air carriers, See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**, generally
- accidents, See **Accidents**
- aeronautics, board of — regulatory power, 67-3-421
- alcoholic beverages served on, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Carriers**, generally
- annual report, filing, 67-3-421
- appeal of district court judgments, 67-3-427
- blind persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
- certificate of public convenience and necessity
  - application, 67-3-422
  - combinations, 67-3-423
  - criteria for issuance, 67-3-422
  - encumbrance of, 67-3-423
  - fee, 67-3-422
  - hearings, 67-3-423, 67-3-428
  - operation without, 67-3-427
  - required, 67-3-422
  - suspension, amendment, or revocation, 67-3-424, 67-3-426
  - transfer, 67-3-423
- charter airplanes exempt from provisions, 67-3-429
- court proceedings, 67-3-427
- defined, 67-1-101
- discontinuance of service, 67-3-425
- discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- enforcement of regulations
  - generally, 67-3-427
  - jurisdiction in district court, 67-3-427
- exceptions from regulations, 67-3-429
- garbage disposal methods, inspection, 81-2-510
- hearings, 67-3-425, 67-3-427, 67-3-428
- injunction for enforcement of regulations, 67-3-427
- insurance required, See **Liability insurance**
- licensing, See **Licensing**
- notice requirements for hearings, 67-3-428
- pilots, See **Licensing**
- rates and charges, establishment, 67-3-421, 67-3-425
- regulation, 67-3-421
- taxation, See **TAXATION**
- violations, 67-3-424, 67-3-426, 67-3-427
- visually handicapped persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

Aircraft
- accidents, See **Accidents**
- dealers, licensing, See **Licensing**, aircraft dealers
- defined, 67-1-101
- forced landings, 67-1-204
- foreign, 67-3-102
- gasoline taxes, See **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
- harassment of wildlife unlawful, 87-3-126
- herding wildlife unlawful when, 87-3-126
- hunting from, unlawful, 87-3-126
- insurance
  - loss or damage, against, See generally **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE — MARINE**
  - required, See **Liability insurance**

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Aircraft (Continued)
  landings unlawful when, 67-1-204
  licensing, See **Licensing**
  livestock harassment unlawful, 67-1-204
  mechanics and crew, licensing, See **Licensing**
  military, 67-3-102
  model, 67-3-102
  pilots, See **Licensing**
  predators, hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Aerial hunting**
  registration, See **Licensing**, aircraft
  repair shops, licensing, See **Licensing**
  secured transactions, 30-9-103, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
  state, See **State aircraft**
  tampering unlawful, 45-8-113
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
  unauthorized use, criminal charges, 45-6-308
Air instruction, See **Licensing**
Airlines, See **Air carriers**
Airplanes, See **Aircraft**
Airport Authorities Act, Title 67, chapter 11, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Airports, generally, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Airport Zoning Act, Title 67, chapter 6, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations**
Board of
  advisor to department of community affairs, 67-1-103
  allocation, 2-15-1103
  certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-422 — 67-3-424
  composition, 2-15-1103
  expenses of members, 67-1-301
  industrial revenue projects, 67-1-302
  location of offices, 67-1-103
  meetings, 67-1-103
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1103
  regulatory and enforcement powers, Title 67, chapter 3, part 4
  reports to, 67-3-421
  termination, 2-8-103
Citation of Uniform State Law for Aeronautics, 67-1-201
City and county establishment of airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
Commercial air operators insurance requirements, See **Liability insurance**
Community Affairs, Department of
  accidents, See **Accidents**
  agent for
    airport authorities generally, 67-11-305
    state or municipality when, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
  agisters' liens, enforcement, 67-2-302
  eminent domain, right of, 67-2-301
  employees
    liability to testify, 67-2-503
    salaries, 67-1-301
  enforcement powers, 67-2-202, 67-2-501 — 67-2-503, 67-3-427
  expenses, how paid, 67-1-301, 67-2-202
  federal government
    aid and moneys, receipt, 67-1-301, 67-2-403
    cooperation with, 67-2-101, 67-2-401, 67-2-403
  hearings, 67-2-502, 67-2-503
  injunction, enforcement by, 67-2-501
  insurance required of commercial air operators, See **Liability insurance**
  investigations, 67-2-502
    reports of, use limited, 67-2-503
  licensing orders, 67-3-104

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Community Affairs, Department of (Continued)
  municipalities
    cooperation with, 67-2-402
    lease or rental of state facilities to, 67-2-302
  police power, 67-2-501
  powers and duties generally, 67-2-101, 67-2-102
  records, availability to federal agencies, 67-2-401
  revenue, acquisition and disbursement, 15-70-204, 15-70-221, 67-1-301, 67-2-202, 67-2-403
  rulemaking authority, 67-2-102
  rules, orders, and standards prescribed by, 67-2-202
  salaries of aeronautics employees, 67-1-301
  state aircraft, See **State aircraft**
  state airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
  subpoenas, power to issue, 67-2-502
  supervision of state aeronautics, 67-2-101
County airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
Crop spraying, See generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Dangerous obstructions near airports, control, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations**
Dealers, aircraft, See **Licensing**, aircraft dealers
Definitions, 67-1-101, 67-5-102
Drug violations, forfeiture of aircraft, 44-12-102
Enforcement of laws, 67-2-202, 67-2-501 — 67-2-503, 67-3-427
Establishment of airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
Federal aid and cooperation, 67-1-301, 67-2-101, 67-2-205, 67-2-401, 67-2-403
Federal laws, effect, 67-1-102, 67-1-206, 67-2-102
Flight and landings unlawful when, 67-1-204
Flight schools, See **Licensing**, instructors
Flying clubs, See **Licensing**, instructors
Forced landings, 67-1-204
Functions, governmental and public, 67-1-104
Hazards, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations**
Industrial revenue projects, 67-1-302
Injunctions, 67-2-501, 67-3-427
Instructors, See **Licensing**
Insurance requirements, See **Liability insurance**
Intergovernmental cooperation, 67-2-101, 67-2-401 — 67-2-403
Interpretation of Uniform State Law for Aeronautics, 67-1-206
Liability insurance
  amount necessary, 67-3-402
  cancellation, 67-3-404
  continuation, 67-3-401, 67-3-404
  hearings on, 67-3-402
  proof of, 67-3-403
  required, 67-3-401, 67-3-426
  violation, 67-3-405
Licensing
  air carriers
    denial, 67-3-104
    display, 67-3-103
    exceptions, 67-3-102, 67-3-201
    federal license
      possession, 67-3-103
      registration, 67-3-101
    fee, 67-3-101
    general provisions, 67-3-101
    renewal, 67-3-101
    revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
  aircraft
    denial, 67-3-104
    display, 67-3-103, 67-3-202

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Licensing (Continued)
- aircraft (Continued)
  - exceptions, 67-3-102, 67-3-201
  - federal license
    - possession, 67-3-103
    - registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-201
  - fee, 67-3-101, 67-3-201
  - general provisions, 67-2-401
  - renewal, 67-3-101, 67-3-201
  - required, 67-3-201
  - revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
  - state, exemption, 67-3-201
  - taxation, 67-3-201, 67-3-202
  - violations and penalties, 67-3-202
- aircraft dealers
  - denial, 67-3-104
  - display, 67-3-103
  - exceptions, 67-3-102
  - fee, 67-3-101
  - general provisions, 67-3-101
  - renewal, 67-3-101
  - revocation, 67-3-104
- appeal procedures, 67-3-104
- certificate of registration as license, 67-3-101
- denial, 67-3-104
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 67-3-103
- exceptions, 67-3-102
- federal licenses
  - possession, 67-3-103
  - registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-201, 67-3-211
- general provisions, 67-3-101
- inspection of premises, 67-3-104
- instructors
  - denial, 67-3-104
  - exceptions, 67-3-102
  - federal license
    - possession, 67-3-103
    - registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-211, 67-3-221
  - fee, 67-3-101
  - general provisions, 67-3-101
  - renewal, 67-3-101
  - requirements, 67-3-211, 67-3-221
  - revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
- mechanics and crew
  - denial, 67-3-104
  - display, 67-3-103
  - exceptions, 67-3-102
  - federal license
    - possession, 67-3-103
    - registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-211
  - fee, 67-3-101
  - general provisions, 67-3-101
  - renewal, 67-3-101
  - requirements, 67-3-211
  - revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
- nonresidents, 67-3-102
- orders of department of community affairs, 67-3-104
- pilots
  - denial, 67-3-104
  - display, 67-3-103
  - exceptions, 67-3-102

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Licensing (Continued)
  pilots (Continued)
    federal license
      possession, 67-3-103
      registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-211
    fee, 67-3-101
    general provisions, 67-3-101
    renewal, 67-3-101
    requirements, 67-3-211
    revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
  possession, 67-3-103
  repair shops
    denial, 67-3-104
    display, 67-3-103
    exceptions, 67-3-102
    fee, 67-3-101
    general provisions, 67-3-101
    renewal, 67-3-101
    requirements, 67-3-211
    revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-104
Livestock harassment unlawful, 67-1-204
Mechanics and crew, licensing, See **Licensing**
Municipal airport authorities, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Airport authorities**
Municipal Airports Act, Title 67, chapter 10, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Municipal airports**
Municipalities
  airports, establishment and zoning, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
  assistance by department of community affairs, 67-2-402, 67-2-403
  defined, 67-1-101
  federal and private aid, 67-2-403
Nonresident licensing exceptions, 67-3-102
Obstructions, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations**
Ownership in space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
Penalties for violations
  generally, 67-1-105
  uniform state law, 67-1-205
Pilots, licensing regulations, See **Licensing**
Purpose of laws, 67-1-102
Regional airport authorities, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Airport authorities**
Repair shops, licensing, See **Licensing**
Revenue for administering laws, 67-1-301, 67-1-302, 67-2-202
Sovereignty in space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
Space, sovereignty and ownership, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
State aircraft
  custodian, 67-2-201
  deficit, operational, 67-2-203
  equipment, funds for, 67-2-202 — 67-2-204
  federal aid, 67-2-205
  licensing requirements, exempt from, 67-3-201
  rules, 67-2-202
  use, 67-2-202
State airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Supervision of, 67-2-101
Taxation on aircraft, See **TAXATION**
Uniform State Law
  citation, 67-1-201
  interpretation, 67-1-206
  violation and penalty, 67-1-205

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Violations
- air carriers
  - failure to procure liability insurance, 67-3-405, 67-3-426
  - federal regulations, 67-3-424
- aircraft registration, 67-3-202
- drug violations, forfeiture of aircraft, 44-12-102
- generally, 67-1-105
- uniform state law, 67-1-205

AERONAUTICS, BOARD OF

See **AERONAUTICS**

AFFIDAVITS

See also **OATHS**

Actions in forma pauperis, 25-10-404, 25-34-208, 25-35-213; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 18 and Appendix, Form 2
Administrative proceedings, contested cases — disqualification of hearing examiners, 2-4-611
Air quality
- noncompliance penalty exemption decisions, grounds for hearings regarding, 75-2-421
- permit applications, grounds for hearing on adverse decisions, 75-2-211

Appeals
- civil, in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 18 and Appendix, Form 2
- criminal, motions supported by, 46-20-501

Arrest, prejudgment — for, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
Assignment for benefit of creditors
- good faith, 31-2-210
- inventory, 31-2-214

Assumed business name, voluntary cancellation, 30-13-213
Attachment proceedings, for, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Auctioneers, assistant, 30-11-512
Bail, justification, 46-9-404
Banks and trust companies
- liquidation
  - claim against state, affidavit of identity and amount due claimant, 32-1-537
  - claim priority, affidavit of service of notice assigning, 32-1-532
- name or place of business, change in — verification of certificate of proceedings, 32-1-355

Birth date, for judicial determination, 27-32-203
Bonds, official — sureties for
- insufficiency, 2-9-513
- performance, compelling — defendant's interest in real estate, 2-9-528
- qualifications, justification, 2-9-507

Bounty claim requirements, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
Building and loan associations
- certificate of stock, affidavit required for transfer when, 32-2-212
- federal savings and loan association, conversion to — verification of minutes of meeting resolving, 32-2-441

Business trusts, verification of assumed name, 35-5-201
Certiorari, for writ of, 27-25-201
Change of venue
- criminal proceedings, 46-13-203, 46-17-103
- justice's court, 25-31-301, 25-31-302, 46-17-103

Child abuse, petition for temporary investigative authority and protection, 41-3-402
Child custody, requirements for modification of decree or orders, 40-4-213, 40-4-219, 40-4-220
Child support
- liability, hearings for — affidavit filed when, 40-5-224
- reciprocal enforcement, obligee to file affidavit when, 40-5-112
- temporary, 40-4-106

AFFIDAVITS (Continued)

Claim and delivery, for, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Clerk of the court
  certification by, 26-1-1006
  taken by, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004
Contempt, affidavit of facts presented to court when, 3-1-512
Copies, 25-10-402
Corporations
  assessments, notice of delinquency sale, 35-1-604
  business trusts, verification of assumed name, 35-5-201
  religious corporations, verification of
    articles of amendment, 35-3-206
    articles of incorporation, 35-3-202
    successor of presiding authority, 35-3-207
County clerk and recorder, taken by, 26-1-1003
County superintendent of schools, controversy hearings, 20-3-211
Criminal actions
  appeals, motions supported by, 46-20-501
  bail, justification, 46-9-404
  change of venue, motion supported by, 46-13-203, 46-17-103
  continuance, motion supported by, 46-13-202
  executive clemency, proof of publication of order, 46-23-304, 46-23-306
  extradition, for, 46-30-211, 46-30-227, 46-30-401
  habeas corpus, to support nonappearance of defendant, 46-22-302
  information, application supported by, 46-11-201
  investigative subpoena on affidavit of attorney general or county attorney, 46-4-301
  jury, motion to discharge supported by, 46-16-302
  parolees and probationers, evidence on violations by, 46-23-1105
  postconviction proceedings
    evidence, 46-21-201
    petition, to support, 46-21-104
  witnesses, to support court order for action in forma pauperis, 46-15-103
Cropland spraying programs, landowner protests regarding inclusion, 80-7-504
Defect, 25-4-112
Defined, 26-1-1001
Drivers' licenses, chauffeurs — proof of non-possession of operator's license, 61-5-102
Electric suppliers, affidavit filed with complaint, 69-5-111
Evidence
  expected, affidavits when motion to postpone trial, 25-4-501, 25-4-502
  use in, See **EVIDENCE**
Execution
  absconding of judgment debtor, danger, 25-14-102
  availability of property, 25-14-102, 25-14-103
  necessity of earnings, 25-13-614
Executive clemency, proof of publication of order for hearing, 46-23-304, 46-23-306
Extradition, for, 46-30-211, 46-30-227, 46-30-401
Facility siting requirements or rules not being enforced, of facts concerning, 75-20-404
Fictitious name, affidavit of publication as evidence, 35-11-202
Foreign jurisdiction, before whom taken, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006
Grazing district appellants, proof of filing and service of notice, 76-16-109
Habeas corpus, to support nonappearance of defendant, 46-22-302
In forma pauperis, 25-10-404, 25-34-208, 25-35-213; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 18 and Appendix, Form 2
  criminal proceeding, for witnesses, 46-15-103
Injunction, preliminary — for, 26-1-1002, 27-19-303, 27-19-401
Interpleader by substitution, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Itinerant merchants, exemptions, 80-3-702
Joint debtors, affidavit that judgment unsatisfied when summoning, 25-15-103
Judges and justices
  disqualification, 3-1-801
  power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405, 26-1-1003 — 26-1-1006

AFFIDAVITS (Continued)

Judgment
  default, affidavit of amount due, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  joint debtor, affidavit that judgment unsatisfied when summoning, 25-15-103
  relief from, justice's court, 25-31-915
  summary, for, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Jurors
  criminal proceedings, motion to discharge, 46-16-302
  exemption from duty, claim for, 3-15-314
  misconduct, proof of, 25-11-102
  verdict or indictment, affidavit upon inquiry into, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
Justices' courts
  change of venue, 25-31-301, 25-31-302
  postponement of trial for new evidence, 25-31-706
  relief from judgment, 25-31-915
Liens
  crop dusting, 71-3-902
  farm laborers, 71-3-402
  loggers, 71-3-605
  mechanics, 71-3-511, 71-3-512
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers and materialmen, 71-3-1004
Livestock
  department employees, taken by — when, 81-2-102
  diseased, slaughter
    determination of ownership and county, 81-2-201
    indemnity claims, 81-2-204
  inspectors and detectives, for arrest of persons, 81-1-202
Malpractice review panel, for disqualification of member, 27-6-404
Mandamus, for writ of, 27-26-201
Marten skins, number of and procurement information — requirements, 87-3-502
Massachusetts trusts, verification of assumed name, 35-5-201
Mausoleum-columbarium plots, verification of death of
  joint tenant, 35-21-431
  owner, 35-21-423
Medical malpractice review panel, for disqualification of member, 27-6-404
Military officers, execution by, 1-5-105
Mines and mining
  leases, expiration, 82-1-202
  location of claim
    certificate, affidavit when verification by agent, 82-2-102
    working, affidavit when verification by agent, 82-2-103
  strip and underground mining, affidavit that public officer not enforcing, 82-4-142, 82-4-252
Minors, See **Child abuse**; **Child custody**; **Child support**
Motions, in support of, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(d), 43(e)
Motor carriers, for temporary operating authority, 69-12-207
Motor vehicles
  certificate of ownership
    loss, concerning, 61-3-342
    transfer to decedent's survivor, 61-3-201
  financial responsibility, return of money or securities as proof of — applicant's affidavit regarding, 61-6-142
  registration, required when, 61-3-304
New trial, motions made upon, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
Notaries public, taken by, 1-5-416, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004
Notice not required, 26-1-1001
Official bonds, See **Bonds, official**
Parolees and probationers, evidence on violations by, 46-23-1105
Persons before whom taken
  clerk of the court, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004
  county clerk and recorder, 26-1-1003
  judges and justices, 3-1-404, 3-1-405, 26-1-1003 — 26-1-1006
  notaries, 1-5-416, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004
Pleadings, verification, 25-4-203, 26-1-1002

AFFIDAVITS (Continued)

Postconviction proceedings, See **Criminal actions**
Printers, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012
  certification of rates charged to state, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  executive clemency, order for hearing, 46-23-304, 46-23-306
Prohibition, for writ of, 27-27-102
Property, true value of personal property, 25-4-303
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions
  agents
    exemption, affidavit of, 20-30-201
    permit applications, affidavit requirements, 20-30-302
  exemption, affidavit of, 20-30-201
  name, affidavit concerning, 20-30-202
Publication, of, See **Printers**
Public officers, warrants and other claims
  auditing officers, requirements, 2-2-205
  settlements withheld when, 2-2-207
Public participation in government, proof of publication of notices, 2-3-107
Railroads
  livestock killed or injured by, concerning, 69-14-708
  sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — concerning nonuse, 69-14-813
Recall circulation sheets or petition sections, form, 2-16-612, 2-16-619
Redemption, for, 25-13-807
Referees, on objection to, 25-7-703
Remedy, provisional — to obtain, 26-1-1002
Replevin, for, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School bond issue petitions, authenticity of signatures, 20-9-423
School transportation contracts, individual — proof of child's residence, 20-10-124
Security interest, execution on property subject to — affidavit of amount due, 25-13-506
Service of papers not process, proof of service, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(f)
Service of process
  elisor, for execution by, 25-3-206
  generally, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Small claims courts, in, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT**
State lands
  certificates of purchase, application for substitute, 77-2-335
  coal mining permit applications, to verify use of coal, 77-3-321
  easement applications, verification, 77-2-102
  nonmetallic mineral lessees' reports, verification, 77-3-205
Stay of proceedings, to obtain, 26-1-1002
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — plaintiff's affidavit of compliance, 76-4-1251
Submission of controversy without action, for submission, 27-7-101
Summary judgment, for, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Superintendent of public instruction, required by — when, 20-3-107
Taxation
  assessment
    duplicate, when, 15-16-105
    property subject to, 15-8-302
  assessment book, affidavits of
    county clerk and recorder, 15-10-306
    revenue, department of — agent, 15-10-305
  classifications, special — application, 15-6-151
  county clerk and recorder, of, 15-10-306
  delinquency, 15-16-305, 15-16-504
  gasoline license tax, for refund on agricultural use when invoice lost or destroyed, 15-70-223
  income tax, return verified by, 15-30-144, 15-30-223
  residence, of, 15-8-304, 15-8-309
  tax sales
    assignment of county rights, lost certificate, 15-17-303
    notice, proof of publication, 15-17-102

AFFIDAVITS (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
    tax sales (Continued)
        quiet title action, commencement, 15-18-401
        redemption report, verification, 15-18-108
        tax deed application, proof of notice, 15-18-202, 15-18-204
Title, defect, 25-4-112
Trademarks and service marks, 30-13-103, 30-13-104, 30-13-311
Trailers, semitrailers, or housetrailers — proof of stamping of identification numbers, 61-3-107
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Utilities, rural cooperatives
    articles of amendment, compliance, 35-18-204
    articles of consolidation, compliance, 35-18-402
    articles of conversion, compliance, 35-18-206
    articles of dissolution, compliance, 35-18-405
    articles of merger, compliance, 35-18-401
    certificate of election to dissolve, compliance, 35-18-405
    filings, 35-18-501
    modifications, 35-18-304
    name, noncompliance, 35-18-201
Verification, 26-1-1006
Voluntary firefighters' disability benefit claims, requirements, 19-12-502
Warrants, state — stale-dated, reissuance, 17-8-303
Witness
    arrest, upon, 26-2-404
    concealment, proof, 26-2-103
    criminal proceedings, court order for action in forma pauperis, 46-15-103
    examination, for, 26-1-1002
    prisoner as, to obtain, 26-2-202
    refusal to sign, 26-2-104

AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY

Child abuse proceedings, who may file, 40-6-233
City judge, disqualification when, 3-1-801, 3-11-203
County superintendent of schools, disqualification when, 20-3-211
Depositions, disqualification of persons before whom taken, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
Hearsay exceptions, records and reputation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Incest, See **INCEST**
Judge or justice, disqualification, 3-1-801, 3-7-402
Judicial Standards Commission members, bar to participation when, 3-1-1108
Juries, challenge for cause, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
Marriage
    license, information acquired, 40-1-107
    prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Relationship by, 1-1-219
Water judge or master, disqualification when, 3-1-801, 3-7-402

AFFIRMATIONS

    See **OATHS**

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

    See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Defenses**

AFTERCARE

    See specific program or institution

AGAINST ENCUMBRANCES

See **PROPERTY, Covenants**

AGE

Adulthood, age of, 41-1-101, 41-5-103
Alcoholic beverages, restrictions on minors, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Defined, 49-2-101
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Drivers' licenses, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
Elderly persons, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Judicial determination, See **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**
Majority, age of, 41-1-101
Marriage requirements, See **MARRIAGE**, generally
Minority, calculation, 41-1-102
Minors
    alcoholic beverage restrictions, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
    defined, 41-1-101
    employment restrictions, See **MINORS, Employment**
    "majority" defined, 41-1-101
    misrepresentation of age unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314
    records of those under age 16, 41-2-112
Public office, requirement for holding, 2-16-102
Schools
    admittance, for, 20-5-101
    safety patrols, 20-1-408
Senior citizens, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Snowmobile operation, effect, 23-2-632
Teacher qualifications, 20-4-104, 20-4-203

AGED, MONTANA CENTER FOR

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**

AGENCIES

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE AGENCIES**

AGENCY

"Actual agency" defined, 28-10-103
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-106
    members of, 35-17-301
Agricultural seed processing plants, labelers, buyers, and warehouses — nonresident licensees, agent for, 80-5-202
Airport funding, department of community affairs as agent for
    airport authorities, 67-11-305
    municipality, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
Applicability of laws
    bills of lading, 30-7-502
    contract law, 28-2-201, 28-10-104, 28-10-203, 28-10-215, 28-10-704, 28-10-802
    documents of title, 30-7-502
    fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-324
    partnerships, 35-10-104
    sales law, 28-10-301, 28-10-404
    trustee law, 28-10-407
    warehouse receipts, 30-7-502
Appointment, who may appoint, 28-10-104
Arrest of agent for misconduct, 27-16-102
Attorney's fees for representation, 25-10-301
Auctioneers, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**

AGENCY (Continued)

- **Authority of agent**
  - actual
    - defined, 28-10-402
    - exceeding, prohibited, 28-10-301
  - defraud principal, no authority, 28-10-409
  - disobedience to instructions, when permissible, 28-10-408
  - exceeding, 28-10-301
    - liability of principal, 28-10-605
  - general
    - precedence, 28-10-406
    - price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
    - statutory exceptions, 28-10-407
  - implied powers, 28-10-405
  - incomplete execution, 28-10-607
  - ostensible authority
    - binding when, 28-10-606
    - defined, 28-10-403
    - warranty, 28-10-701
  - price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
  - property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
  - restriction, when and by whom, 28-10-404
  - scope, 28-10-105, 28-10-301, 28-10-401, 28-10-405, 28-10-407, 28-10-601
  - special agent, authority to receive price, 28-10-423
  - specific, precedence, 28-10-406
  - warranty, 28-10-421, 28-10-422, 28-10-701
- **Bank agents**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Liquidation**, liquidating agent; **Officers and employees**
- **Bank as agent**, 30-4-201
- **Bills of lading**, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
- **Building and loan association agents**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Agents; Officers and employees**
- **Clerk of the district court as agent for sureties**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 8
- **Commercial paper**
  - collection by, 1-5-416, 28-10-303
  - liability, 30-3-419
  - notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  - payable to, 30-3-117
  - signature, 30-3-403
- **Community Affairs, Department of** — as agent for airport funding
  - airport authorities, for, 67-11-305
  - municipality, for, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
- **Consideration unnecessary**, 28-10-202
- **Contract**, effect of delivery to, 28-2-906
- **Contract law**, applicability, 28-2-201, 28-10-104, 28-10-203, 28-10-215, 28-10-704, 28-10-802, See also **CONTRACTS**
- **Corporations**
  - nonprofit corporations, registered agent, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Agent, registered**
  - registered agent, See **CORPORATIONS, Agent, registered**
- **Creation**
  - consideration unnecessary, 28-10-202
  - oral authorization, 28-10-203
  - precedent authorization, 28-10-201
  - subsequent ratification, 28-10-201, See **Ratification**
  - written authorization, 28-2-903, 28-10-203
- **Credit to agent**, principal's liability, 28-10-609, 28-10-702
- **Credit unions**, See generally **CREDIT UNIONS, Liquidation; Officers and employees**
- **Criminal records**, authorization to obtain, 44-5-214
- **Custom and usage**, delegation to subagent, 28-10-501
- **Death of agent**, 28-10-801, 28-10-802

AGENCY (Continued)

Definitions
  actual agency, 28-10-103
  actual authority, 28-10-402
  agency, 28-10-101
  agent, 28-10-101
  general agent, 28-10-102
  ostensible authority, 28-10-403
  ostensible agency, 28-10-103
  principal, 28-10-101
  special agent, 28-10-102
Delegation of power, See **Subagents**
Disobedience to instructions of principal, 28-10-408
Documents of title, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Evidence
  collecting bank as agent, presumption, 30-4-201
  hearsay exceptions, statements by agent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  insurance agreements as evidence of agency, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
Factors, See **SALES**
Fraudulent conveyance, applicability of laws, 31-2-324
Fraud upon principal, 28-10-409
"General agents" defined, 28-10-102, See also **Authority of agent**
Grain merchandisers, nonresident — agent for, 80-4-204
Grazing districts, 76-16-311
  members, agents as, 76-16-302
Hearsay exceptions, statement by agent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Housing, Board of — as agent, 90-6-104
Incapacity of agent, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
Indemnification when principal indemnified, 28-11-304
Instructions, disobedience by agent, 28-10-408
Insurance agreement as evidence of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
Investment securities, sale and purchase, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**
Jurors, principal-agent relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Knowledge of agency, right when without, 28-10-608
Liability of agent, unfair trade practices, 30-14-203
Lobbyists as agents, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**, generally
Mining claim, notice of defect, 82-2-112
Minors may not appoint, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301
Misconduct of agent, arrest, 27-16-102
Motor carriers, for, 69-12-108
Motor vehicle operation by, 25-3-603
Negotiable instruments payable to, See **Commercial paper**
Nonprofit corporations, registered agent, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, **Agent, registered**
Notaries public, authority as, 1-5-416, 1-5-417
Notice
  mining claim, defect, 82-2-112
  principal or agent, when notice to one is notice to other, 28-10-604
  restriction of authority, 28-10-404
  termination of agency, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
Oral authorization, 28-10-203
"Ostensible agency" defined, 28-10-103, See also **Authority of agent**
Partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS**
Pesticide licensees, nonresident — agent for, 80-8-210
Pleadings, verification by, 25-4-203
Powers of agent, See **Authority of agent**
Price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
Principal
  accrual of rights and liabilities to, 28-10-601
  agent as, 28-10-502, 28-10-702
  defined, 28-10-101
  defrauding, agent has no authority, 28-10-409

AGENCY (Continued)

Principal (Continued)
  informed, agent's duty to keep, 28-10-302
  instrument, bound by, 28-10-603
  jurisdiction of person, acquisition through agent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  liabilities
    accrual to, 28-10-601
    credit to agent, exclusive, 28-10-609
    exceeding authority by agent, 28-10-605
    incomplete execution, 28-10-607
    ostensible authority, acts under, 28-10-606
    wrongs of agent, for, 28-10-602
  notice to, effect, 28-10-604
  subagent, delegation to, 28-10-501 — 28-10-503
Prisoners in work furlough programs not agents, 46-23-403
Property
  claimed by third person, agent's responsibility, 28-10-703
  sales, extent of authority, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, representation, See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Agents**
Purchasing contracts, state — bid opening, 18-4-213
Qualifications of agent, 28-10-104
Ratification
  consent, 28-10-215
  creation of agency by, 28-10-201, 28-10-211
  manner, 28-10-211
  partial, when transaction indivisible, 28-10-212
  rescission, 28-10-215
  third persons not prejudiced by, 28-10-213
  void when, 28-10-214
Renunciation of agency, 28-10-801
Revocation of agency, 28-10-802
Sales
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
  property, extent of authority, 28-2-903, 28-10-421, 28-10-423
Savings and loan association agents, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Agents; Officers and employees**
Securities, sale and purchase, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**
Service of process upon, 25-3-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D
  "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  secretary of state as agent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **SECRETARY OF STATE, Service of process upon**
Special agents, 28-10-102
State as agent, 17-2-102
Subagents
  authorized employment, effect, 28-10-503
  unauthorized employment, effect, 28-10-502
  when permissible, 28-10-501
Taxation
  assessment, designation in, 15-8-502
  income tax return, preparation, 15-30-142
Termination, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
Third persons
  agent responsible to as principal, 28-10-702
  contract laws, applicability, 28-10-704
  principal's liability, See **Principal**
  property received for principal, claim by, 28-10-703
  ratification not to prejudice, 28-10-213
  subagents, responsibility when, 28-10-503
  warranty of authority to, 28-10-701
Trustees, applicability of laws, 28-10-407

AGENCY (Continued)

University system as agent, 17-2-102
Vehicle operation by, 25-3-603
Warehouse receipts, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Warranties
  agent's authority, 28-10-701
  breach, damages, 27-1-313
  property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
Witness, when agent called as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)
Work furlough programs, prisoner not an agent of department of institutions, 46-23-403
Written authorization, 28-2-903, 28-10-203
Wrongful acts of agent, 28-10-602, 28-10-702

AGGRAVATED OFFENSES

  See **CRIMES**

AGING AND AGED PERSONS

Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
Assistance payments, recovery, 53-5-401
Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Camping, golden years pass, 23-1-105
Center for the Aged, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  generally, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4
Community service buildings, tax exemption, 15-6-209
Convalescent hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
Deposition of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Execution of judgment, special exemptions, 25-13-602, 25-13-617
Fishing
  access sites, golden years pass, 23-1-105
  licenses for, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
Foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
Game birds, licenses for hunting, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
Golden Years Pass, 23-1-105
Health insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**
Home weatherization programs, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Housing
  convalescent hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
  development, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
  home weatherization programs, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
  long-term care facilities, See **NURSING HOMES**
  lower income, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
  nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**
  roominghouses, 50-51-102, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
  weatherization programs, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Hunting game birds, licenses for, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
Institutions, Department of — functions, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4
Insurance, health, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**
Long-term care facilities, See **NURSING HOMES**
Montana Center for the Aged, See **Center for the Aged**
Montana State Golden Years Pass, 23-1-105
Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1611
Nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**
Problems of aging, study, Title 53, chapter 5, part 1
Protective services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)

Protective Services Act for Aged Persons or Disabled Adults, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**
Recreation areas, golden years pass, 23-1-105
Retirement systems, Title 19, See specific system
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — problems of aging, supervision of study, Title 53, chapter 5, part 1
State parks, golden years pass, 23-1-105
Study of aging, See **Problems of aging**
Tax provisions, See **TAXATION**
Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
University system tuition, waiver, 20-25-421
Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**
Winterizing programs, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

AGISTERS' LIENS

See **LIENS**

AGREED STATEMENT OF FACTS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS, Title 46, chapter 31

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Detainers**

AGREEMENTS

See generally **CONTRACTS; OBLIGATIONS**

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS

Acknowledgments
    membership application, 35-16-302
    petition for incorporation, 35-16-202
    withdrawal, release, 35-16-303
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Applicability of laws, corporation law, 35-16-101, 35-16-204
Assets
    liability, 35-16-303
    lien against, See **Indebtedness**
    order of resort, 35-16-404
    withdrawal by dissenting members, 35-16-211
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds, indebtedness, 35-16-202
Borrowing by, See **Indebtedness**
Bylaws
    adoption, 35-16-205, 35-16-206
    amendment, 35-16-208, 35-16-315
    contents generally, 35-16-207
    directors, provisions regarding, 35-16-312, 35-16-314, 35-16-315
    new, 35-16-208
    recording, 35-16-208
    repeal, 35-16-208
Certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Court proceedings
    appeal, 35-16-103

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Court proceedings (Continued)
    incorporation, petition hearing, 35-16-203, 35-16-204
    indebtedness, petition to create, 35-16-403, 35-16-404
    land description, error, 35-16-102
    names, error, 35-16-102
    orders final, 35-16-103
    withdrawal, petition to court, 35-16-211, 35-16-304
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Definitions, 35-16-301
Delegates
    alternate, 35-16-212
    election, 35-16-212, 35-16-311
    powers, 35-16-212
    qualifications, 35-16-311
    term, 35-16-212
    vote, 35-16-212
Directors, board of
    appointment, 35-16-314
    bylaws, provisions respecting, 35-16-207, 35-16-208
    election, 35-16-212, 35-16-312, 35-16-313
    executive committees, 35-16-314
    first meeting, call, 35-16-205
    general board of directors, 35-16-212
    indebtedness, creation, 35-16-402
    liability, 35-16-303
    locals, designation, 35-16-212
    number, 35-16-202, 35-16-315
    petition for incorporation, statement in, 35-16-202
    powers generally, 35-16-315
    preexisting associations, resolution to reorganize, 35-16-210
    qualifications, 35-16-202, 35-16-314
    quorum, 35-16-314
    vacancies, 35-16-314
    withdrawal petition to, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
District court, See **Court proceedings**
Duration, 35-16-202
Encumbrance of property, See **Indebtedness**
Existence, 35-16-202
Filing
    evidence of indebtedness, 35-16-405
    incorporation, petition for, 35-16-202, 35-16-204
        bond, 35-16-202
        preexisting associations, 35-16-210
    membership application, 35-16-302
    withdrawal order, 35-16-304
First meeting, See **Meetings**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Incorporation
    bylaws, See **Bylaws**
    certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
    first meeting, 35-16-205, 35-16-206
    incorporators, 35-16-201, 35-16-202
    petition for
        contents, 35-16-202
        filing, 35-16-204, 35-16-401
        hearing, 35-16-203, 35-16-204
        preexisting associations, 35-16-210
        required, 35-16-202
    preexisting associations, 35-16-210
    purposes, 35-16-201
Incorporators, 35-16-201, 35-16-202

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Indebtedness
- bond against, 35-16-202
- default, 35-16-406
- execution of evidence of indebtedness, 35-16-405
- foreclosure, 35-16-404, 35-16-406
- hearing, 35-16-404
- lien created by, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404, 35-16-405
- notice, 35-16-404
- order of court, 35-16-404, 35-16-405
- order of resort among assets, 35-16-404
- petition to court, 35-16-403
- recording of evidence of indebtedness, 35-16-405
- resolution to create, 35-16-402
- tax levy, 35-16-406

Lands, See **Membership lands**

Locals, 35-16-212

Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Meetings
- annual, 35-16-312
- bylaws — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-16-205, 35-16-206, 35-16-208
- calling, 35-16-207
- first meeting, 35-16-205, 35-16-206
- members, admission, 35-16-302
- place, 35-16-207
- time, 35-16-207
- voting
  - bylaws, provisions in, 35-16-207
  - elections, 35-16-313
  - manner, 35-16-207, 35-16-311
  - proxy, 35-16-207, 35-16-311

Members
- defined, 35-16-301
- directors to be, 35-16-314
- meetings, See **Meetings**
- number, 35-16-207
- preexisting associations, 35-16-210, 35-16-211
- privileges, 35-16-302
- procedure to become, 35-16-302, 35-16-401
- withdrawal
  - court order, 35-16-304
  - petition and procedure, 35-16-303

Membership lands
- bylaws, provisions regarding, 35-16-207
- defined, 35-16-301
- description
  - errors, 35-16-102
  - membership application, 35-16-302
- encumbrance, See **Indebtedness**
- incorporation, statement in petition, 35-16-202
- lien upon, See **Indebtedness**
- map, 35-16-303
- release, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
- reorganization not including lands, 35-16-210
- title, 35-16-302, 35-16-303
- withdrawal, See **Members**

Multiple enterprises, 35-16-212

Name, 35-16-202, 35-16-404

Notices
- first meeting, 35-16-205
- incorporation, hearing on petition, 35-16-203
- indebtedness, creation, 35-16-402, 35-16-404

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  preexisting association, reorganization, 35-16-210
    dissent, 35-16-211
Officers, 35-16-207, 35-16-212, 35-16-405
Offices, 35-16-202, 35-16-404
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Petitioners, See **Incorporation**
Petition of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210
  dissent, 35-16-211
Property, See **Membership lands**
Purposes, 35-16-201, 35-16-202
  subdivision, 35-16-209
Seal, 35-16-205
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Stock, 35-16-202, 35-16-205
Stockholders, See **Members**
Subdivisions, 35-16-207, 35-16-209, 35-16-311
Surety bonds, indebtedness, 35-16-202
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Trustees, See **Directors, board of**

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

  See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS

Acknowledgments
  articles of amendment, 35-17-203
  articles of incorporation, 35-17-202
  merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504
Agreements, See **Marketing agreements**
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Applicability of laws
  corporation law, 35-17-202
  merger or consolidation, 35-17-501
Articles of incorporation
  amendment, 35-17-203, 35-17-205, 35-17-504
  contents, 35-17-202
  evidence, as, 35-17-202
  execution, 35-17-202
  fees, 35-17-205
  filing, 35-17-202, 35-17-204, 35-17-205
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-17-504
  preexisting associations, 35-17-204
  required, 35-17-202
Assets, sale, 35-17-506, 35-17-507
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bylaws
  adoption, 35-17-206
  amendment, 35-17-206, 35-17-504
  contents generally, 35-17-206
  directors, provisions respecting, 35-17-311, 35-17-313
  investments, provisions respecting, 35-17-106
  meetings, provisions respecting, 35-17-305
  members, admission requirements, 35-17-301
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-17-505
  stock transfer restrictions, 35-17-302
Capital reserve, 35-17-315

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Certificate of amendment, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
Certificate of incorporation, 35-17-205
Citation of Cooperative Marketing Act, 35-17-101
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Contracts, See **Marketing agreements**
Cooperative Marketing Act, Title 35, chapter 17, See this category generally
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Definitions, 35-17-103
Directors, board of
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-17-202
- authority, 35-17-311
- bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
- compensation, 35-17-206, 35-17-311
- election, 35-17-206, 35-17-311
- finances, authority, 35-17-312, 35-17-315
- merger or consolidation, preparation of plan, 35-17-502
- number, 35-17-202, 35-17-311
- preexisting associations, statement of reorganization, 35-17-204
- qualifications, 35-17-206
- quorum, 35-17-206
- referendum, 35-17-314
- removal, 35-17-313
- special meetings, calling, 35-17-305
- term, 35-17-206
- territorial representation, 35-17-311
- vacancy, 35-17-311
- withdrawal or expulsion of member, appraisal of interest, 35-17-206, 35-17-304

Distributions, 35-17-315
Duration, See **Existence**
Earnings, 35-17-315
Evidence, corporate documents, 35-17-202
Existence
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-17-202
- merger or consolidation, effect, 35-17-505
- perpetual, 35-17-202

Feasibility study, 35-17-201
Fees
- filing, enumerated, 35-17-205, 35-17-409
- marketing agreements, 35-17-409
- membership, 35-17-206
- preexisting associations, filing articles of incorporation, 35-17-204

Filing
- articles of incorporation, 35-17-202, 35-17-204
  - amendment, statement, 35-17-203, 35-17-204
- certificate of amendment, 35-17-203
- marketing agreements, 35-17-403 — 35-17-407, 35-17-409
- merger or consolidation, documents, 35-17-504
- preexisting associations, articles of incorporation, 35-17-204
- removal of officer or director, charges, 35-17-313

Formation, See **Incorporation**
Incorporation
- articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
- bylaws, See **Bylaws**
- feasibility study, 35-17-201
- incorporators, 35-17-104
- purposes, 35-17-105
- survey, 35-17-201

Injunctions, 35-17-401
Liability of members, 35-17-303
Loans, 35-17-106, 35-17-408

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Marketing agreements
- assignment, 35-17-408
- breach, 35-17-401
- bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
- contents, 35-17-401
- damages, 35-17-401
- execution, 35-17-404
- fees, 35-17-409
- filing, 35-17-403 — 35-17-407, 35-17-409
- indexing, 35-17-409
- lien does not arise, 35-17-407
- monopoly provisions, exempt, 35-17-402
- notice, 35-17-406
- other associations, with, 35-17-410
- permissible, 35-17-401
- security, as, 35-17-408
- signature, 35-17-404
- terms, 35-17-401, 35-17-407
- title, transfer by, 35-17-407

Meetings
- bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
- calling, 35-17-305
- directors, vacancy, 35-17-311
- frequency, 35-17-305
- merger or consolidation, 35-17-503
- notice, 35-17-305
- referendum to members, 35-17-314
- removal of officer or director, 35-17-313
- special, 35-17-305
- voting, 35-17-206, 35-17-302, 35-17-305

Members
- admission of new members, 35-17-202
- association as, 35-17-301
- certificate of membership, 35-17-302
- defined, 35-17-103
- directors, removal, 35-17-313
- expulsion, 35-17-206, 35-17-304
- fees, 35-17-206
- liability, 35-17-303
- meetings, See **Meetings**
- merger or consolidation, committee to prepare plan, 35-17-502
- new, 35-17-202
- nonmembers, status, 35-17-106
- number, 35-17-206
- officers, removal, 35-17-313
- preexisting associations, 35-17-204
- qualifications, 35-17-206, 35-17-301
- quorum, 35-17-206
- referendum to, 35-17-314
- removal of officers or directors, 35-17-313
- representation, 35-17-106, 35-17-301
- stock, See **Stock**
- withdrawal, 35-17-206, 35-17-304

Merger or consolidation
- authorized, 35-17-501
- creditors' rights, 35-17-505
- effect, 35-17-504, 35-17-505
- effective date, 35-17-504
- filing of documents, 35-17-504
- meeting to consider, 35-17-503
- notice, 35-17-503
- plan, 35-17-502

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Merger or consolidation (Continued)
    statute of limitations, 35-17-507
    title to property, 35-17-505
Net earnings, 35-17-315
Officers
    amendments to articles of incorporation, execution, 35-17-203
    bank as treasurer, 35-17-312
    bylaws, statements in, 35-17-206
    election, 35-17-206, 35-17-312
    marketing agreements, signature, 35-17-404
    merger or consolidation, execution of documents, 35-17-504
    removal, 35-17-313
    treasurer, bank as, 35-17-312
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Perpetual existence, 35-17-202
Powers generally, 35-17-106
Preexisting associations, 35-17-204
Profits, 35-17-315
Property rights, 35-17-106, 35-17-202
Purpose of association, 35-17-105, 35-17-106, 35-17-202
Purpose of provisions, 35-17-102
Reserves, 35-17-315
Sales
    agreements, See **Marketing agreements**
    assets, 35-17-506, 35-17-507
    corporate power, 35-17-106
Seal, 35-17-404, 35-17-408
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Shareholders, See **Members**
Shares, See **Stock**
Short title, 35-17-101
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Stock
    assignment, 35-17-206
    bylaws, statements in, 35-17-206
    issue requirements, 35-17-301, 35-17-302
    liability of member based on, 35-17-303
    limitations on ownership, 35-17-301, 35-17-302
    payment, 35-17-302
    promissory notes for, 35-17-302, 35-17-303
    purchase of own stock by association, 35-17-302
    transfer, 35-17-206, 35-17-302
Stockholders, See **Members**
Trustees, See **Directors, board of**
Voting, See **Meetings**

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Administration of provisions, 80-5-112
Agriculture, Department of
    fees
        inspection, 80-7-702
        testing, 80-5-110
    funds, deposit, 80-5-208
    injunction applied for, when, 80-5-207
    inspections and tests, 80-5-108, 80-7-702
    licenses, duties regarding, 80-5-202, 80-5-203, 80-5-207
    nonresident licensees, copy of designation of agent for, 80-5-202
    noxious weed seeds
        classification, approval for revision, 80-5-106
        embargo against, introduction, 80-7-701
            rules for enforcement, 80-7-702

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
  rules, adoption and enforcement, 80-5-112, 80-5-205 — 80-5-207, 80-7-702
  samples taken by, 80-5-108
  screenings, rules for, 80-5-204
  "stop sale" orders, 80-5-112
  violations reported to, 80-5-108
Buyers, See **Licenses**
Certification
  agencies for, 80-5-302
  application of provisions, 80-5-301
  rules for, 80-5-302
  self-supporting basis, work to be on, 80-5-303
  unlawful use, penalty, 80-5-305
  withholding when, 80-5-304
Containers, 80-5-103, 80-5-105
Dealers, See **Licenses**
Definitions, 80-5-101, 80-5-201
Disease control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Enforcement of provisions, 80-5-112, 80-5-207, 80-7-702
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Exemptions from provisions, 80-5-107
Flower seeds
  defined, 80-5-101
  labeling, 80-5-104
  prohibitions, 80-5-105
Grain and seed laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Grain and seed laboratory**
Grass seed, 80-5-105
Inspections, 80-5-108, 80-7-702
Labelers
  exchange of seed between, 80-5-103
  licensing, See **Licenses**
Labeling
  agricultural seeds, 80-5-102
  containers, 80-5-103, 80-5-105
  flower seeds, 80-5-104
  generally, 80-5-105
  mislabeling, 80-5-205
  vegetable seeds, 80-5-104
Laboratory, grain and seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Grain and seed laboratory**
Lawn seed, 80-5-105
Licenses
  bonding requirements, 80-5-202
  cancellation when, 80-5-202, 80-5-203, 80-5-207
  dealers, 80-5-203
  exemptions, 80-5-202, 80-5-203
  failure or refusal to obtain, 80-5-205
  fees, 80-5-202, 80-5-203
  insurance requirements, 80-5-202
  nonresidents, 80-5-202
  processing plants, labelers, buyers, and warehouses — general provisions, 80-5-202
Liens upon, See **LIENS, Seed and grain, crop liens for**
Misbranding or mislabeling, 80-5-205
Montana State University, certification responsibilities, 80-5-301 — 80-5-304
Mustard, See **MUSTARD SEED**
Noxious weed seeds, See also **Weed seeds**
  classification, revision, 80-5-106
  content in seed for sale, restrictions, 80-5-105
  defined, 80-5-101
  embargo, interstate
    enforcement, rules for, 80-7-702

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Continued)

Noxious weed seeds (Continued)
    embargo, interstate (Continued)
        fines and fees, disposition, 80-7-704
        proclamation, 80-7-701
        violations and penalty, 80-7-703
    restrictions on content in seed for sale, 80-5-105
    screenings, restrictions, 80-5-204
Processing plants
    licensing, See **Licenses**
    screenings, restrictions, 80-5-204
Prohibitions, 80-5-105
Public agricultural seed warehouses, See **Licenses**
Sales
    prohibitions, 80-5-105
    violations and penalty, 80-5-113
Samples for testing, 80-5-108 — 80-5-110
Screenings, restrictions, 80-5-204
"Stop sale" orders, 80-5-112
Testing, 80-5-108 — 80-5-110
    certificate of results, 80-5-111
Vegetable seeds
    defined, 80-5-101
    labeling, 80-5-104
    prohibitions, 80-5-105
Violations
    certification, unlawful use, 80-5-305
    licenses, failure or refusal to obtain, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
    misbranding or mislabeling, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
    noxious weed seeds, violation of interstate embargo against, 80-7-703
    penalties, 80-5-207, 80-5-305
    reports regarding, 80-5-108, 80-5-207
    rules, noncompliance, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
    sales, violations generally, 80-5-113
Warehouses, See **Licenses**
Weed seeds, See also **Noxious weed seeds**
    commercial feeds, in, 80-9-204
    content in seed for sale, restrictions, 80-5-105
    defined, 80-5-101

AGRICULTURE

See also **LIVESTOCK**

Alfalfa seed, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
Apiaries, See **APIARIES**
Apiculture, See **APIARIES**, generally
Apples, See **HORTICULTURE**
Associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Barberry control, See **HORTICULTURE**
Barley, See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN**
Beans, See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; HORTICULTURE, Bean storage; Grades and brands**
Bees and beekeeping, See **APIARIES**, generally
Brands and grades of farm products, See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
Casualty insurance companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**
Clover, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
College, land-grant — for agricultural purposes, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, generally
Combine harvesters
    equipment
        security interest, 30-9-103, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
        taxation, See **TAXATION, Agricultural machinery and equipment**

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Combine harvesters (Continued)
  lien of, See **LIENS, Threshers' liens**
  special fuels permit, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Agricultural**, machinery and equipment; **Custom combiner's tax**
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Commission merchants, 30-11-401
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Corn, See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS; GRAIN**
County services, See **COUNTIES, Agricultural services**
Crop dusting, lien for, See **LIENS**
Croplands, insect control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
Crops
  damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
  fire protection, 76-11-102
  goods, as, 30-2-105, 30-9-103
  identification for sale, 30-2-501
  insect control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
  liens
    dusting, See **LIENS**
    farm laborers, See **LIENS**
    hail insurance, See **LIENS**
    seed and grain, See **LIENS**
    threshers, See **LIENS**
  production, state land classification for, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**
  wild animals, damage by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Department of, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Director of, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Disease control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables; INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL, Noxious plant management**
Dry beans, See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; HORTICULTURE, Bean storage; Grades and brands**
Economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Environmental quality, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**, generally
Experimental farms, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Experiment station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural experiment station**
Fair price, 30-14-214
Farm
  laborers, See **Laborers**
  mutual insurance companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**
  name, registration, 30-13-112
  products, standard grades and brands, See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
  statistics, See **Statistics**
Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Feed grains, See **GRAIN**, generally
Feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Fertilizer advisory committee, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Advisory committee**
Fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Fire districts and protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural districts; Rural protection**
Fire insurance companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Floodways, agricultural uses within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**, generally
Forest lands, agricultural lands within, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Fruit, See **HORTICULTURE**
Grades and brands of farm products, See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
Grain, See **GRAIN**
Grain and seed laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Grass Conservation Act, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Greenbelt Law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **TAXATION, Agricultural land**
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Hail insurance
  board of, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
  companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**
  general provisions, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
  liens for, See **LIENS**
Hay, See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS; INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
Highway construction, relocation assistance when property acquired for, See **HIGHWAYS, Displaced persons, relocation assistance**
Honey, See **APIARIES**, generally
Horticulture, See **HORTICULTURE**
Housing projects, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY, Rural housing projects**
Hucksters, See **HUCKSTERS**
Implements of husbandry, See **Machinery and equipment**
Insect control on crops, lien for labor, See **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Insect pests, control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally
Insurance companies concerning, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**
Irrigation, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Itinerant merchants, licensing, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Laborers
  income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
  liens for wages, See **LIENS, Farm laborers' liens; Mechanics' liens**
Land
  agricultural associations, of, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS, Membership lands**
  appraisal, See **TAXATION, Agricultural land**, appraisal
  erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
  fire protection and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  grazing, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  greenbelt law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **TAXATION, Agricultural land**
  insect control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
  subdivision, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
  transfers, recording exemption, 15-7-307
Land-grant college for, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, generally
Leases on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
Legumes, See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; HORTICULTURE, Bean storage; Grades and brands**
Liens, See **LIENS**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Machinery and equipment
  execution, exemption, 25-13-612
  generally, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; Implements of husbandry; Special mobile equipment**
  gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Machinery and equipment (Continued)
  sales, 30-9-103, 31-1-233, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
Manures, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally
Marketing
  associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
  commission merchants, 30-11-401
  cooperation by state agencies, 80-11-104
  definitions, 80-11-101
  departmental duties, 80-11-103
  legislative intent, 80-11-102
  news service, 80-1-102
  price, fair, 30-14-214
  unfair practices, injunction, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
  wheat research and marketing, See **GRAIN**
Markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-402
Montana grain and seed laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Grain and seed laboratory**
Montana Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Motor vehicles, See **Machinery and equipment**
Mustard seed, See **MUSTARD SEED**
Name of farm or ranch, registration, 30-13-112
Noxious plant management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nurseries and nurserymen, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Oats, See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Price, fair, 30-14-214
Produce, generally, See generally **HORTICULTURE; ITINERANT MERCHANTS; PRODUCE WHOLESALERS; PUBLIC MARKETS**
Public markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Quarantines, See **APIARIES; HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables; Orchards; NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN; POULTRY AND EGGS; WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL, Quarantine programs**
Railroad fireguards to protect farmland, See **RAILROADS, Fireguards along right-of-way**
Ranch laborers, See **Laborers**
Rangelands, insect control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
Relocation assistance when property acquired for highway construction, See **HIGHWAYS, Displaced persons, relocation assistance**
Research, See **Marketing**; See also **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**
Research centers, 20-25-224, See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Rivers and streams, use, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, generally
Rodent control, See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**
Rural housing projects, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY, Rural housing projects**
Rural rehabilitation, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Rye, See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN**
Sales
  identification of crops, 30-2-501
  secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  uniform commercial code, effect, 30-2-102
Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Seed and grain laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Grain and seed laboratory**
Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; MUSTARD SEED**
Shelterbelts, establishment, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Soil
  amendments, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
  conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Spraying of crops, lien for labor, See **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Standard grades and brands for farm products, See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
State lands, development for, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
Statistics
  collection, 80-1-201
  compilation generally, 80-1-102
  due when, 80-1-202
  how obtained, 80-1-203
  penalty for refusal to furnish, 80-1-204
Swathers, lien of, See **LIENS, Threshers' liens**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Threshers' liens, See **LIENS**
Transportation, See **Marketing**, generally
University, land-grant — for agricultural purposes, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, generally
Utility lines, relocation, See **UTILITIES, Overhead lines, relocation**
Vegetables, See **HORTICULTURE**
Vehicles, See **Machinery and equipment**
Warehousing, bonded withdrawal, 30-7-201
Water quality conservation for, See generally **WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Waterspreading, See **IRRIGATION**; See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Weed control
  crops, lien for labor, See **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
  management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL, Noxious plant management**
Wheat, See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN**
Wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Windbreaks, establishment, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Woodlots, establishment, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Advisory council concerning pesticides, duties, 80-8-108
Apiaries, inspection and certification, See **APIARIES**
Apples, inspection and certification, See **HORTICULTURE**
Authority generally, 80-1-102
Barberry control, See **HORTICULTURE**
Barley, research and marketing, See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**
Bean storage, See **HORTICULTURE**
Board of Hail Insurance, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
Business Regulation, Department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
Commercial feed regulations, administration, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizer regulations, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Commissioner, member of pork research and marketing committee, 2-15-3103
Committee, Wheat Research and Marketing, See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**, committee
Creation, 2-15-3001
Croplands, insect pest control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**
Defined, 80-1-101
Director
  appointment, 2-15-3001

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Director (Continued)
  department head, as, 2-15-3001
  hail insurance, board of — member, 2-15-3003
  nurseries and stock thereof, cooperation and agreements concerning, 80-7-132
  nursery stock, appeal and decision regarding destruction, 80-7-111
  pesticides, appointment of advisory council regarding, 80-8-108
  statistics, preparation and delivery of blanks for, 80-1-201, 80-1-202
  water pollution control advisory council, member, 2-15-2107
  wheat research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3002
Dutch elm disease control programs, duties, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Dutch elm disease control**
Duties generally, 80-1-102
Enforcement by, 80-1-102
Food commodities, inspection, 81-8-701
Grades for farm products established by, See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
Grain, duties regarding, See **GRAIN**
Hail Insurance, Board of, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
Hazardous wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Highways building, allocation of space in, 2-17-106
Insect pests, control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**
Inspection of food commodities, 81-8-701
Itinerant merchants, licensing, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Laboratories, See **GRAIN, Protein testing laboratory; MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Grain and seed laboratory**
Marketing duties, 80-11-102, 80-11-103
Market news service, 80-1-102
Montana Wheat Research and Marketing Committee, See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**, committee
Mustard seed, administration of provisions, See **MUSTARD SEED**
Noxious plants, management programs, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nursery stock, provisions regarding, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Pesticide regulation and registration, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pork Research and Marketing Committee, commissioner as member, 2-15-3103
Produce wholesalers, duties regarding, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Property, authority, 80-1-102
Protein testing laboratory, 80-4-116, See also **GRAIN**
Rural rehabilitation
  liability regarding, 80-2-105
  powers concerning, 80-2-104
  rules, 80-2-106
  trust assets
    administration, 80-2-103
    agreements concerning, 80-2-102
    application for return, 80-2-101
Seed labelers, buyers, processing plants, and warehouses — licensing, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Statistics, compilation, See **AGRICULTURE**
Weed control management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wheat Research and Marketing Committee, See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**, committee
Wheat research and marketing, duties, See **GRAIN**

AIDING AND ABETTING

  See **CRIMES**

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN

  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

AIRBILLS
See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**, generally

AIR CARRIERS
See **AERONAUTICS**

AIR CONDITIONING
See **HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING**

AIRCRAFT
See **AERONAUTICS**; See also generally **VEHICLES**

AIRLINES
See **AERONAUTICS**, **Air carriers**, generally

AIR NATIONAL GUARD
See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

AIRPLANES
See **AERONAUTICS**, **Aircraft**, generally

AIR POLLUTION
See **AIR QUALITY**

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ADVISORY COUNCIL
See **AIR QUALITY**

AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11
See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Airport authorities**

AIRPORT INFLUENCE AREAS, Title 67, chapter 4
See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
See also **AERONAUTICS**, generally

Adjustment, Board of, See **Local government**, board of airport hazard adjustment
Airport authorities
- agreements, 67-11-203
- airport authorities act
  - citation, 67-11-101
  - purpose, 67-11-105
- "airport authority" defined, 67-1-101, 67-11-102
- citation of airport authorities act, 67-11-101
- commissioners
  - appointment and powers, 67-11-104
  - municipal airport authority, 67-11-102
  - regional airport authority, 67-11-103

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Airport authorities (Continued)
  community affairs, department of — powers regarding, See **Community Affairs, Department of**
  cooperation and aid of municipalities, 67-11-106
  creation, 67-11-102, 67-11-103
  definitions, 67-1-101, 67-11-203
  eminent domain proceedings, authorization for, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231, 67-11-401
  employees, 67-11-104
  establishment of airports by, 67-11-201
  executive officers, 67-11-104
  functions declared public purpose, 67-11-105
  funding for airport purposes, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-205, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
    bonds issued when, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
    federal and state moneys, disposition, 67-11-305
    gifts and loans, 67-11-305
    sinking funds, 67-11-304
  joint authority and privileges
    board, creation and powers, 67-11-204
    eminent domain proceedings by, 67-11-204
    expenses, 67-11-204
    funding for, 67-11-205
    powers, 67-11-204, 67-11-206
  municipal airport authority, 67-11-102
  municipalities, cooperation and aid, 67-11-106
  officers, 67-11-104
  operation of airports
    contracts or leases, terms and conditions, 67-11-211
    control, 67-11-222
    income control, 67-11-222
  out-of-state airports, jurisdiction, 67-11-401
  parks, airports near, 67-11-221
  ports of entry, airports near, 67-11-221
  powers
    commissioners, vested in, 67-11-104
    generally, 67-11-201, 67-11-203
    supplemental, 67-11-206
  property
    acquisition, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231
    disposal, 67-11-232
    tax exemption on, 67-11-306
  public purpose, 67-11-105
  recreation areas, airports near or in, 67-11-221
  regional airport authority, 67-11-103
  rules by, 67-11-202
  supplemental powers, 67-11-206
  taxation
    certification of levy, 67-11-201, 67-11-301
    county levies, 67-11-201, 67-11-302
    exemptions, 67-11-306
    municipal levies, 67-11-201, 67-11-301
  water ports, power to establish, 67-11-201
  zoning authority unaffected, 67-11-241, See also **Zoning and hazard regulations**
"Airport" defined, 67-1-101
Airport Zoning Act, Title 67, chapter 6, See **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Air traffic control tower operators, licensing, See **Licensing**
Alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-208, 16-4-501, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**
Approach areas, buildings in, See **Height of buildings and structures**
Bond issues, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
Building heights, See **Height of buildings and structures**
Cities and towns, acquisition of landing fields, 7-14-4801

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Community Affairs, Department of
  airport authorities
    agency for, 67-11-305
    operation and income, control, 67-11-222
    powers regarding, 67-11-221
  licensing orders, 67-3-104
  municipal airports
    agent for federal or state money, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
    cooperation with, 67-2-301, 67-2-402
    federal aid, approval of application for, 67-10-405
    lease of state airports by, 67-2-302
  state airports, control, See **State airports**
Definitions, 67-1-101, 67-4-102, 67-5-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-303
Easements, acquisition, 67-2-301, 67-6-301, 67-10-201, 67-11-201
Emergency landing strips, exemption from zoning regulations, 67-5-102
Eminent domain proceedings
  airport authorities, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231, 67-11-401
  generally, 67-6-301
  local government, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205
  municipalities, 67-10-221
  state airports, 67-2-301
Establishment, See generally **Airport authorities**; **Municipal airports**
Exclusive use prohibited, 67-2-101
Federal aid regulations, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
Flight paths, See **Influence areas**; **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Funding, See **Airport authorities**; **Municipal airports**
Garbage disposal methods, inspection, 81-2-510
Hazard regulations, See **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Height of buildings and structures
  "building" defined, 67-1-101
  criteria and guidelines for regulation, 67-4-203
    amendment, 67-4-204
  federal regulations, consistent with, 67-4-202
  influence areas, See **Influence areas**
  nonconforming existing structures
    acquisition, 67-5-202
    prior, rules respecting, 67-4-303, 67-4-311
  nonconforming uses
    interference prohibited when, 67-6-203
    variance for, 67-4-313
  permit for erection of building, 67-5-203
  restrictions and safety consideration, 67-5-201
  rules, adoption, 67-4-301
  "structure" defined, 67-1-101
  zoning ordinances, conformity, 67-6-204
Highways and roads to, 67-10-211, 67-11-106, 67-11-201
Highways, Department of, assistance by, 67-10-211
Hunting purposes, use unlawful, 87-3-126
Influence areas
  board of airport hazard adjustment, See **Local government**
  buildings, height, See **Height of buildings and structures**
  definitions, 67-1-101, 67-4-102
  designation
    effect, 67-4-202
    generally, 67-4-201
    hearings, public, 67-4-201
    map, filing, 67-4-201
    redesignation, 67-4-204
  federal regulations, applicability, 67-4-202, 67-4-203
  hearings, public, 67-4-201, 67-4-302
  height of buildings or structures, See **Height of buildings and structures**
  land use, See **Land use**

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Influence areas (Continued)
- legislative intent, 67-4-101
- local government, See **Local government**
- noise and vibration, See **Noise and vibration**
- permit system for land use changes, 67-4-311
- purpose of regulations, 67-4-101
- regulation, criteria and guidelines for, 67-4-203
  - amendment, 67-4-204
  - state lands, located on, 67-4-211
- residential subdivisions, 67-4-303
- rules
  - adoption, 67-4-301
  - hearings, 67-4-302
  - permit system for land use changes, 67-4-311
  - reasonableness, 67-4-303
  - variances, 67-4-313, 67-4-314
- state lands, located on, 67-4-211
- structures, height, See **Height of buildings and structures**
- variances
  - application, 67-4-313
  - conditions respecting, 67-4-314
  - granted when, 67-4-313
- violations and penalty, 67-4-401
  - injunction to abate, 67-4-402
- zoning ordinances, effect on, 67-4-304

Injunctions, 67-4-402, 67-6-211

Insurance vending machines, licensing, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licensing — agents and solicitors**

Land use
- federal regulations, consistent with, 67-4-202
- nonconforming uses
  - prior, rules respecting, 67-4-303, 67-4-311
  - variance granted when, 67-4-313
- permit system for changes, 67-4-311
- regulation, criteria and guidelines for, 67-4-203
  - amendment, 67-4-204
- residential subdivisions, 67-4-303

Licensing
- air traffic control tower operators
  - denial, 67-3-104
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - display, 67-3-103
  - exceptions, 67-3-102
  - federal license
    - possession, 67-3-103
    - registration, 67-3-101
  - fee, 67-3-101
  - general provisions, 67-3-101
  - orders of department of community affairs, 67-3-104
  - renewal, 67-3-101
  - revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
- appeal procedures, 67-3-104
- application hearings, 67-3-302
- certificate of approval
  - application, 67-3-301
  - criteria for issuance, 67-3-303
  - fees not applicable, 67-3-101
  - hearings, 67-3-302
  - required when, 67-3-301
  - revocation, 67-3-304
- criteria for issuance, 67-3-303
- denial, 67-3-104, 67-3-302

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Licensing (Continued)
  exceptions
    federal facilities, 67-3-306
    personal use, 67-3-305
  fees, 67-3-101
  hearings, 67-3-302
  inspection of premises, 67-3-105
  issuance, criteria for, 67-3-303
  renewal, 67-3-101
  required, 67-3-301
  revocation, 67-3-304
Local government
  board of airport hazard adjustment
    appointment, 67-4-312
    variances, applications, 67-4-313
  damages uncollectible from, 67-4-202, 67-4-313
  hearings, 67-4-302
  heights, adoption of rules for, 67-4-301
  injunction to abate violations, 67-4-402
  markers and lights installed by, when, 67-4-314
  notice of hearing by, 67-4-302
  zoning powers, See **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Markers and lights
  airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201
  easements for, 67-2-301
  local government to install when, 67-4-314
  permits and variances, requirement, 67-6-207
  restrictions on lights, 67-5-204
  safety devices, maintained as, 67-5-201
  variance areas, installation in, 67-4-314
Municipal airport authorities, Title 67, chapter 11, See **Airport authorities**
Municipal airports
  airport guards or police, 67-10-301
  assistance to other municipalities when, 67-10-203
  board to administer, 67-10-202
  charges, 67-10-202
  citation of municipal airports act, 67-10-101
  construction of municipal airports act, uniformity, 67-10-104
  coordination with state and federal operation and design, 67-10-201
  definitions, 67-10-204
  eminent domain proceedings authorized when, 67-6-301, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
  establishment
    certificate of approval, 67-3-301
    federal or state money, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
    generally, 67-1-104, 67-2-402, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-221, 67-10-303
    joint board, 67-10-205
  federal aid applications, 67-10-405
  funding
    appropriation and taxation, 67-10-401
    bonds issued when, 67-10-402
    federal and state moneys, disposition, 67-10-405
    joint authority, 67-10-206
    joint fund established, 67-10-202
    reserve fund for runway maintenance, 67-10-402
    revenue and sale proceeds, disposition, 67-10-404
    taxation provisions, 67-3-201, 67-10-402
  hazards, zoning limitations for, 67-10-231
  highways, department of — assistance in road construction when, 67-10-211
  joint authority and privileges
    acquisition of property, 67-10-102
    agreements, 67-10-204

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Municipal airports (Continued)
- joint authority and privileges (Continued)
  - board, creation and powers, 67-10-205
  - eminent domain proceedings authorized when, 67-10-205
  - funding, 67-10-206
  - powers, exercise of, 67-10-204
  - taxation, 67-10-402
- liens on personal property for maintenance, 67-10-403
- location, 67-10-102
- municipal airport authority, See **Airport authorities**
- municipal airports act
  - citation, 67-10-101
  - construction, uniformity, 67-10-104
- "municipality" defined, 67-1-101
- operation and use
  - authority, delegated, 67-10-303
  - charges, 67-10-302
  - contract or lease agreements, 67-10-302
  - expenses, 67-10-202
  - regulatory authority, 67-10-301
  - runway maintenance, reserve fund, 67-10-402
- powers of municipalities
  - assistance to other municipalities, 67-10-203
  - board to administer, creation, 67-10-202
  - generally, 67-10-201
  - regulatory authority, 67-10-301
  - supplemental, 67-10-207, 67-10-303
- property
  - acquisition, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302, 67-6-301, 67-10-102, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
  - disposal, 67-10-205, 67-10-222, 67-10-404
  - liens on personal property, 67-10-403
  - tax exemption on, 67-10-406
- public purpose, 67-10-103
- road construction, 67-10-211
- runway maintenance, reserve fund, 67-10-402
- site approval, 67-3-301
- state facilities, lease of, 67-2-302
- tax exemptions, 67-10-301, 67-10-406
- zoning authority unaffected, 67-10-231, See also **Zoning and hazard regulations**

Noise and vibration
- damages caused by, 67-4-202, 67-4-313
- regulation, criteria and guidelines for, 67-4-203
  - amendment, 67-4-204

Operation of airports, See **Airport authorities**; **Municipal airports**

Out-of-state airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401

Property
- acquisition
  - airport authorities, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231
  - airport zoning act, 67-6-301
  - certificates of approval, See **Licensing**
  - generally, 67-1-104
  - municipal airports, 67-10-102, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
  - state airports, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
- disposal, 67-11-232
- tax exemption, 67-10-406, 67-11-306

Regional airport authorities, Title 67, chapter 11, See **Airport authorities**

Residential subdivisions, effect of influence areas, 67-4-303

State airports
- acquisition or disposal of property, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
- eminent domain proceedings, 67-2-301
- operation generally, 67-2-302

Subdivisions, residential — effect of influence areas, 67-4-303

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Traffic control operators, See **Licensing**, air traffic control tower operators
Violations, 67-4-401, 67-5-211, 67-6-211
Water ports, establishment, 67-11-201
Zoning and hazard regulations
    acquisition of property in lieu of, 67-6-301
    adjustment, board of, 67-6-205, 67-6-206
    administration of regulations, 67-6-205
    adoption of regulations, procedures, 67-6-201, 67-6-202
    airport authorities act, effect, 67-11-241
    airport authorities, power to establish, 67-11-201
    "airport hazard area" defined, 67-1-101
    "airport hazard" defined, 67-1-101
    airport zoning act
        citation, 67-6-101
        purpose, 67-6-102
        violation and penalties, 67-6-211
    airport zoning commission, appointment and function, 67-6-202
    amendment of regulations, procedures, 67-6-201, 67-6-202
    appeals and judicial review, 67-6-206
    authority not limited, 67-2-301
    board of airport hazard adjustment, See **Local government**
    boundaries of restricted building area, 67-5-201
    building heights, See **Height of buildings and structures**
    commission, appointment and functions, 67-6-202
    conflict
        ordinances, 67-6-204
        political subdivisions, between, 67-6-201, 67-6-204
    conformity with existing regulations, 67-6-204
    constitutional limitations, 67-6-103
    creation or establishment of hazards, prevention, 67-6-102, 67-6-201
    emergency landing strips, exemption, 67-5-102
    enforcement, 67-5-211, 67-6-205
    influence areas, effect on, 67-4-304
    injunction to abate violations, 67-6-211
    joint airport zoning boards, creation, 67-6-201
    legislative intent, 67-6-102
    licenses, criteria for issuance, 67-3-303
    lights, See **Markers and lights**
    local government
        permits, action on, 67-6-207
        powers, 67-6-201, 67-6-204, 67-6-301
    markers, See **Markers and lights**
    merger with other ordinances, 67-6-204
    municipal airports
        acquisition or elimination of hazards, 67-10-103
        effect on zoning authority, 67-10-231
    nonconforming existing structure, acquisition, 67-5-202
    nuisance, public — hazard as, 67-6-102
    permit for erection of building, 67-5-203
    permit system
        application, 67-6-207
        required when, 67-6-207
    power to zone, 67-6-201
    purpose of regulations, 67-5-101
    reasonableness required, 67-6-203
    repeal of regulations, procedures, 67-6-201, 67-6-202
    variances, 67-4-313, 67-4-314, 67-6-207
    violations and penalty, 67-5-211, 67-6-211

AIRPORT ZONING ACT, Title 67, chapter 4

    See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Zoning and hazard regulations**

AIR QUALITY

Abatement of pollution, See **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
Actions
  air contaminant sources, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-2-105
  emissions — prevention, abatement, and control, 75-2-401
  enforcement, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
  personal cause unabridged, 75-2-104
Administration of provisions
  departmental responsibility, 75-2-112, 75-2-301
  local control programs, 75-2-301
  rules for, 75-2-111
Advisory council, See **Air pollution control advisory council**
Air contaminant sources, See also **Emissions**
  "air contaminant" defined, 75-2-103
  classification, 75-2-201
  construction, installation, alteration, or use, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**, generally
  consultations concerning, 75-2-112
  control, See **Control programs**
  departmental control, 75-2-301
  inspections, 75-2-403
  records, 75-2-105
  reports, 75-2-201
  trade secrets, confidentiality when, 75-2-105
"Air pollution" defined, 75-2-103
Air pollution control advisory council
  chairman, 75-2-122, 75-2-123
  composition, 2-15-2106
  defined, 75-2-103
  duty generally, 75-2-121
  facility construction, installation, alteration, or use — rules concerning, 75-2-205
  meetings and records thereof, 75-2-122, 75-2-123
  secretary, 75-2-122, 75-2-123
  term of office, 2-15-2106
Alteration of air contaminant devices, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**, generally
Ambient air quality standards, 75-2-202
Analyses, publication, 75-2-105
Appeal procedures, 75-2-411
Area classification redesignation, application and fees, 75-2-112
Clean Air Act of Montana
  citation, 75-2-101
  purpose, 75-2-102
Clean Indoor Air Act of 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Compliance with provisions
  inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403
  noncompliance, See **Noncompliance penalties**
  voluntary, obtaining, 75-2-401
Construction of air contaminant devices, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**, generally
Contamination sources, See **Air contaminant sources**
Control, See **Control programs**; **Emissions**; **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
Control programs
  departmental, 75-2-301
  local
    federal aid, 75-2-302
    general provisions, 75-2-301
    state aid, 75-2-112, 75-2-302
  support for, 75-2-102
Cooperation regarding, 75-2-112
Definitions, 75-2-103, 75-2-423

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Educational programs, 75-2-112
Emergency procedures, 75-2-402
    energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Emissions, See also **Air contaminant sources**
    defined, 75-2-103
    levels, limitations, 75-2-203
        noncompliance, See **Noncompliance penalties**
    motor vehicles, 75-2-112
    prevention, abatement, or control, See **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
    records concerning, 75-2-105, 75-2-111
    reduction or discontinuance, 75-2-402
    variance from rules, 75-2-212
Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Enforcement of provisions
    injunction, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
    local control programs, 75-2-301
    orders
        board, by, 75-2-112, 75-2-401
        department, by, 75-2-401
    out-of-state litigants, 75-2-413
    proceedings, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
        noncompliance penalties, effect, 75-2-429
    rules for, 75-2-111
Environmental impact
    analysis, 75-2-112
    statements, 75-2-211, 75-2-212
Exemptions, 75-2-212
Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use
    consultations concerning, 75-2-112
    hearings, 75-2-205
    permits for, 75-2-204, 75-2-211
    prohibited when, 75-2-204
    rules for, 75-2-204
    variances, 75-2-212
Facility Siting Act, permits under, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Air and water quality**
Federal standards, 75-2-203
Fees
    environmental impact analysis, 75-2-112
    noncompliance penalties, See **Noncompliance penalties**, amount
    permits, 75-2-111, 75-2-211
Fines, disposition, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
Funds, 75-2-112, 75-2-212
Government
    cooperation, 75-2-112
    local programs, See **Control programs**
    responsibilities, distribution, 75-2-102
Grants, 75-2-112
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
    air contaminant sources
        classification and reports, 75-2-201
        records and trade secrets, 75-2-105
    ambient air quality standards, establishment, 75-2-202
    appeal procedures, 75-2-411
    defined, 75-2-103
    emergency orders, hearings regarding, 75-2-402
    emissions
        levels, establishment of limitations, 75-2-203
        records relating to, 75-2-111
        variances from rules, 75-2-212
    facility construction, installation, alteration, or use
        hearings, 75-2-205, 75-2-211

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of (Continued)
- facility construction, installation, alteration, or use (Continued)
  - prohibition, rules for, 75-2-204
  - variances, 75-2-212
- federal aid applications, approval, 75-2-302
- hearings
  - administration, for, 75-2-111
  - emergency orders, 75-2-402
  - emission reduction or discontinuance, emergency orders, 75-2-402
  - enforcement orders, 75-2-401
  - facility construction, installation, alteration, or use, 75-2-205
    - permits for, 75-2-211
  - local control programs, 75-2-301
  - noncompliance penalty exemptions, 75-2-421
    - challenges, 75-2-426
  - variances, 75-2-212
- jurisdiction, limitations, 75-2-104
- local control programs, approval, 75-2-301
- noncompliance penalties
  - amount, determination, 75-2-422
  - challenges, petitions for, 75-2-425
    - hearing, 75-2-426
  - exemption decisions, hearings, 75-2-421
- orders, 75-2-111
  - enforcement, 75-2-112
  - rehearing, 75-2-411
- permits
  - authority regarding, 75-2-211
  - fees, schedule, 75-2-111
  - hearings, 75-2-211
- powers generally, 75-2-111
- records
  - air contaminant sources, 75-2-105
  - emissions, relating to, 75-2-111
- report requirements, 75-2-201
- rules
  - air contaminant sources, reports, 75-2-201
  - emissions, measuring system, 75-2-203
  - facility construction, installation, alteration, or use — prohibition, 75-2-204, 75-2-205
  - generally, 75-2-111
  - noncompliance penalty, determination of amount, 75-2-422
- variances, 75-2-212
- violations, hearings regarding, 75-2-401

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- advisory council
  - capacity, 75-2-121
  - secretary, 75-2-122
- air contaminant sources, records and trade secrets, 75-2-105
- air pollution control equipment, determination of use for tax purposes, 15-6-135
- areas, redesignation, 75-2-112
- control programs, 75-2-301
- defined, 75-2-103
- emergency procedures, 75-2-402
- enforcement proceedings, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
- environmental impact analysis, fees for, 75-2-112
- fees, 75-2-112, 75-2-211, 75-2-212
- funds, 75-2-112, 75-2-212
- grants, 75-2-112
- hearings, 75-2-421, 75-2-424
- inspections, 75-2-403
- noncompliance penalties
  - amount, adjustment, 75-2-424

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  noncompliance penalties (Continued)
    assessment and collection, 75-2-421, 75-2-426, 75-2-427
    hearings, 75-2-421, 75-2-424
    notice of noncompliance, 75-2-425
  orders by, 75-2-401, 75-2-402
  permit issuance, suspension, revocation, or renewal, 75-2-211
  powers and responsibilities generally, 75-2-112
  variance fees, determination, 75-2-212
  violations, orders regarding, 75-2-401
Hearings
  administration of provisions, for, 75-2-111
  emergency orders, 75-2-402
  emission reduction or discontinuance, emergency orders, 75-2-402
  enforcement orders, 75-2-401
  facility construction, installation, alteration, or use, 75-2-205
    permits for, 75-2-211
  local control programs, 75-2-301
  noncompliance penalties
    amount, adjustment, 75-2-424
    exemptions, 75-2-421
      challenges, 75-2-426
  rehearings, 75-2-411
  variances, 75-2-212
Implementation of provisions, rules for, 75-2-111
Indemnification for damage to air resources, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Information, dissemination, 75-2-112
Injunction, 75-2-412
Inspections, 75-2-403
Installation of air contaminant devices, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**
Investigations, 75-2-112
Laboratory facilities, 75-2-112
Limitation of provisions, 75-2-104
Local control programs, See **Control programs**
Mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-231
Motor vehicles, See **Emissions**
Noncompliance penalties
  amount
    adjustment, 75-2-424
    deposit, 75-2-427
    determination, 75-2-422, 75-2-425
  challenges, 75-2-425, 75-2-426
  exemptions, 75-2-421, 75-2-425
  hearings, 75-2-421, 75-2-424, 75-2-426
  late charge, 75-2-422
  notice of noncompliance, 75-2-425
  payment, manner of making, 75-2-423
  persons subject to, 75-2-421
  remedies, effect on, 75-2-429
  standards, new — effect on, 75-2-428
Orders
  correction of violations, for, 75-2-401
  emergency, 75-2-402
  emission prevention, abatement, or control, 75-2-401
  enforcement, 75-2-112
  injunction, by, 75-2-412
  issuance, 75-2-111
  judicial review, 75-2-411
  violation, penalties, 75-2-412

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Penalties
  civil, 75-2-413
  criminal, 75-2-412
  noncompliance, See **Noncompliance penalties**
Permits, 75-2-204, 75-2-211
  facility siting act, application under, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**
  fees, 75-2-211
    schedule, 75-2-111
Policy of state, 75-2-102
Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution
  emissions, See **Emissions**
  energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
  local programs, See **Control programs**
  orders for, 75-2-401
  plan for, 75-2-112
  statewide program, 75-2-102
  studies and investigations, 75-2-112
Purpose of provisions, 75-2-102
Records
  advisory council, 75-2-122, 75-2-123
  air contaminant sources, confidentiality when, 75-2-105
  emissions, concerning, 75-2-111
Regional control programs, See **Control programs**, generally
Renewable resource, protection of air as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Research, 75-2-112
Resource indemnity trust tax to protect, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Sampling, 75-2-112
Services concerning, 75-2-112
Short title, 75-2-101
Smoke abatement, local control, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
Smoking areas in public places, designation, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**
Standards
  ambient air quality, 75-2-202
  noncompliance penalty, effect on, 75-2-428
Studies, 75-2-112
Summaries, publication, 75-2-105
Taxation for, See **TAXATION, Air pollution control equipment; Resource indemnity trust tax**
Training programs, 75-2-112
Use of air contaminant devices, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**
Variances, 75-2-212
Violations
  hearings, 75-2-401
  orders for correction, 75-2-401
  penalties
    civil, 75-2-413
    criminal, 75-2-412
  warnings, 75-2-401
Waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

AIR RAIDS

  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TOWER OPERATORS

  See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Licensing**

ALCOHOL ABUSE

See also **INTOXICATION**

Administration of programs, Title 53, chapter 24, part 2
Alcoholic beverages, selling or providing to intoxicated persons prohibited, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
Commitment, Title 53, chapter 24, part 3
Drivers' license restrictions, 61-5-105
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Galen State Hospital, as treatment center, 53-6-304, See **GALEN STATE HOSPITAL**
General provisions, Title 53, chapter 24, part 1
Institutions, Department of — powers and duties, Title 53, chapter 24, part 2
Instruction concerning, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Insurance coverage for, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Alcoholism and drug addiction, coverage for**
Minors
  consent for treatment, 41-1-402
  treatment information, release, 41-1-403
  violations, jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203
  "youth in need of supervision" defined, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Prevention generally, Title 53, chapter 24, part 1
Rehabilitation, See **Treatment and rehabilitation**
Selling or providing alcohol to intoxicated persons prohibited, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
Tax revenues for programs, 16-1-404, 16-1-408, 16-1-411, 53-24-108
Teacher instruction, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Treatment and rehabilitation
  convicted drivers, attendance, 61-8-714, 61-11-101
  generally, Title 53, chapter 24, part 3
Veterans, bar to admittance to veterans' home, 10-2-403

ALCOHOL AND DRUG DEPENDENCE

See **ALCOHOL ABUSE; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Abuse of; INTOXICATION**

ALCOHOL FUELS

See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasohol

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Abuse of, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**
Administration of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-301
Advertising
  beer, restrictions
    brewers and retailers, 16-3-244
    brewers and wholesalers, 16-3-241
  restrictions and exemptions, 16-3-103
Age restrictions
  misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
  placard of, posting mandatory, 16-3-301
Airlines, See **Carriers**
Airports, See **Licenses and licensing**
Alcoholism, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**
All-beverages licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
"Barrel" defined, 30-12-101
Bars, See **Retail establishments**, generally
Beer, brewers, See also **Beer, brewers and wholesalers**
  advertising restrictions, 16-3-244

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Beer, brewers (Continued)
    defined, 16-1-106
    inspection of books and premises, 16-3-211
    investigations, 16-4-406
    licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
    lien upon property when, 16-1-409
    location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
    policy of state, 16-1-201
    prohibited acts, exceptions, 16-3-213, 16-3-221
    reports required, 16-3-211
    retail sales prohibited when, 16-3-213
    sales
        allowed when, 16-3-214
        prohibited when, 16-3-213
    search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
    storage depots, 16-4-102
        defined, 16-1-106
    tax returns and payment, penalty for failure to make, 16-1-407, 16-1-409
    wholesalers, sales to, 16-3-212
Beer, brewers and wholesalers, See also **Beer, brewers**
    carriers, purchasing requirements, 16-3-104
    contracts, agreements, and franchises
        evidence of relationship, 16-3-224
        filing, 16-3-226
        injunction when, 16-3-225
        mandatory provisions, 16-3-221, 16-3-222
    credit limitations to retail licensees, 16-3-243
    fixtures or advertising furnished by, restrictions, 16-3-241
    licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
    retailers
        financial interest in, prohibited, 16-3-242
        sales to, 16-3-301
    transfer of wholesaler's interest, 16-3-223
Beer, generally
    advertising restrictions, 16-3-241
    alcoholic content
        analyzed when, 16-3-211, 16-3-231, 16-4-104
        restrictions, subject to, 16-3-201
    carriers, See **Carriers**
    defined, 16-1-106
    licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
    liquor, defined as — when, 16-1-102
    local ordinances respecting, 16-1-205, 16-4-405
    manufacture, sale, or possession — regulations, 16-1-102, 16-3-201
    policy of state, 16-1-102
    sales
        policy of state, 16-1-102
        prohibited when, 16-3-202
        solicitation, restrictions, 16-3-103
    taxation, See **TAXATION**
    transporting, 16-1-102, 16-3-106
Beer, imported
    carriers' reports, 16-3-235
    confiscation when, 16-6-104
    license to import, See **Licenses and licensing**
    tax on, 16-1-406, See also **TAXATION**
    wholesalers, consignment to, 16-3-230
Beer, retailers, See also **Retail establishments**
    advertising restrictions, 16-3-103, 16-3-244
    age, misrepresentation by persons unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
    brewers and wholesalers
        financial interest by, prohibited, 16-3-242

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Beer, retailers (Continued)
  brewers and wholesalers (Continued)
    fixtures or advertising furnished by, restrictions, 16-3-241
    purchases from, 16-3-301
  city ordinances, 16-4-405
  consumption, on or off premise, 16-3-302, 16-3-303
    local ordinances, 16-1-205
  credit limitations, 16-3-243
  equipment, draft beer — maintenance, 16-3-241
  inspections when, 16-4-104, 16-4-406, 16-6-103
  intoxicated persons, selling or providing beer to — unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  local ordinances, 16-1-205, 16-4-405
  minors — selling or providing beer to, unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
  placard stating age restrictions, posting mandatory, 16-3-301
  purchasing requirements, 16-3-301
  sales unlawful when, 16-3-301
  search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
  signs, advertising — restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  violation of alcoholic beverage code, penalty, 16-6-314
Beer, wholesalers, See also **Beer, brewers and wholesalers**
  consumption on premises unlawful, 16-3-234
  imported beer, consignment, 16-3-230
  inspections when, 16-3-230, 16-3-231, 16-4-406
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  lien upon property when, 16-1-409
  purchases from brewers, 16-3-212
  records, 16-3-230
  reports required, 16-3-231
  sales
    lawful when, 16-3-232
    unlawful when, 16-3-233
  search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
  subwarehouses, 16-4-103
  tax returns and payment, penalty for failure to make, 16-1-406, 16-1-409
  warehouses, See **Warehouses**
Bottle clubs prohibited, 16-6-306
Bottlers, See **Rectifiers**
Bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
Bulk sales, discounts when, 16-2-201
Bus depots, restrictions, 16-3-305
Canvassing of sales unlawful when, 16-3-103
Carriers
  beer
    imported, reports respecting, 16-3-235
    purchasing requirements, 16-3-104
    transporting, 16-1-102
  excise tax on liquor, See **TAXATION**, **Liquor**
  inspections when, 16-6-103, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
  markup, payment and report, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
  opening during transit unlawful, 16-3-106
  passenger carriers
    inspections when, 16-6-103
    licenses to sell beverages, 16-4-302, 16-4-501
  records, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
  table wine
    reports, 16-3-405
    sales to, 16-3-403
  transporting beverages, 16-1-102, 16-1-303, 16-3-106
Case lot sales, discounts when, 16-2-201
Chapters of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, enumeration, 16-1-105
Churches, proximity of retail establishments restricted, 16-3-306

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Citation of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-101
Cities and towns
- all-beverages licenses, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-201
- beer tax, disposition of revenue, 16-1-410
- hours of business for retail establishments, restrictions, 16-3-304
- licenses, ordinances to restrict issuance prohibited, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
- liquor license tax revenue, disposition and use, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
- local licenses and fees, provisions for, 16-4-503
- retail beer or wine licenses, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-105
- sales, ordinances to prohibit, 16-3-309, 16-4-405

Code, Montana Alcoholic Beverage
- administration, 16-1-301
- chapters, enumeration, 16-1-105
- citation, 16-1-101
- construction, 16-1-101, 16-1-104
- definitions, 16-1-106
- enforcement, See **Enforcement**
- exemptions, 16-1-201 — 16-1-203
- scope, 16-1-201 — 16-1-205, 16-3-101
- violations generally, 16-6-314

Confiscation, See **Search and seizure**
Construction of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-101, 16-1-104
Consumption
- county option regarding, 16-1-205
- hotels, restrictions, 16-3-105
- minors, by, 16-6-305, 16-6-314
- off premise
  - license and fee, 16-3-310, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  - retailers, 16-3-303
- on premise
  - drug stores, prohibited, 16-6-307
  - retailers, 16-3-302
  - state liquor stores, prohibited, 16-2-107
  - table wine distributors, prohibited, 16-3-403
  - wholesaler's, unlawful, 16-3-234

Containers
- "barrel" defined, 30-12-101
- bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
- opening during transit unlawful, 16-3-106
- opening on premises prohibited when, 16-2-102
- "package" defined, 16-1-106
- packaging, how determined, 16-1-302
- seal requirements, 16-1-303, 16-2-102, 16-3-102
  - lack of seal, effect, 16-6-106

Control, generally, Title 16, chapter 3
Counties
- dry counties, elector's right to determine, 16-1-205
- licenses
  - all-beverages, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-201
  - local, provisions for and fees, 16-4-503
  - retail beer, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-105
- liquor license tax revenue, disposition and use, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
- sales or consumption, option to prohibit, 16-1-205

Court actions, See **Prosecution of offenses**
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203, 16-3-243
Cross-pouring prohibited, 16-3-308
Definitions
- barrel, 30-12-101
- bottle club, 16-6-306
- generally, 16-1-106
- intoxicating substance, 45-2-101

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  natural person, 16-4-204
  posted price, 16-1-106
  resort area, 16-4-202
Dentists, alcohol and related substances administered by, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Discount for quantity sales when, 16-2-201
Distillers
  location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
  markup on Montana produced liquor, 16-2-202
  policy of state, 16-1-201
  samples for testing, 16-1-304
  scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101
Distribution
  beer, policy of state, 16-1-102
  liquor, how controlled, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104, 16-3-101
  table wines, 16-4-107
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Drugs, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
Drugstores, See **Pharmacies**
Employees of liquor division, See **Revenue, Department of**, liquor division
Enforcement
  carriers' records, inspection when, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
  civil penalty, 16-4-406
  confiscation, See **Search and seizure**
  generally, Title 16, chapter 6
  license revocation or suspension when, 16-4-406
  local, revenue for, 16-1-405, 16-1-410
  prosecution, See **Prosecution of offenses**
Excise tax on, See **TAXATION, Liquor**
Federal laws, applicability, 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-202, 16-4-407
Fees
  city and county license fees, 16-4-503
  disposition, 15-1-501, 16-1-306
  licenses and permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Fraternal organizations, See **Licenses and licensing**
Grocery stores
  beer or wine license and fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  minor delivery persons exempt from criminal possession, 45-5-624
Holidays, operation of state liquor stores on, 16-2-104
Hospitals and related facilities
  liquor administered to patients, unlawful when, 16-6-309
  liquor, restrictions on use, 16-1-204
Hotels, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305
Hours of business
  retail establishments, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
  state liquor stores, 16-1-303, 16-2-104
Identification cards, false procurement or alteration, 16-6-305
Illegal beverages, See **Search and seizure**
Importation
  liquor, limitations, 16-1-104, 16-1-201, 16-6-301
  table wines, 16-3-402, 16-4-107
Imported beer, See **Beer, imported**
Injunctions
  franchise cancellation, to prevent, 16-3-225
  nuisance abatement, 16-6-313
Inspections
  beer, brewers, 16-3-211
  beer, wholesalers, 16-3-230, 16-3-231
  common carriers, 16-6-103, 16-6-104, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
  generally, 16-1-303
  passenger carriers, 16-6-103

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Inspections (Continued)
    retail licensees, 16-4-104, 16-6-103
    table wine distributors, 16-3-402, 16-3-404
Institutions, See **Hospitals and related facilities**
Intoxicated persons, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE; INTOXICATION**
"Intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101
Investigators and prosecuting officers, 16-6-101 — 16-6-106
Licenses and licensing
    airport all-beverages licenses, 16-4-208, 16-4-501
    all-beverages licenses
        airports, 16-4-208, 16-4-501
        application notices, form and procedures, 16-4-207
        catering endorsement, 16-4-202
        city and county, 16-4-503
        contents, 16-4-204
        criteria for issuance, 16-3-306
        denial, 16-4-405
        display, 16-4-204
        expiration, 16-4-204
        fees, 16-4-501
        fraternal organizations, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
        inheritance provisions, 16-4-204
        issuance, criteria for, 16-3-306
        lapse when, 16-3-310
        limitations, 16-4-201
        "natural person" defined, 16-4-204
        number issued, limitations, 16-4-201, 16-4-205
        original, 16-4-203, 16-4-501
        privilege, issuance as, 16-4-204
        quota system, 16-4-201, 16-4-204, 16-4-501
        renewal, 16-4-201
        special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
        transfer, 16-4-204, 16-4-207
        veterans organizations, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    applicants, generally
        fingerprints required when, 16-4-403
        qualifications, 16-4-401
    applications, generally
        criteria concerning, 16-4-401, See also specific license
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        investigation, 16-4-402
    beer and wine, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    beer, brewers
        application, 16-4-101
        display, 16-4-101
        fees, 16-4-101, 16-4-102, 16-4-501
        revocation when, 16-3-243
        storage depots, 16-4-102, 16-4-501
        suspension when, 16-3-243
        transfer, 16-4-106
    beer, generally — application and fee for manufacture, import, or sale, 16-4-101
    beer, imported — license to import, 16-4-101
    beer, retail sales
        application, 16-4-101, 16-4-104
        city and county, 16-4-503
        criteria for issuance, 16-3-306
        denial when, 16-4-405
        display, 16-4-101, 16-4-104
        fees, 16-4-101, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
        fraternal organizations, 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
        grocery stores, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
        issuance, criteria for, 16-3-306

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
- beer, retail sales (Continued)
  - lapse provision, 16-3-310
  - limitations, 16-4-105
  - number issued, limitations, 16-4-105
  - off premise consumption, 16-3-310, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  - passenger carriers, 16-4-302, 16-4-501
  - pharmacies, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  - quota system, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  - renewal, 16-4-105
  - revocation when, 16-3-243, 16-4-105, 16-6-314
  - special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  - suspension when, 16-3-243, 16-4-105
  - transfer, 16-4-106
  - veterans organizations, 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  - wine license amendment, fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
- beer, wholesalers
  - application, 16-4-101, 16-4-103
  - display, 16-4-101, 16-4-103
  - fees, 16-4-101, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
  - requirements, 16-4-103
  - revocation when, 16-3-243
  - subwarehouses, limitations, 16-4-103
  - suspension when, 16-3-243
  - transfer, 16-4-103, 16-4-106
- business in name of licensee, 16-4-205
- census, basis for determination of quotas, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-502
- city and county licenses, 16-4-503
- criteria for licensing, generally, Title 16, chapter 4, part 3
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 16-4-101, 16-4-103, 16-4-104, 16-4-108, 16-4-204
- expiration, 16-4-108, 16-4-407
- federal laws, applicability, 16-4-407
- fees, 16-4-101 — 16-4-105, 16-4-108, 16-4-202, 16-4-301, 16-4-501, 16-4-503
  - prescribing, generally, 16-1-303
- filing and verification, 16-4-402
- fraternal organizations
  - all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  - beer licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  - location of building, 16-3-306
  - special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- gambling licenses, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
- generally, Title 16, chapter 4
- grocery stores, beer or wine license, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
- inheritance provisions, 16-4-204
- issuance
  - appeals regarding, 16-4-411
  - generally, 16-1-103, 16-1-303
  - protest period, 16-4-404
- lapse provision, 16-3-310
- licensees, generally
  - business in name of, 16-4-205
  - fingerprints required when, 16-4-403
  - investigation when, 16-4-406
- lien, subject to — when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403
- local
  - licenses and fees, 16-4-503
  - ordinances to restrict number issued, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
- mortgage, subject to — when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403
- number issued, local ordinances concerning, 16-3-309
- passenger carrier licenses, fees, 16-4-302, 16-4-501
- penalty for false statements, 16-4-402

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  pharmacies, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  privilege, issuance as, 16-4-401
  protest period, 16-4-404
  public airport all-beverages license, 16-4-208, 16-4-501
  public convenience and necessity, 16-4-105, 16-4-202 — 16-4-204, 16-4-208
  qualifications for, 16-1-303
  quota system, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-204, 16-4-501, 16-4-502
  renewal, 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-408
    denial when, 16-4-406
  resort retail liquor licenses
    contents, 16-4-204
    criteria for issuance, 16-4-202
    display, 16-4-204
    expiration, 16-4-204
    fee, 16-4-501
    inheritance provisions, 16-4-204
    issuance, criteria for, 16-4-202
    lapse when, 16-3-310
    original, 16-4-203, 16-4-501
    privilege, issuance as, 16-4-204
    "resort area" defined, 16-4-202
    sale, 16-4-202
    transfer, 16-4-202, 16-4-204
  restaurants, wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  revenue, disposition, 16-2-108
  revocation, 16-4-105, 16-4-402, 16-4-406, 16-6-303, 16-6-314
    appeals regarding, 16-4-411
    renewal when, 16-4-408
  rules respecting, 16-1-303
  sales without license unlawful, penalty, 16-6-302
  special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  storage depots, 16-4-102, 16-4-501
  subwarehouses, 16-4-103, 16-4-108
  suspension, 16-4-105, 16-4-406
    appeals regarding, 16-4-411
    renewal when, 16-4-408
  table wine distributors
    general provisions, 16-4-108
    transfer, 16-4-106
  table wine retailers
    fee, 16-4-501
    general provisions, 16-4-105
    transfer, 16-4-106
  transfer, 16-4-103, 16-4-106, 16-4-202, 16-4-204, 16-4-207
    appeals regarding, 16-4-411
  veterans organizations
    all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    beer licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  violations, penalty for, 16-4-406
  wine license amendment and fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
Liquor
  defined, 16-1-102, 16-1-106
  division, See **Revenue, Department of**, generally
  sales, policy of state, 16-1-103
  stores, See **Retail establishments**, generally; **State liquor stores**
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
Local government, See **Cities and towns**; **Counties**
Manufacture of, See also **Beer, brewers**; **Distillers**; **Rectifiers**
  beer, policy of state, 16-1-102
  liquor, policy of state, 16-1-101, 16-1-201

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Manufacture of (Continued)
  Montana produced liquor, 16-2-202
  scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101
Markup on liquor
  carriers, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
  Montana produced liquor, 16-2-202
  retail selling price, inclusion, 16-1-404
Medical professions exempt, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
Minors
  consumption by, 16-6-305, 16-6-314
  misrepresentation of age unlawful, penalty, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314
  possession unlawful, penalty, 16-3-301, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
  selling or providing alcohol to, prohibited when, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  violation of alcoholic beverage code, penalties, 16-6-314
    jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203
  "youth in need of supervision" defined, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Misrepresentation of age unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
Monopoly, state liquor, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104
Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, See **Code, Montana Alcoholic Beverage**
Nuisance, public — defined, penalties, and abatement, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
Offenses
  beer tax, nonpayment by brewers and wholesalers, 16-1-409
  bottle clubs, operation of, 16-6-306
  carriers, refusal to allow inspection of records, 16-6-109
  consumption on druggists' premises, 16-6-307
  corporation offenses, liability, 16-6-310
  druggists' premises, consumption on, 16-6-307
  identification cards, false procurement or alteration, 16-6-305
  institutional inmates or patients, distribution to, 53-1-103
  intoxicated persons, selling or giving alcohol to, 16-6-304
  license applications, false statements therein, 16-4-402
  licensees
    liquor not purchased from state store, 16-6-303
    sales of liquor not purchased from state stores, 16-6-303
    violations of alcoholic beverage code, 16-4-406, 16-6-314
  liquor administered to hospital patients, when, 16-6-309
  minors
    consumption by, 16-6-305, 16-6-314
    misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
    possession by, 45-5-624
    selling to or giving to, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
  nuisance, public — person who maintains, 16-6-312
  parties to, liability, 16-6-310, 16-6-311
  patent medicines, sale when, 16-6-308
  possession by persons under 19 years of age, 45-5-624
  prosecution, See **Prosecution of offenses**
  sales
    liquor not purchased from state store, 16-6-303
    without license, 16-6-302
  selling or giving to persons under 19 years of age, 45-5-623
  violations of alcoholic beverage code, generally, 16-6-314
Open containers unlawful, when, 16-2-102, 16-3-106
Out-of-state purchases, limitations, 16-6-301
Packaging, See **Containers**
Passenger carriers, See **Carriers**
Patent medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
Pharmaceutical compounds, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
Pharmacies
  beer or wine sales, retail licenses for, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Pharmacies (Continued)
  consumption on premises prohibited, 16-6-307
  drugs and medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
  patent medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
  pharmaceutical compounds, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
  sale of compounds containing alcohol, 16-1-203
  seal on containers not required when, 16-3-102
Physicians, alcohol or related substances administered by, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Placard stating age restrictions, posting mandatory, 16-3-301
Policy of state, 16-1-101 — 16-1-103, 16-3-401
Possession
  beer, policy of state, 16-1-102
  minors, unlawful, 16-6-314
  seal, without — unlawful when, 16-3-102
  unlawful when, 16-6-301, 16-6-314
Premises, proximity to churches and schools restricted, 16-3-306
Price of liquor
  discounts when, 16-2-201
  fixing, 16-1-303, 16-2-101
  markup on Montana produced liquor, 16-2-202
  posted price
    defined, 16-1-106
    sales at less than, unlawful, 16-3-307
  retail selling price, computation, 16-1-404, 16-2-202
  state liquor stores, 16-2-101
Prosecution of offenses
  action commenced when, 16-6-106
  analyst's report or certificate, 16-6-207
  appeal procedures, 16-6-202
  courts
    inferences of fact, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
    jurisdiction, 16-6-106, 16-6-201
  description of offenses, 16-6-203, 16-6-204
  evidence, 16-6-106, 16-6-205, 16-6-206
    analyst's report, 16-6-207
    circumstantial, when, 16-6-205
    inference of fact from, 16-6-209
  investigators and prosecuting officers, 16-6-101 — 16-6-106
  search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
  violations, proof of, 16-6-206
Purpose of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-104
Quantity sales, discounts when, 16-2-201
Quota system, See **Licenses and licensing**
Railroads, See **Carriers**
Rectifiers
  markup on Montana produced liquor, 16-2-202
  policy of state, 16-1-201
  samples for testing, 16-1-304
  scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101
Refilling bottles prohibited, 16-3-308
Resort retail liquor licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
Restaurants
  restrictions, 16-3-305, 16-3-306
  wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
Retail establishments, See also **Beer, retailers**
  advertising restrictions, 16-3-103, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  age, misrepresentation unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
  bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
  churches, proximity to, 16-3-306
  consumption, on or off premise, 16-3-302, 16-3-303
  credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Retail establishments (Continued)
- employees' wage protection, See **WAGES, Restaurants and bars**
- gambling licenses, 23-5-102, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
- hours of business, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
- inspections when, 16-1-303, 16-4-104, 16-4-406, 16-6-103
- intoxicated persons, selling or providing alcohol to — unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
- invoice procedures at state liquor stores, 16-2-103
- licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
- liquor sales, state policy, 16-1-103
- local ordinances respecting, 16-1-205, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
- local restrictions, 16-3-304
- location restricted when, 16-3-306
- minors, selling or providing alcohol to — unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
- placard stating age restrictions, posting mandatory, 16-3-301
- proximity to churches and schools restricted, 16-3-306
- purchases
  - liquor at posted price, 16-2-203
  - state liquor stores
    - invoice procedures, 16-2-103
    - sale of liquor not purchased from — unlawful, penalty, 16-6-303
- regulation of, 16-1-303
- sales
  - prohibited when, 16-3-309
  - unlawful when, 16-3-307, 16-6-303
- schools, proximity to, 16-3-306
- search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
- signs, advertising — restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
- table wine, state policy, 16-3-401
- taxation, See **TAXATION**
- violations of alcoholic beverage code, penalty, 16-6-314
- wage protection, See **WAGES, Restaurants and bars**

Revenue, Department of
- administration of alcoholic beverage code, 16-1-301
- advertising, 16-3-103
- authority, generally, Title 16, chapter 1
- beer, brewers — inspection of and report by, 16-3-211
- beer, brewers and wholesalers
  - contracts, agreements, and franchises — filing, 16-3-226
  - taxes, nonpayment, 16-1-409
- beer, generally
  - alcoholic content analyzed when, 16-3-211, 16-3-231, 16-4-104
  - sales prohibited when, 16-3-202
- beer, imported — carriers' reports, 16-3-235
- beer, wholesalers — inspection of and reports by, 16-3-230, 16-3-231
- carriers' reports, 16-3-235
- confiscation of illegal beverages, See **Search and seizure**
- defined, 16-1-106
- drugs prohibited by, when, 16-1-202
- duties generally, 16-1-302
- employees of liquor division, 16-1-302 — 16-1-304
- enforcement of alcoholic beverage code, Title 16, chapter 6
- expenditures, 16-1-305, 16-2-108
- general fund, deposits to, 16-1-306, 16-2-108
- inspections
  - beer, alcoholic content, 16-4-104
  - beer brewers, books and premises, 16-3-211
  - beer retailers, books and premises, 16-4-104
  - beer wholesalers, books and premises, 16-3-230, 16-3-231
  - carriers, 16-6-103
    - records, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
  - liquor purchases, records, 16-1-303

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
- inspections (Continued)
  - retail licensees
    - invoices, 16-2-103
    - premises, 16-6-103
- investigating officers employed by, 16-6-101
- licenses for sale of beverages
  - appeals from decisions regarding, 16-4-411
  - authority, limitation, 16-3-306
  - hearings held when, 16-4-207, 16-4-208
  - issuance, generally, 16-1-103, 16-1-302, See also **Licenses and licensing**, generally
  - resort areas, procedures, 16-4-202
  - revenue, disposition, 16-2-108
  - transfer, 16-4-106, 16-4-204
- liquor, purchase or sale, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-201, 16-1-303, 16-2-108
- patent medicines prohibited by, when, 16-1-202
- powers and duties, generally, Title 16, chapter 1, part 3
- property and moneys, 16-1-305
- prosecuting officers employed by, 16-6-101
- records of liquor division, 16-1-304
- registration of wineries and importers, 16-4-107
- reports to liquor division, 16-1-303
- resort areas, licensing procedures, 16-4-202
- revenue, disposition, 16-1-305, 16-1-306, 16-2-108
- revolving fund, deposits to, 16-2-108
- rulemaking authority, 16-1-201, 16-1-303
- sales
  - preparations containing alcohol, prohibited when, 16-1-202
  - prohibited when, 16-2-104
- samples for testing, limitations, 16-1-304
- search and seizure by, See **Search and seizure**
- state liquor stores, See **State liquor stores**
- table wine
  - distributors, reports, 16-3-404
  - purchase or sale, 16-1-302, 16-1-303
  - registration of wineries and importers, 16-4-107
  - sales, unfair competition prohibited, 16-2-303
- taxation by, See **TAXATION**
- winery and importer registration, 16-4-107
- withdrawals from inventory prohibited, when, 16-1-304

Sales
- advertising restrictions, 16-3-103
- beer, brewers, See **Beer, brewers**
- beer, generally, See **Beer, generally**
- beer, retailers, See **Beer, retailers**
- beer, wholesalers, See **Beer, wholesalers**
- bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
- bulk, 16-2-201
- canvassing unlawful, 16-3-103
- case lots, 16-2-201
- closing hours, sales unlawful during, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
- confiscated beverages, 16-6-107
- county option regarding, 16-1-205
- credit limitation, 16-2-106
- discounts when, 16-2-201
- illegal, premises declared nuisance when, 16-6-312
- licensees, sales to, 16-2-103, 16-2-203
- licenses, without — unlawful, penalty, 16-6-302
- liquor
  - sales by licensees unlawful when, 16-3-307
  - unlawful when, 16-6-303
- local ordinances regarding, 16-1-205, 16-3-309

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
  policy of state, 16-1-101 — 16-1-103
  price, See **Price of liquor**
  quantity, 16-2-201
  regulation by state, 16-1-101 — 16-1-104, 16-1-201
  remuneration from seller to employee prohibited, 16-1-304
  retail establishments, See **Retail establishments**
  revenue, department of — sales by, 16-1-302, 16-3-202
    employees, conflict of interest, 16-1-304
  seal requirements on packages, 16-1-303, 16-2-102, 16-3-102
  solicitation unlawful when, 16-3-103
  state liquor store sales, See **State liquor stores**
  table wine, See **Table wine**, generally
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
  unlawful when, 16-3-307, 16-3-308, 16-6-301, 16-6-303
  volume, 16-2-201
  warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314
  watered liquor, sale unlawful, 16-3-308
Sale, transfer, or possession unlawful when, 16-6-301
Samples for testing purposes, limitations, 16-1-304
Schools, proximity of retail establishments restricted, 16-3-306
Seal requirements for containers, 16-1-303, 16-2-102, 16-3-102, 16-6-106
Search and seizure
  conveyances, seizure and forfeiture when, 16-6-105
  disposal of forfeited beverages, 16-6-107
  force allowable when, 16-6-106
  illegal beverages
    conveyance, seizure and forfeiture when, 16-6-105
    forfeiture to state when, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107
    seal, lack of — effect, 16-6-106
    seizure when, 16-6-104 — 16-6-106
  imported beer confiscated when, 16-6-104
  licensees, retail — inspections when, 16-6-103
  table wine confiscated when, 16-3-402
  warrants issued when, 16-6-102
Signs, requirements and restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
Solicitation of sales unlawful, when, 16-1-304, 16-3-103
State liquor stores
  advertising, 16-3-103
  agency agreements, 16-2-101
  consumption on premises prohibited, 16-2-107
  containers, opening on premises forbidden, 16-2-102
  damaged or defective merchandise, disposal, 16-1-304
  defined, 16-1-106
  employees
    appointment, 16-1-302
    compensation and classification, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**
    conflict of interest prohibited, 16-1-304
    duties, 16-2-101
    sales restrictions, 16-2-105
  establishment, 16-1-302, 16-2-101
  holiday sales prohibited, 16-2-104
  hours of business, 16-1-303, 16-2-104, 16-2-105
  location, how determined, 16-1-302
  management and supervision, 16-1-301
  markup on Montana produced liquor, 16-2-202
  operational proceeds, disposition, 16-2-108
  prices, how fixed, 16-1-303, 16-2-101, 16-2-202, 16-2-203
  purchases not from, unlawful when, 16-6-301, 16-6-303
  regulations generally, 16-1-303
  revenue, department of — powers concerning, 16-1-301, 16-1-302, 16-2-101

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

State liquor stores (Continued)
    sales
        beer defined as liquor when, 16-1-102
        case lots, discount for, 16-2-201
        confiscated beverages, 16-6-107
        credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203
        discounts when, 16-2-201
        invoice procedures, 16-2-103
        licensees, posted price, 16-2-203
        Montana produced liquor, markup, 16-2-202
        place and time, restrictions, 16-2-105
        policy of state, 16-1-103
        prohibited when, 16-2-104, 16-2-105
        revenue, disposition, 16-2-108
    seal requirements for container, 16-1-303, 16-2-102, 16-3-102
    table wine, 16-2-302
    transporting liquor to or from, 16-3-106
    variety of liquor for sale, how determined, 16-1-303
    withdrawal of merchandise prohibited when, 16-1-304
State warehouse, See **Warehouses**
Table wine, See also **Wine**
    alcoholic content analyzed when, 16-3-404
    defined, 16-1-106
    distributors
        licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
        records, 16-3-402
        reports, 16-3-404, 16-3-405
        retailers, financial interest in — prohibited, 16-3-406
        sales to whom, 16-3-403
    importation, 16-3-402
    importers, 16-4-107
    policy of state, 16-3-401
    prohibited acts concerning, 16-1-304
    purchase or sale, 16-1-302
    registration of wineries and importers, 16-4-107
    retailers
        distributors' financial interest in, prohibited, 16-3-406
        licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
    retail selling price, computation, 16-2-301
    rules concerning, 16-1-303
    state distribution, 16-2-302
    taxation, See **TAXATION**
    unfair competition prohibited, 16-2-303
    wineries, 16-4-107
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Trains, See **Carriers**
Transfer unlawful when, 16-6-301
Transporting, See **Carriers**
Veterans organizations, See **Licenses and licensing**
Veterinarians, alcohol and related substances administered by, 16-1-203
Violations, See **Offenses**; **Prosecution of offenses**
Volume sales, discounts when, 16-2-201
Warehouses
    bonded withdrawal, 30-7-201
    damaged or defective merchandise, disposal, 16-1-304
    defined, 16-1-106
    imported beer, distribution, 16-3-230
    regulations generally, 16-1-303
    subwarehouses, 16-4-103
    transporting beverages to or from, 16-3-106
    withdrawal of merchandise prohibited when, 16-1-304
Warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Watered liquor, prohibited, 16-3-308
Wine, See also **Table wine**
  amendment to beer license for retail sale, fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  defined, 16-1-106
Wineries and importers, registration, 16-4-107

ALCOHOLISM

See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**; See also **INTOXICATION**

ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 24

See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**, generally

ALDERMEN

See **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS**

ALFALFA

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS; INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**

ALIBI, 46-15-301

ALIENS

See also **NONRESIDENTS**

"Citizens" defined, 1-1-402
Concealed weapon, permit to carry prohibited, 45-8-319
Defined, 1-1-405
Gambling — issuance of license to conduct, prohibited, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
Insurance companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Alien insurers**
Medicine, license for practice of, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Licenses and licensing**, temporary certificates
Naturalization, See **NATURALIZATION**
Small business corporations, may not be shareholder, 15-31-201
Statutes of limitation, effect of war when party, 27-2-403
Teachers, 20-4-105
War, effect on statutes of limitation, 27-2-403

ALIMONY

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Maintenance**

ALLEGIANCE

See **RIGHTS, Citizens**

ALLEYS

See **STREETS**, generally

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY

See **ENERGY**

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE, 90-4-104

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Good Samaritan Law, applicability, 27-1-714
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — licensing authority, Title 50, chapter 6, part 3
Liability, 27-1-714
Licensing, Title 50, chapter 6, part 3
Local government provisions, Title 7, chapter 34, part 1
Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Traffic safety program established for, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Authorized emergency vehicles; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**

AMETHYSTS

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

AMICUS CURIAE, 46-20-404; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 24

AMPUTEES

See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ANCIENT DOCUMENTS

See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings**

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ANGLING AND ANGLERS

See **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**

ANIMALS

See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally; **LIVESTOCK**

Abandonment, 45-8-211
Agisters' liens, See **LIENS**
Baby birds or animals, sales unlawful, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
Betting on contests or races of, unlawful when, 23-4-301
Bounties on, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Branding, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**; See also **BRANDS**, generally
Carcasses, See **DEAD ANIMALS**
Crop damage by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304

ANIMALS (Continued)

Cruelty to, 7-23-4104, 45-8-211
  damages, exemplary, 27-1-222
Damage to property by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
Dead animals, See **DEAD ANIMALS**
Disposal plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Doctors for, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Dogs, See **DOGS**
Endangered, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**
Fights with, 45-8-211
Fur-bearers, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**
Game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Importation prohibited when, 81-2-112
Injuring or killing
  damages, exemplary, 27-1-222
  unlawful when, 45-6-101, 45-8-211
Insurance against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
Liens on, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Marking, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
Menageries, regulations for, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**
Natural history objects, preservation, 22-3-107
Nongame animals, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**
Predatory, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Property damage by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
Rendering plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Rodents, See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**
Running at large, See **LIVESTOCK**
Sales, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
Snowmobiles, using to drive or harass animals unlawful when, 23-2-633
Trapping, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
Veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Zoos, regulations for, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

ANNEXATION

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Boundaries**; **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**

ANNUITIES

See specific retirement system

ANNULMENT

See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**

ANSWER

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

ANTELOPE

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow; Game animals**

ANTIDISCRIMINATION

See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

ANTIQUITIES

See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Antiquities permits, See **Permits, antiquities**
Archives, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**
Community Affairs, Department of — designation and protection functions, 90-1-102
Cooperative agreements, 22-3-423
Definitions, 22-3-421
Environmental policy, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**, generally
Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**, **Writings and recordings**, ancient documents
Grant allocations, 22-3-422
Heritage property and paleontological remains
- acquisition, 23-1-108
- definitions, 22-3-421
- designation, 23-1-102
- discoveries, 22-3-435, 22-3-442, 90-1-102
- environmental review regarding, 22-3-433
- funding, 23-1-108
- identification and documentation, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 22-3-433
- inventories, 22-3-422, 22-3-423
- ownership, 23-1-108
- permits, See **Permits, antiquities**
- property of state, 22-3-432
- reproduction or sale, restrictions, 22-3-441, 22-3-442
- state lands, on, 22-3-424, 22-3-433, 22-3-435

Historic Preservation Office
- defined, 22-3-421
- establishment and composition, 2-15-1512
- inventory reports deposited with, 22-3-424

Historic Preservation Officer
- appointment, 2-15-1512
- defined, 22-3-421
- discoveries reported to, 22-3-435
- duties, 22-3-423
- environmental review process, 22-3-433
- register, nominations to, 22-3-431
- summary reports, submission to, 22-3-432

Historic records network, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Mining, protection from, See **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
National Register of Historic Places, See **Register**, generally
Paleontological remains, See **Heritage property and paleontological remains**
Parks, state, See **PARKS**, **State parks**
Permits, antiquities
- applications, denial when, 22-3-434
- defined, 22-3-421
- environmental review process, 22-3-433
- general provisions, 22-3-432
- violations, 22-3-442

Preservation and protection
- discoveries, report, 22-3-435, 90-1-102
- environmental review process, 22-3-433
- generally, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 23-1-106, 23-1-107, 90-1-102
- goals, recommendations, 22-3-422
- state plan, 22-3-423

Preservation Review Board
- appointment to, 2-15-1512
- compensation of members, 2-15-1512
- defined, 22-3-421
- duties, 22-3-422
- environmental review process, 22-3-433
- register, approval of nominations to, 22-3-431
- term of members, 2-15-1512

Records preservation, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

ANTIQUITIES (Continued)

Register
  defined, 22-3-421
  nominations to, 22-3-422, 22-3-423, 22-3-431
State agencies
  duties, 22-3-424
  environmental review, 22-3-433
  permits, consultation concerning, 22-3-432
  register, notification of nominations to, 22-3-431
State archives, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Veterans and Pioneers Memorial Building, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Violations and penalty, 22-3-442, 23-1-106

ANTITRUST

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

APARTMENT HOUSES

  See **HOUSING; LANDLORD AND TENANT**

APIARIES

Abandonment, 80-6-104
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Agriculture, Department of
  colonies, transfer — order for, 80-6-201
  equipment, disinfection ordered when, 80-6-201
  fees, disposition, 80-6-302
  hives, transfer — order for, 80-6-201
  importation of used equipment or containers, notification, 80-6-202
  industry, general duties, 80-1-102
  inspections by, 80-6-201, 80-6-202
  location changes, authorization, 80-6-103
  orders, effective when, 80-6-301
  quarantine ordered when, 80-6-201
  registration, duties, 80-6-102
  rules
    effective when, 80-6-301
    promulgation and enforcement, 80-6-201
  seizure when, 80-6-104
Bees
  combless packages, importation in, 80-6-203
  inspection, 80-6-202
Certificates
  health, 80-6-202, 80-6-203
  inspection, 80-6-202
  registration, 80-6-102
Colonies, transfer when, 80-6-201
  penalty for violation, 80-6-303
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Definitions, 80-6-101
Enlargement, 80-6-103, 80-6-303
Equipment
  disinfection when, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  quarantine when, 80-6-202
  sale when, 80-6-104
  used, importation, 80-6-202
Hives, See **Colonies**
Importation of bees or equipment, 80-6-202, 80-6-203

APIARIES (Continued)

Inspections
  bees, 80-6-202
  disease, for, 80-6-201
  equipment, 80-6-202
  fees, 80-6-202, 80-6-302
Itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Laborers, income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
Location
  changing, 80-6-103
  registration, inclusion in, 80-6-102
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Produce wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Quarantine when, 80-6-201, 80-6-202
  penalty for violation, 80-6-303
Registration
  fees, 80-6-105, 80-6-302
  forfeiture, 80-6-102, 80-6-104
  general provisions, 80-6-102
  termination of rights, 80-6-102, 80-6-104
Sale, 80-6-103, 80-6-201
Violations
  colonies, order for transfer, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  enlargement when, 80-6-103, 80-6-303
  equipment, order for disinfection, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  penalties, 80-6-303
  quarantine, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  rules, generally, 80-6-201, 80-6-303

APICULTURE

  See **APIARIES**, generally

APOTHECARIES

  See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE

Disqualification of judge when, 3-1-801
Judge, disqualification, 3-1-801
Mining
  metal mines, permit approval extension, 82-4-337
  opencut mines, decisions of commissioner of state lands, 82-4-427
Motor vehicle franchise termination or cancellation, from hearings regarding, 61-4-206
Prisoner furlough applications, denial, 46-23-413
Public contractors, decision on complaints against, 15-50-302
Public employees' retirement system, discriminatory retroactive employer contributions — from, 19-3-505
Securities registration, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Hearings**
Special fuels permits
  refusal, 15-70-305
  revocation or suspension, 15-70-306
Taxes, See also **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  agricultural land, rollback tax, 15-7-205
  appraisal, 15-7-102

APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE (Continued)

Taxes (Continued)
  assessment, 15-8-601
  classification, 15-7-102
Work furlough applications, denial, 46-23-413

APPEALS, CIVIL

Administrative, See **APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE**
Adoption proceedings, 40-8-124, 40-8-127
Aeronautics, appeals from orders of Department of Community Affairs, 67-3-104
Affirmance of judgment by supreme court, 3-2-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 12
Agreed statement of facts as record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
Agricultural associations, statute of limitations on appeals by, 35-16-103
Air carriers, appeal of district court judgment, 67-3-427
Air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
Alcoholic beverage code
  convictions or orders, appeals from, 16-6-202
  licenses, appeals from decisions concerning, 16-4-411
Amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 24
Answer to motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 22
Applicability of laws, See also **Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure**
  certiorari, 27-25-103
  mandamus, 27-26-103
  rules of appellate civil procedure, See **Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure**
Arbitration award, 27-5-304
Argument, See **Oral argument**
Banks and trust companies
  closed banks, appeal of claim priority from department of business regulation, 32-1-532
  new bank authorization, appeal from state banking board decision, 32-1-204
Bean storage licenses
  applicants, upon refusal, 80-3-504
  suspension or revocation, from decisions concerning, 80-3-512
Birth date, upon judicial determination, 27-32-303
Briefs
  amicus curiae, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 24
  appellant, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
  appendix to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 25, 27
  copies, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 26
  costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
  cross appeals, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
  filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 26, 29
  findings of fact and conclusions of law, inclusion, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 18, 27
  reading from not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
  reply brief, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
  respondent, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
  service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 26
  submission on briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
Calendar, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Certiorari, writ of, See **WRITS**
Change of venue, review, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Cigarette tax provisions, concerning, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
City court, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
Claims for disbursements, unliquidated — decisions concerning, 17-8-226
Conservation district land use regulations, from variance decisions, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
Constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
Consumer Counsel, discovery procedures — enforcement, 69-2-203
Contempt judgments, appeal prohibited, 3-1-523

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Contract disputes with state, 18-1-411
Corporations, decisions of secretary of state, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
Costs
  bill of costs, 25-10-503
  briefs, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
  claiming, 25-10-503
  discretionary, 25-10-104
  filing of the record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
  generally, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
  in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 18
  justice's court, 25-31-112
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-304, 25-33-305
  notice of appeal, filing, 25-31-112
  security for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 6
  transcript
    copies, 3-2-403
    filing fee, 3-2-403, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
    preparation, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 9, 33
  undertaking, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 6
  u.s. supreme court, when appealed to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 35
  voluntary dismissal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 36
Counsel
  briefs
    named on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
    service upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 26
  constitutional questions, notice to attorney general, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
  death, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
  decision, notice to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 35
  nonappearance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
  notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
  service upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 20
County commissioners, board of — zoning decisions, from, 76-2-110
County planning and zoning commission decisions, from, 76-2-110
County superintendent of schools, appeals from decisions by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-5-102
County transportation committee decisions, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
County zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-223, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
Cross appeals
  argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
  briefs in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
Dairy product licensees — from license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203
Damages when appeal without merit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 32
Death of party, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 4, 37
Decision, notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 35
Declaratory judgment, from, 27-8-312
Depositions pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
Dismissal
  answer to motion for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 22
  briefs, failure to file, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 26
  effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 12
  grounds, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 4, 11, 26
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-207, 25-33-304
  transmission of record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
  voluntary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 36
Disqualification of judge when, 3-1-801
Dissolution of marriage decree, 40-4-108
District courts
  appeals from, See this main category generally
  appeals to, applicability of laws, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, 25-33-301, 25-34-403, 25-35-403; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 42
  jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Appellate jurisdiction**
District superintendent of schools, appeals from decisions by, 20-5-102

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Docketing the appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 11, 25
  justice's court, 3-10-501
Drivers' licenses — from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211
Electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111
Error of trial court, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 14
Evidence
  appendix to briefs, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 25
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
  original proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
  physical exhibits not documents, use, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
  statement when no report or transcript unavailable, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
  writings to refresh witness' memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Exclusive method of review, 25-12-101
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-101
Exhibits, See **Evidence**
Facility siting
  air and water quality decisions, 75-20-216
  amendments to certificate, from departmental determination, 75-20-219
  orders by board, limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
Fees, See **Costs**
Filing
  briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 26, 29
  limited jurisdiction, court of, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 20
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
Floodplain and floodway orders, from, 76-5-209
Form
  appendix, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
  briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 23, 27
  in forma pauperis, affidavit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2
  notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 1
  papers and motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
  reference to briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
Grain
  grades, concerning, 80-4-121, 80-4-228
  warehousemen or owners, from protein tests on wheat, 80-4-117
Grazing districts, procedures, 76-16-109
Guardian, reversal of appointment on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
Habeas corpus, state appeal of petitioner's discharge, 46-22-307
Hail insurance appraisals, disputed, 80-2-243
Highway patrolmen, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
Indigent persons, See **In forma pauperis**
Inferior courts, from, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
In forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 18
  affidavit form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2
Injunction orders, appeal from, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 40
Interest on judgment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 31
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Irrigation district decrees, Title 85, chapter 7, part 22
Issues, statement in transcript, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
Joint appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
Judges, disqualification, 3-1-801
Judgment, appeal from, See also this main category generally
  interest when affirmed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 31
  scope of review permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 2
Judgment on appeal
  certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 16
  entry, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 16, 30
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Judgment on appeal (Continued)
  notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
  rehearing, petition not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
Jurisdiction
  district court, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, 3-11-301, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  justices' courts, 3-5-303, 25-35-403
  supreme court, 3-2-201 — 3-2-205, See also **SUPREME COURT**
  surety, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 8
Justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of; JUSTICES' COURTS**
Juvenile court proceedings, appeals from, 41-5-532
Legal separation decree, 40-4-108
Limited jurisdiction, from courts of
  applicability of laws
    civil procedure, 25-33-301
    judgments, 25-33-306
    rules of appellate civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 42
  city attorney to prosecute, 3-11-301
  city court, from, 3-5-303, 3-11-301
  clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**, **Appeals to district court**
  costs, 25-33-304, 25-33-305
  default judgment, no appeal, 25-33-303
  delay, 25-33-304
  dismissal
    delay, for, 25-33-304
    undertaking, dismissal not permitted for insufficiency, 25-33-207
  exclusive method of review, 25-33-101
  filing
    notice on appeal, 25-33-103
    undertaking, 25-33-104, 25-33-201
  judgment
    default, no appeal, 25-33-303
    effect, 25-33-306
    enforcement, 25-33-306
    question of law, reversal or set aside, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
  justices' courts, 3-5-303, 25-35-403, See this category generally; See also **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  money, deposit in lieu of undertaking, 25-33-205
  notice, 25-33-103
    docketing in justice's court, 3-10-501
  permissible when, 25-33-101
  pleadings, 25-33-301
  procedure generally, 25-33-301
  question of law, reversal or set aside, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
  rules of appellate civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 42
  service of notice, 25-33-103
  stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
  time limitation, 25-33-101
  transmittal of papers, 25-33-104
  trial de novo, 25-33-301
  undertaking
    amount, 25-33-201, 25-33-202
    defect, 25-33-207
    docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
    filing, 25-33-201
    justification of sureties, 25-33-203
    money, deposit in lieu of, 25-33-205
    prevailing party, when appeal by, 25-33-202
    required, 25-33-201
    stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Limited jurisdiction, from courts of (Continued)
  undertaking (Continued)
    transmittal, 25-33-104
    waiver, 25-33-206
Mines and mining
  reclamation by board of land commissioners, appeal of market value determination, 82-4-239
  rights-of-way, appeal of assessment of damages, 82-2-209, 82-2-212
Modification by supreme court, 3-2-204
Motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 22
  amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 24
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
Motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
Motor vehicle graveyard and wrecking facility licenses, from denial or revocation, 75-10-515, 75-15-212
Municipal courts, rules, 3-6-104, 25-30-101, 25-30-108, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
Municipal zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-323, 76-2-326, 76-2-327
New trial, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
Notice of appeal
  attorney general, service upon, 25-1-502
  content, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
  costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
  death of party, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
  effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
  filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 4, 5
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 1
  joint appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
  small claims court, 25-35-403
  state involvement, service upon attorney general, 25-1-502
  time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 5, 21
Notice of constitutional question, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
Notice of decision, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 35
Notice of dismissal motion, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
Notice of orders and judgments, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
Oral argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
  calendar, date on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  failure to file brief, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 26, 29
  injunction orders, no argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 40
Orders, entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
Outdoor advertising, removal — from decisions regarding, 75-15-131
Outfitters or guides licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation, 87-4-143
Papers, form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
Parties
  briefs, references in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
  death, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 4, 37
  designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 4, 37
  substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
Paternity actions, appeal from orders when, 40-6-129
Paupers, See **In forma pauperis**
Perishable property, sale pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
Permitted when, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-101
Poor persons, See **In forma pauperis**
Prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 28
Public contractors, complaints against, 15-50-302
Public Service Commission
  actions, from court decrees enforcing, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402
  orders, from decisions regarding challenges, 69-3-405
Quiet title actions, 15-18-402
Quo warranto proceedings, right of appeal, 27-28-206

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Railroads
  easements for grain elevators or warehouses along, from decisions regarding, 69-14-905
  rates, charges, and classifications — from decisions concerning, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402
Recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
Receiver to preserve property during, 27-20-102
Record on appeal
  agreed statement as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  appendix to brief, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 25
  contents, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  correction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
  docket entries of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
  fee, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
  filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
  findings of fact and conclusions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  modification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  preliminary hearings, records for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
  reading from by counsel not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
  references in briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
  removal from clerk's office, permission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  retention in district court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
  service upon each party required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
  small claims court, 25-35-404
  statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  transcript, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 9, 10
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
    costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
    failure to cause timely transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
    limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-104
    small claims court, 25-35-404
  withdrawal, permission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
Records, removal from clerk's office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39(d)
Rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
Remedial powers of the supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 15
Remittitur
  certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 16
  costs, award in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
  issuance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 35
  rehearing not permitted when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
  u.s. supreme court, on mandate from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 35
Representative, reversal of appointment on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
Respondent, review of ruling against, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 14
Restitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 15
Reversal by supreme court, 3-2-204
  statute of limitations, effect on, 27-2-407
Review, writ of, See **WRITS, Certiorari**
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure
  applicability
    district court, appeals to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 42
    exceptions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 42
    generally, 25-12-101, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 42
    original proceedings before supreme court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 17
    preexisting proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 43
    special proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 42, 43
    writs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
  citation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 43
  effective date, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 43

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure (Continued)
  forms, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  preexisting proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 43
  publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204
  scope, 25-12-101, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 42
  statutes, effect on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 42, 43
  suspension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 3
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School districts
  joint high school, request for establishment — orders concerning, 20-6-309
  new elementary, creation — orders concerning, 20-6-217
  transfer of territory, 20-6-213
School enrollment, decisions regarding excuses from, 20-5-102
School property sale or disposal, resolution for, 20-6-604
School transportation controversies, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
School trustees, joint boards — proration of costs, 20-3-362
School tuition
  agreements, disapproval, 20-5-304, 20-5-311
  transfer privilege, abuse, 20-5-312
Scope of review, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 2, 14
Securities regulation, orders of investment commissioner, 30-10-308
Separate appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
Service
  briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 26
  papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 20, 21
  record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
  representatives, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
  tax appeals, on department of revenue, 15-8-115
Small claims court, 25-34-403, 25-35-403 — 25-35-405
Solid waste disposal licenses, validation refused, 75-10-223
Special proceedings, appeals in, See this main category generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Statute of limitations, effect on, 27-2-407
Stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
  state, in favor of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  supreme court's power not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
  transmission of record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
Streambed alteration projects, final actions, 75-7-121
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — from rulings on decisions regarding, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1209
Submission of controversy without action, decision subject to, 27-7-104
Supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 6 — 8, 10, 33
Support
  foreign orders, 40-5-141
  reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-135
Supreme court
  jurisdiction, 3-2-201 — 3-2-205
  powers and duties of court, 3-2-202, 3-2-204, 3-2-205
    not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
Sureties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 8
  subrogation, 25-13-105
Suspension of rules, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 3
Taxation
  agricultural land, rollback tax, 15-7-205
  appraisal, 15-7-102
  assessment, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-8-113
  classification, 15-7-102
  county tax appeal board interlocutory adjudication, 15-15-106
  gasoline license tax, decisions by department of revenue, 15-70-101
  quiet title actions, 15-18-402

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  special fuels tax, decisions by department of revenue, 15-70-101
  state tax appeal board
    decisions, 15-2-303, 15-7-102
    interlocutory adjudication, from, 15-2-305
Teachers
  certification, denial, 20-2-121, 20-4-110
  dismissal or termination, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
Time
  argument, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
  briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 26
  computation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 21
  extension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 21, 34
  rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
Tramways, appeal de novo from corrective order, 23-2-725
Transcripts, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9, See also **Record on appeal**
  costs, See **Costs**
  small claims court, 25-35-405
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
Transmission of record, See **Record on appeal**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Typewriting
  copies, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 17, 27
  in forma pauperis, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 18, 27
  motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 22
  prohibited when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
  rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
Undertakings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 6
  additional security, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 8
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  subrogation of surety, 25-13-105
University system
  parking violations, 20-25-312
  students denied resident classification, 20-25-504
U.S. Supreme Court, mandate from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 35
Venue
  brief, statement on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
  change of, review of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Water pollution
  emergency orders, from, 75-5-621
  orders generally, from, 75-5-641
Water supply, public
  laboratories for water analysis, from licensing decisions, 75-6-106
  orders, rules, or standards — from, 75-6-111
  variances or exemptions, from decisions concerning, 75-6-107
Water treatment plant operators, from revocation of certificates, 37-42-321
Youth court proceedings, appeals from, 41-5-532
Zoning boards of adjustment
  county, 76-2-223, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
  municipal, 76-2-323, 76-2-326, 76-2-327

APPEALS, CRIMINAL

Affirmance by supreme court, 3-2-204, 46-20-703
  dismissal as, 46-20-319
Agreed statement of facts as record on appeal, 46-20-305
Amicus curiae, 46-20-404
Appearance of defendant in trial court, presumption, 46-16-108
Appendices, See **Briefs**
Applicability of laws, 46-20-101

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Argument, See **Oral argument**
Bail
  admission pending appeal, 46-9-103, 46-20-204
  conditions, 46-9-501
  exoneration, 46-20-707
  habeas corpus, pending appeal of hearing on writ, 46-22-307
  precedence on calendar, effect, 46-20-601
Briefs
  abbreviations, 46-20-407
  agreed statement filed as appendix, 46-20-305
  amicus curiae, 46-20-404
  appellant, of, 46-20-401
  appendices, 46-20-410
    agreed statement filed as, 46-20-305
    printing, 46-20-511
  contents, 46-20-401
  copies, 46-20-405, 46-20-511
  filing, 46-20-405, 46-20-410
  form, 46-20-401, 46-20-409, 46-20-410, 46-20-511
  length, 46-20-409
  limited, 46-20-403
  number limited, 46-20-403
  parties, references to, 46-20-406
  printing, 46-20-511
  reading from, prohibited, 46-20-603
  record, references to, 46-20-407
  references to
    parties, 46-20-406
    record, 46-20-407
  reply brief, 46-20-403
  respondent, of, 46-20-402
  service, 46-20-405, 46-20-410
  statutes and rules, reproduction, 46-20-408
  submission on briefs, 46-20-604
  typewriting, 46-20-511
Calendar precedence, 46-20-601, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
City court
  appeal from, 3-5-303, 3-11-301, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
  city attorney to prosecute, 3-11-301
Codefendants, separate appeals, 46-20-105
Copies, 46-20-502
  briefs, 46-20-405, 46-20-511
  notice on appeal, 46-20-201
  review, petition for, 46-20-705
  typewritten papers, copies not to be mixed, 46-20-512
Costs
  docketing fee, 46-20-317
  indigent persons, See **In forma pauperis**
  transcript, 46-20-302
Counsel
  appearance, failure to appear, 46-20-604
  appointment, duration, 46-8-103
  briefs
    names to appear on, 46-20-513
    reading from prohibited, 46-20-603
    service upon, 46-20-405
  death, 46-20-201
  motions, service upon, 46-20-501
  names to appear on briefs, 46-20-513
  notice of appeal, notice of filing to, 46-20-201
  removal of records from clerk's office, 46-20-504
  service of papers upon, 46-20-502

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Court calendar precedence, 46-20-601
Death of counsel, 46-20-201, See also **DEATH, Criminal proceedings**
Death sentence
  consolidation of appeal and review, 46-18-308
  errors of trial court, consideration, 46-18-310
  review, automatic, 46-18-307, See **DEATH PENALTY, Review**
    consolidation with appeal, 46-18-308
  stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204
Decision, 46-20-703, 46-20-704
Defect, See **Error**
Dismissal
  briefs, for failure to file, 46-20-405
  effect, 46-20-319
  motion for, 46-20-501
  record on appeal, for failure to cause timely transmission, 46-20-318
Disqualification of judge when, 3-1-801
District court, appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, 46-17-311
Docket entries
  appeal, docketing of, 46-20-316
  appendix, entries in, 46-20-410
  justice's court, notice of appeal, 3-10-501
  notice of appeal, names to whom copies sent, 46-20-201
  record on appeal, to comprise, 46-20-301
  transmittal in lieu of entire record, 46-20-314
Effective date of provisions, 46-20-101
Errors
  death sentence, review when, 46-18-310
  record on appeal, 46-20-306
  trial court, by — effect, 46-20-701, 46-20-702
    death sentence, when, 46-18-310
Evidence
  courtroom, time to be placed in, 46-20-603
  pendency, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  record on appeal, comprises, 46-20-301
  references to, in briefs, 46-20-407
  separate volume to briefs, 46-20-410, 46-20-511
  statement of evidence in lieu of transcript, 46-20-304
  transcript, See **Transcript**
  transmission from trial court, 46-20-311
  writings to refresh witness' memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Exclusive method of review, 46-20-101
Exhibits, See **Evidence**
Fees, See **Costs**
Filing, 46-20-502
  briefs, 46-20-405, 46-20-410
  record on appeal, 46-20-317
  review, petition for, 46-20-705
Form
  appendices to briefs, 46-20-410
  briefs, See **Briefs**
  covers of papers, 46-20-513
  first page of papers, 46-20-513
  motions, 46-20-501
  printing, 46-20-511
  typewritten papers, 46-20-512
Habeas corpus, state appeal of petitioner's discharge, Title 46, chapter 22, part 3
Harmless error, See **Error**
Hearing, See **Oral argument**
Indigent persons, See **In forma pauperis**
In forma pauperis, 46-20-303
  typewritten papers, 46-20-511
Initiation, See **Notice on appeal**

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Irregularity, See **Error**
Joinder of appeal, 46-20-105
  transmission of record, 46-20-311
Judges, disqualification, 3-1-801
Judgment, appeal from, 46-20-103
Judgment on appeal, entry, 46-20-704
Jurisdiction
  district court, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, 3-11-301
  remand, effect, 46-20-706
  supreme court, 3-2-201 — 3-2-204
Jury in trial court, presumption of admonition to, 46-16-501
Justice's court, appeal from, 3-5-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
  notice to be docketed, 3-10-501
Mistake, See **Error**
Modification by supreme court, 3-2-204, 46-20-703
Motions and orders, 46-20-501
  appeal of order, 46-20-103
  entry or docketing of order, notice, 46-20-704
  filing, 46-20-502
  procedural orders, decision ex parte, 46-20-501
Municipal court
  procedure, 46-17-404
  rules, 3-6-104
New trial, order for, 46-20-703, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **New trial**
Notice of appeal
  attorney general, service upon, 46-1-302
  city court, 46-17-311
  contents, 46-20-201
  copies, 46-20-201
  exclusive method of appeal, 46-20-101
  filing, 46-20-201
  justice's court, 46-17-311
    docketing, 3-10-501
  motion to dismiss, filing date of notice certified for, 46-20-318
  service, 46-20-201
  state involvement, service upon attorney general, 46-1-302
Notices
  dismissal, application, 46-20-318
  errors affecting defendant's rights, 46-20-702
  exhibits, destruction by clerk, 46-20-603
  judgment, 46-20-704
  papers from clerk's office, return upon shorter time period, 46-20-504
  record, filing, 46-20-317
Objections
  record on appeal, contained in, 46-20-701
  rehearing, petition for, 46-20-705
  statement of evidence, to, 46-20-304
Oral argument
  amicus curiae, 46-20-404
  brief, effect of failure to file, 46-20-405
  calendar precedence, 46-20-601
  conduct, 46-20-603
  counsel, failure to appear, 46-20-604
  parties, references to, 46-20-406
  rehearing, not permitted in support of petition, 46-20-705
  submission on briefs, 46-20-604
  time, 46-20-602
Orders, See **Motions and orders**
Pardons, Board of — orders, reviewability, 46-23-107
Parties
  briefs, references in, 46-20-406
  death, 46-20-201

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Parties (Continued)
  designation, 46-20-202, 46-20-513
  docket, entry in, 46-20-316
  joinder, 46-20-105
Postconviction hearing, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  appeal from, 46-21-203
  appeal unavailable, when, 46-21-101
Poor persons, See **In forma pauperis**
Precedence on court calendar, 46-20-601
Preexisting methods of review, 46-20-101
Printing format, 46-20-511
Record on appeal
  agreed statement of facts as, 46-20-305
  briefs, references in, 46-20-407
  contents, 46-20-301
  correctness disputed, 46-20-306
  defined, 46-20-301
  docket entries in lieu of, 46-20-314
  error, 46-20-306
  filing, 46-20-317
  modification, 46-20-306
  references in briefs, 46-20-407
  removal from clerk's office, 46-20-504
  retention in district court
    order for, 46-20-314
    stipulation by parties, 46-20-315
  review, elements considered when, 46-20-701
  statement of evidence in lieu of transcript, 46-20-304
  transcript, 46-20-301, See **Transcripts**
  transmission, 46-20-311
    extension of time, 46-20-312
    partial transmission, 46-20-314, 46-20-315
    reduction of time, 46-20-313
    respondent, by, 46-20-318
    timely transmission, failure, 46-20-318
Records, removal from clerk's office, 46-20-504
Rehearing, petition for, 46-20-705
Remand, 46-20-706
Removal of records from clerk's office, 46-20-504
Reversal by supreme court, 3-2-204, 46-20-703
  effect, 46-20-707
  stay of execution upon, 46-20-205
Rights of parties, appeal determined in accordance with, 46-20-701
Rules, suspension by supreme court when, 46-20-102
Scope of appeal by
  defendant, 46-20-104
  state, 46-20-103
Sentence, reduction upon, 46-20-703
Service of papers, 46-20-502
  mail, effect on computation of time, 46-20-503
Set aside of proceedings subsequent to judgment, 46-20-703
State
  agencies, by — notice, 46-1-302
  appeal by
    effect, 46-20-205
    scope, 46-20-103
Stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204, 46-20-205
Submission on briefs, 46-20-604
Supreme court, to
  jurisdiction, 3-2-201 — 3-2-204
  powers and duties of court generally, 3-2-204
  statement of evidence, direction of settlement and approval, 46-20-304

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Supreme court, to (Continued)
    suspension of provisions by, 46-20-102
    writs necessary, issuance, 3-2-202
Suspension of provisions, 46-20-102
Termination of appeal, 46-20-706
Time
    agreed statement, transmittal, 46-20-305
    appeal from judgment, 46-20-204
    brief, service and filing, 46-20-405
    computation, 46-20-503
    dismissal, answer to motion for, 46-20-501
    docketing of appeal, 46-20-316
    in forma pauperis, petition for transcript, 46-20-303
    oral argument, 46-20-602, 46-20-603
    record on appeal, filing, 46-20-317
    rehearing, filing of petitions, 46-20-705
    statement of evidence, preparation, 46-20-304
    timeliness, 46-20-502
    transcript, order of, 46-20-302, 46-20-303
    transmission of record, 46-20-305, 46-20-311
        extension of time, 46-20-312
        reduction of time, 46-20-313
Title of case, 46-20-202, 46-20-316, 46-20-513
Transcripts, 46-20-302, See also **Record on appeal**
    copies, 46-20-502
    in forma pauperis, 46-20-303
    service, 46-20-502
    statement of evidence in lieu of, 46-20-304
    transmission, 46-20-311
Transmission of record, See **Record on appeal**
Typewriting
    consent of court, 46-20-511
    copies, 46-20-512
    form, 46-20-512
    in forma pauperis, papers filed, 46-20-511
    motions, 46-20-501
    prohibited when, 46-20-511
Venue to appear on first page and cover of documents, 46-20-513

APPEARANCE

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 21

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally

APPLES

See **HORTICULTURE**

APPORTIONMENT, Title 5, chapter 1

See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS

Corporate shares, fair value, 35-1-811
Hail losses, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
State lands or leases, See **STATE LANDS**
Tax, See **TAXATION**

APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES

Barbers, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
Beauticians, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Cosmetologists, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Electricians, See **ELECTRICIANS**
Force to discipline justifiable, 45-3-107
Generally, Title 39, chapter 6, part 1
Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, See **HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING**
Labor and Industry, Department of — authority, Title 39, chapter 6, part 1
Plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

APPROPRIATIONS

See **LEGISLATURE**

AQUATIC ECOSYSTEM PROTECTION

See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Waters; LAKES, Shore protection; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

ARBITRATION

See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

Adjournment, 27-5-202
Appeal, 27-5-304
Applicability of laws
  judgment law, 27-5-104
  kinds of controversies, 27-5-101
Arbitrators
  majority to determine decisions, 27-5-202
  misconduct, 27-5-301
  oath, 27-5-201
  powers and duties, 27-5-202
  presumption of adjudication, 26-1-602
Availability, 27-5-101
Award
  appeal, 27-5-304
  compelled, 27-5-104
  correction, 27-5-302
  effect, 27-5-104, 27-5-303, 27-5-304
  enforcement, 27-5-104
  entry, 27-5-303
  filing, 27-5-203, 27-5-303
  form, 27-5-203
  imperfection, 27-5-302
  impossibility, 27-5-301
  indefiniteness, 27-5-301
  judgment, effect as, 27-5-104, 27-5-303, 27-5-304
  modification, 27-5-302
  notice of filing, 27-5-303
  power of arbitrators, 27-5-202
  presumption of adjudication, 26-1-602
  time limit for, 27-5-103
  vacation, 27-5-301
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Corruption, effect, 27-5-301
Damages for revocation, 27-5-105
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Entry of award, 27-5-303

ARBITRATION (Continued)

Entry of submission
  effect, 27-5-104
  order, stipulation for entry as, 27-5-103
Error, 27-5-301, 27-5-302
Evidence, 27-5-202, 27-5-301
Filing of award, 27-5-203, 27-5-303
Filing of submission, 27-5-103
Firefighters, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1
Foreign corporations, status, 35-1-1002
Form of award, 27-5-203
Form of submission, 27-5-102
Fraud, effect, 27-5-301
Hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
Hearing, 27-5-202, 27-5-301
Judgment, applicability of laws, 27-5-104
Kinds of controversies that may be submitted, 27-5-101
Malpractice claims subject to, 27-6-105
Order, stipulation of entry of submission as, 27-5-103, 27-5-104, 27-5-203
Partition, applicability of laws, 27-5-101
Partnership, authority, 35-10-301
Presumption of adjudication, 26-1-602
Public employees' unlawful termination, 2-18-621
Real property questions, applicability of laws, 27-5-101
Revocation, 27-5-104, 27-5-105
Rivers and streams, construction project disagreements, 87-5-505
Specific performance not available on agreement for submission, 27-1-412
State land leases, settlement for lessee's improvements, 77-2-325, 77-6-306
Statute of limitations, 27-2-405
Streambed alteration projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Submission
  filing, 27-5-103
  form, 27-5-102
  order, entry as, 27-5-103, 27-5-104, 27-5-203
  revocation, 27-5-104, 27-5-105
Taxes, multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
Threshers' liens, disputed price, 71-3-801
Writing required, 27-5-102, 27-5-203

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

  See generally **ANTIQUITIES**; **PARKS**, **State parks**

ARCHERY AND ARCHERS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Bow and arrow**

ARCHITECTS, BOARD OF

  See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**, **Board of Architects**

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

Administration, Department of — practices limited, 18-2-111
Advertising, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Appointment by state when, 18-2-112
Board of Architects
  allocation, 2-15-1651
  composition, 2-15-1651
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 65, part 2
  public representation on, 2-15-1651

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Board of Architects (Continued)
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1651
Certification
  applications, Title 37, chapter 65, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 65, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 65, part 3
  issuance, Title 37, chapter 65, part 3
  limitations, Title 37, chapter 65, part 3
  public building construction, requirements, 18-2-113
  reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 65, part 3
  required, 37-65-301
  revocation, Title 37, chapter 65, part 3
Definitions, 37-65-102
Errors and omission insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-65-103
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Licensing, See **Certification**
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**
Policy of state respecting construction of state buildings, 18-2-111
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 65
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Public buildings, construction — duties, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Purpose of provisions, 37-65-101
School building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624
School districts, contracts for services, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, architectural services
Seal
  description, 37-65-308
  required when, 18-2-114, 37-65-308
State buildings, construction — duties, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Utilities, underground — excavations near, information requirements, 69-4-504
Violations and penalty, Title 37, chapter 65, part 3

ARCHIVES

  See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**

ARCHIVIST

  See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**

ARM

  See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

ARMED FORCES

  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

ARMORIES

- See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

- See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

ARRAIGNMENT

- See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

ARREST

- **Aiding offender to escape discovery**, unlawful, 45-7-303
- **Aiding peace officer**
  - authority of person aiding, 46-6-402
  - command, 46-6-402
  - extradition, in arrest for, 46-30-215, 46-30-216
  - failure unlawful, 45-7-304
  - liability, 46-6-402
- **Appeal by state of judgment quashing**, 46-20-103
- **Appearance**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Appearance of defendant**, initial
- **Arrest warrants**, See **Warrants**
- **Assistance to peace officers**, 45-7-304, 46-6-402
- **Attorneys**, exemption, 46-6-102
- **Bail**, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**
- **Bond certificates**, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
- **Business Regulation, Department of** — authority to arrest, 30-12-210
- **Citizen's arrest**, See **Private person, arrest by**
- **Civil actions**
  - appeal, calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  - applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
  - bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL**
  - contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
  - escape, statute of limitations on action against public officer, 27-2-209
  - execution, arrest of judgment debtor for withholding property, 25-14-102
    - exemption, 25-14-309
  - judgment directing, 25-13-201
    - applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
    - execution, 25-13-308
    - exemption, 25-14-309
  - jurors, to compel attendance, 3-15-321
  - justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  - municipal court, 25-30-101
  - prejudgment arrest, See **Prejudgment arrest**
  - rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
  - support enforcement, arrest of obligor, 40-5-117
  - witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
- **Clerks of court**, See specific court
- **Close pursuit**, 46-6-411
  - informing of intent not required, 46-6-106
- **Communication with person subject to**, unauthorized when, 45-7-307
- **Consumer reports**, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- **Contempt**, arrest for, 3-1-513 — 3-1-518, 3-1-521, 3-1-522, 3-10-403
- **Contraceptive drugs**, enforcement of restrictive provisions, 45-8-204
- **Credit reports**, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- **Criminal history record information**, exclusion, 44-5-103
- **Deaf persons**, interpreters for, 49-4-503
- **Definitions**, 45-2-101, 46-6-101, 46-6-501
- **Discharge or release of arrested person**
  - bail, on, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

ARREST (Continued)

Discharge or release of arrested person (Continued)
  close pursuit, unlawful arrest, 46-6-411
  complaint, no grounds and arrest without warrant, 46-6-403
  defect in warrant, 46-6-204
Docketing, justice's court, 3-10-501
Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Electors, exemption, 46-6-102
Entry into building, use of force, 46-6-104
Escape unlawful, 45-7-306
  justifiable use of force to prevent, 45-3-106
  notice of subsequent arrest not required, 46-6-106
  prejudgment arrest, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
  statute of limitations for action against public officer, 27-2-209
Execution, upon, See **Civil actions**
Exemptions, 46-6-102
  witnesses, out-of-state, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
Extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
False or unlawful arrest
  close pursuit, release, 46-6-411
  merchandise in full view, merchant liability for requiring, 30-11-302
  resisting when, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
  shoplifting, arrest by merchant, 46-6-503
Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
Firewardens, powers of, 77-5-105
Fish and game wardens, powers of, 87-1-506
Fleeing, See **Escape**; **Fugitives**
Force, necessary and reasonable, 46-6-104
"Frisk" defined, 45-2-101, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Stop and frisk**
Fugitives
  close pursuit, 46-6-411
  without warrant, 46-6-203
Gambling violations, peace officer's arrest authority, 23-5-121, 23-5-125, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
Game wardens, powers of, 87-1-506
Grounds, 46-6-401, 46-6-403
  bail, failure to comply with conditions, 46-9-505
  information, after filing, 46-11-201
  private person, arrest by, 46-6-502
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Harboring or aiding offender unlawful, 45-7-303
Highway patrol
  authority, 44-1-1001 — 44-1-1005
  procedure, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102
Highways, Department of — peace officers for, authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Peace officers, departmental**
Hot pursuit, See **Close pursuit**
Indictment
  arrest upon, 46-11-333
  disclosure for, 46-11-317
Information, upon filing, 46-11-201
Initial appearance, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Appearance of defendant**
Interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503
Judges, exemption, 46-6-102
Judgment directing, civil, See **Civil actions**
Jurors, arrest to compel attendance, 3-15-321
Justice's court, civil arrest, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Juveniles, 41-5-302, See **YOUTH COURT, Custody of youth**; **Detention of youth**
Legislators, exemption, 46-6-102
Livestock
  inspectors and detectives, powers, 81-1-202
  violations, powers concerning, 81-4-621

ARREST (Continued)

Manner, 46-6-104, 46-6-106, 46-6-203
Military officers, authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
Militia, exemption, 46-6-102
Minors, 41-5-302, See **YOUTH COURT, Custody of youth; Detention of youth**
Motor carrier supervisor and field inspectors, powers, 69-12-203
Notice to appear
  defined, 46-6-101
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  when, 46-6-404
"Official detention" defined, 45-2-101
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — authority, 82-11-142
Oral order for, 46-6-103
Order for, 46-6-103
Peace officers
  aid to, See **Aiding peace officer**
  close pursuit, See **Close pursuit**
  failure to aid, unlawful, 45-7-304
  warrant directed to, 46-6-101, 46-6-202
Prejudgment arrest, See also **Civil actions**; **REMEDIES**, generally
  affidavits
    bail, to oppose reduction, 27-16-301
    order, for, 26-1-1002, 27-16-203, 27-16-207
    sureties on plaintiff's undertaking, 27-16-205
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  availability generally, 27-16-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
    counterclaim of defendant, available to defendant, 27-15-102
    election among remedies, 27-15-101
  bail
    amount, 27-16-206, 27-16-401
    deposit of money, substitution for, 27-16-603
    effect, 27-16-401
    new bail, 27-16-405
    reduction
      deposit of money, effect on, 27-16-601
      grounds, 27-16-302
      procedure, 27-16-301
  clerk of the court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
  costs, 27-16-208
  counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
  death of defendant, 27-16-505
  deposit of money in lieu of
    amount, 27-16-601
    certificate of deposit, 27-16-601, 27-16-602
    default, 27-16-602
    disposition, 27-16-604
    effect, 27-16-401, 27-16-601
    judgment, application to, 27-16-604
    payment to court, 27-16-602
    permitted, 27-16-601
    refund, 27-16-603, 27-16-604
    substitution of bail, 27-16-603
  discharge of defendant, 27-16-401, 27-16-601
  duration of custody, 27-16-208
  effect, 27-16-503
  election as provisional remedy, 27-15-101
  escape, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
  exclusive procedure, 27-16-101
  expenses, prepayment, 27-16-208
  imprisonment of defendant, effect, 27-16-505
  justice's court, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  municipal court, in, 25-30-101

ARREST (Continued)

Prejudgment arrest (Continued)
  notice
    bail, nonacceptance, 27-16-404
    order, vacation, 27-16-301
    sureties of defendant, justification, 27-16-405, 27-16-603
  order
    affidavit, 27-16-203, 27-16-207
    decision on, time limit, 27-15-103
    delivery to sheriff, 27-16-207
    directions to sheriff, 27-16-206
    execution, 27-16-208
    filing, 27-16-404
    grounds, 27-16-203
    modification, 27-15-103
    required, 27-16-201
    return, 27-16-206, 27-16-404
    service upon defendant, 27-16-207
    set aside, 27-15-103
    time for making, 27-15-103, 27-16-202
    vacation
      grounds, 27-16-302
      procedure, 27-16-301
      time limit for, 27-15-103
  prepayment of expenses, 27-16-208
  rescue, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
  sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**, **Arrest, prejudgment**
  sureties of defendant
    acceptance, 27-16-404, 27-16-407
    action to enforce liability, 27-16-504
    applicability of laws, 27-19-306
    arrest of defendant by, 27-16-502
    exoneration, 27-16-501, 27-16-503, 27-16-505
    justification, 27-16-403, 27-16-405, 27-16-406, 27-16-603
    qualifications, 27-16-402, 27-16-403
    sheriff's liability, 27-16-210
    surrender, 27-16-501
  sureties of plaintiff, 27-16-204, 27-16-205
  surrender of defendant or surety
    arrest of defendant by surety, 27-16-502
    effect, 27-16-501, 27-16-503
    manner, 27-16-502
    permitted, 27-16-501
    time, 27-16-501
  undertaking of defendant, on bail
    bail effected by, 27-16-402
    filing, 27-16-404, 27-16-603
    form, 27-16-402
    new undertaking, 27-16-405
    required, 27-16-402
  undertaking of plaintiff, on order, 27-16-204, 27-16-205
Private person, arrest by
  assistance to peace officer, authority when, 46-6-402
  definitions, 46-6-501
  grounds, 46-6-502
  order for, by magistrate, 46-6-103
  prejudgment arrest of defendant by surety, 27-16-502
  shoplifting, for, See **Shoplifting**
  surety on bail, by, 46-9-205
  warrant, method when no warrant, 46-6-106
Probable cause, 46-6-201, 46-6-401
Pursuit, See **Close pursuit**
Railroad personnel, power of, 69-14-1003

ARREST (Continued)

Release of arrested person, See **Discharge or release of arrested person**
Rescue, See **Escape**
Residence, arrest at, 46-6-105
Resisting arrest unlawful, 45-7-301
    force not justified, 45-3-108
    informing of intent to arrest not required, 46-6-203
    unlawful arrest, no defense, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
Restraint, amount, 46-6-104
Revenue, Department of — authorized to make arrests when, 16-11-141
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
Rules of Evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Search and seizure, 46-5-101, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Shoplifting, arrest by private person
    authorization, 46-6-502
    damages, 46-6-503
    definitions, 46-6-501
    procedures, 46-6-503
"Stop" defined, 45-2-101, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Summons in lieu of, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Summons**
Time
    arrest, of, 46-6-105
    shoplifting, detention for, 46-6-503
Uniform Act on Close Pursuit, 46-6-411, See **Close pursuit**
Unlawful arrest, See **False or unlawful arrest**
Voters, exemption, 46-6-102
Wardens, fish and game — powers of, 87-1-506
Warrants
    bail specified in, 46-9-303
    complaints, issuance upon, 46-6-201
    contempt, 3-1-513 — 3-1-518, 3-1-521, 3-1-522, 3-10-403, See **CONTEMPT, Arrest and custody**
    contents, 46-6-202
    defect, 46-6-204
    defined, 46-6-101
    directed to peace officer, 46-6-101, 46-6-202
    dismissal, 46-6-204
    effect, 46-6-401
    execution, 46-6-202
    exhibition, 46-6-203
    extradition, for, See **EXTRADITION**
    form, 46-6-202
    harmless error, 46-6-204
    issuance, 46-6-201, 46-6-303
    manner of arrest, 46-6-203
    number that may issue, 46-6-201
    probable cause required, 46-6-201
    required when, 46-6-105
    rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    summons in lieu of, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Summons**
    territorial extent, 46-6-202
    time of arrest, endorsement upon, 46-6-105
    writing required, 46-6-202
Warrants, arrest without
    informing person of intent, 46-6-106
    manner, 46-6-106
    notice to appear, 46-6-404
    probation and parole officer, by, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
    release, when no grounds, 46-6-403
    when, 46-6-106
When, See **Grounds; Time**
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

ARSON

See **CRIMES**

ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS, Controlled-access highways**

ARTIFACTS

See generally **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Paternity determination, 40-6-106

ARTISANS' LIENS

See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**

ARTS

Coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108
Folklife Preservation Act, Title 22, chapter 2, part 2, See **Montana folklife project**, generally
Folklife project, See **Montana folklife project**
Galleries, tax exemption, 15-6-201
Historical Society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Montana Arts Council
  allocation, 2-15-1511
  appointment to, 2-15-1513, 22-2-102, 22-2-103
  budget requests, 2-15-1511
  compensation, 2-15-1513
  contracts, authorization for, 22-2-108
  contributions, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
  creation, 2-15-1513, 22-2-101
  donations, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
  duties, 22-2-106
  earmarked revenue fund, deposits to, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
  executive committee, 22-2-104
  funding, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
  fund-raising, 22-2-109
  gifts, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
  Montana folklife project, authority, 22-2-203
  officers and employees
    administrative, 22-2-105
    executive, 22-2-103
  purpose, 22-2-101
  term of office, 2-15-1513, 22-2-103
  travel expenses, 22-2-103
Montana Folklife Preservation Act, Title 22, chapter 2, part 2, See **Montana folklife project**, generally
Montana folklife project
  citation of Montana folklife preservation act, 22-2-201
  creation, 22-2-203
  definitions, 22-2-202
  duties, 22-2-205
  powers, 22-2-204
  short title, 22-2-201
Resource indemnity trust tax to support, 15-38-102, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Rights of artist, protection, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

ASBESTOS

See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**; **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**, generally

ASH COLLECTION DISTRICTS

See **COUNTIES**, **Garbage and ash collection districts**

ASSAULT

See also **CRIMES**

Damages, 27-1-223
Dueling, damages, 27-1-223
Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
Statute of limitations, 27-2-204

ASSAYS AND ASSAYING

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Samples of ore**; **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

ASSES

See generally **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Horse herd districts**; **Running at large within**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Hide dealers**; **Roundup of abandoned horses**; **Running at large**

ASSESSMENT

See **TAXATION**

ASSESSORS

See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**

ASSIGNMENTS

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Transfer of interest in action**
Aeronautics
  air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity — permission for, 67-3-423
  representatives, assignees as, 67-1-101
Agricultural marketing associations, marketing agreements, 35-17-408, 35-17-409
Banks and trust companies
  liquidation, claims against, 32-1-535
  power to assign, 32-1-107, 32-1-512
Child support debts, 40-5-222
Claims against state, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Claims for disbursements**
Concession leases, transfer by — prohibited, 49-4-403
Conservation easements, assignability when, 76-6-205
Contracts for payment of money, 28-2-206
Cooperative associations, assignment of stock, 35-15-403
Corporations
  name, 35-2-301
  shares, liability of assignee, 35-1-510
Creditors
  benefit of, assignment for, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**, **Assignment for benefit of creditors**
  defraud, assignment to, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Defined, 1-1-205
Development credit corporations, power to assign, 32-4-208
Fire department relief association benefits, nonassignability, 19-11-612

ASSIGNMENTS (Continued)

Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Hail insurance benefits, assignability, 80-2-245
Letters of credit, rights, 30-5-111, 30-5-116
Limited partnerships
    certificate of amendment or cancellation, execution by assignee, 35-12-204
    contributor, assignee as, 35-12-201
    interest, assignment, 35-12-304
    personal representative, rights of, 35-12-402
    property, assignment of interest in, 35-12-306
Livestock
    possession under, 81-8-312
    security interests, 81-8-301 — 81-8-305
Motor carrier certificates, assignability, 69-12-325
Motor vehicle collisions with animals, damage actions by assigns, 60-7-203
Motor vehicles, security interest in, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-603
Nonprofit corporations, name, 35-2-301
Official bonds of assignees, 2-9-505
Partnerships
    interest in partnership, 35-10-504, 35-10-604, 35-10-613
    limited, See **Limited partnerships**
    property rights not assignable, 35-10-502
    winding up by assignee, 35-10-609
Pesticide representatives, assignees as, 80-8-102
Police officers' retirement benefits, nonassignability, 19-9-1006
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, assignees of evidence of indebtedness — liability, 20-30-402
Radioactive substance licenses, nonassignability, 75-3-202
Railroad corporation stock held by assignee, sale when, 69-14-505
Retirement benefits, nonassignability
    firefighters, 19-11-612
    police officers, 19-9-1006
Salary, See **WAGES**
Sales rights, 30-2-210
Securities
    corporate, liability of assignee, 35-1-510
    endorsement, as, 30-8-308
    fiduciary, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**
Security interest, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Small claims court, assigned claims prohibited, 25-34-105, 25-35-105
State lands
    agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases, 77-6-208
    certificates of purchase, 77-2-334
        reinstatement, application by assign, 77-2-333
    easement proceedings, assignee as party to, 77-2-103
    mining leases or prospecting permits, 77-3-105
    oil and gas leases, 77-3-406, 77-3-438, 77-3-441
    sales
        default by assignee, 77-2-332
        interest of assignee, 77-2-315
Trademarks and service marks, 2-6-103, 30-13-315
Utilities
    relocated facilities, operation and maintenance by assigns, 60-4-402
    rural cooperatives, power, 35-18-106
Wages, See **WAGES**

ASSISTANCE, PUBLIC

    See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

ASSOCIATIONS

Actions
  class action by shareholders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23.1, 23.2
  deposition of, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
  interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  name in, effect of judgment, 25-5-104
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-105
  witnesses, employees as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)
Agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Assumed business name, See **NAMES**
Benevolent, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Business trusts, 35-5-104, See **CORPORATIONS**
Cemetery, See **CEMETERIES**
Cooperative, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Depositions of, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
Fire department relief associations, formation, 19-11-102
Guaranty, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**
Livestock protective, See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Lobbying and lobbyists, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Massachusetts trusts, 35-5-104, See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**
Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Motor carriers, as, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor vehicle dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**
Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
Pipeline carriers, as, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Rural cooperative utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
Taxation, 15-31-101, See **TAXATION, Corporations**, license tax
Utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME

  See **NAMES**

ASSUMPTION OF RISK, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

ATHLETIC EVENTS

  See **SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS**

ATHLETIC FIELDS

  See **RECREATION, Municipalities**

ATHLETICS, BOARD OF

  See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**

ATMOSPHERIC WATER

  See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

ATOMIC ENERGY

  See **NUCLEAR ENERGY; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS

See **ARREST**

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY

See also **LIENS**, generally; **PROPERTY**, **Personal property**, actions; **REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Affidavits
- defenses, as evidence for, 27-18-712
- holder of property, for examination under oath, 27-18-503
- plaintiff
  - alias writ, no new affidavit, 27-18-207
  - amendment, 27-18-713
  - contents, 27-18-202
  - debt not yet due, when, 27-18-203
  - description of property, 27-18-202
  - justice's court, 27-18-1501
  - required, 26-1-1002, 27-18-202
- secured party, 27-18-414
- security, for increase, 27-18-726
- third persons, 27-18-602
- writ, for modification or vacation, 27-18-726

Appeals
- calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
- permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1

Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
- execution, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
- justice's court, 27-18-1501, 27-18-1506

Attachment book, 27-18-112

Availability as remedy, 27-18-101, 27-18-202, 27-18-203
- counterclaim of defendant, 27-15-102
- election among remedies, 27-15-101

Banks and trust companies
- deposits of minors, 32-1-444
- property of, attachment prohibited, 32-1-111

Building and loan associations
- foreign associations, stock of, 32-2-224
- minors' shares in, 32-2-418

Certificate of defendant's interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503

Child support debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**, property

Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

Contracts, remedy, 27-18-101

Corporate securities
- certificate of defendant's interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
- manner, 27-18-409, 27-18-410
- service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411
- subject to attachment, 25-13-501, 27-18-102

Costs
- defendant, award to, 27-18-204
- memorandum of debts and credits for inventory, 27-18-603
- security for, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
- service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411

Counterclaim of defendant, availability to defendant, 27-15-102

County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

Court record, when open to public, 27-18-111

Credits, See **Debts and credits**

Custody of attached property, 27-18-601

Death of defendant, effect, 27-18-308

Debts and credits
- debts not yet due, 27-18-203, 27-18-901

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Debts and credits (Continued)
  inventory, 27-18-603
  manner of attachment generally, 27-18-405
  memorandum for inventory, 27-18-603
  public officer, in control of, 27-18-406
  subject to, 25-13-501, 27-18-102
  third persons, in control of, 27-18-407
Decisions on, time limit, 27-15-103
Defenses
  discharge of writ, See **Discharge**
  modification of writ, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  postseizure hearing, 27-18-701
  quashing of writ, 27-18-702
  release, See **Release of property**
  security, increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  sureties, exception to, 27-18-715, 27-18-716
  vacation of writ, 27-18-716, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
Discharge
  filing of order, 27-18-731
  grounds, 27-18-711
  judgment for defendant, effect, 27-18-902
  motion for, 27-18-711
    affidavit for, 27-18-712
    decision, 27-18-713
  release of property when, 27-18-721
Documents of title, goods covered by, 30-7-602
Earnings, 25-13-614, 27-18-102
Effect, 27-18-201
Election as a remedy, 27-15-101
Estates, defendant's interest in, 27-18-412
Examination under oath of defendant or controlling party, 27-18-501, 27-18-503
Execution
  applicability of laws, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
  balance due on judgment, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
  judgment, upon, 27-18-903, 27-18-905
  liability to, 25-13-501, 27-18-903
  undertaking, See **Undertaking of defendant**; **Undertaking of plaintiff**
  writ, See **Writ**
Exemptions from
  automobile, 25-13-617
  bank deposits of minors, 32-1-444
  bank property, 32-1-111
  building and loan associations, minor's shares in, 32-2-418
  cooperative association, shares in, 35-15-404
  earnings, 25-13-614, 27-18-102
  execution, when exempt from, 27-18-102
  fire department relief associations' benefits, 19-11-612
  game wardens' retirement funds or benefits, 19-8-805
  hail insurance benefits, 80-2-245
  highway patrolmen's retirement funds or benefits, 19-6-705
  judges' retirement funds or benefits, 19-5-704
  minor's deposits in
    banks, 32-1-111
    building and loan associations, 32-2-418
  motor vehicle, 25-13-617
    financial responsibility, moneys or securities for proof of — when, 61-6-138
  partnership interest, 35-10-502
  police officers' retirement benefits, 19-9-1006, 19-10-504
  public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-3-105
  sheriffs' retirement funds or benefits, 19-7-705
  teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-4-706
  tort claims or judgments, 2-9-318

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Exemptions from (Continued)
  truck, 25-13-617
  wages, 25-13-614, 27-18-102
Extent, 27-18-306
Fees, secretary of state, 27-18-411
Fraudulent conveyance, remedy, 31-2-321
Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405
Grounds, 27-18-101, 27-18-202, 27-18-203
  insufficiency, 27-18-702
Hearing after seizure, 27-18-701
Human remains, unlawful, 35-21-703
Indemnification of sheriff, 27-18-602
Inventory of property, 27-18-603
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Issuance, See **Writ**
Judgment
  attachment of judgment, 27-18-408
  balance due, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
  debt not yet due, when, 27-18-901
  defendant, recovery by, 27-18-902
  execution upon, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
  payment, 27-18-904
  plaintiff, recovery by, 27-18-903
  priority of execution, 27-18-601, 27-18-903
  security for judgment, attachment as, 27-18-102, 27-18-201, 27-18-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Justices' courts, in
  affidavit of plaintiff, 27-18-1501
  applicability of laws, 25-31-111, 25-31-501, 27-18-1501, 27-18-1506
  constables, duties, See **CONSTABLES**
  costs, security for, 27-18-1505
  docketing, 3-10-501
  pleadings, 25-31-501
  procedure generally, 27-18-1506
  sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
  sureties of defendant, 27-18-1504
  sureties of plaintiff, 27-18-1502, 27-18-1503
  undertaking of defendant, 27-18-1504
  undertaking of plaintiff, 27-18-1502
  writ
    content, 27-18-1504
    form, 27-18-1504
    issuance, 27-18-1501
    vacation, 27-18-1503
Liens
  arises when, 27-18-307
  effect
    officers' liens, 71-3-1503
    salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
  enforcement, 27-18-308
  extent, 27-18-307
  security, motion to increase by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  writ, motion to modify or vacate by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
Livestock, taking possession by, 81-8-311, 81-8-313 — 81-8-315
Lotteries, prize when, 23-5-208
Mineral leases, action for release, 82-1-202
Minors
  banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444
  building and loan associations, shares in, 32-2-418
Motor vehicles, 61-3-103
Municipal court, 25-30-101

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Notice
    attachment book, entry in, 27-18-112
    discharge, motion to, 27-18-711, 27-18-721
    estate, defendant's interest in, 27-18-412
    judgment, notice to clerk of district court, 27-18-408
    memorandum for inventory, 27-18-603
    postseizure hearing, right to, 27-18-701
    real property, 27-18-402, 27-18-403
    sale of property, 27-18-903
        application for order for, 27-18-803
    securities, 27-18-409, 27-18-410
    security for attached property, motion to increase, 27-18-726
    security interest, property subject to, 27-18-414
    show cause hearing, 27-18-205
    sureties, justification, 27-18-716, 27-18-1503
    third persons
        claim by, notice of, 27-18-602
        property in control of, notice to, 27-18-405
    writ, motion to modify or vacate, 27-18-726
Partnership interest, 35-10-502, 35-10-506
Perishable property, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
Personal property, specific provisions, See also specific kind of personal property in this main category
    documents relating to property, custody, 27-18-401
    manual delivery, property capable of — manner of attachment, 27-18-404, 27-18-501
    manual delivery, property not capable of — manner of attachment, 27-18-405
    security interest, when subject to, See **Secured transactions**
    third persons, in control of — manner of attachment, 27-18-404, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
Postseizure hearing, 27-18-701
Proceedings in aid of
    certificate of interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
    examination under oath of defendant or party controlling property, 27-18-501, 27-18-503
Property subject to, 27-18-102, See also specific type of property; **Exemptions from**
Public officers
    manner of attaching property in control of, 27-18-406
    official records, enforcement of delivery, 2-6-108
Railroads, freight line company property, 15-55-107
Real property, specific provisions
    another's name, manner of attaching property held in, 27-18-403
    challenge, 27-18-701
    defendant's name, manner of attaching property held in, 27-18-402
    title, evidences of — custody, 27-18-401
Records, 27-18-111, 27-18-112
Redemption
    affidavit of attachment, service with notice to sheriff, 25-13-807
    procedure, See **EXECUTION**, **Redemption**
    right of, 25-13-801
Release of property
    death of party does not release, 27-18-308
    discharge, upon application for, 27-18-721
    effect, 27-18-721
    filing, 27-18-731, 27-18-732
    judgment, recovery by defendant, 27-18-902
    real property, when action not prosecuted, 27-18-732
    security, upon motion to increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
    sureties, justification for, 27-18-722
    when, 27-18-721, 27-18-725
    writ, upon motion to vacate or modify, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
Remains, human — unlawful, 35-21-703
Sale of property
    application for order, 27-18-803
    balance due on judgment, to satisfy, 27-18-903

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Sale of property (Continued)
    certificate of sale, effect, 25-13-709
    defendant, recovery of judgment by, 27-18-902
    order for, 27-18-802, 27-18-803
    perishable property, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
    permitted, 27-18-102
    plaintiff, recovery of judgment by, 27-18-903
    proceeds, disposition, 27-18-802, 27-18-902, 27-18-903
    redemption, See **Redemption**
    release of attachment, effect, 27-18-721
    security agreement, when property subject to, 27-18-804
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Secured transaction
    manner of attachment, 27-18-413
    sale of property, 27-18-804
    secured party's duty, 27-18-414
    transfer of debtor's rights by, 30-9-311
Securities, See also **Corporate securities**
    certificate of interest when held by another, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
    manner, 27-18-409, 30-8-317
    statutory liability, for, 27-18-101
    subject to, 27-18-101, 27-18-102
Security
    costs, for, 27-18-305
    judgment
        attachment as security, 27-18-102, 27-18-201, 27-18-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
        given for, attachment prohibited, 27-18-101
Service
    postseizure hearing, notice of right to, 27-18-701
    writ, See **Writ**
Sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Sheriff's sale, See **Sale of property**
Small claims court, unavailable in, 25-34-202
Sureties of defendant
    justice's court, 27-18-1504
    justification, 27-18-721, 27-18-722
    permitted in lieu of seizure, 27-18-301
    release of property, in proceedings for, 27-18-721, 27-18-722
Sureties of plaintiff
    exceptions to, 27-18-715
    justice's court, 27-18-1503
    justification, 27-18-716
    required, 27-18-204
Taxes, for, 15-16-502, See also **TAXATION, Tax sales**
    freight line company property, 15-55-107
    tax-exempt property, 15-24-1205
Third parties
    claim of attached property by, 27-18-602
    possession of property by
        certificate of interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
        examination under oath, 27-18-501
        manner of attachment, 27-18-404, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
Time for
    decisions, 27-15-103
    writ, 27-18-201, 27-18-203
        recording, 27-18-112
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Undertaking of defendant
    defense against attachment, 27-18-301, 27-18-302
    judgment for defendant, effect, 27-18-902

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Undertaking of defendant (Continued)
  justice's court, 27-18-1504
  prosecution by plaintiff, 27-18-906
  release of property, for, 27-18-721, 27-18-722
Undertaking of plaintiff
  alias writ, not required, 27-18-207
  amendment, 27-18-713
  amount, 27-18-204
  approval, 27-18-204
  increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  justice's court, 27-18-1502
  required, 27-18-204
Wages, 25-13-614, 27-18-102
When, See **Grounds**; **Time for**
Writ, See also **WRITS**, generally
  affidavit required, 27-18-202, 27-18-205
    justice's court, 27-18-1501
  alias writs, 27-18-207, 27-18-303, 27-18-603
  attachment book, entry, 27-18-112
  contents, 27-18-301
    justice's court, 27-18-1504
  costs, 27-18-305
    justice's court, 27-18-1505
  defect, 27-18-711, 27-18-713
  description of property, 27-18-304, 27-18-402
  directions to sheriff, 27-18-301
    justice's court, 27-18-1504
  discharge, See **Discharge**
  endorsement, 27-18-303, 27-18-604
  entry in attachment book, 27-18-112
  execution, 27-18-303, 27-18-306
  filing
    estates, writ for interest in, 27-18-412
    real property, for, 27-18-402, 27-18-403
    recording, 27-18-112
  form, 27-18-301
    justice's court, 27-18-1504
  inventory to accompany, 27-18-603
  issuance
    affidavit required, 27-18-202, 27-18-205
    alias writ, 27-18-207
    irregularity or impropriety, 27-18-711, 27-18-713
    justice's court, 27-18-1501
    several counties, in, 27-18-206, 27-18-207
    undertaking required, 27-18-204, 27-18-205
    when, 27-18-205
  justice's court, See **Justices' courts**
  modification, 27-15-103, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  quashing, 27-18-702
  release from, See **Release of property**
  return of service
    court record not to be public until, 27-18-111
    inventory to be returned with, 27-18-603
    time, 27-18-604
  security for costs, 27-18-305
    justice's court, 27-18-1505
  service
    clerk of the district court, upon, 27-18-408
    corporate securities, for, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
    costs, 27-18-305, 27-18-411
    debts and credits, writs for, 27-18-405, 27-18-406
    estate, writ for interest in, 27-18-412

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Writ (Continued)
  service (Continued)
    judgment, writ for, 27-18-408
    personal property, writs for, 27-18-404 — 27-18-406
    personal representative, upon, 27-18-412
    publication, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    public officers, writs for property in control of, 27-18-406
    secretary of state, upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
    securities, writs for, 27-18-409 — 27-18-411
  set aside, time for decision, 27-15-103
  several counties, issuance in, 27-18-206, 27-18-207, 27-18-303, 27-18-603
  several writs, issuance of, 27-18-207, 27-18-303, 27-18-603
  show cause hearing, 27-18-205
  showing, prima facie — of grounds, 27-18-205
  time for
    decision, 27-15-103
    justice's court, 27-18-1501
    writ, 27-18-201, 27-18-203
      recording, 27-18-112
  undertaking required, 27-18-204, 27-18-205
  vacation, 27-18-716, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
    justice's court, 27-18-1503
    time limit for decision, 27-15-103
  written specification of property when, 27-18-304

ATTACK

  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ATTEMPT, 45-4-103

ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

ATTENTION HOMES

  See **FOSTER HOMES**, generally

ATTORNEY GENERAL

  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Administrative register, opinions published in, 2-4-312
Administrative rules
  copy distributed to, 2-4-313
  model, duties regarding, 2-4-202
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Agriculture, Department of — representation when, 80-4-234
Air carriers and operators, violations by — action to enforce, 67-3-427
Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverages
  action for abatement of public nuisance when, 16-6-313
  delinquent beer tax, prosecution of actions to collect, 16-1-409
Annual reports, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports**
Appeals involving
  constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
  state, notice, 25-1-502, 46-1-302
Assistants, qualifications, 2-15-502
Attorneys at law
  complaints against, procedures, 37-61-304, 37-61-305
  disbarment proceedings, appointment of special investigator, 37-61-306

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Autopsy, required by, 46-4-103
Bank Act, prosecution of violations, 32-1-110
Boards, counsel for
  natural resources and conservation, 75-5-641
  nursing, 37-8-201
  optometrists, 37-10-312
  pardons, 46-23-105
  pharmacists, 37-7-203
  physical therapy examiners, 37-11-202
  public employees' retirement, 19-3-301
  realty regulation, 37-51-206
Boards, member of
  examiners, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007
  land commissioners, 2-15-501
Bonds of state officers and employees, approval of form, 2-9-602
Boxing, sparring, and wrestling — recovery of penalty for default of tax payment, 23-3-208
Building and loan associations, insolvency — action in, 32-2-309
Bureau of Criminal Investigation, See **Criminal Investigation, Bureau of**
Carriers, recovery of penalties from, 69-2-205
Coal
  conservation violations, recovery of civil penalty, 82-3-109
  invoices
    inspection, 82-3-203
    prosecution of violations, 82-3-204
Commitment forms prescribed by, 2-15-501
Communications system, See **Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system**
Confidential license plates and registration
  application to, 44-4-204, 44-4-205
  issuance by, 44-4-201
  records, disclosure, 44-4-203
  return to, 44-4-206
  revocation by, 44-4-206
  rulemaking authority, 44-4-202
Conservation districts, assistance, 76-15-319
Constitutional questions
  declaratory relief, service upon when, 27-8-301
  intervention when state is not a party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
  supreme court, certification to when in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
Consumer Counsel fees, recovery of penalties for nonpayment, 69-2-205
Consumer loan businesses, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, prosecution, 30-14-121
Contract disputes with state
  litigation responsibilities, 18-1-413
  service of process upon, 18-1-412
Corporation management, inquiries into, 2-15-201
Corporations, duties
  dissolution, 35-1-110, 35-6-102
  foreign corporations, transaction of business without certificate, 35-1-1004
  injunction, 35-1-110
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-110, 35-2-802
  professional corporations, dissolution, 35-4-216
  taxation
    action to collect, 15-31-526
    penalties, enforcement, 15-31-543
County attorneys
  actions against, 77-1-114
  assistance to, 2-15-201, 2-15-501
  reports from, 2-15-501
  supervision, 2-15-501
County attorney training coordinator, assignment of duties to, 44-4-103
Criminal identification, report on officer failing to provide information, 44-2-205

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Criminal Investigation, Bureau of, See also **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF**
    creation within office of, 2-15-2003, 44-2-101
    personnel, supervision, 44-2-102, 44-2-112
Criminal proceedings
    appeals when state involvement, notice to, 46-1-302
    autopsy, required by, 46-4-103
    extradition
        expenses, audit by, 46-30-411
        investigation for, 46-30-212
    grand jury, assistance to and presence at proceedings, 46-11-315
    habeas corpus, service on, 46-22-206
    investigative subpoena
        examination of witnesses, 46-4-304, 46-4-305
        request by, 46-4-301
    notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
    state involvement, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
Declaratory relief, service upon when, 27-8-301
Duties generally, 2-15-501
Election, manner of, 2-16-201, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
Eminent domain proceedings instituted by, when, 60-4-104
Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007
Extradition, See **Criminal proceedings**
Facility siting violations, actions concerning, 75-20-408
Finance companies, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405
Fire Marshal Advisory Council, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU, Advisory council**
Fire Marshal Bureau, supervision and control, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
Fish and game laws
    compilation, cooperation for, 87-1-405
    enforcement, 87-1-105
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, legal advisor for, 87-1-105
Foreign corporations, prosecutory authority, 35-1-1004, 35-2-802
Forensic Science, Division of — personnel employed by, 44-3-106
Funds, accounting, 2-15-501
Gasoline and petroleum products, handling of complaints and violations, 82-15-204
Grand jury, assistance to and presence at proceedings, 46-11-315
Habeas corpus, service on, 46-22-206
Habitual traffic offenders
    complaint, notification and filing, 61-11-206
    records certified to, 61-11-204
Highway patrol
    chief
        appointment, 44-1-201
        duties, approval, 44-1-303
        salary, setting, 44-1-203
    supervisory authority, 44-1-301
Highways, Department of — eminent domain proceedings instituted for, when, 60-4-104
Human Rights, Commission for — legal counsel for, 49-2-201
Inability to perform duties, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Injunction application by, bond not required, 27-19-204
Intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
Investigative subpoenas, See **Criminal proceedings**
Judgments concerning state, duties regarding, 2-15-501
Justice, Department of — head, 2-15-2001
Land Commissioners, Board of — member, 2-15-501
Law enforcement academy, report on activities to, 44-10-202
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system
    charges, monthly — establishment, 44-2-312, 44-2-313
    establishment, 44-2-301
    federal funding, arrangement for, 44-2-303
    fiscal supervision, 44-2-312, 44-2-314
    participants, approval, 44-2-311

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system (Continued)
  payments to, 44-2-313
  powers generally, 44-2-302
  report to legislature, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
Legal assistance program administrative hearings, examiners for, 2-4-611
Legislative
  auditor, penal statute violations reported by, 5-13-304
  audits, prosecution power of disclosed offenses, 5-13-310
License plates and registration, confidential, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
Litigation on behalf of state, responsibilities, 2-15-201, 2-15-501, 18-1-413
Loan companies, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405
Lobbyists, action to revoke or suspend license, 5-7-104
Local government general obligation bond proceedings review, 7-7-101, 7-7-103
Lottery prize, recovery, 23-5-208
Militia, defense of members, 10-1-601
Milk price control violations, representation, 81-23-406
Mines and mining
  coal, See **Coal**
  metal mines
    reclamation costs, recovery, 82-4-341
    violations — prosecution, recovery of penalties, 82-4-361
  strip and underground mining operations
    reclamation by board of land commissioners, restraint of interference, 82-4-254
    violations — prosecution, recovery of penalties, 82-4-254
  strip and underground mining, siting — prosecution of violations, recovery of penalties, 82-4-141
Mining companies, prosecution of fraudulent financing, 30-14-703
Montana university system, action concerning misuse of name, 20-25-102
Motor carriers, recovery of penalties from, 69-2-205
Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, actions concerning, 75-10-541
Motor vehicles, confidential licensing and registration, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
Multistate Tax Advisory Committee, member, 15-1-604
Multistate Tax Commission, attendance at meetings, 15-1-601
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — representation when, 75-5-641
Nonprofit corporations, duties, 35-2-110, 35-2-803
Nursing, Board of — attorney for, 37-8-201
Oath, recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
Office, location, 2-16-111
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Oil and gas
  injunction or restraining order against, 82-11-145
  privilege and license tax assessments, prosecution when delinquent, 82-11-133
Oil companies, prosecution of fraudulent financing, 30-14-703
Opinions
  administrative register, publication in, 2-4-312
  duty to give, 2-15-501
Optometrists, Board of — legal counsel for, 37-10-312
Pardons, Board of — counsel for, 46-23-105
Pharmacists, Board of — attorney for, 37-7-203
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — legal counsel for, 37-11-202
Pipeline carriers
  enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102
  penalties, recovery actions, 69-2-205, 69-13-105
Professional corporations, notice of dissolution, 35-4-216
Property of judgment debtors, duties regarding, 2-15-501
Prosecution, See **Criminal actions**
Public Employees' Retirement Board, legal counsel for, 19-3-301
Public officers or employees
  complaints concerning, 17-8-104
  prosecution of violations by, 2-7-515

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Public Service Commission
    actions by, enforcement, 69-14-134
    attorney for, as, 69-14-132
    special counsel, approval, 69-14-132
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Quo warranto proceedings
    calendar precedence, request for, 27-28-106
    commencement by, 27-28-103
Railroads
    enforcement proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132, 69-14-134
    recovery of penalties from, 69-2-205
    violations reported to, 69-14-131
Realty Regulation, Board of — attorney for, 37-51-206
Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
Register to be kept, 2-15-501
Reports by
    annual, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Reports**
    governor, to, 2-15-501
Reports to, law enforcement academy, 44-10-202
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, member designated by, 2-15-212
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Salary, 2-16-405, See also **SALARIES**, **State officers**
Savings and loan associations, insolvency — action in, 32-2-309
School bond issue proceedings, certified copies
    examination and report, 20-9-463
    submission to, 20-9-462
Securities
    broker-dealer examination costs, recovery, 30-10-210
    criminal offenses, prosecution, 30-10-306
Service of process, issuance, 2-15-501
Small claims court, preparation of instruction pamphlet, 25-35-201
Snowmobiles, suit for sales violations, 23-2-641
Solid waste management actions, 75-10-231
Special education cooperative contracts, approval, 20-7-453
Speed limit for motor vehicles, declaration, 61-8-304, 61-8-305
State, actions involving
    criminal, notice, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
    intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
    notice, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
    summons, copy to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
State lands
    conduct of actions affecting, 77-1-111
    sales, recovery of forfeitures, 77-2-323
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
Support, reciprocal enforcement
    appeals by, 40-5-135
    duties generally, 40-5-119
    obligee, representation when, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
    prosecution transferred to, when, 40-5-118, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
Supreme court, to attend, 2-15-501
    oath, recording, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
Taxation
    corporate taxes
        action to collect, 15-31-526
        penalties, enforcement, 15-31-543
    gasoline license tax, collection, 15-70-210
    income tax
        action to collect, 15-30-322
        penalties, recovery on, 15-30-321
        records, disclosure to, 15-30-303
    investigations, to institute proceedings to recover expenses, 15-1-301
    multistate tax advisory committee, member, 15-1-604

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  multistate tax commission, attendance at meetings, 15-1-601
  witnesses, to compel testimony and evidence, 15-1-302, 15-2-201
Teletypewriter communications system, See **Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system**
Textbook dealers' surety bonds
  approval, 20-7-604
  collection, 20-7-605
  forfeiture, proceedings for, 20-7-607
Timber sale agreements, breach — duties, 77-5-203
Unfair trade practices, prosecution, 30-14-222
University system, Montana — action concerning misuse of name, 20-25-102
Utilities
  enforcement duties generally, 69-3-110
  recovery of penalties from, 69-2-205
  violations reported to, 69-3-110
Vacancy in office, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Veterans, representation in court, 10-2-226
Witnesses, subpoena of, 26-2-508, 26-2-510
Wrestling, recovery of penalty for default of tax payment, 23-3-208

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Acknowledgments, form of certificate, 1-5-205
Actions, role in
  acquisition of claim or demand for purpose of bringing, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
  appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Counsel**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL, Counsel**
  appearance, jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  authority of attorney, 37-61-401
    proof, production, 37-61-402
  bringing, acquisition of claim or demand for purpose of, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
  change of attorney, 37-61-403
    notice requirement, 37-61-404
  compensation, judgment lien for, 37-61-420
  criminal, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  death of attorney, 37-61-405
    appeal, when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
  deceit, penalty, 37-61-406
  defense
    attorney's own, 37-61-417
    by public prosecutor, prohibited when, 37-61-412, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
  delay, penalty, 37-61-407
  depositions, See **Depositions**
  evidence subpoenaed, objections served on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  fees, See **Fees**
  interrogatories, signature by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  judgment, endorsement of satisfaction, 25-9-311
  judicial notice, aid to court, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  master's report, draft to counsel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  notice, entitlement, 25-3-401
  parties, prosecution by, 37-61-411, 37-61-416, 37-61-417
  partners, appearance on opposite sides, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
  pleadings
    signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    verification, 25-4-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
  privileged communications, 26-1-803
  removal of attorney, 37-61-405
  right to counsel, See **Right to counsel**
  service of process, See **Service of process**

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Actions, role in (Continued)
  several defendants, different counsel, 25-7-301
  small claims court, representation in, 25-34-105, 25-35-105
Acupuncturists, representation, 37-13-312
Administrative proceedings, representation, 2-4-105
Admission to bar
  applications, 37-61-204
    fees, 3-2-403, 37-61-205
  board, See **Examining Board**
  certification, 37-61-206
  discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-61-204
  qualifications, 37-61-202, 37-61-204
  rules, establishment, 37-61-101
Advertising, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Agriculture marketing association, hearing on removal of officer or director — right to counsel, 35-17-313
Air quality hearings, 75-2-111
Alcoholics, right to counsel, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
Arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
Bail, may not furnish, 46-9-402
Bar association, See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**
Blood test results from driving while under influence of alcohol or drugs, availability, 61-8-405
Boards, quasi-judicial — membership on, 2-15-124
Business Regulation, Department of — representation for, 81-23-406
Children, See **Minors**
Child support
  enforcement, right to counsel, 40-5-253
  proceedings, representation of child when, 40-4-205
  scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
Chiropractors, representation, 37-12-322
City, See **CITY ATTORNEY**
City councils, employed by — when, 7-4-4605
Clients, responsibility concerning, See **Actions, role in**, generally
Common carriers, free transportation when, 69-11-208
Community college district trustees, services for, 20-1-204
Complaints against, See **Disbarment or suspension**
Conciliation court, appointment as counselors when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Conflict of interest, 2-2-121, 2-2-125
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
Conservation district land use regulation variance hearings, representation, 76-15-724
Conservation districts, counsel for, 76-15-319
Conservatorship proceedings
  appointment as counsel, 72-5-408
  fees, 72-5-432
Constables, restrictions on practice of law, 7-4-2210, 25-31-601
Contempt
  neglect or violation of duty, 3-1-501
  practice without license, 37-61-210
County attorney, performance in criminal proceedings as, 46-16-107
County attorneys or deputies, private practice prohibited, 7-4-2704, See also **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County clerk and recorder, restrictions on practice of law, 7-4-2210
County Commissioners, Board of — employed by, when, 7-4-2708
County coroner, law practice prohibited, 37-61-203
County licenses, determination of class, 7-21-2103
County officers, restrictions on practice of law, 7-4-2210
County sheriff, restrictions on practice of law, 7-4-2210
County superintendent of schools, legal adviser for — when, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
Court administrator, law practice prohibited, 3-1-601

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Criminal proceedings
    defense, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
    offenses by, See **Unlawful practices**
    prosecution upon failure of county attorney to attend, 46-16-107
Custody proceedings
    fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-219, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116
    representation of child's interests when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214
Deaf persons, interpreters for — in official proceedings
    preparation, 49-4-503
    waiver, approval, 49-4-510
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Depositions
    appointment of counsel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
    disqualification for interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
    fees and expenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
    notice, signature, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204
Developmentally disabled persons, commitment
    appointment of counsel, 53-20-123, 53-20-125, 53-20-404
    protective services, fees, 53-20-409
    right to counsel, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-123, 53-20-146, 53-20-147
Diploma privilege, 37-61-204
Disbarment or suspension
    complaints, filing, 37-61-304, 37-61-305
    grounds for, 37-61-301, 37-61-409
    judgment, 37-61-309
    jurisdiction, 37-61-301
    procedural rules, 37-61-307
    proceedings required when, 37-61-303
    record of conviction
        copy, transmittal, 37-61-302
        proceedings required on receipt of, 37-61-303
    referees, 37-61-307
    special investigator, appointment, 37-61-306
    witnesses, 37-61-305, 37-61-308
Discrimination, contested case hearings — representation, 49-2-505
District court judge pro tempore to be, 3-5-113
Drainage district organization
    appointment for, 85-8-321
    fees, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
Driving while under influence of alcohol or drugs, availability of blood test results, 61-8-405
Drug abusers, right to counsel, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
Elections
    campaign violations, as special attorneys general, 13-37-113
    contested, attorney's fees, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207
Estates and probate proceedings
    fees, See **Fees**
    inheritance tax, fees as deduction, 72-16-308
    joint tenancies
        fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505
        transfer of title, attorney not necessary, 72-16-505
    judge, disqualification when attorney for, 72-10-105
    public administrator, collection of fees, 72-15-301
Eugenics, Board of — membership, 2-15-2304
Examining Board
    appointment, 37-61-102
    compensation and expenses, 37-61-103
    powers, 37-61-102
    quorum, 37-61-102
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Fees
- admissions, proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(c)
- admission to practice, 3-2-403
- agent, representation, 25-10-301
- assigned counsel, 46-8-201
- banks and trust companies, liquidation, 32-1-518, 32-1-534, 32-1-551
- bonds, performance — actions against, 18-2-207
- change of venue, 25-10-204, 25-31-1005
- child support debts
  - noncompliance with warrant or assignment of wages, liability, 40-5-242
  - property distrainer, proceedings concerning, 40-5-245
- cigarette sales act violations, actions regarding, 16-10-402
- closure of estate after 2 years, 72-3-1015
- commercial paper, collection, 30-3-106, 30-3-604
- condominium construction, 70-23-205
- conservation district land use regulation violations, 76-15-710
- conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-432
- constitutional right to know actions, 2-3-221
- consumer protection, 30-14-133
- consumer reports, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
- contract dispute with state, 18-1-404
- contractual rights, reciprocity, 28-3-704
- corporations
  - actions against, 35-1-513, 35-1-514, 35-1-811
  - liquidation, 35-1-922, 35-2-712
- county bonds, sale proceedings, 7-7-2254
- crime victims compensation, 53-9-106, 53-9-132
- criminal proceedings
  - assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  - deposition, 46-15-203
  - state prison offenses, 7-6-2427
- custody proceedings, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-219, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116
- dentists, action to collect renewal fees and penalties, 37-4-307
- depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
- determination, 25-10-301
- developmentally disabled persons, protective services, 53-20-409
- discovery
  - compel, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(b)
  - failure to respond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(d)
- discrimination hearings
  - contested cases, 49-2-505
  - employment or hiring, 49-4-102
- dissolution and separation proceedings, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
- documents of title — lost, stolen, or destroyed, 30-7-601
- drainage district organization, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
- elections, contest, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207
- eminent domain, 70-30-306, 70-30-307
  - dismissal or abandonment, effect, 70-31-304
  - inverse proceedings, 70-31-303
- estates and probate proceedings
  - closure of estate after 2 years, 72-3-1015
  - conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-432
  - inheritance tax, deduction, 72-16-308
  - joint tenancies
    - termination, 72-3-633
    - transfer of title, 72-16-505
  - life estate, termination, 72-3-633
  - personal representative
    - engaged by, 25-10-301, 72-3-633
    - litigation by, 72-3-632
  - settlement of fees, 72-3-634
- forbidden when, 37-61-215

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
- freight carriers, claims for loss or damage, 69-11-426
- governmental entities, frivolous actions by or against, 25-10-711
- guardian, representation of, 25-10-301
- insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375
- insurers, unauthorized — actions against, 33-1-616
- judgment lien for, 37-61-420
- labor and employment
  - misrepresentation of character of employment, 39-2-303
  - occupational disease, hearing and appeal, 39-72-613, 39-72-712
  - wages, recovery, 39-3-214
    - mineral or oil industry, 39-3-518
- landlord-tenant actions, 70-24-202, 70-24-442, 70-25-204
- liens, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  - mechanics', 71-3-516
  - salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305
- medical assistance to needy persons, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-612
- mineral trusts, 82-1-304, 82-1-305
- mines and mining
  - leases, release, 82-1-202
  - reclamation
    - enforcement actions, 82-4-252
    - orders relative to, 82-4-251
  - rights-of-way, proceedings to obtain, 82-2-211
  - royalties, accounting, 82-10-101
- minors, actions regarding property damage or destruction by — limitation, 40-6-238
- mortgages, 25-10-302, 71-1-233, 71-1-234
- motor carriers, rate overcharge actions, 69-12-511
- motor vehicle dealership succession actions, 61-4-137
- motor vehicle dealers, new — damage suits, 61-4-210
- municipal general obligation bonds, sale proceedings, 7-7-4254
- occupational disease
  - deduction from compensation, 39-72-712
  - hearing and appeal, 39-72-613
- oil and gas
  - leases, release, 82-1-202
  - royalties, accounting, 82-10-101
- partition, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
- personal solicitation sales, 30-14-506
- property actions
  - minors, damage or destruction by, 40-6-238
  - state, 70-19-303
- proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, damage suits, 20-30-401
- railroads
  - excess charges by, actions for recovery, 69-14-322
  - fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
  - livestock killed by, actions to recover loss or damage, 69-14-709
- record, 3-5-504
- register of actions, entry in, 3-5-504
- rental agreements, 70-24-202, 70-24-442, 70-25-204
- retail installment sales, collection when delinquent, 31-1-235
- right to know, constitutional — actions, 2-3-221
- sales, personal solicitation, 30-14-506
- school district bond proceedings, 20-9-432
- secured transactions, default, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
- securities violations, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
- small claims court, appeal, 25-34-403
- subdivisions out-of-state, purchaser's recovery of consideration, 76-4-1247
- summary judgment, when affidavits made in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
- support proceedings, how payable, 40-4-110

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  tax deed, action for, 15-18-306
  taxes, action to collect, 15-16-502
  tort claims against governmental entities, 2-9-314
  trust indentures, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  trusts, 25-10-301, 72-25-301
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-133
  unlicensed persons, to — forbidden, 37-61-215
  water appropriation permits, decision, 85-2-125
  workers' compensation
    amount of award, controversy, 39-71-612
    denial of claim, 39-71-611
    forfeiture, 39-71-613
    regulation, 39-71-613
    statement to court regarding fee arrangement, 39-71-613
    subrogation, 39-71-414
    termination of benefits, 39-71-611
  youth court, 41-5-207
Firefighters, representation, 7-33-4124
Grazing districts, counsel for appeals from decisions by, 76-16-109
Guardian ad litem, appointment as, 41-3-303, 41-3-401, 72-5-315, 72-5-408
Guardianship proceedings, appointment as counsel, 72-5-225, 72-5-234, 72-5-315
  medical treatment of ward for mental disorder, 72-5-322
Guides, representation when, 87-4-142
Hail Insurance, Board of — reports to, for insured, 80-2-241
Hail loss appraisers, limitations, 80-2-242
Highway patrol disciplinary action, right to counsel, 44-1-803
Hospital districts, representation, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities, representation
  commissioners, 7-15-4437
  investigations, 7-15-4458
Impeachment proceedings, representation, 5-5-418
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
Insurance adjusters, as — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-17-102
Insurance administrators, applicability of provisions, 33-17-601
Insurance, Commissioner of
  attorney, as — for service of process
    companies generally, 33-1-601, 33-1-603
    designation, exemption, 33-1-614
    fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-114, 33-7-502
    holding companies, 33-2-1106
    license agents, nonresidents, 33-17-405
    surplus line companies, 33-2-315
    unauthorized companies, 33-1-612
  employed by, 33-1-306, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345
Insurance companies
  liquidation proceedings
    liability, 33-2-1357
    payment for services, 33-2-1356
  political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
  reciprocal, attorneys-in-fact
    agent or solicitor, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-17-103
    examinations, 33-1-401
    generally, 33-5-102, 33-5-104, 33-5-201, 33-5-301 — 33-5-305, 33-5-402, 33-5-412, 33-5-413
    service of process, 33-1-602
Insurance hearings, representation, 33-1-704
Insurance policies, execution, 33-15-306
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Insurance rating advisory organization, as — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-102
Interpreters for deaf persons, See **Deaf persons**

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Judgment lien for compensation, 37-61-420
Judicial Nomination Commission
    application for appointment by, 3-1-1009
    members, 3-1-1001
Judicial notice, to aid court in obtaining, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Judicial officers
    disqualification when, 3-1-801, 3-7-402
    law practice prohibited when, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605, 37-61-203
Judicial Standards Commission, membership, 3-1-1101
Jury duty
    challenge, grounds for, 46-16-304
    exempt from, 3-15-311
Justices of the peace to be, 3-10-202
Law library, state — use, 22-1-505
Legal aid, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER**
Legislative Auditor, to conduct proceedings, 5-13-305
Licenses
    certificate as, 37-61-206
    oath, endorsement, 37-61-207
    practice without
        fees forbidden, 37-61-215
        penalty, 37-61-210
    tax, See **License tax**
License tax
    certification, 37-61-211
        practice without, penalty, 37-61-214
    collection, 37-61-212
    disposition, 37-61-213
    payment, 37-61-211
    prohibited when, 37-61-211
Liens of, See **LIENS**
Livestock, Department of — employed by, when, 81-1-102, 81-23-406
Lobbyists, as, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**, generally
Malpractice, legal, See **MALPRACTICE**
Malpractice, medical — members of review panel, 27-6-401, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Marriage
    counseling when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
    declaration of, drafting by, 40-1-312
Mentally ill persons
    appointment of counsel, 53-21-112, 53-21-116, 53-21-122
    communication right, 53-21-142
    right to counsel, 53-21-112, 53-21-115, 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-147, 53-21-148, 53-21-168
    visitation right, 53-21-142
    warm springs state hospital, counsel for, 53-21-104
Minors
    abused, neglected, and dependent — court appointment for, 41-3-303, 41-3-401
    aftercare violations, right to counsel, 53-30-229
    counsel appointed for, when, 40-4-205, 41-5-511
        commitment proceedings, 53-21-112
        guardianship proceedings, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
        waiver when, 41-5-303
    delinquent, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
        attorney's fees, 41-5-207
        dispositional hearing, reports furnished prior to, 41-5-522
        records, youth court — right to inspect, 41-5-603
    guardianship proceedings, appointment for, 72-5-225
        termination, appointment for, 72-5-234
    property damage or destruction by minors, fee limited, 40-6-238
    representation, right to, 40-4-205, 41-5-502, 41-5-511

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Montana quality label violations, prosecution, 81-8-705
Motor carriers
    rate overcharge actions, fees, 69-12-511
    supervisor for, 69-12-203
Motor club service companies
    applicability of provisions, 61-12-314
    services for, 61-12-301
Motor vehicle accident reports, examination allowed when, 61-7-114
Municipal court, substitute judge, 3-6-204
Nonresident client, service of process on attorney, 25-3-402
Nonresident motorists, secretary of state as attorney for, 25-3-602
Nonresidents, See **Practice of law**
Oath, 37-61-207
Outfitters, representation when, 87-4-142
Pardons, Board of
    counsel to, 46-23-105
    membership, 2-15-2302
Parking commissions, selection or appointment by, 7-14-4621
Partners, limitation on prosecution or defense by, 37-61-412, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
Paternity proceedings, representation, 40-6-119
Penalties for violations, See **Unlawful practices**, generally
Physicians, representation, 37-3-323
Policemen, representation, 7-32-4157
Practice of law
    actions, role in, See **Actions, role in**
    deprivation, 37-61-309
    license tax certificate, without — penalty, 37-61-214
    license, without — penalty, 37-61-210
    nonresidents, 37-61-208
    prohibited to
        constables, 7-4-2210
        county attorneys or deputies, 7-4-2704
        county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2210
        county coroner, 37-61-203
        county officers, 7-4-2210
        county sheriff, 7-4-2210
        judicial officers when, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605, 37-61-203
    qualifications, 37-61-201
    reciprocity, 37-61-208
    regulatory provisions, Title 37, chapter 61, part 4
    unlawful practices, See **Unlawful practices**
    workers' compensation judge, by — prohibited, 2-15-1014
Prisoners, consultation, 37-61-418
Private investigators, applicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Privileged communication with client, 26-1-803, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of
    employment by, 37-1-102, 37-10-301, 37-18-202
    hearings, 37-1-103
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Public defender, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER**
Public prosecutors, defense by — prohibited when, 37-61-412, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
Public Safety, Department of — employees, representation, 7-32-108
Public Service Commission, special counsel for — when, 69-14-132
Public utility hearings, representation for, 69-3-326
Public utility law enforcement proceedings, special counsel when, 69-3-110
Railroad corporation attorneys, favors by — prohibited, 69-1-112
Real estate broker or salesman provisions, applicability, 37-51-103
Refuse disposal districts, representation, 7-13-218
Revenue, Department of — power of attorney when, 40-5-202
Right to counsel
    alcoholics, 53-20-302, 53-20-304

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Right to counsel (Continued)
  criminal cases, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  developmentally disabled persons, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-123, 53-20-146, 53-20-147
  drug abusers, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  mentally ill persons, 53-21-112, 53-21-115, 53-21-119, 53-21-128, 53-21-147, 53-21-148, 53-21-168
  youth aftercare violations, 53-30-229
Roll of attorneys, 3-2-402, 37-61-209, 37-61-309
Rules of Civil Procedure
  advisory committee, members, 3-2-702
  amendments, transmittal to attorneys, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  suggestions by, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
School district bond proceedings
  assistance when, 20-9-436
  fees, 20-9-432
School trustees, services for, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Service of papers not process
  proof of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(f)
  upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b)
Service of process
  costs, prepayment by, 25-3-203
  jurisdiction, acquisition by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  nonresident client, 25-3-402
  nonresident motorists, 25-3-602
  summons, service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Small claims court
  fees, on appeal, 25-34-403
  judges to be, 3-12-201
  representation in, 25-34-105, 25-35-105
Soil survey and mapping programs, counsel for, 76-11-204
State Bar of Montana, See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**
State law library, use, 22-1-505
Subdivisions out-of-state, application for registration — title opinion, 76-4-1228
Support proceedings
  fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
  representation of child when, 40-4-205
Surety on bond, as — allowed when, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
Suspension, See **Disbarment or suspension**
Television districts, employment by, 7-13-2510
Trust indentures
  fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  trustee, as, 71-1-306
Unlawful practices
  actions, bringing — acquisition of claim or demand for purpose of, 37-61-408, 37-61-409
  collusion, penalty, 37-61-406
  deceit, penalty, 37-61-406
  disbarment or suspension for, See **Disbarment or suspension**
  license, practice without — penalty, 37-61-210
  license tax certificate, practice without — penalty, 37-61-214
  partners, appearance on opposite sides — penalty, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
  public prosecutors, former — defense by, penalty, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
Utility law enforcement proceedings, special counsel when, 69-3-110
Warm Springs State Hospital, counsel for, 53-21-104
Water pollution, appeals from orders concerning — special counsel for, 75-5-641
Wheat Research and Marketing Committee, removal proceedings — representation, 2-15-3002
Zoning decisions, appeals from — representation, 76-2-226, 76-2-227, 76-2-326, 76-2-327

ATTORNEYS EXAMINING BOARD

  See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Examining Board**

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

Abandoned vehicles, sale, 61-12-404
Agency
    applicability of laws, 28-10-301, 28-10-404
    assistant auctioneer as, 30-11-512
    auctioneer as, 30-11-506
Agisters' liens, foreclosure, 71-3-1203
Apiaries, sale of equipment when, 80-6-104
Applicability of laws, agency, 28-10-301, 28-10-404
Assistant auctioneers, 30-11-512
Authority of auctioneers
    applicability of laws, 28-10-301, 28-10-404
    bidder, from, 30-11-507
    general, 30-11-508
    seller, from, 30-11-506
Bidding, 30-11-502
Bond of auctioneer
    amount, 30-11-510
    approval, 30-11-510
    ex officio auctioneers, 30-11-511
    filing, 30-11-510
    required, 30-11-508
Book of sales
    inspection, 30-11-505
    memorandum of sale, 30-11-504
    required, 30-11-505
Bulk transfers by, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS**
Business Regulation, Department of — enforcement, 30-11-515
City authority, 30-11-516
Completion of sale, 30-11-502
Confiscated game birds and animals, sale, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
Conservation district termination, sale of property, 76-15-809
Constables as ex officio auctioneers, 30-11-511
Corporate stock assessments, delinquency sale, 35-1-604
Crier, 30-11-512
Criminal offenses, See **Offenses**
Damages, 30-11-514
Defined, 30-11-501
Delivery, 30-11-506
Enforcement, See **Offenses**
Estrays, of, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Estrays**
Execution sales by, 25-13-704
Ex officio auctioneers, 30-11-511
Foreign laws, reciprocity, 30-11-509
Game birds or animals, sale, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
Grazing district sales
    assets, when, 76-16-212
    trespassing livestock, 76-16-316
Highway equipment, 18-6-103
Highways, Department of — property sales, 60-4-202
Horses
    abandoned, roundup and sale, 81-4-506
    herd districts, retained from wrongful entry into, 81-4-326
Hotel liens, foreclosure sale, 71-3-1402
Licensing, 30-11-516, 49-3-204
Liens, foreclosure sale
    agisters, 71-3-1203
    hotel, 71-3-1402
    livestock, 81-2-109
Livestock
    estrays, sale when, 81-4-603
    liens, foreclosure sale, 81-2-109

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
    registered livestock sales, 81-8-501
    stolen, confiscated vehicles used to transport, 81-5-106
Livestock markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
Location of business, 30-11-513
Lot sales, 30-11-502
Manner of sale, 30-11-502
Memorandum of sale
    binding, 30-11-507
    required, 30-11-504
Modification of provisions, 30-1-111
Motor vehicles, abandoned — sale, 61-12-404
Nonresident auctioneers, 30-11-509
Offenses
    city authority, 30-11-516
    enforcement, 30-11-515
    penalties, 30-11-514, 30-11-516
    prosecution, 30-11-515
Oil and gas leases on state lands, re-leasing, 77-3-407
Partners, 30-11-513
Payment, 30-11-506
Penalties, See **Offenses**
Place of business, 30-11-513
Principal place of business, 30-11-513
Prohibited practices, See **Offenses**
Railroad corporation stock, sale when, 69-14-505
Reciprocity with other states, 30-11-509
Records, See **Book of sales**
Registered livestock sales, 81-8-501, See also **Livestock**
Repeal of provisions, 30-1-111
Reserve, 30-11-502
Residency of auctioneer, 30-11-509
Sheriffs as ex officio auctioneers, 30-11-511
Sheriff's sales by, 25-13-704
State lands
    oil and gas leases, re-leasing, 77-3-407
    sales, 77-2-321, 77-2-323
Stock assessments, delinquency sale, 35-1-604
Taxation, 30-11-516
Tax sales, 15-17-101
    personal property, 15-17-901
Terms of sale
    auctioneer's authority, 30-11-506
    memorandum of sale, inclusion in, 30-11-504
    written, 30-11-503
Trust indentures, foreclosure sale, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, **Sale**
Uniform Commercial Code, effect, 30-1-111
Violations, See **Offenses**
Written conditions, effect, 30-11-503

AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS

    See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

AUDITORS

    See **ACCOUNTANTS**; **COUNTY AUDITOR**; **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**; **STATE AUDITOR**

AUDITS

Governmental entities, of, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**
Legislative, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**

AUDITS (Continued)

Performance, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Sunset, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Tax, See **TAXATION, Investigations by Department of Revenue**

AUTHORSHIP

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

AUTISM

See generally **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education**

AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS

See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**

AUTOMOBILE CLUBS

See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

AUTOMOBILE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES

See **JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**

AUTOMOBILES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

AUTOPSIES

Criminal investigation, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Exhumation of body for, 46-4-103
Generally, Title 50, chapter 21, part 1
Medical examiner, liability, 44-3-401
Mortuary, liability, 46-4-104
Physician, liability, 46-4-104
Records, 44-3-214
Suspicious deaths, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

AUTO TRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally

AVIATION

See **AERONAUTICS**

AXLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Size, weight, and load**

B

BAD DEBT COLLECTION

Debt adjusting, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
State, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**

BAGGAGE

See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; PROPERTY, Unclaimed property; RAILROADS**

BAIL, CIVIL

See also **UNDERTAKINGS**, generally

Contempt, 3-1-514 — 3-1-517, 3-1-521, See **CONTEMPT**
Highways, Department of — authority of peace officers for, 61-12-208
Pledges to bondsman, See **PLEDGES**, generally
Prejudgment arrest, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Security, pledge of, See **PLEDGES**
Tramways, injunctive proceedings against, 23-2-724
Witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-113, 46-15-201

BAIL, CRIMINAL

See also **UNDERTAKINGS**, generally

Amount
  arrest warrant, set in, 46-6-202, 46-9-303
  determination, 46-9-301
  reasonableness, 46-9-301
  schedule for minor offenses, 46-9-302
Appeals, on, 46-9-103, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  who may admit, 46-9-201
Arraignment, defendant to be informed of right to bail, 46-12-202
Arrest bond certificates, See **Bond certificates**
Arrest of defendant by surety, 46-9-205
Arrest warrant
  bail set in, 46-6-202, 46-9-303
  conditions of bail, for nonperformance, 46-9-505
Attorneys prohibited from furnishing, 46-9-402
Automobile clubs, guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **Bond certificates**
Availability
  after conviction, 46-9-103
  before conviction, 46-7-102, 46-9-102
  new trial, on, 46-9-104
Bail jumping, 45-7-308
Bond certificates
  cash, acceptance in lieu of, 46-9-414
  contents, 46-9-411
  defined, 46-9-411
  driving while intoxicated, not accepted, 46-9-414
  effect, 46-9-411, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
  enforcement, 46-9-414
  felonies, not accepted, 46-9-414
  sureties, 46-9-412, 46-9-413
  undertaking, 46-9-412
Calendar precedence, effect, 46-16-101
Cash bail when, 46-9-303, 46-9-401
  check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103
  discharge of bail, 46-9-502
  forfeiture, 46-9-504
Challenge of bail or sureties, 46-9-404
Check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Conditions
  alteration, 46-9-311
  enumerated, 46-9-501
  extradition for violations, See **EXTRADITION**

BAIL, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Conditions (Continued)
    nonperformance, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
    performance, 46-9-502
Continuation when, 46-9-201, 46-13-106
Counsel
    change of bail, notice of application, 46-9-311
    prohibited from furnishing, 46-9-402
Court calendar precedence, effect, 46-16-101
Defined, 46-9-101
Deposit with clerk of the court, 46-9-401
Discharge of bail, 46-9-502, 46-9-503, 46-18-102
Discharge of defendant upon acceptance of bail, 46-9-204
Dismissal of action, effect, 46-9-502, 46-13-106
Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
Forfeiture
    execution on judgment, 46-9-504
    grounds, 46-9-503
    judgment for, 46-9-503
    order, 46-9-503
    procedure, 46-9-504
    redemption of real property, 46-9-504
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **Bond certificates**
Habeas corpus, writ to give bail, 46-22-103, 46-22-306
    appeal of hearing decision, 46-22-307
Highway patrol authority, See **HIGHWAY PATROL**
Imprisonment in lieu of, effect on sentence, 46-18-403
Increase
    application for, 46-9-311
    continuation, upon, 46-9-201
    new trial, pending, 46-9-104
Index of, 3-5-506
Indictment, effect of bail, 46-11-317, 46-11-333
Jumping, 45-7-308
Justification of sureties, 46-9-404
Motor vehicle violations, 46-9-414, See **Bond certificates**
New trial, bail on, 46-9-104
Nonperformance of conditions, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
Notice
    alteration of bail, application, 46-9-311
    forfeiture, 46-9-503, 46-9-504
    performance of conditions, notice to county clerk when, 46-9-502
    surety companies, certification, 46-9-413
Nuisance, public, 45-8-112
Peace officers, acceptance of bail by, 46-9-302, 46-9-303
Place of posting, 46-9-201, 46-9-202
    peace officer, acceptance by, 46-9-302, 46-9-303
Pledges to bondsman, See **PLEDGES**, generally
Postconviction hearing, order respecting, 46-21-201
Property that may be furnished, 46-9-401
Public nuisance, 45-8-112
Purpose, 46-9-101
Qualification of property as bail, 46-9-403
Real property as bail, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
Receipt for bail, 46-9-302, 46-9-303
Recognizance, release on, 46-9-111, 46-9-505
Reduction
    application, 46-9-311
    continuation, upon, 46-9-201
    new trial, pending, 46-9-104
Release on own recognizance, 46-9-111, 46-9-505
Revocation of bail, application, 46-9-311

BAIL, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Right to bail, 46-12-202
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Schedule of property, filing, 46-9-403
Securities as bail, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502, 46-9-504
Security, pledge of, See **PLEDGES**
Substitution
  application for, 46-9-311
  continuation, upon, 46-9-201
  new trial, pending, 46-9-104
Sureties of defendant
  arrest of defendant by, 46-9-205
  bail returned to, 46-9-502
  execution against, 46-9-504
  forfeiture, notice to, 46-9-503
  guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-413
  justification, 46-9-404
  prohibited persons as, 46-9-402
  schedule of property, filing by, 46-9-403
  undertaking as bail, qualification of sureties, 46-9-403
Surety bonds as bail, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
Surrender of defendant, 46-9-205
Transmittal to appropriate court or judge, 46-9-202
  peace officer, when bail accepted by, 46-9-302, 46-9-303
  preliminary examination, following, 46-10-204
Undertaking as bail, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
Violation of conditions, Title 46, chapter 9, part 5
When, See **Availability**
Where given, See **Place of posting**
Who may admit to bail, 46-7-102, 46-9-201
Witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-113, 46-15-201

BAILMENT AND BAILEES

  See also **AGENCY; CIVIL PROCEDURE, Deposit in court; PLEDGES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**

Actions, bailee's capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
Bean storage constitutes when, 80-3-511
Classification of deposit, Title 70, chapter 6, part 1
Contract as retail installment contract, 31-1-202
Finders, See **PROPERTY**
Grain warehousemen, possession of grain as — when, 80-4-233
Gratuitous deposit, Title 70, chapter 6, part 3
Hire, deposit for, See **Storage**
Hotels and lodging establishments, liability, Title 70, chapter 6, part 5
Nature of deposits, Title 70, chapter 6, part 1
Performance
  custody of thing offered as, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1224
  joint creditors, 28-1-1103
Rights and duties of parties, Title 70, chapter 6, part 2
Seller as depositary, 30-11-201
Storage, Title 70, chapter 6, part 4
Taxation, designation in assessment, 15-8-502
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY**
Uniform Commercial Code, effect, 30-1-111

BALLOT ISSUES

  See also **ELECTIONS**, generally

Constitutional convention, ballot form, 13-1-122

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)

Constitution, U.S. — ratification of amendments, Title 13, chapter 26, part 1, See **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Election procedure, Title 13, chapter 27, part 5
General provisions, Title 13, chapter 27, part 1
Initiatives
  alcoholic beverage sale or consumption, local option by county, 16-1-205
  city-county consolidated government, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO, Initiative measures; Petitions**
  county, See **COUNTIES**
  county water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
  local government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Petitions**
  nuclear facility siting, approval, 75-20-201
  small claims court
    abolishment by, 3-12-104
    creation by, 3-12-103
Land development tax incentives, 15-24-1305
Long-range building program bonds, 17-5-402
Montana Economic Land Development Act, implementation, 15-24-1305
Montana Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Petitions
  form, Title 13, chapter 27, part 2
  processing, Title 13, chapter 27, part 3
  submission, Title 13, chapter 27, part 3
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Referenda
  city-county consolidated government, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO, Petitions**
  conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  county water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS, Initiative and referendum**
  local government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Initiative and referendum**
  nuclear facility siting, approval, 75-20-201
  postsecondary vocational-technical center funding, 20-7-324
  school districts, for social security coverage, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Referenda**
  social security system, participation in, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Title of referred legislation, limitation, 5-4-102
University system, funding for, 15-10-105
Voter information pamphlets, Title 13, chapter 27, part 4

BALLOTS

  See **ELECTIONS**

BAND CONCERTS

  See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Public band concerts**

BANG'S DISEASE

  See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**, generally

BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

BANKING BOARD, STATE

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

BANKRUPTCY

Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Liquidation**
Bulk transfers, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS**
Cities or towns, See **CITY FINANCE**
Consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112
Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Liquidation**
Discharge, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Fish and game license agents, preferred claim of state when, 87-2-902
Fraudulent conveyance, applicability of laws, 31-2-324
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation**
Irrigation districts, 85-7-2041
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Municipal, See **CITY FINANCE**
Police officers' retirement system benefits, exemption, 19-10-504
Sales, effect on cost price, 30-14-212
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Liquidation**
Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation**
Securities transactions, effect, 30-10-105
Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation**
Trustee as lien creditor, 30-9-301

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**

Acceptances, state funds invested in, 17-6-211
Accounting rules, 32-1-218
Accounts, See **Bad debts; Deposits and depositors**
Actions against, statute of limitations, 27-2-213
Administration of Bank Act, 32-1-203
Administrator in probate proceedings, See **Personal representative in probate proceedings**
Ad valorem share tax, See **TAXATION**
Advertising
  business regulation, department of — advertising prior to authorization by, unlawful, 32-1-401
  capital stock, 32-1-451
  corporate name, restrictions, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfers, 32-6-307
  false advertising prohibited, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
  foreign corporations, 32-1-103
  injunction, 32-1-402
  resources and liabilities, statement of, 32-1-451
  unlawful when, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
Agent, See **Liquidation**, liquidating agent; **Officers and employees**
Agricultural marketing associations, as treasurer of, 35-17-312
Application of laws
  banking laws, See **Bank Act**
  corporation law, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006
Assets
  concealment of loan or discount of, 32-1-472
  examination, 32-1-211
    fee, 32-1-213
    stockholders' right, 32-1-339

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Assets (Continued)
  fiduciary substitution, transfer of assets, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
  investment, See **Investments**
  liquidation, See **Liquidation**
  pledge of, limitations, 32-1-411
  possession by department of business regulation when, 32-1-502, 32-1-511 — 32-1-513
  purchase or sale for sum less than value, 32-1-466
  sale to federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-606
  security for loan from federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-606
Attachment of bank property prohibited, 32-1-111, See also **Insolvency**
Bad check, issuance by depositor, 45-6-316
Bad debts
  collection, 32-1-454
  corporate stock, purchase to prevent loss to bank, 32-1-422
  dividends, effect on payment of, 32-1-452
  generally, 32-1-452
  insolvency, disposition of bad debts, 32-1-516
  interest or commissions on, unpaid — calculation in profits when, 32-1-453
  losses paid by surplus, 32-1-452
Bank Act
  administration, 32-1-203
  applicability, 32-1-101, 32-1-102
  citation, 32-1-101
  exclusions, 32-1-102
  preexisting banks, applicability to, 32-1-102
  unincorporated banks, applicability to, 32-1-102
  violation generally, 32-1-101, 32-1-110, 32-1-403, See also **Unlawful practices**
"Bank" defined, 30-1-201, 32-1-102
Bankers' liens, 71-3-1502
Bank holding company, use of "bank" in name, 32-1-402
Banking Board, State
  advisor to department of business regulation, 32-1-202
  allocation, 2-15-1803
  certificate of authorization, final determination by, 32-1-202 — 32-1-206
  composition, 2-15-1803, 32-1-201
  governor, removal of members by, 32-1-201
  hearings by, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
    prehearing discovery, 32-1-205
  incorporation of new banks, 32-1-302, 32-1-303, See also **Incorporation**
  meetings, 32-1-201
  members
    compensation, 32-1-201
    conflict of interest, 32-1-206
    disqualification when, 32-1-206
    removal, 32-1-201
  new banks, 32-1-202 — 32-1-206, 32-1-302, 32-1-303, See **Incorporation**
  oath, power to administer, 32-1-205
  powers and duties generally, 32-1-202
  public representation on, 2-15-1803
  reorganization of banks, 32-1-204, 32-1-371
  rules adopted by, 32-1-203
  subpoenas, power to issue, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1803
  vacancies, 2-15-1803
"Banking day" defined, 30-4-104
Bankruptcy, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bond issues, purchase or underwriting of, 32-1-433
Bookkeeping rules, 32-1-218
Borrowing by, See **Indebtedness of**
Borrowing from, See **Loans**

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Branch banks
  defined, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  liability, 30-4-102
  prohibited when, 32-1-372
  requirements for, 32-1-372
  uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Business Regulation, Department of
  bad debts, collection, 32-1-454
  banking board, state — advisor to department, 32-1-202
  certificate of proceedings, approval by, 32-1-355, 32-1-356
  closure, See **Closure**
  conflict of interest of director or examiners prohibited, 32-1-212
  director, duties regarding unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-901 — 32-1-912, 32-1-921
  electronic funds transfers, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
  examinations by, See **Examinations**
  impairment, See **Impairment**
  incorporation, 32-1-302, See also **Incorporation**
  injunctions requested when, 32-1-402, 32-1-403
  insolvency, See **Insolvency**
  interest by department or examiners in Montana bank unlawful, 32-1-212
  liquidation, See **Liquidation**
  national bank, state bank's
    change to, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365, See **National banks**
    exercise of powers of, approval, 32-1-362
  new banks, 32-1-302, See also **Incorporation**
  oaths, power to administer when, 32-1-211
  organizational changes of banks, action in, 32-1-351 — 32-1-356
  possession of bank in closure, See **Closure**
  removal of directors or officers
    notice of intention, 32-1-905
    order for, issuance, 32-1-905, 32-1-908
      review, 32-1-910
    rulemaking authority, 32-1-911
    service, manner of, 32-1-911
    suspension or prohibition from participation, 32-1-907, 32-1-908
  reports by banks to, 32-1-231 — 32-1-236, See **Reports**
  reserve levels set by, 32-1-455
  rulemaking authority, 32-1-218
    unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-911
    violation of rules ground for bank closure, 32-1-502, See also **Closure**
  special examinations by, See **Examinations**
  subpoenas, power to issue when, 32-1-211
  supervision of banks, 32-1-211
    fee, 32-1-213
  trusts, examination of, 32-1-217, See also **Examinations**
  unsafe practices
    cease and desist order, issuance, 32-1-902
      review, 32-1-910
      temporary order, 32-1-904
    charge, 32-1-902
    rulemaking authority, 32-1-911
    service, manner of, 32-1-911
Bylaws
  adoption, 32-1-308
  amendment, repeal, or adoption when, 32-1-308, 32-1-484
  capital, increase in — special meeting, 32-1-340
  certification, 32-1-308
  contents, 32-1-308
  directors, board of — election, 32-1-322
    proxy, 32-1-323

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Bylaws (Continued)
  dividends, declaration, 32-1-452
  impairment, special meeting, 32-1-506
  incorporation, See **Incorporation**
  liquidation, voluntary, 32-1-501
  penalties for violations, provisions for, 32-1-308
  repeal, 32-1-308
  saturday closing, 32-1-484
  special meeting
    capital, increase in, 32-1-340
    impairment, 32-1-506
  violation, provision for penalties, 32-1-308
Capital stock, See **Stock**
Cease and desist order, See **Unsafe practices**
Cemetery association, as trustee of permanent care fund, 35-20-302
Certificates
  authorization, See **Incorporation**
  capital stock, issuance, 32-1-340
  change to national bank, 32-1-365
  deposit, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
  incorporation, See **Incorporation**
  proceedings, 32-1-355, 32-1-356
Certified checks, 30-3-411, 32-1-441, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Charge card, See **CREDIT CARDS; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales; ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Charter, See **Incorporation**
Checking account, See **Deposits and depositors**
Checks, See **Deposits and depositors**
Citation of Bank Act, 32-1-101
Classes and purposes
  commercial bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  foreign corporations, 32-1-103
  investment company, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
  savings bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-106
  trust company, 32-1-102, 32-1-107
Closure, See also **Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Suspension of payments**
  aggrieved banks, recourse by, 32-1-516
  assets and property, attachment prohibited when, 32-1-111, 32-1-512
  attachment of bank property or assets prohibited when, 32-1-111, 32-1-512
  borrowing authorized when, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
  business regulation, department of
    authority to close, 32-1-502
    grounds for closure by, 32-1-502
    liability, 32-1-502
    possession of bank and its affairs in closure, 32-1-511
      court action, 32-1-515, 32-1-516
      notice, 32-1-511, 32-1-513
        effect, 32-1-512
      resumption of business, 32-1-514
    powers generally, 32-1-502, 32-1-515
    resumption of business by closed bank, 32-1-514
  court action, 32-1-515, 32-1-516
  emergency, See **Emergency closure**
  federal agencies, indebtedness to — authorized when, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
  federal deposit insurance corporation, indebtedness to — authorized when, 32-1-606
  grounds for, 32-1-502
  holidays, See **Holidays**
  indebtedness authorized when, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
  injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Closure (Continued)
  notice
    insolvency, to creditors, 32-1-531
    possession by department of business regulation, 32-1-511, 32-1-513
      effect, 32-1-512
  possession of bank by department of business regulation, 32-1-511
    aggrieved banks, recourse by, 32-1-516
    court proceedings, 32-1-515, 32-1-516
    injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516
    notice and effect, 32-1-511 — 32-1-513
    resumption of business, 32-1-514
  property and assets, attachment prohibited when, 32-1-111, 32-1-512
  resumption of business, 32-1-514
  stockholders, liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334
  taxation, 32-1-509
Collections, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Commercial banks
  bond issues, limitations on purchase or underwriting, 32-1-433
  classification, 32-1-102
  defined, 32-1-105
  investments in corporate stock restricted, 32-1-422
Commercial Code, regulation by, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Common Trust Act, Uniform, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **Common trust funds**
Common trust funds
  accounting, 32-1-704
  affiliates, 32-1-706
  authorized when, 32-1-703
  corporation license tax, subject to, 15-31-101, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
  rules governing, 32-1-703
  uniform common trust fund act
    application, 32-1-702, 32-1-706
    citation, 32-1-701
    interpretation, uniformity, 32-1-705
Computerized banking, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Conflict of interest
  banking board, state — member of, 32-1-206
  business regulation, director of department of, 32-1-212
  examiner, bank, 32-1-212
  officer, bank, 32-1-463
  stockholders, 32-1-463
Consolidation
  authorization, 32-1-202
  hearing required, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
  procedure and effect, 32-1-371
Consumer loan business, exempt from licensee requirements respecting, 32-5-103
Continual succession, 32-1-306
Conversion to national bank, See **National banks**
Corporate existence
  cessation, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
  evidence of, 32-1-305
Corporation laws inapplicable, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006
Creditor's claims, See **Liquidation**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Crimes, See **Unlawful practices**
Death of customer, 30-4-405, See also **Personal representative in probate proceedings**
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Definitions
  bank, 30-1-201, 32-1-102
  banking day, 30-4-104
  branch or separate office, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  commercial bank, 32-1-105
  generally, 32-1-109
  investment company, 32-1-108
  savings bank, 32-1-106
  special examination, 32-1-214
  trust company, 32-1-107
Delinquent accounts, See **Bad debts**
Depository for public funds, See **STATE TREASURER, Depositories**
Deposits and depositors, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
  checks
    bad, issuance by depositor, 45-6-316
    cashier's, taken in settlement, 30-4-211
    certified, 30-3-411, 32-1-441
    statute of limitations on actions on, 27-2-213
  child support debts, service upon — effective when, 40-5-244
  deceased depositor, payment of account, 32-1-448
  demand deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
  fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1002, 35-2-803
  insolvent bank, deposits in, 32-1-504, 32-1-505
    unclaimed deposits, 32-1-537
  joint deposits, survivorship, 32-1-442
  minors' deposits, 32-1-444
  personal representative, foreign — payments to, 32-1-448
  public funds, 32-1-447, 32-1-534, See also **LOCAL FINANCE, Deposit of public moneys**
  safe deposit, 32-1-446
  school district moneys, investment in, 20-9-213
  secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104
  security for, unlawful when, 32-1-447
  state funds, investment, 17-6-211
  time deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  trust deposits, payment, 32-1-443
Development credit corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Directors, board of
  articles of agreement, named in, 32-1-301
  bonding of officers and employees, 32-1-461
  conflict of interest, 32-1-463
  consolidation of banks, 32-1-371, See **Consolidation**
  defined, 32-1-901
  dividends, declaration by, See **Dividends**
  election, 32-1-322, 32-1-323, 32-1-921
  hours of operation, change by, 32-1-484
  impairment, action when notified of, 32-1-506, See also **Impairment**
  liability for debts of corporation when, 32-1-235
  liquidating agent appointed by, 32-1-501
  loans to directors, 32-1-467, See also **Loans**
  meetings
    business, 32-1-325
    conduct, 32-1-323, 32-1-325
    first meeting, 32-1-321
    frequency, 32-1-325
    minutes, false entry, 32-1-325

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

- **Directors, board of** (Continued)
  - national bank, when state bank reorganized as — change in directors, 32-1-363, 32-1-364, See also **National banks**
  - notaries public, as, 1-5-417
  - number, change in and procedure therefor, 32-1-353, 32-1-356
  - oath, 32-1-322
  - officers and employees, See also **Officers and employees**
    - bonding, 32-1-461
    - election, 32-1-325
  - qualifications
    - generally, 32-1-203, 32-1-322
    - stock requirements, 32-1-324
  - removal of member, See **Removal of directors or officers**
  - savings bank, additional requirements, 32-1-421
  - special examination of bank requested by, 32-1-216, See also **Examinations**, generally
  - temporary members, 32-1-909
  - tenure, 32-1-322
  - unlawful practices, 32-1-325, 32-1-463 — 32-1-466, 32-1-473, 32-1-504, 32-1-505, 32-1-905, 32-1-908, 32-1-921, See **Unlawful practices**
  - vacancies, how filled, 32-1-301, 32-1-322, 32-1-356
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- **Disincorporation**, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
- **Dissolution**, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
- **Dividends**, See also **Profits**; **Surplus**
  - declaration and payment, 32-1-452
    - report to department of business regulation, 32-1-232
  - liquidation, payment in, 32-1-533 — 32-1-535, See **Liquidation**, creditors' claims
  - transfer of stock, payment when, 32-1-332
- **Documents of title**
  - delivery, 30-2-308
  - tender, 30-2-503
- **Doubtful paper**, See **Bad debts**
- **Drafts**, 32-1-437, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
- **Drive-up windows**, 32-1-372, See also **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, **Terminals**
- **Earnings**, See **Dividends**; **Profits**; **Stock**; **Surplus**
- **Electronic funds transfer**, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
- **Embezzlement**, See **Unlawful practices**, theft
- **Emergencies**, delay caused by, 30-4-108
- **Emergency closure**
  - business regulation, department of
    - authority to close, 32-1-562
    - notice of closure to, 32-1-564
  - definitions, 32-1-561
  - effect, 32-1-565
  - liability of bank upon closing, 32-1-565
  - officers, bank — authority to close, 32-1-563
- **Employees**, See **Officers and employees**
- **Endowment care funds**, as trustee, 35-20-302, 35-21-610
- **Enforcement of banking laws generally**, 32-1-110, 32-1-403, See also **Unlawful practices**
- **Entries in bank records and reports**
  - bonding of employees making, 32-1-461
  - failure to make, 32-1-464
  - false, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464
    - insolvency, 32-1-505
  - minutes of meeting of board of directors, false entry in, 32-1-325
- **Ethics**, See **Conflict of interest**
- **Examinations**, by department of business regulation
  - authority to examine, 32-1-211, 32-1-403
  - bonds of officers and employees, 32-1-461

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Examinations (Continued)
  building and loan associations, 32-1-214, 32-1-215
  credit unions, 32-1-214, 32-1-215
  directors, board of — minutes of meetings, 32-1-325
  examiners, conflict of interest, 32-1-212
  federal deposit insurance corporation
    copies of departmental examinations furnished to, 32-1-605
    examinations by, accepted when, 32-1-605
  fees, 32-1-213
  frequency, 32-1-211
  new banks, 32-1-302
  refusal to be examined unlawful, 32-1-464
    closure, ground for, 32-1-502
  rules regarding, 32-1-211, 32-1-218
  special examinations
    board of directors, requested by, 32-1-216
    defined, 32-1-214
    fees, 32-1-215
    frequency, 32-1-215
  trusts, 32-1-217
Examiners, See **Examinations**, generally
Exclusions from Bank Act, 32-1-102
Executor in probate proceedings, See **Personal representative in probate proceedings**
Expansion, See **Consolidation**
Extraterritorial banks, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Failure of bank, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
  aid by, bank may receive, 32-1-602
  "banking institution" defined, 32-1-601
  closed banks, indebtedness to corporation authorized when, 32-1-606, See also **Closure**
  examinations by, 32-1-605
  liquidation of banking institution, See also **Liquidation**
    liability of stockholder of member bank, 32-1-552
    liquidating agent, appointment as, 32-1-603
    subrogation of corporation in, 32-1-604
  public funds
    deposits insured by, 17-6-102
    interest requirements, 17-6-104
  securities, acquisition, 32-1-602
Federal reserve banks
  authorization to join, 32-1-373
  effect of regulations, 30-4-103
  holidays of local banks coincident with, 32-1-563
  reserve requirements, 32-1-455
  securities, deposit by fiduciary, 32-1-427
Fees
  articles of incorporation, filing, 32-1-305
  checking accounts, 32-6-309
  continual succession, filing, 32-1-306
  examination, 32-1-213
  incorporation, 32-1-305
  liquidation, attorney's fees, 32-1-551
  special examination, 32-1-215
  supervision, 32-1-213
Fiduciary relationships, See also **Common trust funds**; **Subsidiary trust companies**; **Trusts**
  securities, deposit of, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Foreign corporations, 32-1-103
  banking without place of business in state unlawful, penalty, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfer terminals in Montana prohibited, 32-6-204

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Holidays
- emergency closing, effect, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **Emergency closure**
- federal reserve bank, holidays coincident with, 32-1-563
- hours of operation, changing, 32-1-484
- legal holidays, 32-1-481, 32-1-565
- liability of bank upon closing, 32-1-565
- mourning, rejoicing, or special observance — day of, 32-1-563
- saturdays
  - closing on, 32-1-481 — 32-1-484
  - interest payable on, 32-1-485
- transactions on, 32-1-482

Hours of operation
- "banking day" defined, 30-4-104
- change in, 32-1-484
- establishment, 30-4-107

Impairment, See also **Closure; Insolvency; Liquidation**
- capital stock, assessment to make good, 32-1-506
- closure, ground for, 32-1-502
- directors, board of — meeting upon notice of, 32-1-506
- liquidation, ground for, 32-1-506
- notice of, by department of business regulation, 32-1-506
- stockholders, liability, 32-1-333

Incompetence of customer, 30-4-405, See also **Personal representative in probate proceedings**

Incorporation
- appeal of decision, 32-1-204
- applicability of corporation law, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006
- approval
  - banking board, state, 32-1-303
  - national bank, reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
- articles of agreement, 32-1-301
  - amendment, 32-1-336, 32-1-356
  - filing with certificate of authorization, 32-1-305
- bylaws, 32-1-308, See also **Bylaws**
- capital stock, amount required for, 32-1-307, 32-1-403
- certificate of authorization
  - application for, 32-1-302
    - final approval, 32-1-202, 32-1-303
    - hearing and procedure therefor, 32-1-204
      - prehearing discovery, 32-1-205
    - rejection of, 32-1-202, 32-1-303
  - cancellation, 32-1-321
  - discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
  - filing of certificate and articles of agreement, 32-1-305
- certificate of incorporation
  - advertising prior to issuance unlawful, 32-1-401
  - cancellation, 32-1-321
  - discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
  - issuance, 32-1-305
  - surrender upon change to national bank, 32-1-363, See also **National banks**
  - transaction of business without, 32-1-102, 32-1-403
  - violation, ground for closure, 32-1-502
- continual succession, 32-1-306
- corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006
- directors, board of, See **Directors, board of**
- first meeting
  - bylaws, adoption, 32-1-308, See also **Bylaws**
  - failure to call, effect, 32-1-321
  - notice and publication thereof, when required, 32-1-321
- hearings, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
- incorporators, number necessary, 32-1-104
- national bank, reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Incorporation (Continued)
  procedure, 32-1-302, 32-1-305
  requirements
    capital, 32-1-307, 32-1-403
    general, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-403
  rules of procedure, adoption, 32-1-203
  standards, minimum, 32-1-203
Indebtedness of
  authorized when, 32-1-411, 32-1-412
  capital purposes, borrowing for, 32-1-413
  certificate of deposit, 32-1-414
  closed banks, borrowing by, See also **Closure**
    authorized when, 32-1-507
    federal deposit insurance corporation, loan by, 32-1-606
  limitations, 32-1-411, 32-1-412
Injunctions
  advertisement of banking business prior to certification, restraint, 32-1-402
  business regulation, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, 32-1-211
  closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516
  corporate name restrictions, violation of — restraint of, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  subpoena by department of business regulation, enforcement, 32-1-211
  temporary cease and desist order, against, 32-1-904
  transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403
Insolvency, See also **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Liquidation**; **Unsafe practices**
  bad debts, disposition, 32-1-515, See also **Bad debts**
  creditors, notice to, 32-1-531
  declaration, false — unlawful, penalty, 32-1-510
  definitions, 30-1-201, 32-1-503
  deposits in insolvent bank, 32-1-504
    violation and penalty, 32-1-504, 32-1-505
  falsification of records, penalty, 32-1-505
  letters of credit, effect, 30-5-117
  liability, 30-4-202
  notice to creditors, 32-1-531
  return of items, 30-4-214
  stockholders, liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334
  stock transfer, effect on, 32-1-333
  unsafe practices causing, temporary cease and desist order, 32-1-904
  warranty against, 30-4-207
Installment loans, See **Loans**
Insurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
Investment companies
  classification, 32-1-102
  defined, 32-1-108
  deposit liabilities, effect of debentures or certificates of indebtedness on, 32-1-412
  investments by, restrictions, 32-1-424
  purpose, 32-1-108
Investments
  capital stock, investment in own, 32-1-335
  common trust funds, 32-1-701 — 32-1-706
  corporate stock, restrictions, 32-1-422
  electronic funds transfer terminals corporations, 32-6-203
  federal deposit insurance corporation securities, 32-1-602
  federal reserve banks, 32-1-373
  home loan corporation securities, 32-1-424, 32-2-406
  investment companies, restrictions, 32-1-424
  real estate, 32-1-423, 32-1-431
  safe deposit department, 32-1-446
  savings bank, restrictions, 32-1-421
  trust companies, restrictions, 32-1-424
Legal holidays, See **Holidays**

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Letters of credit, issuance and acceptance, 32-1-437, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT**
License, consumer loan business — exemption, 32-5-103
Liens
- bankers', 71-3-1502
- documentary draft, 30-4-504
- liquidating agents and attorneys, compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
- minors' deposits, 32-1-444

Liquidating agent, See **Liquidation**
Liquidation, See also **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**
- assets
  - disposition, 32-1-538
  - insufficiency decided how, 32-1-552
  - inventory to be filed, 32-1-553
- business regulation, department of
  - assets
    - disposition, 32-1-538
    - inventory to be filed with court, 32-1-553
  - authority to liquidate, 32-1-501
  - compensation of agents, attorneys, accountants, and assistants fixed by, 32-1-518
  - court order to liquidate, 32-1-515
    - injunction to restrain, 32-1-516
  - creditors' claims, 32-1-532, 32-1-535, See also creditors' claims
  - employees, retention, 32-1-517
  - funds held by, deposit, 32-1-536
    - unclaimed funds, disposition, 32-1-537
  - legal action instituted when, 32-1-515
  - powers generally, 32-1-515 — 32-1-517
  - trust, closing of, 32-1-538
  - unclaimed funds, disposition, 32-1-537
- compensation of agents, attorneys, accountants, and assistants fixed by department of business regulation, 32-1-518
- completion, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- corporate existence ceases when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- court order to liquidate, 32-1-515
  - injunction to restrain, 32-1-516
- creditors' claims
  - allowance, 32-1-532
  - assets, disposition after payment of claims, 32-1-538
  - assignment of claims, 32-1-535
  - business regulation, department of — powers in payment, 32-1-532, 32-1-535
  - dividends on disputed claims, 32-1-535
  - filing, 32-1-532, 32-1-533
  - insolvency, notice to creditors, 32-1-531
  - liquidating agent's duties, 32-1-551
  - notice of insolvency to creditors, 32-1-531
  - payment, 32-1-533, 32-1-534, 32-1-535
  - priority, determination of, 32-1-534
  - public deposits, 32-1-534
  - rejection and appeal, 32-1-532
  - unclaimed funds, disposition, 32-1-537
- disincorporation occurs when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- dissolution occurs when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- employees, retention, 32-1-517
- federal deposit insurance corporation members, See also **Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**
  - liability of stockholders, 32-1-552
  - loan from corporation authorized when, 32-1-606
  - subrogation of corporation, 32-1-604
- injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516
- insolvency, notice to creditors, 32-1-531
- involuntary, injunction to restrain, 32-1-516

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Liquidation (Continued)
  liquidating agent, 32-1-552
    appointment, 32-1-501
    borrowing on behalf of closed bank, 32-1-507
    compensation, 32-1-517, 32-1-518
    federal deposit insurance corporation as, 32-1-603
    powers and duties generally, 32-1-551, 32-1-552
  notice of insolvency to creditors, 32-1-531
  public deposits, claims preference, 32-1-534
  statement of status to district court, 32-1-518, 32-1-553
  stockholders, liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334
  unclaimed funds, 32-1-537
  voluntary, procedure, 32-1-501
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
  banks and trust companies, loans to, See **Indebtedness of**
  bond issues, limits on purchase, 32-1-433
  consumer loan business license, exemption, 32-5-103
  director, loan to — limitations, 32-1-467
  discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, 49-2-403
  energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
  false statement to obtain, 32-1-474
  federal housing administrator, 32-1-434, 32-1-435
  foreign corporations, loans by — authorized when, 32-1-103
  installment loans
    applicability of laws, 31-1-202
    charges permissible, 32-1-436
  interest on, 32-1-436
  letters of credit, issuance and acceptance, 32-1-437
  license, consumer loan business — exemption, 32-5-103
  limitations, 32-1-432
    capital stock, loan of — prohibited, 32-1-335
    reserve requirements, 32-1-455
  managing officer, loan to — limitations, 32-1-467
  personal profit by bank official unlawful, 32-1-465
  real estate
    authorization, 32-1-430
    federal housing administrator
      insurance obtained for loans, 32-1-434
      mortgages secured by, as collateral when, 32-1-435
    limitations, 32-1-431
    mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
    security for loans, 32-1-423
    trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
  unincorporated associations, 32-1-432
Location, See **Place of business**
Losses, 32-1-452
Mausoleum and columbarium authorities, as trustee of endowment care fund, 35-21-610
Merger, See **Consolidation**
Montana Electronic Funds Transfer Act, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Mortgages, See **Loans**, real estate; **MORTGAGES**
Name of corporation
  change
    authorization, 32-1-352
    certificate of proceedings, 32-1-355
    procedure, 32-1-354
  exclusivity, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
National banks
  capital stock, change in, 32-1-364
  certificate of change, 32-1-365

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

National banks (Continued)
- change of state banks to
  - authorization when, 32-1-361
  - certificate of change, 32-1-365
  - directors, board of, 32-1-363, 32-1-364
  - liabilities, 32-1-363
  - notice required, 32-1-361
  - status of corporation, 32-1-363
- charter, surrender by state bank, 32-1-363
- emergency closure, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
- energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
- powers, extension to state bank, 32-1-362
- property, conversion of, 32-1-365
- records, See **Records**
- reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
- service of process when unable to make personal service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Negotiable instruments, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

New banks, See **Incorporation**

Oaths
- banking board, state — power to administer, 32-1-205
- business regulation, department of — power to administer, 32-1-211
- directors, board of — taken by, 32-1-322

Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**

Officers and employees
- bonding, 32-1-461
- certified checks, violation of issuance requirements, 32-1-441
- character and integrity, 32-1-203, 32-1-462
- discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- election, 32-1-325
- emergency closure, power of officers, 32-1-563
- employment of persons convicted of banking violations, 32-1-462
- liquidating, See **Liquidation**, liquidating agent
- liquidation, retention of employees in, 32-1-517
- loans to, limitations, 32-1-467
- minute book — procedures for keeping, penalty for falsification, 32-1-325
- notaries public, as, 1-5-417
- removal, See **Removal of directors or officers**
- savings bank, additional requirements, 32-1-421
- unlawful practices, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-441, 32-1-463 — 32-1-466, 32-1-471 — 32-1-473, 32-1-504, 32-1-505, 32-1-905, 32-1-908, 32-1-921, See **Unlawful practices**

Offices, location, See **Place of business**

Off-premises facilities
- branch bank, See **Branch banks**
- drive-up window, 32-1-372
- electronic funds transfer satellite terminal, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Terminals**
- walk-up windows, 32-1-372

Organization, See **Incorporation**
- changes in, See **Reorganization**

Out-of-state banks, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204

Past-due accounts, See **Bad debts**

Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**

Perpetual existence, 32-1-306

Personal representative in probate proceedings
- consolidation of banks, status of trust in, 32-1-371
- foreign personal representative, bank payments to, 32-1-448
- securities held by, deposit, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
- stock
  - liability, personal — as stockholder, 32-1-333
  - proxy in election of board of directors, 32-1-323

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Personal representative in probate proceedings (Continued)
  subsidiary trust company as, 32-1-802, 32-1-807
  trust company as, 32-1-107
Place of business
  branch banks, 32-1-372
  drive-up windows, 32-1-372
  electronic funds transfer satellite terminals, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Terminals**
  foreign corporation, 32-1-103, 32-6-204
    banking without place of business in state unlawful, 32-1-402
  relocation of corporation
    authorization, 32-1-202, 32-1-353
    certificate of proceedings, 32-1-355
    hearing required, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
    procedure, 32-1-354
  trust offices, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
  walk-up windows, 32-1-372
Powers and duties generally, 32-1-102, 32-1-103, 32-1-105 — 32-1-108
Preexisting banks, application of Bank Act, 32-1-102
Principal place of business, See **Place of business**
Probate proceedings, See **Personal representative in probate proceedings**
Profits, See also **Dividends; Surplus**
  calculation, 32-1-340, 32-1-453
  capital stock, conversion of profits to, 32-1-340
  definitions, 32-1-109
  insolvency when, 32-1-503, See also **Insolvency**
  interest and commissions included in, when, 32-1-453
Property
  bank-owned
    attachment prohibited, 32-1-111
    security for deposits, prohibited as, 32-1-447
  investment company, acquisition and conveyance by, 32-1-424
  national bank, disposition upon reorganization, 32-1-374
  real estate holdings permitted, 32-1-423
  savings banks, specific limitations, 32-1-421
  trust companies, acquisition and conveyance by, 32-1-424
Public funds, deposited in, 17-6-101, 32-1-447, 32-1-534, See also **STATE TREASURER, Depositories**
Purposes, See **Classes and purposes**
Real estate
  loans, See **Loans**
  purchase by banks, limitations, 32-1-421, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
Records
  applicability, 32-1-495
  destruction, 32-1-491
    "in regular course of business" defined, 32-1-494
    liquidated bank, 32-1-538
  electronic funds transfer records, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Records**
  entries, See **Entries in bank records and reports**
  falsification, 32-1-236, 32-1-464
  preservation, 32-1-491
    liquidated bank, 32-1-538
  refusal to submit to inspection, ground for closure, 32-1-502
  reproduction
    admissibility in evidence, 32-1-492, 32-1-493
    authorization, 32-1-492
    "in regular course of business" defined, 32-1-494
  rulemaking authority of department of business regulation, 32-1-218
Relocation, See **Place of business**
Removal of directors or officers
  charges
    felony, 32-1-908

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Removal of directors or officers (Continued)
  charges (Continued)
    notice, 32-1-905
    withdrawal, 32-1-906
  definitions, 32-1-901
  enforcement, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
  grounds, 32-1-468, 32-1-905
  hearings, 32-1-905, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-910
  informal conference, 32-1-906
  notice
    enforcement, 32-1-912
    intention to remove, 32-1-905
    suspension or prohibition from participation, 32-1-907, 32-1-908
  order for removal or prohibition
    consent to, 32-1-905
    effective date, 32-1-905
    enforcement, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
    felony charges, upon, 32-1-908
    issuance, 32-1-905, 32-1-908, 32-1-910
    modification, termination, or set aside, 32-1-905, 32-1-910
    review, 32-1-910
    violation, 32-1-921
  quorum, effect, 32-1-909
  rules of procedure, 32-1-906, 32-1-910, 32-1-911
  service, manner of, 32-1-911
  suspension or prohibition of participation, 32-1-907
    felony charges, upon, 32-1-908
  temporary directors, 32-1-909
Reorganization
  capital stock, increase or diminution, 32-1-351, 32-1-354, 32-1-355, 32-1-364, See also **Stock**
  consolidation, 32-1-204, 32-1-371, See also **Consolidation**
  directors, change of number, 32-1-353, 32-1-356
  federal reserve bank, 32-1-373, 32-1-455, See also **Federal reserve banks**
  name of corporation, change, 32-1-352, 32-1-354, 32-1-355, See also **Name of corporation**
  national bank to state bank, 32-1-374, See also **National banks**
  relocation, 32-1-204, 32-1-353 — 32-1-355, See **Place of business**
  state bank to national bank, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365, See **National banks**
  subsidiary trust companies, 32-1-801 — 32-1-808, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
Reports, to department of business regulation
  attestation, 32-1-231
  call reports, 32-1-231
  confidentiality, 32-1-234
  directors, personal liability when, 32-1-235
  dividends, declaration of, 32-1-232
  entries, See **Entries in bank records and reports**
  failure to make in specified time, penalty, 32-1-235
  falsification and penalties therefor, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-464
  frequency, 32-1-231
  reserve levels, reports on, 32-1-455
  special reports, 32-1-233
  verification, 32-1-231
Reserve banks, designation, 32-1-455
Reserve requirements, 32-1-455
  impairment, ground for closure, 32-1-502
Resources and liabilities, statement of, 32-1-451
Safe deposit boxes, 32-1-446
Sales
  assets of bank, 32-1-466
    closed bank, 32-1-606
    liquidation, 32-1-515, 32-1-553
  closed bank, sale of assets, 32-1-606
  concealment of, 32-1-472

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
  corporate stock, acquisition and sale, 32-1-422
  director's shares of stock, 32-1-324
  liquidation, sale of assets, 32-1-515
    inventory, 32-1-553
  obligations of bank, 32-1-466
  securities, sale to bank unlawful when, 32-1-463
  stock
    director's shares, 32-1-324
    impairment of capital, in, 32-1-506
Sales finance company, as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**
Satellite banking, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Saturdays, See **Holidays**
Savings account, See **Deposits and depositors**
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks
  capital, investment of, 32-1-421
  classification, 32-1-102
  defined, 32-1-106
  investment in corporate stock, restrictions, 32-1-422
Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, See also **Stock**
  broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  concealment of purchase or sale, 32-1-472
  deposit
    central depository, 32-1-426
    definitions, 32-1-425
    federal reserve bank, 32-1-427
  dividends, See **Dividends**
  exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  federal deposit insurance corporation, investment in securities of, 32-1-602
  investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  investment in, limitations, 32-1-421, 32-1-424
  public fund deposits, pledged for, 17-6-102, 17-6-105
  sale by bank officer, 32-1-463
Separate office, See **Branch banks**
Shareholders, See **Stockholders**
Shares, See **Stock**
Share tax, See **TAXATION**
Short title of Bank Act, 32-1-101
Special examinations, See **Examinations**
Special reports, 32-1-233, See also **Reports**
State Banking Board, See **Banking Board, State**
State banks, change to national banks, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365, See **National banks**
State funds, investment, 17-6-211
Statements
  customer's duty to examine, 30-4-406
  electronic funds transfer, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, **Periodic statement**
Statute of limitations on actions against, 27-2-213
Stock
  articles of agreement, stock information required in, 32-1-301
  capital stock
    advertisement, 32-1-451
    borrowing money for, 32-1-413
    certificate of issuance for new stock, 32-1-340
    impairment, See also **Impairment**
      assessment to make good, 32-1-506

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Stock (Continued)
  capital stock (Continued)
    impairment (Continued)
      ground for closure, 32-1-502
      sale of stock when, 32-1-506
    increase or diminution
      authorization, 32-1-351
      certificate of proceedings, 32-1-355
      national bank, when reorganized as, 32-1-364
      procedure, 32-1-354
    insolvency when, 32-1-503, See also **Insolvency**
    investment, See also **Investments**
      corporate stock, 32-1-422
      federal reserve banks, 32-1-373
      investment companies, 32-1-424
      savings banks, 32-1-421
      trust companies, 32-1-424
    loan or purchase of own — unlawful, penalty, 32-1-335
    profits, conversion to capital stock when, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
    requirements, 32-1-307, 32-1-371, 32-1-403
    safe deposit department, limitations on investment in, 32-1-446
    surplus, conversion to capital stock when, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
  certificate of issuance for new stock, 32-1-340
  corporate stock, investment in, 32-1-422
  directors, board of — stock requirements, 32-1-324
  dividends, See **Dividends**
  insolvency, effect upon, See **Insolvency**
  preferred stock, nonassessable
    authorization for issuing, 32-1-336
    liability, 32-1-337
    procedure for issuing, 32-1-336, 32-1-338
  proxies, 32-1-323
  registration provisions, exemption, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  sale
    directors, by, 32-1-324
    impairment of capital, in, 32-1-506
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
  transfer, 32-1-332
    insolvency, effect upon, 32-1-333
Stockholders
  consolidation, ratification, 32-1-371
  directors, board of — stock requirements, 32-1-324
  dissolution or disincorporation, effect, 32-1-501
  election of directors, 32-1-323
  examination of general statement book, right of, 32-1-339
  first meeting, See **Incorporation**
  impairment of bank, See also **Impairment**
    effect, 32-1-506
    liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334
  liability, 32-1-333
    collection by liquidating agent when, 32-1-551
    double liability not imposed upon,32-1-337
    waiver unlawful, 32-1-334
  list of, availability, 32-1-331
  notaries public, as, 1-5-417
  organization, approval of changes, 32-1-351 — 32-1-356
  proxies, 32-1-323, 32-1-921
  sale of securities unlawful when, 32-1-463
  special meetings, 32-1-356, 32-1-501, 32-1-506
Subpoenas, power to issue
  bank, 32-1-204
  banking board, state, 32-1-205

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Subsidiary trust companies
    applicable laws, 32-1-803
    business, permissible field of, 32-1-804
    citation of subsidiary trust company act of 1975, 32-1-801
    definitions, 32-1-802
    fiduciary relationships, procedure for transfer
        affiliated bank to affiliated bank, 32-1-808
        affiliated bank to subsidiary trust company, 32-1-807
    office locations
        affiliated bank, 32-1-806
        subsidiary trust company, 32-1-805
    organization, 32-1-803
Subsidiary Trust Company Act of 1975, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
Supervision, 32-1-211, See also **Business Regulation, Department of**
Surplus, See also **Dividends**; **Profits**
    capital stock, conversion of surplus to, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
    definition, 32-1-109
    federal reserve banks, investment in, 32-1-373
    insolvency when, 32-1-503, See also **Insolvency**
    losses paid from, 32-1-452
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Theft, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
Transfer
    closing, notice bar to transfer of bank assets and property, 32-1-512
    consolidation, transfer of obligations and property, 32-1-371
    electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
    fiduciary relationships, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
    liquidation, transfer of real property, 32-1-501
    national bank, conversion to, 32-1-365
    securities, transfer to bank unlawful when, 32-1-463
    stock, 32-1-332
        insolvency, effect on, 32-1-333
Trust companies
    classification, 32-1-102
    defined, 32-1-107
    investments by, restrictions, 32-1-424
    mausoleum-columbarium endowment care fund, as trustee, 35-21-610
    personal representative, as, 32-1-107
    purpose, 32-1-107
    subsidiary trust companies, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
    trusts, See **Trusts**
Trust indentures, See **Loans**, real estate; **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trusts, See also **Trust companies**
    administration
        investment company, 32-1-108
        trust company, 32-1-107
    cemetery permanent care and improvement fund, as trustee, 35-20-302
    common trust funds, See **Common trust funds**
    deposits, 32-1-443
        insolvent bank, 32-1-504
    examination, 32-1-217
    insolvency of bank, deposits allowed when, 32-1-504
    liability of trustee, 32-1-333
    liquidation of bank, priority of payment, 32-1-534
    mausoleum-columbarium endowment care fund, as trustee, 35-21-610
    securities, deposit, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
    subsidiary trust companies, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
    theft, 32-1-473
Unauthorized practices, See **Unlawful practices**
Uniform Commercial Code, regulation by, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Uniform Common Trust Act, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **Common trust funds**
Unincorporated banks, 32-1-102
Unlawful practices
- advertising before issuance of charter, 32-1-401
- bank act violations generally, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-110, 32-1-403
- capital stock, bank's purchase of own, 32-1-335
- checks
  - bad, issuance by depositor, 45-6-316
  - certified, violation of requirements, 32-1-441
- corporate name restrictions, violation of, 32-1-402
- corporate stock, restrictions on investment — violation, 32-1-422
- defined, 32-1-901
- directors or officers under censure, action by, 32-1-921
- electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
- embezzlement, See theft
- falsification of records and entries thereof, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
- fraud, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
- hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
- insolvent banks
  - deposits, receipt unlawful when, 32-1-505
  - false declaration of insolvency, 32-1-510
  - falsification of records, 32-1-505
  - trust deposits, acceptance unlawful when, 32-1-504
- loans
  - false statement to obtain, 32-1-474
  - personal profit by bank official, 32-1-465
- minutes of meetings of board of directors, falsification or alteration, 32-1-325
- misappropriation of bank property, 32-1-473
- obligations of bank
  - concealment from board of directors by officers or employees, 32-1-472
  - purchase by bank officials unlawful when, 32-1-466
- overdraft by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-465
- receiving property with intent to defraud, 32-1-464
- removal of officers or directors, grounds, 32-1-905
- reports to department of business regulation
  - confidentiality, violation of, 32-1-234
  - falsification, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236
  - special reports, false statement in, 32-1-233
- sale of securities by officer, employee, director, or stockholder unlawful when, 32-1-463
- suspension or prohibition from participation of directors or officers, grounds, 32-1-908
- theft, 32-1-473
  - hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
- transaction of business without certificate, 32-1-403

Unsafe practices
- cease and desist order
  - consent to, 32-1-902
  - defined, 32-1-901
  - effective date, 32-1-902
  - enforcement, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
  - issuance, 32-1-902, 32-1-910
  - modification, termination, or set aside, 32-1-902, 32-1-910
  - review, 32-1-910
  - stay of proceeding, 32-1-902
  - temporary order, 32-1-904
  - violation when final, 32-1-905, 32-1-921
  - withdrawal, 32-1-903
- charges
  - notice, 32-1-902
  - withdrawal, 32-1-903
- definitions, 32-1-901
- enforcement, 32-1-912, 32-1-921

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Unsafe practices (Continued)
  hearings, 32-1-902, 32-1-910
  informal conference, 32-1-903
  notice of charges, 32-1-902
    enforcement, 32-1-912
  removal of directors or officers, grounds for, 32-1-905
  rules of procedure, 32-1-903, 32-1-910, 32-1-911
  service, manner of, 32-1-911
Violation of banking laws and penalty, 32-1-110, 32-1-403, See also **Unlawful practices**
Walk-up windows, 32-1-372, See also **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, **Terminals**

BAR ASSOCIATION

  See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

BARBERING AND BARBERS

Advanced training, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
Apprentices, Title 37, chapter 30, parts 2 and 3
Barbershops
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  employees, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
  inspections, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  price schedules, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
Board of Barbers
  allocation, 2-15-1625
  composition, 2-15-1625
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 30, part 2
  removal from office, 2-15-1625
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1625
Colleges, See **Schools and colleges**
Communicable diseases, See **Sanitary conditions**
Definitions, 37-30-101
Handicapped persons, exemptions for, Title 37, chapter 30, part 3
Inspectors, Title 37, chapter 30, part 2
Licenses and licensing
  barbers
    applications, Title 37, chapter 30, part 3
    apprenticeship requirements, See **Apprentices**
    certificates of registration, Title 37, chapter 30, parts 2 and 3
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display of certificate, Title 37, chapter 30, part 3
    examinations, Title 37, chapter 30, parts 2 and 3
    fees, Title 37, chapter 30, part 3
    penalty for violations, Title 37, chapter 30, part 5
    required, Title 37, chapter 30, part 3
  barbershops
    applications, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
    display, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
    eligibility, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
    fees, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
    inspection requirements, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
    refusal, revocation, or suspension, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
    renewal, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
    required, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
  schools and colleges
    applications, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
    display, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4

BARBERING AND BARBERS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  schools and colleges (Continued)
    fees, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
    inspection requirements, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
    operators, requirements, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
    refusal, revocation, or suspension, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
    renewal, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
    required, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
    requirements, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
Price agreements, Title 37, chapter 30, part 2
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 30
Sanitary conditions, Title 37, chapter 30, parts 3 and 4
Schools and colleges
  curriculum requirements, Title 37, chapter 30, part 3
  inspections, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Violations, Title 37, chapter 30, part 3 — 5

BARBERRY CONTROL

See **HORTICULTURE**

BARBERS, BOARD OF

See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**

BARITE

See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

BARLEY

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**; **GRAIN**

BARRATRY

Official misconduct of public servant, as, 45-7-401

BARS

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Retail establishments**

BASTARDY PROCEEDINGS

See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

BATHS, PUBLIC

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Public baths**

BATTERED CHILDREN

See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**, generally

BATTERED SPOUSES GRANT PROGRAMS, Title 40, chapter 2, part 4

See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

BATTERY

See also **CRIMES, Assault; PERSONAL INJURY**

Malpractice claim, as, 27-6-103
Statute of limitations, 27-2-204

BEANS, DRY

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally; **HORTICULTURE, Bean storage; Grades and brands**, generally

BEARS

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animals**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BEAUTY PARLORS

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

BEAVERS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**

BEER

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

BEES AND BEEKEEPING

See **APIARIES**

BEETS, FIELD

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS

Agents, Title 33, chapter 6, part 4
Amendments, filing, 33-6-104
Annual statement, Title 33, chapter 6, part 3
Applicability
  Montana insurance code, 33-1-102
  provisions generally, 33-6-101
Assessment for death benefits, Title 33, chapter 6, part 3
Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**
Death benefits, See **Assessment for death benefits**
Death claims, payment, Title 33, chapter 6, part 4
Definitions, 33-6-102
Expenses, Title 33, chapter 6, part 3
Finance, Title 33, chapter 6, part 3
Foreign, 33-6-103
Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 6
Licenses, Title 33, chapter 6, part 4
Management, See **Officers**
Membership, minimum, Title 33, chapter 6, part 4
New, prohibited, 33-6-103
Officers, Title 33, chapter 6, parts 2 and 4
Payments to, Title 33, chapter 6, part 3
Scope of provisions, 33-6-101

BENTONITE

See also **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**, generally

Metal mining provisions, exclusion, 82-4-303
Mining generally, 82-4-403, See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining**
Seismic operations, use in plugging shot holes, 82-1-104
Taxation, net proceeds tax, 15-23-502, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**

BESTIALITY

Deviate sexual conduct, as, 45-5-505, See also **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

BICYCLES

Brakes, 61-8-607
Carrying articles, 61-8-606
Clinging to vehicles, 61-8-604
Controlled-access highways, restriction on use, 61-8-332
Defined, 61-1-123
Effect of regulations, 61-8-601
Flags, 61-8-607
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Footpaths and bicycle trails
  "bicycle trail" defined, 60-3-302
  citation of Montana footpath and bicycle trail act of 1975, 60-3-301
  construction standards, 60-3-304
  establishment, 60-3-303
  funding, 60-3-303
  riding on, 61-8-605
  short title, 60-3-301
  signing, 60-3-304
  use restrictions, 60-3-304
Highway Commission
  assistance and advice, 60-3-304
  funds for establishment of footpaths and bicycle trails, 60-3-303
Highways, controlled-access — restrictions on use, 61-8-332
Highways, Department of — duties regarding footpaths and bicycle trails, 60-3-304
Lamps, 61-8-607
Licensing, 61-12-101
Local authorities, powers, 61-12-101
Montana Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Mopeds
  defined, 61-1-123
  driver's license required, 61-5-102, See also **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally
  roadways and bicycle paths, riding on, 61-8-605
Motor Vehicles, Division of — authority, 61-8-607
Nighttime use, 61-8-607
Paths, See **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Reflectors, 61-8-607
Registration, 61-12-101
Riding on, 61-8-603
Roadways, riding on, 61-8-605
Tax exemption, 15-6-201
Traffic laws, applicability, 61-8-602, See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Violation of provisions generally, 61-8-601

BICYCLE TRAILS

See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

BIENNIAL ELECTION

See **ELECTIONS**, generally

BIGAMY

Invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
Marrying a bigamist, 45-5-612
Unlawful, 40-1-402, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Venue, 46-3-204

BIG HOLE NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD

See **PARKS**

BIG HORN CANYON

See **PARKS**

BIG HORN SHEEP

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**, mountain sheep; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animals**

BILLBOARDS

See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally

BILLS

Costs, of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**
Exceptions, of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Exceptions**
Exchange, of, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**, **Draft**
Lading, of, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Legislative, See **LAW**, **Enactment and repeal**; **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**, **Proceedings, legislative**; **LEGISLATURE**, **Bills and resolutions**

BINGO, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4

See **GAMBLING**

BINGO AND RAFFLES LAW, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4

See **GAMBLING**

BIOLOGICAL STATION, STATE

See **PARKS**, **State parks**

BIRDS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**, generally

BIRD, STATE, 1-1-504

BIRTH

See also **VITAL STATISTICS**

Abortion, See **ABORTION**

BIRTH (Continued)

Certificates, Title 50, chapter 15, part 2, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Contraception, See **ABORTION; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Contraceptive; STERILIZATION**
Date, judicial determination, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
  affidavits as evidence, 27-32-203
  appeal, 27-32-303
  change of venue, 27-32-204
  clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
  effect, 27-32-301
  evidence, 27-32-203
  fees, 27-32-104
  hearing, 27-32-201, 27-32-203
  judgment, 27-32-301
    certified copies, 27-32-104, 27-32-302
    fee, 27-32-104
    filing, 27-32-302
  jurisdiction in district court, 27-32-101, 27-32-103
  notices
    hearing, 27-32-201
    no fee, 27-32-104
  objections, 27-32-202
  petition
    contents, 27-32-102
    fees, 27-32-104
    filing, 27-32-101
    verification, 27-32-102
  proper venue, 27-32-101, 27-32-204
  venue, 27-32-101, 27-32-204
  who may petition, 27-32-101
Defects, See specific disease or handicap; **STERILIZATION, Eugenical**
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Legitimacy, See **MINORS**
Metabolic tests, Title 50, chapter 19, part 2
Paternity proceedings, time limitations on filing, 40-6-108
Prenatal care, See **PREGNANCY**
Recording, Title 50, chapter 15, part 2, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Unborn children, rights, 41-1-103
Vital statistics, Title 50, chapter 15, part 2, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804

BISON

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE; LIVESTOCK, Running at large**, generally

BLACKFEET HIGHWAY

See **INDIANS**

BLACK-FOOTED FERRET

See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

BLACK LUNG DISEASE

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

BLACKMAIL

See **CRIMES, Intimidation**

BLANKET DISABILITY INSURANCE
  See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS
  See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Accommodations, public and housing — rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Canes
  color specifications, 49-4-213
  use
    restrictions, 49-4-213
    unauthorized, penalty for, 49-4-217
Citation of White Cane Act, 49-4-201
Concession leases, See **VENDING AND VENDORS, Leases for concession or vending stands**
Definitions, 49-2-101, 49-4-203, 49-4-401
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Division of Visual Services, See **Visual Services, Division of**
Dogs, guide
  damage by, owner's liability, 49-4-214
  definitions, 49-2-101
  right to have, 49-4-214
Drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216
  penalty for violation, 49-4-217
Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 15-30-303, 61-5-105
Education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Employment
  discrimination prohibited when, 49-4-202
  state policy, 49-4-202
  vending stand leases, See **VENDING AND VENDORS, Leases for concession or vending stands**
Guide dogs, See **Dogs, guide**
Housing accommodations
  access to, 49-2-305, 49-4-212
  defined, 49-4-203
  rights generally, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Income tax exemption, 15-30-112, 15-30-303
Library services for, 22-1-103
Montana State School for the Deaf and Blind, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**
Motor Vehicles, Division of — report to, 15-30-303, 61-5-105
Parking permits, 49-4-301 — 49-4-305
Pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216
  penalty for violation, 49-4-217
Penalties
  cane, unauthorized use, 49-4-217
  duty to, violation of, 49-4-217
  rights, violation of, 49-4-215
Policy of state, 49-4-202
Public places and accommodations, rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-214
Revenue, Department of — furnishing identification information to division of motor vehicles, 15-30-303
Rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-216
  penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
Seeing eye dogs, See **Dogs, guide**
School for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — vocational rehabilitation, coordination, Title 53, chapter 7, part 3
Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
State policy regarding, 49-4-202
Tax exemption, 15-30-112, 15-30-303
Transportation, public — rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-214

BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Vending stand leases, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**, **Leases for concession or vending stands**
Visual Services, Division of — functions, 2-15-2205
Vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, part 3
Walking sticks, See **Canes**
White Cane Act, Title 49, chapter 4, part 2, See this category, generally

BLOOD

Action, order for examination when in controversy, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(a)
Blood products, Title 50, chapter 33, part 1
Furnishing, Title 50, chapter 33, part 1
Tests
  blood alcohol tests, 61-8-401 — 61-8-405
  marriage, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206
  newborn infants, See **BIRTH**, **Metabolic tests**
  paternity proceedings, results as evidence, 40-6-112 — 40-6-115
  pregnancy, in, See **PREGNANCY**, **Serological testing**
  rh factor, for, See **PREGNANCY**, **Serological testing**
Transfusions
  minors, consent, 41-1-402

BLUE-COLLAR OCCUPATIONS

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**

BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

BOARDING HOUSES

See **FOSTER HOMES**; **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**; **NURSING HOMES**

BOARDS, STATE

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **STATE AGENCIES**

BOATS AND BOATING

See also generally **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers**; **Passenger carriers**; **VEHICLES**

Accidents
  information, transmission to federal officials, 23-2-528
  operator, responsibilities, 23-2-527
  right-of-way to avoid, 23-2-524
  sheriff, investigation and report, 23-2-527
Alcoholic beverages, seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
Bathing or swimming area, operation restricted near, 23-2-525
Blind persons as passengers, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Boat liveries, See **Liveries**
Buoy or beacon — mooring to, damaging, destroying, or removing prohibited, 23-2-523
Carburetor flame arrestor required, 23-2-521
Carriers, as, See **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**, generally
Certificate of number, See **Number, identification — for motorboats**
Charter, See **Liveries**
Collisions, See **Accidents**
Damage by, civil liability of owner, 23-2-505

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

Dealers and manufacturers
  license decal, display, 23-2-515
  number identification, 23-2-513
Decals, See **License decals for motorboats**
Definitions
  generally, 23-2-502
  vehicle, 45-2-101
  vessel, 1-1-207, 23-2-502
Dock, ramp, diving board, or float — reckless approach or departure from, prohibited, 23-2-523
Driving while intoxicated or under the influence of drugs prohibited, 23-2-523
Drugs
  operation under influence prohibited, 23-2-523
  violations, forfeiture of vessel, 44-12-102
Education program, safety, 23-2-530
Enforcement of provisions
  certificate of number, inspection of, 23-2-512
  fish and game commission, by, 87-1-303
  fish, wildlife, and parks — duty of department, 23-2-506
  peace officers, by, 23-2-506, 23-2-511, 23-2-523
  revenue for, 23-2-507
  safety provisions, direction of compliance, 23-2-523
Equipment, safety, 23-2-521
Fire extinguisher, required when, 23-2-521
Fish and Game Commission, enforcement of rules, 87-1-303
Fishing
  restricted operation near, 23-2-525
  rules for, 87-3-203
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  accident reports, duties respecting, 23-2-527, 23-2-528
  enforcement of provisions
    compliance, officer may direct, 23-2-523
    duty, 23-2-506
    personnel, power to employ, 23-2-506
    revenue for, 23-2-507
  fire extinguishers, determination of minimum number, 23-2-521
  life preservers, designation of mandatory wearing, 23-2-521
  lights, display requirements set by, 23-2-521
  penalty money, disposition, 23-2-507
  rules, filing and publication, 23-2-504, 87-3-203
  safety education program, coordination, 23-2-530
  safety equipment and rules, adoption and modification, 23-2-521
  ventilation systems, prescription of, 23-2-521
Flame arrestor for carburetor required, 23-2-521
Floating cabins
  "vessel" defined, 23-2-502
  waste disposal, 23-2-521
Floodways, launching ramps within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**, generally
Flotation devices, requirements, 23-2-521
Garbage, refuse, waste, or sewage — discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-126
Houseboats
  "motorboat" defined, 23-2-502
  "vessel" defined, 23-2-502
  waste disposal, 23-2-521
Hunting from, unlawful, 87-3-126
Identification number, See **Number, identification — for motorboats**
Incapacity, mental or physical — operation with prohibited, 23-2-523
Intoxicated person, operating boat prohibited, 23-2-523
Liability of owner for injury or damage, 23-2-505

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

License decals for motorboats
  design, 23-2-515
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 23-2-511, 23-2-515
  exemption from provisions, 23-2-514
  expiration, 23-2-512, 23-2-515
  issuance, 23-2-515
  operation without — unlawful, penalty, 23-2-511
  renewal, 23-2-512
  required, 23-2-511, 23-2-515
Life preservers, requirements respecting, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
Lights required when, 23-2-521
Littering prohibited, 23-2-522
Liveries
  certificate of number, 23-2-512
  contract, 70-8-201
  records required, 23-2-503
  safety rules, compliance required, 23-2-503
Machine gun found in, 45-8-306
Number, identification — for motorboats
  address, change, 23-2-512
  application and issuance, 23-2-512
  certificate of number, 23-2-512
  dealer or manufacturer, requirements, 23-2-513
  display of numbers, 23-2-511, 23-2-512
  documentation, change, 23-2-512
  effective period, 23-2-512
  exemptions, 23-2-514
  federal numbering system, conformity with required, 23-2-512
  fees and taxes, 23-2-512
  manufacturer or dealer requirements, 23-2-513
  operation without — unlawful, penalty, 23-2-511
  reciprocity period, 23-2-514
  renewal, 23-2-512
  termination, 23-2-512
  transfer of ownership, 23-2-512
Offenses, 23-2-507, 23-2-511, 23-2-521 — 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-526, 23-2-529, 45-6-308, 45-8-306
Overloading prohibited, 23-2-526
Overpowering prohibited, 23-2-526
Passageways, obstruction prohibited, 23-2-525
Passenger carriers, as, See **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**, generally
Passing rules, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Penalty for violation of provisions, 23-2-507
Policy of state, 23-2-501
Prohibited operation and mooring, 23-2-507, 23-2-511, 23-2-521 — 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-526, 23-2-529, 45-6-308, 45-8-306
Races, 23-2-523
Reckless or negligent operation prohibited, 23-2-523
Regattas, 23-2-523
Registration, See **License decals for motorboats**; **Number, identification — for motorboats**
Rentals, See **Liveries**
Restricted areas, 23-2-525
Right-of-way rules, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Rules, administrative — publication and filing, 23-2-504, 87-1-303
Safety
  education program, coordination, 23-2-530
  equipment required, 23-2-521
  peace officer may direct compliance with safety regulations, 23-2-523
  rules, 23-2-523 — 23-2-526, 23-2-529, 87-1-303

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

Sailboats
  right-of-way rules, 23-2-524
  "vessel" defined, 23-2-502
Sanitary facilities, specification, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Searches of, when, 87-1-506
Sewage, discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Skiing, See **Water skis and surfboards**
Speed, limitations, 23-2-523
Stickers, boat, See **License decals for motorboats**
Swimming or bathing area, restricted operation near, 23-2-525
Taxes, See **TAXATION**
Toilet facilities, specifications, 23-2-521
Unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Use regulations, 87-1-303, 87-3-203
Ventilation system required when, 23-2-521
Violation of provisions generally, penalty, 23-2-507
Visually handicapped persons as passengers, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Wardens, fish and game — powers concerning, 87-1-506
Waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Wastewater holding system required when, 23-2-521
Water skis and surfboards
  life preserver required on person, 23-2-523
  motorboat operator, minimum age, 23-2-529
  observer required, minimum age, 23-2-529
  operation prohibited when, 23-2-529
  reckless operation prohibited, 23-2-523
  right-of-way rules, 23-2-529
  rules, adoption and enforcement, 87-1-303
Wildlife harassment prohibited, 87-3-126

BOBCATS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BODILY INJURY, INSURANCE AGAINST

See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, generally

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES

General provisions, Title 50, chapter 74, part 1
Inspections, Title 50, chapter 74, part 2
Insurance against liability, loss, or damage, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
Licenses, Title 50, chapter 74, part 3
Location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
Maintaining in unsafe condition, 45-8-113
Workers' Compensation, Division of
  administrative authority, Title 50, chapter 74, part 1
  inspections, Title 50, chapter 74, part 2
  inspectors, consolidation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
  licensing, Title 50, chapter 74, part 3
  rules, Title 50, chapter 74, part 1

BOMBS

See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC

See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Action to restrain, 17-5-1001
Administration, Department of
  bonds issued by, 18-2-105
  highway complex, site acquisition and construction, 17-5-502
  highway general obligation bonds
    cost payments ordered, 17-5-506
    request for issuance, 17-5-504
  long-range building program
    bonds, request for issuance, 17-5-403
    costs, payment, 17-5-404
Airport financing, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
Amortization bonds
  employment security building bonds, as, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  refunding bonds, as, 17-5-302
Bank investment in, 32-1-421, 32-1-424, 32-1-433
Board of Examiners, See **Examiners, Board of**
"Bonds" defined, 17-5-101, 17-5-202
Bond Validating Act
  applicability
    extension, 17-5-205
    period of, 17-5-204
  citation, 17-5-201
  definitions, 17-5-202
  validation of bonds, 17-5-203
Building and loan association, investment in, 32-2-406
Building bonds, See **Employment security building bonds**; **Highway general obligation bonds**; **Long-range building program bonds**
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
County general obligation bonds, Title 7, chapter 7, part 22
  open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  refunding, See **County refunding general obligation bonds**
County refunding general obligation bonds, Title 7, chapter 7, part 23
Definitions, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-401
Drainage districts, revenue, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
Election, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
Employment security building bonds
  amounts authorized, 17-5-604, 17-5-614
  authorization, 17-5-601, 17-5-604, 17-5-611, 17-5-614
  budget act, applicability, 17-5-610, 17-5-620
  buildings involved
    architect, employment, 17-5-602, 17-5-612
    bids, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
    capitol grounds, on — addition, 17-5-601 — 17-5-610
    construction, landscaping, and paving, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
    contractor's bond, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
    location, 17-5-601, 17-5-611
    statewide, 17-5-611 — 17-5-620
  coupons, 17-5-605
  employment security building account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Sinking fund**
  form and denomination, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  interest and principal, 17-5-607, 17-5-608, 17-5-617, 17-5-618
  interest rate, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  issuance, 17-5-601, 17-5-607, 17-5-611, 17-5-617
  payable where, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  purchase, 17-5-609, 17-5-619
  recitals, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  redemption, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Employment security building bonds (Continued)
  sale, 17-5-601, 17-5-606, 17-5-607, 17-5-611, 17-5-616, 17-5-617
  type, 17-5-605
Examiners, Board of
  architects employed by, 17-5-602, 17-5-612
  bids, call for, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  contractor's bond, amount, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  contracts, letting, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  employment security building bonds
    general provisions, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
    issuance and sale, 17-5-601, 17-5-607, 17-5-611
  highway general obligation bonds
    fiscal agent for, 17-5-504, 17-5-505
    form and terms prescribed by, 17-5-505
    issuance and sale, 17-5-501 — 17-5-504
  long-range building program bonds, issuance and sale, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-410, 17-5-421, 20-25-432
  refunding bonds
    authorization, 17-5-301
    cost and expense, 17-5-304
    form, notice, and time of sale, 17-5-302
    sale, 17-5-305
Fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402
General obligation bonds
  county, See **County general obligation bonds**
  fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402
  highway, See **Highway general obligation bonds**
  local government, See **Local government**, general provisions
  municipal, See **Municipal general obligation bonds**
  open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
Highway general obligation bonds
  additional, 17-5-503, 17-5-506
  amount authorized, 17-5-503
  authorization, 17-5-501, 17-5-503
  clearance fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund**
  coupons, 17-5-505
  fiscal agent for, 17-5-504, 17-5-505
  form, denomination, and term, 17-5-504, 17-5-505
  gasoline tax, pledge of, 17-5-507, 60-3-201
  interest and principal, 17-5-503, 17-5-504, 17-5-507
  issuance, 17-5-501, 17-5-503, 17-5-504
  maturity, 17-5-504
  payment, pledges for, 17-5-501
  proceeds, deposit and use, 17-5-506
  redemption, 17-5-504
  refunding bonds, 17-5-503
  sale, 17-5-501, 17-5-502
  sinking fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Sinking fund**
  tax appropriation and pledge, 17-5-507
Housing developments, funding, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Industrial development projects, funding, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**, revenue bonds
Interest rates
  determination, 17-5-102
  special assessments, 17-5-103
Irrigation districts, revenue, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Issuance of bonds, restraint limitations, 17-5-1001
Libraries, public — site acquisition, construction, and equipment, 22-1-304
Limitation of action to restrain, 17-5-1001

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Local government
  bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
  general provisions, Title 7, chapter 7, part 1
  solid waste management systems, revenue bonds for, 75-10-112
Local industrial development revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**, revenue bonds
Long-range building program bonds
  amount authorized, 17-5-410, 17-5-421
  authorization, 17-5-402, 17-5-410, 17-5-421, 20-25-432
  cigarette tax, percentage for, 16-11-111, 16-11-114, 16-11-119, 16-11-206, 17-5-408
  clearance fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund**
  corporation income tax and license tax, percentage for, 17-5-408
  costs, payment, 17-5-404
  coupons, 17-5-403
  definitions, 17-5-401
  eastern Montana college facilities, 20-25-432
  fiscal agent for, 17-5-403
  form and denomination, 17-5-403
  interest and principal, 17-5-403, 17-5-405 — 17-5-407, 17-5-421
  issuance, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-407, 17-5-410, 17-5-421, 20-25-432
  Montana college of mineral science and technology, physical education facility, 17-5-421
  Montana state university facilities, 20-25-432
  payment, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-410
  prepayment, 17-5-407
  proceeds, deposit, 17-5-403, 17-5-421, 20-25-434
  redemption, 17-5-407, 17-5-410
  refunding bonds, 17-5-407
  regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-432
  sale, 17-5-402, 17-5-407, 17-5-410, 17-5-421, 20-25-432
  security, waiver, 17-5-409
  sinking fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Sinking fund**
  tax, appropriation and pledges, 15-1-501, 17-5-403, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-408
    percentage, 15-1-501, 17-5-408
    reservation of power for, 17-5-407
  terms, 17-5-403
Municipal general obligation bonds, Title 7, chapter 7, part 42
  open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  refunding, See **Municipal refunding general obligation bonds**
Municipal refunding general obligation bonds, Title 7, chapter 7, part 43
Municipal refunding revenue bonds — option one, Title 7, chapter 7, part 45
  conservation district bonds, authorization and validity, 76-15-506
  interest rates, 17-5-102
Municipal refunding revenue bonds — option two, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
Municipal Revenue Bond Act of 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See **Municipal revenue bonds**
Municipal revenue bonds, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
  conservation district bonds, authorization and validity, 76-15-506
  interest rates, 17-5-102
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
  refunding, See **Municipal refunding revenue bonds** — option one; **Municipal refunding revenue bonds** — option two
  solid waste management systems, for, 75-10-112
"Political subdivision" defined, 17-5-101
Public authorities, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Rate of interest, See **Interest rates**
Redemption prior to maturity, when, 17-6-213
Refunding bonds
  application of law, 17-5-303
  authorization, 17-5-301
  character of, 17-5-302
  cost and expense, 17-5-304

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Refunding bonds (Continued)
  county, See **County refunding general obligation bonds**
  exchange, 17-5-305
  highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-503
  interest rates, 17-5-301
  local government, issuance prohibited when, 17-6-213
  long-range building program bonds, 17-5-407
  municipal, See **Municipal refunding general obligation bonds**; **Municipal refunding revenue bonds** — option one; **Municipal refunding revenue bonds** — option two
  regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-402
  sale, 17-5-305
  type, 17-5-302
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-402, 20-25-432
Registration exemption, 30-10-104
Renewable resource development projects, funding, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Restraint, limitations, 17-5-1001
Revenue Bond Act of 1939, Municipal, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See **Municipal revenue bonds**
Revenue Bond Refinancing Act of 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46, See **Municipal refunding revenue bonds** — option two
Revenue bonds
  interest rates, determination, 17-5-102
  municipal, See **Municipal refunding revenue bonds** — option one; **Municipal refunding revenue bonds** — option two; **Municipal revenue bonds**
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
  regents of higher education, board of — as undertaking by, 20-25-433
Sale of bonds, restraint limitations, 17-5-1001
School districts, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bond issues**; **Bonds**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Serial bonds
  coupons, 17-5-302
  employment security building bonds, as, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  refunding bonds, as, 17-5-302
Special assessments, rate of interest, 17-5-103
State building construction, approval for, 18-2-103
Statute of limitations on restraint, 17-5-1001
Validation, See **Bond Validating Act**
Vote on, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
Water conservation, See **WATER, Conservation**
Water Development Bonding Law, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

BONDS

Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bingo prizes, prohibited as, 23-5-412
Bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Building, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Employment security building bonds; Highway general obligation bonds; Long-range building program bonds**
Certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Corporate, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Employees, bonding of, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Employment security building, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Fidelity, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
General obligation, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — security for payment of damages, 76-16-311, 76-16-315

BONDS (Continued)

Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Guardian, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Highway Commission members, requirements, 60-2-102
Highway general obligation, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
Investment, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**
Issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Long-range building program, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Motor vehicle dealers, required when, 61-4-101
Official, See **SURETY BONDS**
Performance, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Raffle prizes, prohibited as, 23-5-413
Railroad, See **RAILROADS, Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Refunding, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; RAILROADS, Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Revenue, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; RAILROADS, Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**
State land leases, required when, 77-6-207
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales — furnished when, 76-4-1113
Surety, See **SURETY BONDS**
Surety companies, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Undertakings, See **UNDERTAKINGS**
Utilities, special improvement districts for underground conversion — issuance, 69-4-332

BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

BONE MEAL

See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally

BOTTOM-HOLE TEMPERATURES

See **OIL AND GAS**

BOULDER RIVER SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

BOUNTIES

See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BOW AND ARROW HUNTING

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow**

BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING

See also **SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS**, generally

Amateur matches, 23-3-201
Athletics, Board of
  allocation, 2-15-1661
  chairman, election, 23-3-102
  composition, 2-15-1661

BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING (Continued)

Athletics, Board of (Continued)
  examination of licensees by, 23-3-208
  licenses to conduct matches, granting and revocation, 23-3-201
    bond, approval of amount, 23-3-207
  physician for physical examinations, designation, 23-3-203
  powers and duties generally, 23-3-201
  professional and occupational licensing, department of — duties respecting the board, 23-3-103
  quorum, 23-3-102
  revenue, 23-3-102, 23-3-206
  rulemaking authority, 23-3-102, 23-3-201
  seal, 23-3-102
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1661
  travel expenses of members, 23-3-102
Bond of license applicant, 23-3-207
Box office receipts, See **Ticket sales**
Buildings or structures where bouts held, requirements, 23-3-202
City regulation, 7-21-4211
Control by Board of Athletics, 23-3-201
Definitions, 23-3-101
Duration of bouts, 23-3-203
Exhibitions, 23-3-201
Fake bouts
  license, forfeiture, 23-3-204
  penalty, 23-3-205
Fire protection requirements, 23-3-202
Fixed fights, See **Fake bouts**
Glove weight, 23-3-203
Injury to persons by licensee, action for damages, 23-3-207
Length of bouts, 23-3-203
Licenses and licensing
  application; contents and form, 23-3-201
  bond required for issuance, 23-3-207
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  exceptions, 23-3-201
  forfeiture, 23-3-204, 23-3-208
  issuance and revocation, 23-3-201, 49-3-204
Penalty for violation of provisions not otherwise enumerated, 23-3-209
Physical examination of contestants required, 23-3-203
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of
  athletics, board of — duties respecting, 23-3-103
  license to conduct matches and contests
    application to, 23-3-201
    issuance by, 23-3-207
  ticket sales
    bond to be filed with, 23-3-207
    report to, 23-3-206
    tax on gross receipts, payment to, 23-3-206
Taxes on matches, See **TAXATION**
Ticket sales
  report to department of professional and occupational licensing required, 23-3-206
    examination of books and records, 23-3-208
  tax on gross receipts, See **TAXATION**
Violation of provisions generally, penalty, 23-3-209

BRACE AND BUNCO GAMES

Unlawful, 23-5-106

BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101

BRANCH BANKING

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

BRANCHES OF GOVERNMENT

Executive, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Judicial, See generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Legislative, See **LEGISLATURE**

BRANDS

Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally
Commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally
Farm products, grading and branding, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Grades and brands**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

BREACH OF PEACE

See **CRIMES**

BREACH OF PROMISE, 27-1-602

See also **REMEDIES**, **Abolished causes of action**

BREAD

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Flour and bread**

BREAKING AND ENTERING

See **CRIMES**, **Burglary**

BRIBERY

See **CRIMES**

BRIDGES

Cities and towns, construction and maintenance, Title 7, chapter 14, part 22
Construction
  funds for, 60-3-214
  liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**
  methods, investigation, 60-2-206
County maintenance and control, Title 7, chapter 14, part 22, See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Defined, 60-1-103
Floodplains and floodways, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Obstructions**, generally
Funds for construction, See **Construction**
Hazard insurance, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally
Highways, Department of
  construction funds, allocation, 60-3-214
  replacement funds, allocation, 60-3-215
Maintenance methods, investigation, 60-2-206
Marking, rules for, 60-2-201
"Public highway" defined as, 60-1-103
Railroads, running trains over unsafe — unlawful, 69-14-562
Reconstruction, See **Construction**, generally
Replacement funds, 60-3-215
Taxes, assessment, 15-8-405
Traffic regulations concerning, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

BRIEFS

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

BROADCASTING STATIONS

See **NEWS MEDIA; RADIO BROADCASTING; TELEVISION**

BROKERS

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Dealers; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

BRUCELLOSIS

See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**, generally

BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1

See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally

BUDGET AND BUDGETING

Aircraft, state
  deficit, operational, 67-2-203
  new equipment, purchases, 67-2-204
Appropriation measures, inclusion, 17-7-123
Bills, 17-7-131
Budget Act
  citation, 17-7-101
  employment security building bonds, applicability, 17-5-610, 17-5-620
  generally, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
  public employees' retirement system, validity and effectiveness, 19-3-106
Budget amendments
  consumer counsel, 69-1-223
  defined, 5-12-102
  federal assistance program funds, expenditure, 17-3-108
  overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  review and recommendations, 5-12-402
  submissions, 5-12-401
Budget director, duties, See **BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Chief budget officer, 17-7-103
Citation of Budget Act, 17-7-101
Cities and towns, See **CITY FINANCE**
Community Affairs, Department of — aircraft purchase and maintenance, 67-2-203, 67-2-204
Consolidated budget summary, 17-7-123
County, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Definitions, 17-7-102
Departmental programs, analysis, 17-7-123
Executive budget
  contents, 17-7-123
  legislative fiscal analyst, duties, 5-12-302
  long-range building program, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
  recommendations included, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
Expenditures
  limitations, 17-8-103
  penalty for violations, 17-8-104
  procedures, 17-8-102
Governor's recommendations, 17-7-121, 17-7-123
Hearings, officers' right of appearance, 17-7-132
Housing, capital reserve account, 90-6-120

BUDGET AND BUDGETING (Continued)

Legislative action, 17-7-131
Levies to meet, 15-7-122, 15-10-101, 15-10-102, 15-10-203, 15-10-204
Long-range building program, recommendations for, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
Municipalities, See **CITY FINANCE**
Officers, right to appear at hearings, 17-7-132
Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Preliminary preparation, 15-10-203, 15-10-204, 17-7-121
Program spending plans, analysis, 17-7-123
Public employees' retirement employer contributions, allowance for, 19-3-803
Requests
    forms, distribution and contents, 17-7-111
    investigations, 17-7-113
    judicial, 3-1-702
    legislative fiscal analyst
        copies to, 5-12-303
        duties, 5-12-302
    preparation by budget director when, 17-7-112
    submission, deadline and exceptions, 17-7-112
    supplemental, 17-7-301
Schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Budget system**
Social security contributions, allowance for, 19-1-703, 19-1-825
Submission
    to governor and governor-elect, 17-7-121
    to legislature, 17-7-122
Supplemental requests, 17-7-301

BUDGET COUNSELING

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**, **Debt adjusting**

BUDGET DIRECTOR

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Access to information, 17-1-132
Appointment, 17-7-103
Appropriations, insufficient — request for expenditure of second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301
Assistant, chief, 17-7-103
Budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
    amendments
        defined, 5-12-102
        submissions, 5-12-401, 5-12-402
    preliminary, preparation and submission, 17-7-121
    requests
        forms, distribution and contents, 17-7-111
        preparation by, when, 17-7-112
        submission deadline, 17-7-112
Budget Act, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally
Community college district budgets, submission, 20-15-302
Data processing services, duties, 18-4-111
Duties, generally, 17-1-131
    assignation, 17-7-103
Expenditures, quarterly allotment system required when, 17-8-102
Federal assistance management
    application forms and procedures, determination, 17-3-104
    cost allocation plan, statewide, 17-3-110
    reports by state agencies, 17-3-109
Fiscal analysis of state government, duties, 5-12-303
Fiscal notes, responsibility and preparation, 5-4-203, 5-4-204, 5-4-206
Investigations and inquiries by, 17-7-113
Legislative assistance by, 17-1-131

BUDGET DIRECTOR (Continued)

Personnel, 17-7-103
Publishing Policy Committee, member, 2-15-1017
Report requirements, 17-1-131
State agency reports, copies to, 2-7-102
Statewide classification and pay plans
    positions and employees
        determination and amendment, 2-18-204
        list, maintenance, 2-18-206
    salary and wage adjustments, 2-18-106
Supplemental funds, first year spending of second year moneys, 17-7-301
Travel expenses, 17-7-113
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, budgets submitted by, 61-2-208

BUDGET LAW, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42

    See **CITY FINANCE, Budget**

BUFFALO

    See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bison; LIVESTOCK, Running at large**, generally

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Accounts, See **Stock**
Actions against, statute of limitations, 27-2-213
Agents, See also **Officers and employees**, generally
    appointment, 32-2-401
    bonding, 32-2-408
    contracts and approval thereof, 32-2-305
    foreign associations, designation to act for, 32-2-221, 32-2-222
    licenses and revocation thereof, 32-2-409
    removal from office, 32-2-305, 32-2-307
    unlawful practices, 32-2-106 — 32-2-109, 32-2-305, 32-2-402, See **Unlawful practices**
Annual meeting, See **Stockholders**
Annual reports, 32-2-306, 32-2-412, 32-2-413, See also **Reports**
Application of building and loan association laws generally, 32-2-103
    conformity, 32-2-104
    enforcement, 32-2-101, 32-2-103, 32-2-104
    exemptions, 32-2-104
    reciprocity with laws of other states, 32-2-105
    unlawful practices, See **Unlawful practices**
    violation of laws generally and penalty, 32-2-106
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Bankruptcy, See **Liquidation**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Borrowing by, See **Indebtedness of**
Borrowing from, See **Loans**
Branching prohibited, 32-2-231
Business Regulation, Department of
    agents
        approval of contracts, 32-2-305
        bonding, 32-2-408
        licensing, 32-2-409
    bonding of officers, agents, and employees, 32-2-408
    bylaws of association
        amendment, 32-2-401
        approval, 32-2-204
    certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-2-205
    confidentiality of association examinations, violation, 32-2-307
    consolidation, approval by, 32-2-231
    conversion to federal savings and loan associations, action in, 32-2-441

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Business Regulation, Department of (Continued)
  directors, board of
    change in number, approval, 32-2-401
    oath filed with department, 32-2-206
    removal, 32-2-304
  enforcement powers, 32-2-101
  examinations by, See **Examinations**
  federal home loan banks, furnishing information to, 32-2-308
  federal savings and loan, association's conversion to — action in, 32-2-441
  foreign associations, authority respecting, 32-2-221 — 32-2-224, See **Foreign associations**
  impairment, action in, 32-2-309
  incorporation, investigations respecting, 32-2-205, See also **Incorporation**
  insolvency, action in, 32-2-309
  investigation regarding incorporation, 32-2-205
  liquidation, examination and supervision, 32-2-431
  new association, incorporation, 32-2-205
  oaths, may administer when, 32-2-302
  officers and employees of association
    bonding, 32-2-408
    examination of, 32-2-302
    removal, 32-2-304
  officers and employees of department, removal, 32-2-307
  organizational changes, approval, 32-2-401
  records preservation, 32-2-306
  removal of agents or employees of department, 32-2-307
  removal of directors, officers, or employees of association, 32-2-304
  reports, See **Reports**
  supervision of associations, 32-2-101
  unlawful practices, 32-2-307, See also **Unlawful practices**
Bylaws
  amendment, 32-2-401
  contents and approval, 32-2-204
Capital stock, See **Stock**
Certificate of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Checking accounts prohibited, 32-2-419, See also **Stock**
Closure, See **Liquidation**
Conformity to building and loan association laws generally, See **Application of building and loan association laws generally**
Consolidation, 32-2-231
Consumer loan business, exempt from licensee requirements respecting, 32-5-103
Contingent losses, fund for, 32-2-410
  losses in excess of fund, 32-2-411
  payments to, 32-2-401, 32-2-410, 32-2-411
Continual succession, 32-2-101, 32-2-401
Corporate existence, evidence of, 32-2-203
Crimes, See **Application of building and loan association laws generally; Unlawful practices**
Definitions, 32-2-101, 32-2-103
Depository for public funds, See **STATE TREASURER, Depositories**
Deposits
  child support debts, service upon — effective when, 40-5-244
  fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402
  prohibited, 32-2-419, See **Stock**
  public moneys, See **LOCAL FINANCE, Deposit of public moneys**
  school district moneys, investment in, 20-9-213
  state funds, investment, 17-6-211
Development credit corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Directors, board of
  bonding of officers, agents, and employees, 32-2-408
  bylaws, adoption and amendment, 32-2-401, See also **Bylaws**
  consolidation of association, duties respecting, 32-2-231

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
    contingent losses, creation of fund, 32-2-410
    duties generally, 32-2-206
    election, 32-2-204, 32-2-206
    liability, 32-2-304
    meetings, 32-2-208
        first meeting, 32-2-206
        notice, 32-2-208, 32-2-209
        special meetings, 32-2-208, 32-2-209
    number, 32-2-206
        change in, 32-2-401
    oath, 32-2-206
    officers, selection, 32-2-206
    qualifications, 32-2-204
    removal, 32-2-207
        recommendation by department of business regulation when, 32-2-304
    tenure, 32-2-204
    unlawful practices, 32-2-106 — 32-2-109, 32-2-402, See **Unlawful practices**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation, See **Liquidation**
Dissolution, See **Liquidation**
Dividends, See **Earnings**
Earnings
    distribution, 32-2-411
    frequency, 32-2-401
    liquidation, distribution of earnings when, 32-2-431
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Enforcement, See **Application of building and loan association laws generally**; **Unlawful practices**
Examinations, by department of business regulation, 32-2-301
    confidentiality, 32-2-307
    false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
    liquidation, examination when, 32-2-431
    refusal of permission for, 32-2-107
    removal of directors, officers, or employees when, 32-2-304
    special examinations, 32-1-214, 32-1-215
Expansion, 32-2-231
Expenses, how paid, 32-2-411
Federal home loan banks
    borrowing from, 32-2-401
        assets of association, pledge as security when, 32-2-405
    investment in, 32-2-406
    membership in, 32-2-308
    public funds
        deposits, security, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
        interest requirements, 17-6-104
Federal Housing Administration, loans secured by, See **Loans**, real estate
Federal savings and loan associations
    conversion to, 32-2-441
        effect, 32-2-442
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation
    obligations of, investment in, 32-2-406
    public funds
        deposits insured by, 17-6-102
        interest requirements, 17-6-104
Fees
    agent license, renewal, 32-2-409
    assets, annual fee based on, 32-2-110
    membership fee, 32-2-204
    paid into state treasury, 32-2-102
    withdrawal, 32-2-404

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Foreign associations
  agent
    Montana citizenship required, 32-2-222
    service of process on, 32-2-221
    written consent and revocation thereof, 32-2-222
  attachment of stock, 32-2-224
  branching prohibited, 32-2-231
  contracts void when, 32-2-223
  reciprocity concerning obligations and prohibitions, 32-2-105
  requirements, 32-2-221
  secured loans, purchase by, 32-2-103
  submission to laws of Montana, 32-2-221
Impairment, See **Liquidation**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, 32-2-401
    certified copy, evidence of facts therein, 32-2-202
    contents, 32-2-201
  bylaws
    amendment, 32-2-401
    contents and approval, 32-2-204
  certificate of authorization
    corporate existence, evidence of, 32-2-203
    discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
    issuance, 32-2-205
    transaction of business without, unlawful, 32-2-106
  certificate of incorporation
    corporate existence, evidence of, 32-2-203
    discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
    procedure for obtaining, 32-2-205
    transaction of business without, unlawful, 32-2-106
  continual succession, 32-2-101, 32-2-401
  corporate existence, 32-2-203
  foreign associations, 32-2-221 — 32-2-224, See **Foreign associations**
  investigation by department of business regulation, 32-2-205
Indebtedness of, See also **Liquidation**
  assets of association, pledge as security for loan, 32-2-405
  authorization when, 32-2-401
Insolvency, See **Liquidation**
Installment loans, See **Loans**
Insurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
Interest, See **Earnings**; **Loans**, charges
Investments, 32-1-424, 32-2-406
  authorization, 32-2-401
  real estate, 32-2-407, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
Liquidation, 32-2-431
  dissolution authorized, 32-2-401
  insolvency or impairment, action of department of business regulation, 32-2-309
  reorganization of association, 32-2-432
  voluntary liquidation and settlement, 32-2-431
Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
  authorization, 32-2-401
  building and loan associations
    borrowing by, See **Indebtedness of**
    foreign, purchase of secured loans, 32-2-103
    other associations, loans to, 32-2-401
  cancellation, 32-2-401, 32-2-403
  charges
    assessment and collection, 32-1-436, 32-2-401
    installment loans, 32-2-401
    limits and penalties, 32-1-436, 32-2-402
    statement of, 32-2-403

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Loans (Continued)
  consumer loan business, exempt from licensee requirements respecting, 32-5-103
  discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, 49-2-403
  electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
  energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
  foreign associations, purchase of secured loans, 32-2-103
  installment loans
    applicability of laws, 31-1-202
    permissible charges, 32-2-401
  interest, 32-1-436, 32-2-401, 32-2-402
  liability of borrower, limits, 32-2-415
  liquidation of association, loans unlawful in, 32-2-431
  members, loans to — exceptions, 32-2-401
  real estate
    limitations, 32-2-407
    mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
    national housing act loans, 32-2-501
      application of sections, 32-2-503
      exemption from state laws when, 32-2-502
    servicemen's readjustment act of 1944, guaranteed by, 32-2-420
    trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
  solicitation of, 32-2-409
Losses, payment, 32-2-410, 32-2-411
Meetings of stockholders, See **Stockholders**
Members, 32-2-101
Merger, 32-2-231
Mortgages, See **Loans**, real estate; **MORTGAGES**
Name of association
  change, 32-2-401
  exclusivity, 32-2-201
National Housing Act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
New association, incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Offenses, See **Application of building and loan association laws generally**; **Unlawful practices**
Officers and employees
  agents, See **Agents**
  appointment, 32-2-206, 32-2-401
  bonding, 32-2-408
  bylaws, governed by, 32-2-204
  compensation, 32-2-401
  discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  election, 32-2-206
  removal, 32-2-304, 32-2-307
  secretary to furnish property tax statement, 15-24-801
  unlawful practices, 32-2-106 — 32-2-109, 32-2-402, See also **Unlawful practices**
Organizational changes
  capital stock, increase or diminution, 32-2-401
  consolidation, 32-2-231
  federal savings and loan association, conversion to, 32-2-441, 32-2-442
  liquidation, reorganization under, 32-2-432, See also **Liquidation**
  name change, 32-2-401
  number of directors, change, 32-2-401
  place of business, change, 32-2-401
Out-of-state associations, See **Foreign associations**
Penalties for violations of building and loan association laws generally, 32-2-106
Perpetual existence, 32-2-101, 32-2-401
Powers and duties
  conformity, 32-2-104
  generally, 32-2-401
Profits, calculation, 32-2-414
Property, See **Real estate**
Proxies, 32-2-209, 32-2-210

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Public funds, depository for, See **STATE TREASURER**, **Depositories**
Purpose, 32-2-101, 32-2-103
Real estate
  acquisition, authorization, 32-2-401
  investment in, 32-2-406
  loans, See **Loans**
Reciprocity, laws of other states, 32-2-105
Records, preservation, 32-2-306
Reorganization, See **Liquidation**; **Organizational changes**
Reports, to department of business regulation
  annual report of financial condition, 32-2-412
    form, filing, and publication, 32-2-413
    unpaid interest or commissions, 32-2-414
  condition, report of, 32-2-303
  confidentiality, 32-2-307
  false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
  form, 32-2-302, 32-2-303
  governor, annual report available to, 32-2-306
  power of department, 32-2-302
  records preservation, 32-2-306
Reserve fund, 32-2-411
Sales finance company, as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**
Seal, 32-2-401
Securities, See also **Stock**
  broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  investment in, 32-2-406
  public funds, pledged for deposit, 17-6-102, 17-6-105
  registration exemption, 30-10-104
Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, loans guaranteed by, 32-2-420, See also **Loans**, generally
Shareholders, See **Stockholders**
Shares, See **Stock**
Special examinations by Department of Business Regulation, 32-1-214, 32-1-215, See also **Examinations**
State funds, investment, 17-6-211
Statute of limitations on actions against, 27-2-213
Stock
  cancellation, 32-2-401
  capital stock
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-2-201
    increase or diminution, 32-2-401
    issuance, 32-2-401
    requirements, 32-2-205
  checking accounts prohibited, 32-2-419
  deposits prohibited, 32-2-419
  dividends, See **Earnings**
  electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
  foreign associations, 32-2-221 — 32-2-224, See **Foreign associations**
  issuance, authorization and restrictions, 32-2-401
  joint ownership of shares, 32-2-416
  minors, shares issued to and owned by, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
  proxies, 32-2-209, 32-2-210
  registration exemption, 30-10-104
  secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104
  transfer, 32-2-211
    certificate of stock lost or owner out of state, 32-2-212
  trust, shares held in, 32-2-417
  withdrawal
    authorization, 32-2-401, 32-2-404
    procedure, 32-2-404

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Stockholders
- consolidation, 32-2-231
- definition, 32-2-101
- directors
  - election, 32-2-206
  - removal, 32-2-207
- dues, 32-2-401
- examination of association requested by, 32-2-301
- federal savings and loan association, conversion to — stockholders' vote required, 32-2-441
- joint ownership of shares, 32-2-416
- meetings, 32-2-208
  - bylaws, provision for meetings in, 32-2-204
  - notice, 32-2-208, 32-2-209
  - proxies, 32-2-209, 32-2-210
  - special meetings, 32-2-208, 32-2-209
- membership fee, 32-2-204
- minors, shares issued to and owned by, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
- proxies, 32-2-209, 32-2-210
- reorganization of association in liquidation, ratification, 32-2-432
- trust, shares held in, 32-2-417

Supervision, 32-2-101, See also **Business Regulation, Department of**

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Trust indenture, trustee for, 71-1-306, See also **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

Trust, shares held in, 32-2-417

Unlawful practices
- agent, operation as without approval of department of business regulation, 32-2-305
- certificate of incorporation, transaction of business without, 32-2-106
- checking accounts, 32-2-419
- deposits, 32-2-419
- examinations by department of business regulation
  - confidentiality, violation of, 32-2-307
  - false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
  - refusal of permission, 32-2-107
- false statements, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
- financial statements, false statements in, 32-2-107
- loan charges allowable, violation, 32-2-402
- property, receipt of with intent to defraud, 32-2-107
- purchases for sum less than value by association director, officer, or employee
  - assets of association, 32-2-109
  - obligations of association, 32-2-108
- reports to department of business regulation, violation of confidentiality or falsification, 32-2-307
- violation of laws generally, 32-2-106

Violation of building and loan association laws and penalty, 32-2-106, See also **Application of building and loan association laws generally**; **Unlawful practices**

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

See also **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

Administration, Department of
- construction standards set and enforced by, Title 50, chapter 60
- schools, services to, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**

Architects, See also **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- certification requirements, 18-2-113
- plans, drawings, and specifications — requirements, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
- seal required when, 18-2-114, 18-2-122

Asbestos regulation, Title 50, chapter 64, part 1

Blighted areas, rehabilitation, See **URBAN RENEWAL**

Blind persons, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

Boilers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Boxing, sparring, and wrestling — construction and equipment requirements where bouts held, 23-3-202
Building codes, See **Local building codes; State building code**
"Business district" defined, 61-1-408, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Cities and towns
  construction, lease, and management, 7-8-4101
  general provisions, Title 7, chapter 15, part 41
Codes, See **Local building codes; State building code**
Columbariums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS, Construction**
Concession leases, See **VENDING AND VENDORS, Leases for concession or vending stands**
Construction
  acts of God, effect, 18-2-312
  administration, department of — duties respecting, See **Administration, Department of**
  architects, See **Architects**
  bids, additional restricted when, 18-2-311
  bonding of contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**
  contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**
  contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
    amount withheld when, 18-2-404
    approval, 18-2-404
    discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
    preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
    time extensions, additional bids restricted, 18-2-311
  definitions, 18-2-401
  delays, 18-2-311, 18-2-312
  development projects, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  engineers or land surveyors, See **Engineers or land surveyors**
  federal funding, contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  funding, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**, revenue bonds
  injunction issued when, 18-2-408
  land surveyors, See **Engineers or land surveyors**
  supervision, 18-2-121
  violations and penalty, 18-2-408
Construction standards, general provisions, Title 50, chapter 60, part 1
Contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**
Contracts, See **Construction**; See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Crematories, construction standards, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS, Construction**
Easements on state lands for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
Electrical standards, Title 50, chapter 60, part 6
Elevators and escalators, inspection, See **ELEVATORS**
Energy efficiency, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
Engineers or land surveyors
  seal required when, 18-2-122
  supervision by, 18-2-121
Equipment
  installment sales, finance charge, 31-1-241
  security interest, 30-9-103, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
Factory-built buildings, Title 50, chapter 60, part 4
Federal funding, contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
Fire protection regulations
  boxing, sparring, and wrestling — sites of matches, 23-3-202
  crematories, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
  equipment required, Title 50, chapter 61, part 1, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Protection equipment**
  hazard removal, Title 50, chapter 62, part 1

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Fire protection regulations (Continued)
  mausoleums and columbariums, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
  public buildings, Title 50, chapter 61, part 1
Floodplains and floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions**, generally
Handicapped persons, preference to for concession leases, See **VENDING AND VENDORS, Leases for concession or vending stands**
Health care facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health protection at construction site, Title 50, chapter 77, part 1
Hospital construction, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES, Construction**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Local building codes, Title 50, chapter 60, part 3
  mausoleums and columbariums, compliance, 35-21-711
Machinery, See **Equipment**
Mausoleums and columbariums, construction requirements, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS, Construction**
Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**
Mining operations
  cessation of mining, orders, 82-4-251
  permit area, deletion from, 82-4-227
  reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
  subsidence protection, 82-4-231
Modular buildings, See **Factory-built buildings**
Motor carriers, moving by, 69-12-331
Moving buildings
  motor carriers, by, 69-12-331
  utility lines, interference, See **UTILITIES, Movement of structures**
Plans and specifications, See **Architects**
Plumbing standards, Title 50, chapter 60, part 5
Public buildings, construction, See **Construction**
Public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**
Recreational vehicles, See **Factory-built buildings**
Rehabilitation, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
"Residence district" defined, 61-1-409, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Safety at construction site, Title 50, chapter 77, part 1
Safety codes, compliance, 18-2-108
Schools, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Sites for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
State building code, Title 50, chapter 60, part 2
State lands, easements on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
"Urban district" defined, 61-1-410, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Utilities, installation by rural cooperatives, 35-18-106
Utility lines, interference when moving buildings, See **UTILITIES, Movement of structures**
Vending stands, See **VENDING AND VENDORS, Leases for concession or vending stands**
Visually handicapped persons, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Wiring, See **Electrical standards**
Wrestling, construction and equipment requirements where bouts held, 23-3-202
Zoning, See **ZONING**

BULK TRANSFERS

  See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS**

BUNCO, 23-5-106

  See also **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud; GAMBLING, Lotteries**

BURDENS OF PROOF

See **EVIDENCE**; See also specific subject area

BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

BUREAUS

See **STATE AGENCIES**

BURGLAR ALARM INSTALLERS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**

BURGLARY

See **CRIMES**

BURGLARY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally

BURIALS

See **CEMETERIES**; **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**

BUSES

See also generally **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Blind or visually handicapped persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
"Chauffeur" defined, 61-1-312, See also **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
Defined, 61-1-115
Depots
  alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305
  insurance vending machines, licensing, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licensing — agents and solicitors**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Equipment, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Gross vehicle weight, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
Municipal services, Title 7, chapter 14, part 44
  revenue for, 16-1-410
School, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Taxation, 15-6-139, See **TAXATION, Motor vehicles**
Urban transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS**

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

BUSINESSES

See generally **ASSOCIATIONS**; **CORPORATIONS**; **PARTNERSHIPS**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Business**

BUSINESS REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Advisory council for proprietary postsecondary education, See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Advisory council**
Auctions, enforcement authority, 30-11-515
Banks and trust companies, supervision, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Boards
  banking board, state, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
  milk control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Building and loan associations, supervision, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Coal, authority, See **COAL**
Condominiums, regulation, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Consumer loan businesses, supervision, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Consumer protection, authority, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Creation, 2-15-1801
Credit reports, authority, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Credit unions, supervision, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Development credit corporations, supervision, 32-4-306, See also **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-1801
  banking board, state — member, 2-15-1803
  banks and trust companies, duties regarding unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-901 — 32-1-912, 32-1-921
  department head, as, 2-15-1801
Earmarked revenue fund
  milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers
    assessments, 81-23-202
    fines, 81-23-403
    penalties, 81-23-204
Electronic funds transfer, supervision, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Finance companies, supervision, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Gasoline, authority, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Installment sales, authority, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Investment companies, supervision, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Itinerant merchants, registration with, 30-12-205
Loan companies, supervision, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Milk price control, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Motor vehicle dealerships, succession to — authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**
Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, and importers — authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**
Paint, labeling — duties, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Petroleum products, authority, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Products standards and testing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, administration, See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Retail installment sales, authority, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Savings and loan associations, supervision, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks, supervision, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Standards and testing of products, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Trust companies, supervision, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

BUSINESS REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Unfair trade practices, authority, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Unit ownership, regulation, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Weights, measures, and grades of products, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

BUSINESS SCHOOLS

See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

BUSINESS TRUSTS

See **CORPORATIONS**

BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS

See also **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

Bills of sale, 81-9-112
Carcasses
  marking, 81-9-112
  seizure and sale when, 81-9-116
  uninspected
    purchase unlawful, 81-9-115
    transportation, unlawful, 81-9-117
City ordinances, 81-2-105
Definitions, 81-9-101
Hides
  exhibition, 81-9-111
  inspection, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
    certificate of, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
    preslaughter, 81-9-112
  marking, 81-9-112
  uninspected, unlawful to purchase, 81-9-115
Inspections, See also **HEALTH, Food establishments**
  city ordinances for, 81-2-105
  expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
  fees, 81-9-113
  hides, See **Hides**
  officers' authority, 81-9-116
Inspectors
  fees, 81-9-113
  hide inspections, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
  records, 81-9-112
Licenses, See also **HEALTH, Food establishments**
  display, 81-9-102
  exceptions to requirements, 81-9-102
  failure to have, 81-9-102
  fees, 81-9-102
  forfeiture, 81-9-103
  revocation, 81-9-114
Livestock, Department of
  carcasses, marking — manner of, 81-9-112
  inspection certificate, copies, 81-9-112
Records, 81-9-112, 81-9-118
Sanitary conditions, rules for, 81-2-102
Standards, rules for, 81-2-102
Violations
  duty to report, 81-9-114
  general, penalties, 81-9-118
  hides, noninspection, 81-9-111
  licenses, failure to have, 81-9-102

BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  records, falsification, 81-9-118
  uninspected
    hides or carcasses, purchasing, 81-9-115
    meat, transportation, 81-9-117

BUTTER AND BUTTER FACTORIES
  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

C

CABOOSES
  See **RAILROADS**

CADAVERS
  See **CORPSES**

CAFES
  See **RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS**

CALCITE
  See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

CALENDAR
  See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE; DOCKETS**

CAMPAIGN FINANCES AND PRACTICES, COMMISSIONER OF
  See **ELECTIONS**

CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, THE PUBLIC, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
  See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
  See **ELECTIONS**

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF FAIR, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
  See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**

CAMPERS
  See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES; RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**, generally; **TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS
  See also **PARKS, State parks**

Campfires, provisions regarding, 76-13-121 — 76-13-123

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS (Continued)

Fish and Game Commission, enforcement of rules, 87-1-303
General provisions, Title 50, chapter 52, part 1
Golden Years Pass, 23-1-105
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — powers and duties, Title 50, chapter 52
Inspections, Title 50, chapter 52, part 3
Licensing, Title 50, chapter 52, part 2
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Outdoor recreation resources, See **RECREATION**
Permits forfeited when, 87-2-112
Rules for, 87-1-303
Space for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

CANADA

Air quality control, cooperation, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Water quality control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

CANADA LYNX

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**, generally; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES

Assessments, delinquency sale, 35-1-604
Beavers, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
Benton lake wildlife refuge, canal right-of-way for pumping station, 87-1-707
City regulation, 7-31-4103
Conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Easements for right-of-way on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
Fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
Fish screens and wheels, installation and maintenance, 87-1-222
Highways crossing, 60-4-110
Irrigation ditches, See **IRRIGATION**
Liens for labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
Mining rights-of-way, 82-2-202
Muskrats, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
Nuisance, obstruction as, 27-30-101
Obstruction as nuisance, 27-30-101
Open ditches, Title 7, chapter 31, part 42
Pumping station works for Benton lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707
Railroads, construction along, 69-14-532
Rights-of-way
  benton lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707
  fire hazards along, 76-13-407
  mining claims, 82-2-202
  state lands, easements on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
Soil conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER, Commissioners**

CANDIDATES

See **ELECTIONS**

CANES

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

CANNABIS SATIVA

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

CANVASSERS, BOARD OF STATE

See **ELECTIONS**, **State Canvassers, Board of**

CANVASSING AND CANVASSERS

See **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

See **DEATH PENALTY**

CAPITAL STOCK

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**; specific type of corporation

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS

See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

Additions to, 2-17-111, 5-17-102
Administration, Department of
  advertising for bids required when, 18-2-103
  architects
    appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102
    consultation with, 18-2-104
    inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
    plans and drawings, approval, 18-2-103
  bids
    duties regarding, 18-2-103
    letting, timing, 18-2-104
    rejection, authority, 18-3-103
  bonds issued by, 18-2-105
  capitol building and planning committee, advice and recommendations, 5-17-102
  conflict of interest prohibited, 18-2-106
  custodian of capitol area, 2-17-111
  engineers, consulting
    appointment, 18-2-112
    inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105
  federal funds, contracts for, 18-2-105
  fire protection services, budget for, 2-17-112
  governor-elect, office space for, 2-15-221
  highway building space assignment, 2-17-106
  inspections by, 18-2-103
  insurance plan, administration, 2-17-104
  inventory kept by, 18-2-105
  leases
    authority for, 18-3-101
    awarding, 18-3-103
    bids, 18-3-103
    contract provisions, 18-3-104
    rent payments, determination, 18-3-107
  lewis and clark county, purchase or lease in, 18-2-105
  long-range building program, See **Long-range building program**
  office space, allocation, 2-15-121, 2-15-221, 2-17-101, 2-17-106
  pecuniary interest prohibited, 18-2-106
  powers and duties generally, 18-2-103, 18-2-105

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS (Continued)

Administration, Department of (Continued)
  press room requirements, 2-17-103
  state building program, scheduling, 18-2-104
  supervision by
    costs, 18-2-105
    duties, 18-2-103, 18-2-111
  warehouses, 2-17-102
  working drawings prepared by, when, 18-2-111
Agriculture, Department of — allocation of building space for, 2-17-106
Alterations, 2-17-111, 5-17-102
Architects, See also **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
  appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102
  certification requirements, 18-2-113
  consultation with, 18-2-104
  inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
  plans, drawings, and specifications
    approval, 18-2-103
    seal and signature required, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
  seal required when, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
Architecture, policy of state, 18-2-111
Art works, funding of protection, 15-35-108
Bids, See **Administration, Department of; Construction**
Blind persons, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Building program, See **Long-range building program**
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
Coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108
Concession leases, See **VENDING AND VENDORS, Leases for concession or vending stands**
Construction
  acceptance upon completion, 18-2-103
  acts of God, effect, 18-2-312
  architects, See **Architects**
  authorization, 18-2-102
  bids
    additional restricted when, 18-2-311
    advertisement required when, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
    competitive, requirement, 18-2-301
    generally, 18-2-103
    letting, timing, 18-2-104
    nonacceptance, 18-2-301
    number required, 18-2-103
    required when, 17-5-603, 17-5-613, 18-2-103
    security, 18-2-302
  consent, 18-2-102
  contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
    amount withheld when, 18-2-404
    approval, 18-2-404
    awarding, generally, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
    discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    encumbrance when, 17-7-302
    federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
    invalid when, 18-2-314
    preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
    state purchasing, effect on, 18-2-315
    time extension, additional bids restricted, 18-2-311
  cost-plus system, validity, 18-2-314
  definitions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-401
  delays, 18-2-311, 18-2-312
  engineers, consulting, See **Engineers, consulting**
  engineers or land surveyors, See **Engineers or land surveyors**

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS (Continued)

Construction (Continued)
  federal funding, 18-2-102, 18-2-105
    contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  injunction issued when, 18-2-408
  long-range building program, See **Long-range building program**
  priorities, 18-2-104
  safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108
  scheduling of state program, 18-2-104
  supervision, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-121
  university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
  violations and penalty, 18-2-408
Contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**
Contracts, See **Construction**; See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Custodial care, 2-17-111
Damage to, 2-17-105
Definitions, 18-2-101, 18-2-401
Emergency
  relocation, 10-3-607
  repairs or alterations, 18-2-102
Employment security, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Employment security building bonds**
Engineers, consulting
  appointment, 18-2-112
  inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
Engineers or land surveyors
  seal required when, 18-2-122
  supervision by, 18-2-121
Examiners, Board of
  architects, approval of appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102
  bids, advertising requirements, 18-2-301
  construction
    approval required when, 18-2-103
    duties generally, 18-2-103
  engineers, consulting — approval of appointment, 18-2-112
Federal funding
  contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  planning funds, contracts for, 18-2-105
  university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Facilities, construction**
Fire protection, 2-17-112
Funding, See generally **Federal funding**; **Long-range building program**; See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Governor-elect, office space for, 2-15-221
Grants for cultural and aesthetic projects, 22-3-112
Handicapped persons, preference to for concession leases, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**, **Leases for concession or vending stands**
Highway complex
  bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway general obligation bonds**
  completion, allocation of old building, 2-17-106
Improvements, 2-17-111, 5-17-102
Inspections
  administration, department of, 18-2-103
  architects, 18-2-105
  engineers, consulting, 18-2-105
Insurance
  deductible plan, establishment, 2-17-104
  proceeds from indemnification, use, 2-17-105
Inventory, 18-2-105
Land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Law library, See **LAW LIBRARY**
Leases
  approval required when, 18-3-105

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS (Continued)

Leases (Continued)
  architect, appointment, 18-3-102
  authorization, 18-3-101
  awarding, 18-3-103
  bids, 18-3-103, 18-3-105
  compliance with safety codes and state laws, 18-2-108
  contract provisions, 18-3-104
  lewis and clark county, within, 18-2-105
  location of building, 18-3-105
  option to purchase, 18-3-104
  rent payments, 18-3-107
  security pledge, 18-3-106
Lewis and Clark County, within, 18-2-105
Livestock, Department of — allocation of building space for, 2-17-106
Long-range building program
  administration, department of — submission to, 17-7-202
  bonds for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  budget, inclusion of recommendations, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
  capital construction budget, 17-7-203
  definitions, 17-5-401, 17-7-201
  financing for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  leases with option to purchase, See **Leases**, generally
  preparation, 17-7-202, 18-2-111
  priority listing, 17-7-204
  submission
    to department of administration, 17-7-202
    to legislature, 17-7-203
Maintenance, 2-17-111
Master plan, 5-17-102
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — allocation of building space for, 2-17-106
Office space, 2-15-121, 2-15-221, 2-17-101, 2-17-106, 5-17-102
Press room, 2-17-103
Property damage, 2-17-105
Purchase, See **Leases**, generally
Relocation, emergency, 10-3-607
Remodeling, 2-17-111, 5-17-102
Rental, See **Leases**, generally
Repairs, 2-17-111, 5-17-102
Replacement, 2-17-105, 2-17-111, 5-17-102
Safety codes, compliance, 18-2-108
State building program, scheduling, 18-2-104
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Vending stands, See **VENDING AND VENDORS, Leases for concession or vending stands**
Veterans and Pioneers Memorial Building, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Visually handicapped persons, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Warehouses, 2-17-102, 2-17-201

CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE

Appointment, 5-17-101
Compensation and expenses, 5-17-104
Composition, 5-17-101
Function, 5-17-102
Meetings, 5-17-101
Report by, 5-17-103

CAPSULES

  See **JURIES AND JURORS**

CARCASSES
  See **DEAD ANIMALS**

CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3
  See **GAMBLING**, **Card games**

CARDS AND CARD GAMES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3
  See **GAMBLING**, **Card games**

CARELESS DRIVING
  See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

CARIBOU
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animals**, generally

CARRIERS

Agents and employees, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Air carriers, See **AERONAUTICS**
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Baggage, See **Passenger carriers**
Bills of lading, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  acceptance, effect, 69-11-105
  freightage, apportionment by, 69-11-408
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
Blind persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Breach of obligations, 69-11-121
Care, general duty of, 69-11-107
Cigarette shipments, report requirements, 16-11-104
Coal, confiscation — unlawful, 69-11-108
"Common carrier" defined, 69-11-101
Compensation, right to, 69-11-104
Confiscation of coal or fuel unlawful, 69-11-108
Consumer Counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**, **Regulated companies**
Contract of carriage
  acceptance, effect, 69-11-105
  defined, 69-11-101
  freightage, apportionment by, 69-11-408
Damages
  breach of obligation, effect, 69-11-121
  confiscation of coal or fuel, for, 69-11-108
  freight carriers, by, See **Freight carriers**, loss, damage, or injury to property
  message carriers, from, 69-11-303
Definitions, 69-11-101, 69-11-207, 69-11-401, 69-11-422, 69-11-423
Detriment caused by, See **Damages**
Documents of title, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Drug violations, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102
Duty of care, 69-11-107
Employees, See **Agents or employees**
Equipment on, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, generally
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**, **Transportation**; **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, **Explosives, vehicles carrying**
Fares for passengers, See **Passenger carriers**

CARRIERS (Continued)

Fish or wildlife
    endangered, transporting or receiving for shipment unlawful when, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
    free or reduced rates for transporting fish, 69-11-109
    sale or shipment, unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
    shippers, package labeling, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
Free transportation, when, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
Freight carriers, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**
    bills of lading, freightage apportioned by, 69-11-408
    care, general duty of, 69-11-107
    claims for damages
        examination charge, inclusion, 69-11-424
        filing period, 69-11-425
        processing, 69-11-426
    consignee
        damaged shipments, request for inspection, 69-11-424
        defined, 69-11-401
        relationship to, 69-11-402
    consignor
        defined, 69-11-401
        relationship to, 69-11-402
    contract, freightage apportioned by, 69-11-408
    damage to property, See loss, damage, or injury to property
    definitions, 69-11-401, 69-11-422, 69-11-423
    delays, 69-11-428
    "delivering carrier" defined, 69-11-423
    duty of care, 69-11-107
    fines, 69-11-412
    freight
        acceptance of, 69-11-403
        defined, 69-11-401
        delivery, 69-11-404, 69-11-409
        freightage, effect of increase upon, 69-11-407
    freightage
        apportionment, 69-11-408
        defined, 69-11-401
        delivery changes, effect, 69-11-409
        increase of freight, effect on, 69-11-407
        lien for, 69-11-410
        payment, 69-11-406
        perishable property sold for, 69-11-411
    inland carriers, liability, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
    liability
        between carriers, 69-11-427
        delay, for, 69-11-428
        inland carriers, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
        limitations, 69-11-422
        termination, procedure for, 69-11-405
        valuable cargo, for, 69-11-429
    lien, 69-11-410, 69-11-411
    loss, damage, or injury to property
        carriers, liability between, 69-11-427
        claims for, 69-11-424 — 69-11-426
        examination for, 69-11-424
        inland carriers, liability, 69-11-421
        limitations on liability, 69-11-422
    livestock, 69-11-422
    perishable property, 69-11-411
    rates
        free or reduced, 69-11-109
        joint, distribution, 69-11-412

CARRIERS (Continued)

Freight carriers (Continued)
  tariffs, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
  valuable cargo, 69-11-429
Fuel, confiscation — unlawful, 69-11-108
Gratuitous carriers, 69-11-106
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Inland carriers, See **Freight carriers**
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Blanket disability**
Interstate or international, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
Liability, 69-11-105
    freight carriers, See **Freight carriers**
Lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  baggage, on — when, 69-11-206
  freightage, for, 69-11-410
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Loads, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Size, weight, and load**, generally
Message carriers
  care, general duty of, 69-11-107
  damages for refused or delayed messages, 69-11-303
  delivery of messages, 69-11-301
  duty of care, 69-11-107
  order of transmission of messages, 69-11-302
  requirements, 69-11-301
  valuable letters, loss of, 69-11-304
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
Obligations
  agreements, effect of, 69-11-105
  breach, 69-11-121
Officers, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Passenger carriers, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
  alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
  baggage, 69-11-204
    liability of carrier, nonapplicability, 69-11-422
    lien upon, 69-11-206
  care, general duty of, 69-11-107
  fares, payment, 69-11-205
    lien for, 69-11-206
    not required when, 69-11-209
  free transportation, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
  passengers
    baggage, 69-11-204, 69-11-206
    ejection, 69-11-209
    transport of, 69-11-203
    treatment, 69-11-201
  penalties
    free transportation, violation of provisions, 69-11-207
    scheduled time, failure to start at, 69-11-202
  rates, free or reduced, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
  requirements, 69-11-201
  rules by, 69-11-203
  schedules, establishment and notice, 69-11-202
  speed, 69-11-201
  tickets, reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
  vehicles, requirements, 69-11-201, 69-11-203
  violations, 69-11-207
Pipeline carriers, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Preferential treatment, restrictions, 69-11-102

CARRIERS (Continued)

Property carriers, See **Freight carriers**
Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  freight carriers
    division of joint rates, 69-11-412
    examination charges, 69-11-424
  regulation and supervision by, 69-1-102
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Rate cases, general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Rates
  free or reduced, when, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
  freight carriers, See **Freight carriers**
Regulation, 69-1-102, See also generally **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Rights
  agreements, effect of, 69-11-105
  compensation, to, 69-11-104
Schedules
  passenger carriers, establishment and notice, 69-11-202
  time, 69-11-103
School buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Size, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Size, weight, and load**, generally
Supervision, 69-1-102, See also generally **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Tariffs, See **Freight carriers**
Tickets
  acceptance, effect, 69-11-105
  rates, reduced, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
Time schedules, 69-11-103
  failure to start on time, 69-11-202
Tramways, excluded as, 23-2-703
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY**
Violation, 69-11-108
Visually handicapped persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Weight, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Size, weight, and load**, generally

CARS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally

CASUALTY INSURANCE

  See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**; See also **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**

CATTLE AND CATTLE GROWERS

  See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

CATTLE GUARDS

  See **HIGHWAYS; RAILROADS, Livestock**

CATTLE PROTECTIVE DISTRICTS

  See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

CAUSES OF ACTION

  See **ACTIONS**, generally

CEMENT DEALERS AND PRODUCERS

Commencement of business, notice to department of revenue, 15-59-103, 15-59-110, 15-59-202, 15-59-210
Measuring provisions, 30-12-301
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

CEMENT MIXERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Special mobile equipment**, generally

CEMETERIES

See also **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

Associations
- acknowledgments, certificate of incorporation, 35-20-103
- actions, association power, 35-20-104
- annual elections, 35-20-102, 35-20-203 — 35-20-206
- annual reports, 35-20-207, 35-20-307, 35-20-315
- applicability of laws
  - corporation law, 35-20-104
  - mausoleum-columbarium law, 35-21-103
  - mausoleums and columbariums, 35-21-403
- bylaws
  - adoption, 35-20-202
  - annual election, provisions, 35-20-205
- clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- county attorney as legal advisor, 35-20-207
- county clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
- eminent domain, 35-20-104
- existence, commencement, 35-20-104
- financial capability, 35-20-201
- first meeting, 35-20-101
- incorporation
  - documents, 35-20-103, 35-20-104
  - procedure, 35-20-101, 35-20-104
- legal advisor, 35-20-207
- local government approval, 35-20-201
- map, 35-20-212
- meetings, 35-20-101
- membership, 35-20-101, 35-20-103, 35-20-203
- name
  - certificate of incorporation, statement in, 35-20-103
  - selection, 35-20-101
- need, demonstration, 35-20-201
- notices
  - election, 35-20-205, 35-20-206
  - trustees, appointment, 35-20-307
- permanent care and improvement fund
  - annual report, 35-20-307, 35-20-315
  - bank selection, 35-20-302
  - income, disposition, 35-20-311, 35-20-312
  - investment, 35-20-313
  - principal, reserved, 35-20-311
  - records, 35-20-308, 35-20-309
  - required, 35-20-301
  - title, 35-20-302, 35-20-306
  - transfers of association money, 35-20-310
  - trust company, selection, 35-20-302
- powers generally, 35-20-104
- property
  - acquisition, 35-20-212, 35-20-214, 35-20-215

CEMETERIES (Continued)

Associations (Continued)
  property (Continued)
    eminent domain, 35-20-104
    gifted property, 35-20-215
    inalienability of lots, 35-20-216
    maintenance, 35-20-214, 35-20-215, 35-20-301, 35-20-312
    release, 35-20-216
    sale of lots, 35-20-213, 35-20-214, 35-20-216
    survey, 35-20-212
  purposes, 35-20-101
  records, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211, 35-20-308, 35-20-309
  release of property, 35-20-216
  sale of lots, 35-20-213, 35-20-214, 35-20-216
  secretary, duties, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211, 35-20-309
  secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
  streets and roads, construction, 35-20-212, 35-20-217
  treasurer, bond, 35-20-208
  trustees, association
    annual report, 35-20-207
    classification, 35-20-102
    compensation of fund trustees, approval, 35-20-314
    election, 35-20-101, 35-20-102, 35-20-203 — 35-20-206
    incorporation documents, statements in, 35-20-103
    investment approval, 35-20-313
    number, 35-20-101
    officers, appointment, 35-20-208
    powers, 35-20-208
    property layouts by, 35-20-212
    qualifications, 35-20-205
    quorum, 35-20-208
    term of office, 35-20-102, 35-20-204, 35-20-206
    treasurer, bond, 35-20-208
  trustees, permanent care and improvement fund
    annual report by, 35-20-307, 35-20-315
    appointment, 35-20-302, 35-20-307, 35-20-308
    bond, 35-20-304
    compensation, 35-20-314
    number, 35-20-302
    powers, 35-20-302, 35-20-307
    removal, 35-20-304
    successors, 35-20-306
    term of office, 35-20-303
    transfer of funds, authority, 35-20-310
    vacancies, 35-20-302, 35-20-305, 35-20-306
  vacancies in membership, 35-20-203
  water, gratuitous, 35-20-215
Autopsy, exhumation of body for, 46-4-103
County, Title 7, chapter 35, part 22
Dedication of land, presumption, 26-1-602
Districts, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Easements on state lands for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**, generally
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Inscriptions, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Interment
  permission, 35-20-216
  record, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211
Local government provisions, Title 7, chapter 35, part 1
  association approval, 35-20-201
  mausoleum-columbarium authority provisions, applicability, 35-21-103
Mausoleum-columbarium authority provisions, applicability, 35-21-103
Mining operations
  permit area, deletion from, 82-4-227
  reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222

CEMETERIES (Continued)

Municipal, Title 7, chapter 35, part 41
Records, interment, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211
Sale of lots
  inalienability, 35-20-216
  procedure, 35-20-213
  proceeds, 35-20-214
  when, 35-20-213
Signs, location, 75-15-113
State lands, easements on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
Subdivision exemptions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

CEMETERY DISTRICTS

Annexation of land, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
Annual report, 7-35-2150
Boundaries, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
Budget, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
Compliance with state laws, 7-35-2124
Creation, See **Petitions**
Elections, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
Expenditures, 7-35-2125
Fund, See **Permanent care and improvement fund**
Hearings, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
Permanent care and improvement fund, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
Petitions, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
Tax levy, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
Territory, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
Trustees, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

CENSUS

Alcoholic beverages, basis for quota system of licensing, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-502
Capitol, basis for emergency relocation, 10-3-607
Emergencies, capitol relocation, 10-3-607
Gasoline and vehicle fuels license tax allocation, basis for, 15-70-101
Library federations, grant distribution, 22-1-416
Municipal court, basis for establishment, 3-6-101
State capitol, basis for emergency relocation, 10-3-607

CENTER FOR THE AGED

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

CENTRAL COMMITTEES

See **ELECTIONS, Political parties**

CENTRAL CREDIT UNIONS, Title 32, chapter 3, part 8
  See **CREDIT UNIONS**

CENTRAL PAYROLL SYSTEM
  See **STATE AUDITOR**

CEREAL CROPS
  See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN**

CEREBRAL PALSY
  See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
  See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**, generally; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

CERTIFIED CHECKS
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

CERTIFIED MAIL, 1-1-202
  See also **MAIL**, generally

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
  See **ACCOUNTANTS**

CERTIFIED SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
  See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

CERTIORARI, WRIT OF
  See **WRITS**

CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES

Cleaners' licensing
  applications, Title 37, chapter 41, part 2
  denial, suspension, or revocation, Title 37, chapter 41, part 2
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  enforcement, Title 37, chapter 41, part 2
  exemptions from provisions, 37-41-102
  fees, Title 37, chapter 41, part 2
  nontransferability, Title 37, chapter 41, part 2
  required, 37-41-101
  validation, Title 37, chapter 41, part 2
  vehicle, marking, Title 37, chapter 41, part 2
Failure to cover or fence, unlawful, 45-8-113
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — duties regarding, Title 37, chapter 41
Pumpings from, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally

CHAIN DISTRIBUTOR SCHEMES

Unlawful, 45-6-319

CHAIN STORES

See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS; TAXATION, Stores**

CHALLENGES

See **ELECTIONS; JURIES AND JURORS**

CHANGE OF NAME

See **NAMES**

CHANGE OF VENUE

See **VENUE**

CHAPLAINS

See **CLERGY**, generally

CHARACTER EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**

CHARGE

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

CHARGE ACCOUNTS

See **CREDIT CARDS; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

CHARITIES

Corporate contributions to, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
Funds, management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Mausoleum-columbarium trust funds as, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
Motor vehicles, special fuel courtesy vehicle permit to nonresidents, 15-70-302
Nonprofit corporations, contributions, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Passenger transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Personal solicitation sales, exemption, 30-14-503
Religious corporations, contributions, 35-3-205
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Sheltered workshops, as, 53-7-202, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Trusts, taxation, See **TAXATION**

CHARTER GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Charter form**

CHATTEL PAPER

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Installment contract as, 31-1-202

CHATTEL PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, Personal property**

CHAUFFEURS' LICENSES

See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

CHECKING STATIONS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE; HIGHWAYS, Ports-of-entry and checking stations**

CHECKS

See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Deposits and depositors; COMMERCIAL PAPER; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Bad checks, issuing unlawful, 45-6-316
Gambling with, prohibited, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
Statute of limitations on, 27-2-213

CHEESE AND CHEESE FACTORIES

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

CHEMIST SHOPS

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

CHERRIES

See generally **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands; Orchards**

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT

See **SUPREME COURT, Chief justice; Justices**

CHIEFS OF POLICE

See **POLICE**

CHILD ABUSE

See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

CHILD CUSTODY

Abandonment as evidence of custodial relinquishment, when, 40-6-235
Abused, neglected, and dependent children, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Action for when no dissolution of marriage, 40-4-213, 40-6-223
Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**
Affidavits required when, 40-4-213, 40-4-219, 40-4-220
Alimony, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203
Annulment decree, applicability when, 40-1-402
Attorneys
  fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
    modification of custody decree, 40-4-219
    waived when, 40-4-205

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Attorneys (Continued)
    report concerning investigation of child, copy to, 40-4-215
    representation of child when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214
Award for, when no dissolution of marriage, 40-6-224
Background of child, investigation and reports thereof, 40-4-215
Battered children, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Children
    appearance with parties when, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
    consent of child required when, 40-4-215
    interests of, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-214
    interviews with, when, 40-4-214
    residence, See **Residence of child**
    welfare, investigation and report thereof, 40-4-215
    wishes respecting custody and visitation, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-214
Commencement of proceedings, 40-4-211
Conciliation court, jurisdiction when, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
Confidentiality of hearings and records, 40-4-216
Conflict of laws, avoidance, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**, generally
Consent of child required for investigations when, 40-4-215
Contested proceedings, 40-4-215
Cooperation with other states, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Costs of proceedings, 40-4-216, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-112, 40-7-120
County attorney to have when, 41-5-302
County custody when, 41-3-302, 41-5-302
County welfare department
    authority for custody when, 41-3-302
    investigations and reports by, when, 40-4-215
    supervision by, when, 40-4-218
Court
    conciliation, jurisdiction when, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
    district, custody determination, 40-4-211
    interviews with child, 40-4-214
    role of, 40-4-216
Court calendar, precedence respecting hearings, 40-4-216, 40-7-125
Criteria for determination, 40-4-212, 40-6-130
Custodial interference, 45-5-304
Custodian
    abused children, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
    consent by, required when, 40-1-213
    defined, 41-5-103
    maintenance, need for during dissolution proceedings, 40-4-203
    residency of child, right to determine, 40-6-231
    right to determine child's upbringing, 40-4-218
Death of parent
    custody determination upon, 40-4-221
    decree modification, effect on, 40-4-219
Declaration of invalidity decree, applicability when, 40-1-402
Decree, See **Modification of decree or temporary orders**
Definitions, 41-5-103
Delinquent children, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Dependent children, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Determination of, criteria for, 40-4-212, 40-6-130
Dissolution of marriage proceedings
    affidavits required when, 40-4-213, 40-4-219, 40-4-220
    attorneys
        fees
            custody proceedings, 40-4-110
            modification of custody decree, 40-4-219
        representation of child when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214
    child's wishes respecting custody, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-214

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Dissolution of marriage proceedings (Continued)
  commencement of custody proceedings, 40-4-211
  consent of child required for investigations when, 40-4-215
  contested custody proceedings, 40-4-215
  county welfare department
    case supervision when, 40-4-218
    investigations and reports when, 40-4-215
  criteria for custody determination, 40-4-212
  custodian's right to determine child's upbringing, 40-4-218
  declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
  decree, dissolution
    provision for custody, effect on, 40-4-104
    supervision when, 40-4-218
  determination of custody, criteria, 40-4-212
  evidence — investigatory reports as, when, 40-4-215
  health record of child investigated when, 40-4-215
  hearings
    affidavits, 40-4-220
    court calendar precedence, 40-4-216
    evidence, 40-4-215
    expenses, payment, 40-4-216
    modification of orders or decree, 40-4-220
    private when, 40-4-216
    records confidential, 40-4-216
    temporary orders, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
    visitation determination, 40-4-217
  interviews with child when, 40-4-214
  investigations when, 40-4-215
  jurisdiction of district court, 40-4-211, 40-6-124, 40-7-108
  maintenance, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203
  modification of decree or temporary orders, See **Modification of decree or temporary orders**
  petition for, contents, 40-4-105
  pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  privacy of hearings, 40-4-216
  professional personnel
    advice to court respecting children, 40-4-214
    diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
  property settlement, custody as determination for, 40-4-202
  records
    confidentiality, 40-4-216
    interviews with child as part of, 40-4-214
  reports, substance and use, 40-4-215
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  separation agreement, See **Parents**
  temporary orders, See **Temporary orders**
  visitation, See **Visitation**
  welfare department, See county welfare department
  witnesses, 40-4-214
District court jurisdiction, 40-4-211, 40-6-124, 40-7-108
Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**
Entitlement of parents to, 40-6-221
Father equally entitled to custody, 40-6-221, 40-6-222
Foreign states, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Foster homes, placement in, See **FOSTER HOMES**, generally
Grandparents, visitation, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
Hearings, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**; **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Homeless children, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Husband and wife living separate, See **Parents**
Indigent parents, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Institutions, custodial care by, See generally **FOSTER HOMES; YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES; YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
Institutions, Department of — custody transferred to, 41-5-205, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
Interference unlawful, 45-5-304
International cooperation, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Interstate Compacts
  juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Interviews with child when, 40-4-214
Investigations when, 40-4-215
Judge, See **Court**
Jurisdiction
  conciliation court, when, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
  declined when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107 — 40-7-109
  district court, requirements, 40-4-211, 40-6-124, 40-7-108
  forum, inconvenient
    communications respecting, 40-7-117
    determination, 40-7-108
  generally, 40-7-104
  priority, 40-7-125
  requirements for, 40-4-211
  simultaneous proceedings in other states, effect, 40-7-107
  submission to, 40-7-106
Juveniles, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**
Kidnapping as custodial interference, 45-5-304
Law enforcement officers, See **Peace officers**
Legal separation, custody following, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**, generally
Maintenance, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203
Medical personnel, diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
Modification of decree or temporary orders
  affidavit requirements, 40-4-213, 40-4-220, 40-4-219
  criteria, 40-4-219
  death of parent, effect, 40-4-219
  decree when no dissolution of marriage, 40-6-223
  grounds for, 40-4-219
  jurisdiction of district court, 40-6-118
  out-of-state decree, 40-7-115
  paternity actions, judgment or order for custody — modification, 40-6-118
  visitation rights, 40-4-217
Mother equally entitled to custody, 40-6-221, 40-6-222
Neglected children, See **MINORS**; **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Notice of proceedings, 40-4-211
Parents
  abuse of children, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
  defined, 41-5-103
  entitlement to custody, 40-6-221, 40-6-222, 40-6-224
  liability respecting child's employment, 41-2-111
  living separate, custody of children, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
  residence of child, right to determine, 40-6-231
  separation of
    agreement, provisions and affect of, 40-4-201
    earnings and accumulations of parents, liability for debts incurred for necessaries when, 40-2-206
    legal, custody of children during, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
Parties to proceedings, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Paternity actions
  custody awarded through, 40-6-116, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  dependency or neglect petition, filed when, 40-6-125
  determination of custody, 40-6-127 — 40-6-130

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Paternity actions (Continued)
  expected child, fathers's rights, 40-6-127
  modification of custody order, 40-6-118
  putative father's rights respecting custody, 40-6-128
  relinquishment of custody when, 40-6-124
Peace officers
  release of child, 41-5-307
  taking child into custody when, 41-5-302
Physicians
  custody by, when, 41-5-302
  diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS**
Pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
Preference to either parent when, 40-6-221, 40-6-222
Privacy of hearings and records, 40-4-216
Probation officers — child taken into custody by, when, 41-5-703
Professional personnel
  advice to court respecting children, 40-4-214
  diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
Psychiatrists or psychologists, diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
Records of proceedings
  certified copies required when, 40-7-120, 40-7-121, 40-7-123
  confidentiality, 40-4-216
  interviews with child as part of, 40-4-214
  preservation, 40-7-122
Relinquishment when, 40-6-124, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-235, 41-3-102
Reports respecting, substance and use, 40-4-215
Residence of child
  court determination when, 1-1-215
  parental right to determine, 1-1-215, 40-6-231
  requirement for commencement of proceedings, 40-4-211
Rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Separation agreement, provisions not binding when, 40-4-201
Separation of parents, See **Parents**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — custody of child when, 41-3-302, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-5-302
Social studies made when and copies thereof, 40-7-120 — 40-7-123
State custody when
  abused, neglected, or dependent children, 41-3-302, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
  paternity proceedings, during, 40-6-124, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  youth in need of care, 41-5-302
Support enforcement proceedings, effect, 40-5-112, 40-5-124, 40-5-131
Temporary orders
  affidavit requirements, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
  issuance when, 40-4-213
  modification, See **Modification of decree or temporary orders**
  vacated when, 40-4-213
Testimony, 40-7-119, 40-7-121
Transfer of
  abused or neglected children, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
  dependent children, 41-3-406
  estate or assets of child also transferred when, 41-3-406
  institutions, department of — to, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  private agencies, to, 41-5-804
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act
  child, appearance with parties when, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
  citation, 40-7-101
  construction, 40-7-102
  custody proceedings
    costs, how payable, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-112, 40-7-120

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act (Continued)
- custody proceedings (Continued)
  - court calendar, precedence, 40-7-125
  - defined, 40-7-103
  - dismissed when, 40-7-108
  - documents
    - certified copies required when, 40-7-122, 40-7-123
    - preservation, 40-7-122
  - information exchanged by courts when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107, 40-7-108, 40-7-120, 40-7-123
  - out-of-state proceedings, registry, 40-7-117
  - pendency in other state, 40-7-107
    - communications regarding, 40-7-117
  - petition dismissed when, 40-7-109
  - priority, 40-7-125
  - registry of out-of-state proceedings, 40-7-107, 40-7-117
  - simultaneous, in other states, 40-7-107
  - stayed, when, 40-7-107, 40-7-108
  - testimony taken in other states, 40-7-119
- decrees
  - certified copies, 40-7-117, 40-7-118, 40-7-122, 40-7-123
  - defined, 40-7-103
  - legal effect, 40-7-113
  - modification, out-of-state decrees, 40-7-115
  - out-of-state decrees
    - enforcement, 40-7-102, 40-7-114, 40-7-116
    - filing, 40-7-116
    - modification, 40-7-115
    - recognition, 40-7-114
    - registry, 40-7-117
    - violations, effect on person committing, 40-7-116
  - petitioners, effect of reprehensible conduct, 40-7-109
  - preservation of documents, 40-7-122
  - registry of out-of-state decrees, 40-7-117
  - violations of out-of-state decrees, 40-7-116
- definitions, 40-7-103
- foreign states
  - assistance to courts, 40-7-121
  - decrees, See decrees, out-of-state decrees
  - documents, certified copies, 40-7-122, 40-7-123
  - hearings requested when, 40-7-120
  - notice and opportunity to be heard for persons in, 40-7-106, 40-7-111, 40-7-112
  - simultaneous proceedings, 40-7-107
  - social studies made when, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
  - testimony of persons in, 40-7-119
- forum, See jurisdiction of courts
- hearings
  - opportunity to be heard, 40-7-105, 40-7-106
  - out-of-state, requested when, 40-7-120
  - parties' appearance ordered when, 40-7-121
  - records, certified copies, 40-7-120, 40-7-121, 40-7-123
  - simultaneous, in other states, 40-7-107
- information
  - exchanged by courts when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107, 40-7-108, 40-7-120, 40-7-123
  - submitted under oath, 40-7-110
  - supplied by parties, 40-7-107, 40-7-110
- international application, 40-7-124
- jurisdiction of courts
  - court calendar, precedence, 40-7-125
  - decline
    - by court of this state, when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107, 40-7-108
    - by reason of petitioner's conduct, 40-7-109
    - inconvenient forum, finding of, 40-7-108

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act (Continued)
- jurisdiction of courts (Continued)
  - forum, inconvenient
    - communications respecting, 40-7-117
    - determination, 40-7-108
  - generally, 40-7-104
  - priority, 40-7-125
  - simultaneous proceedings in other states, effect, 40-7-107
  - submission to, 40-7-106
- notice and procedures, 40-7-105, 40-7-106, 40-7-111, 40-7-112
- parties to proceedings
  - additional, joinder when, 40-7-111
  - appearance, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
  - child to appear with, when, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
  - conduct, reprehensible — effect, 40-7-109
  - costs of proceedings and expenses payable by, when, 40-7-108, 40-7-112, 40-7-116, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
  - decree, legal effect, 40-7-113
  - information, submission by, 40-7-107, 40-7-110
  - notice and opportunity to be heard, 40-7-105, 40-7-106, 40-7-111, 40-7-112
  - oath, information submitted under, 40-7-110
  - testimony adduced by, when, 40-7-119
- purpose, 40-7-102
- records
  - certified copies required when, 40-7-120, 40-7-121, 40-7-123
  - preservation, 40-7-122
- registry of out-of-state decrees and proceedings
  - consultation of, when, 40-7-107
  - contents and maintenance, 40-7-117
  - forum, filing in registry of appropriate court, 40-7-108
- rules of civil procedure, nonapplicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
- service of process, 40-7-106, 40-7-111
- social studies, 40-7-120 — 40-7-123
- testimony
  - taken out-of-state, 40-7-119
  - voluntary, 40-7-121
- visitation rights, inclusion in custody determination, 40-7-103
- witnesses, out-of-state — testimony, 40-7-119

Uniform Parentage Act, determination of custody through, See **Paternity actions**

Visitation
- attorney for child when, 40-4-205
- child's wishes, consideration, 40-4-214
- grandparents, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
- modification allowed when, 40-4-217
- paternity actions, visitation privileges, 40-6-116
- rights and restrictions, 40-4-217
- separation agreement, provisions and terms, 40-4-201
- supervision required when, 40-4-218
- suspension ordered when, 40-4-109

Welfare department, See **County welfare department**

Witnesses, out-of-state-testimony, 40-7-119

Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7

See **CHILD CUSTODY**

CHILD LABOR

See **MINORS**, **Employment**

CHILDREN AND YOUTH
    See **MINORS**

CHILDREN'S CENTER
    See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

Commitment to
    abused, neglected, and dependent children when, 41-3-406
Enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
High school tuition payments, 20-5-315

CHILD SUPPORT

Abandonment, See **Administrative enforcement**, generally
Abused, neglected, and dependent children
    "dependent youth" defined, 41-3-102
    enforcement for dependent children, See **Administrative enforcement**
    foster homes or private institutions, payments to, 41-3-104, 41-3-105, 41-3-404, 41-3-405
    payments for, 40-6-233, 41-3-104, 41-3-105, 41-3-405, 41-3-407
Administrative enforcement
    administrative hearing, 40-5-226
    administrative remedies, 40-5-253
    assignment of earnings
        "earnings" defined, 40-5-201
        effect, 40-5-257
        honoring, 40-5-257
        noncompliance, liability, 40-5-242
        release of excess to debtor, 40-5-243
        rights, protection limited when, 40-5-256
        time limitation, 40-5-255
    bank accounts
        release of excess to debtor, 40-5-243
        service of notice or documents upon, 40-5-244
    clerk of the court
        notice to, 40-5-205
        warrant of distraint filed with, 40-5-241
    cooperation, 40-5-204, 40-5-206
    counsel, right to, 40-5-253
    definitions, 40-5-201
    district court
        administrative procedures, review, 40-5-253
        orders
            debt to state, limitations, 40-5-221
            defined, 40-5-201
            modification, petition for, 40-5-202
            support debt created by, 40-5-222
        petitions for support orders, 40-5-211, 40-5-212
        powers, 40-5-212
    fees, 40-5-203
    financial responsibility of responsible parent, notice and finding, 40-5-225
    hearings, 40-5-223 — 40-5-226
    judicial review, 40-5-253
    notices
        payments, concerning, 40-5-205, 40-5-251
        responsible parents, financial responsibility, 40-5-225
        support debts, issuance, 40-5-222
        support liability, issuance, 40-5-223
    obligee and obligor, effect of agreements between, 40-5-202
    paternity, establishment, 40-5-204
    payments
        enforcement and collections unit, to — when, 40-5-205
        establishment, hearing for, 40-5-226

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Administrative enforcement (Continued)
- payments (Continued)
    - obtaining, cooperation for, 40-5-204
    - party in interest, 40-5-202
- petition for support order, 40-5-211, 40-5-212
- property
    - lien upon, 40-5-241
        - release, 40-5-255
    - redemption, 40-5-245
    - return of seized property, 40-5-246
    - seizure and sale, subject to — when, 40-5-222, 40-5-223, 40-5-225, 40-5-241
- public assistance
    - debt to state, limitations, 40-5-221, 40-5-226
    - defined, 40-5-201
    - financial responsibility of responsible parent, 40-5-225
    - financial statements required when, 40-5-213
    - payments
        - party in interest, 40-5-202
        - support liability based upon, 40-5-223
    - recipients
        - petition for support order, 40-5-211, 40-5-212
        - power of attorney concerning, 40-5-202
    - repayment as support debt, 40-5-202, 40-5-223
- records, availability, 40-5-206
- responsible parent
    - bond furnished by, when, 40-5-224
    - debt to state, limitations, 40-5-221, 40-5-226
    - defined, 40-5-201
    - financial responsibility, finding, 40-5-225
    - liability and responsibility, determination, 40-5-226
    - notices served upon, when, 40-5-205, 40-5-223, 40-5-225
- revenue, department of — duties, See **Revenue, Department of**
- scale of suggested minimum contributions, 40-5-214, 40-5-226
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — duties, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
- subrogation, 40-5-202
    - support debt based upon, 40-5-222
- support debt
    - collection, 40-5-202, 40-5-222 — 40-5-226
    - defined, 40-5-201
    - financial responsibility of responsible parent, 40-5-225, 40-5-226
    - interest on, 40-5-251
    - notice, issuance, 40-5-222
    - payments, 40-5-223, 40-5-241
        - schedule, setting, 40-5-251
    - public assistance funds, repayment as, 40-5-223
    - satisfaction after levy on property, 40-5-245
    - statutory limitations, 40-5-254
    - to state, limitations, 40-5-221, 40-5-226
    - uncollectible, determination, 40-5-255
- support enforcement services, 40-5-203
- support liability
    - finding of, 40-5-224
    - hearings concerning, 40-5-225
    - notice, issuance, 40-5-223
- support order, petition for, 40-5-211, 40-5-212
- warrant of distraint
    - issuance, 40-5-223, 40-5-224, 40-5-241
    - noncompliance, liability, 40-5-242
    - released when, 40-5-224, 40-5-246
    - time limitation, 40-5-255

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Adoption
  nonsupport by parents, subsequent to, 40-8-111
  reciprocal enforcement of support, effect, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
Allowance to parent from child's property when, 40-6-212
Annulment, effect of reciprocal enforcement of support on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
Appeals from support orders, 40-5-135, 40-5-141
Assignment of wages for support payments, 40-4-207, See also **Administrative enforcement**, assignment of earnings
Attorney
  enforcement proceedings, right to counsel, 40-5-253
  fees, 40-4-110
    waiver, 40-4-205
  representation of child when, 40-4-205
  revenue, department of — power of, when, 40-5-202
  scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
Attorney general, enforcement duties, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
Child's property used for, when, 40-6-212
Clerk of the district court
  administrative enforcement duties, See **Administrative enforcement**
  payments made to
    dissolution of marriage, 40-4-206
    paternity actions, 40-6-117
    reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-125, 40-5-127
  reciprocal enforcement duties, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
Confidentiality of payments when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
Conflict of laws, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
Contempt
  duties of support, enforcement, 40-5-110, 40-6-117
  reciprocal enforcement, obligor's violation of court orders, 40-5-127
Counties, payments by
  abused, neglected, and dependent children, 41-3-104, 41-3-105
  custodial agencies, support of youth committed to — when, 41-5-803
  right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
County attorney, duties respecting, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
County commissioners
  estates, claims against for child support when, 40-6-213
  reciprocal enforcement, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139
County welfare department — reciprocal enforcement, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, See also **Administrative enforcement**, public assistance
Criminal charges for nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
Criteria for ordering, 40-4-204
Custodial agencies, support of child placed in, 41-5-803, 41-5-911, 41-5-912
Death of parent
  provisions if marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208
  remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
Declaration of invalidity, effect of reciprocal enforcement of support on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
Delinquent payments, See **Payments**
Delinquent youth or youth in need of supervision, support for, 41-5-911
Dependent children, for, See **Administrative enforcement**; See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Dissolution of marriage proceedings
  administrative enforcement, See **Administrative enforcement**
  attorney to represent child when, 40-4-205
  criteria to determine, 40-4-204
  death of parent obligated for support, 40-4-208
  declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
  decree, dissolution
    effect of support provisions on, 40-4-104
    failure of other party to comply with provisions, effect, 40-4-109
    petition, statement in, 40-4-105
  maintenance, effect of support provisions, 40-4-203
  modification of provisions, 40-4-208

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Dissolution of marriage proceedings (Continued)
  payments, See **Payments**
  petition for, contents, 40-4-105
  pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  property settlement stipulations, 40-4-202
  reciprocal enforcement of support, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
  reciprocity, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  separation agreement, effect, 40-2-303, 40-4-201
  temporary orders or injunction issued when, 40-4-106
  termination of obligation, 40-4-208
  wage assignments when, 40-4-207
District court, See **Administrative enforcement**; **Reciprocal enforcement**
District youth guidance home, support of youth placed in, 41-5-911
Dueling, support as damages, 27-1-223
Duty of
  administrative enforcement, See **Administrative enforcement**
  defined, 40-5-103
  dueling, upon, 27-1-223
  enforcement
    administrative, See **Administrative enforcement**
    parental abuse, 40-6-233
    paternity actions, 40-6-117
    reciprocal, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
  foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
  orders for, See **Orders for**
  parental liability, criteria to determine, 40-4-204
  paternity actions, judgment or order for, 40-6-116, 40-6-117
  reciprocal duties, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
Education, obligation of support for, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**
  criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  property settlement provisions for, 40-4-202
Endangering the welfare of children by nonsupport, 45-5-622
Enforcement
  administrative, See **Administrative enforcement**
  parental abuse, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233
  paternity actions, enforcement of orders, 40-6-117
  reciprocal, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
Estates
  claims against for child support when, 40-6-213
  provisions when marriage has been dissolved, 40-4-208
Extradition for nonsupport, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Foreign orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
Foster homes, payments to, 41-3-104, 41-3-105, 41-3-404, 41-3-405
  debt to state, as — limitations, 40-5-221
Gambling losses, recovery, 23-5-132
Governor, extradition powers, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Grounds for ordering, 40-4-204
Habeas corpus, writ of — effect of reciprocal enforcement on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
Indigent parents, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205, See also **Parents**
Injunction, temporary — issued when, 40-4-106
Interstate actions, See **Administrative enforcement**, generally; **Reciprocal enforcement**
Interstate placement of children, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
Maintenance proceedings, orders for support, 40-4-204
  subrogation, 40-5-202
Majority, age of — support for person after attaining, 40-6-218
Modification, criteria, 40-4-208
Necessaries, procurement for children
  contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204, 41-1-305

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Necessaries (Continued)
  parental liability, 40-2-205 — 40-2-207, 40-2-209, 40-2-210
  third person to supply, parental liability, 40-6-215, 40-6-216
Neglected children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Nonsupport
  administrative enforcement of support, See **Administrative enforcement**
  adoption of children subsequent to, 40-8-111
  criminal charges for, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  extradition for, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Orders for
  custody action when no dissolution of marriage, support provisions, 40-6-223
  defined, 40-5-103
  dissolution of marriage
    modification of provisions, 40-4-208
    temporary order or injunction issued when, 40-4-106
    termination of order when, 40-4-208
  foreign, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
  maintenance proceedings, 40-4-204
  modification, petition for, 40-5-202
  paternity actions, 40-6-116
    enforcement, 40-6-117
    modification, 40-6-118
  reciprocal, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
  temporary, issued when, 40-4-106
Parents
  abuse of parental authority, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233
  allowance to, from child's property when, 40-6-212
  child abuse, costs of supporting child in foster home, 41-3-405, 41-3-407
  child's property used when, 40-6-212
  custodial agencies, support of youth committed to, 41-5-803
  death of
    obligations when marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208
    remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
  district youth guidance homes, charge for youth placed in, 41-5-911
  education, obligations regarding, See **Education**; See also **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Education of children**
  foster homes, payments for children placed in, 41-3-105, 41-3-405
  generally, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210, 40-6-211 — 40-6-218
  indigent, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205
  investigation of support abilities, 41-3-405
  majority, age of — support for person after attaining, 40-6-218
  necessaries, procurement for children, See **Necessaries**
  nonliability when, 40-6-216
  nonsupport, See **Nonsupport**
  private institutions, payments for children placed in, 41-3-105
  property of child used when, 40-6-212
  reciprocal duties of parent and child, 40-6-214
  stepparent, liability for stepchildren, 40-6-217
Paternity actions
  action joined with support action, 40-6-109
  administrative enforcement, establishment of paternity, 40-5-204
  confidentiality of payments when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
  orders for support, 40-6-116
    enforcement, 40-6-117
    modification, 40-6-118
  payments, See **Payments**
  presumption of paternity, support as, 40-6-105
  putative father, lack of support as grounds for termination of rights when, 40-6-129, 40-6-130
  reciprocal enforcement proceedings
    adjudication of paternity issue when, 40-5-128
    defense, paternity as, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
  written promise for support, 40-6-122

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Payments
  abused, neglected, and dependent children, 41-3-104, 41-3-105, 41-3-404, 41-3-405, 41-3-407
  administrative enforcement, See **Administrative enforcement**
  clerk of the district court, payable to — when, 40-4-206, 40-5-125, 40-5-127
  confidentiality when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
  credit for, when, 40-5-132
  criteria to determine, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
  custodial agencies, for children placed in, 41-5-803
  death of parent owing support, provisions for, 40-4-208
  delinquent, collection — contempt proceedings for, 40-5-110
  dissolution of marriage
    clerk of the district court, made to — when, 40-4-206
    criteria to determine, 40-4-204
    death of parent obligated for, 40-4-208
    terminated when, 40-4-208
    wage assignments, when, 40-4-207
  district youth guidance homes, charge to parents for child placed in — when, 41-5-911
  foster homes or private institutions, to, 41-3-104, 41-3-105, 41-3-404, 41-3-405
  modification when, 40-6-118
  paternity actions
    agency to receive and disburse when, 40-6-114, 40-6-117, 40-6-122
    confidentiality when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
    criteria to determine, 40-6-116
    modification when, 40-6-118
    voluntary payments when, 40-6-114
  reciprocal enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
  revenue, department of — power concerning, 40-5-202
  security for, when, 40-5-127, 40-5-141, 40-6-116
  suspension when, 40-4-109
  terminated when, 40-4-208
  wage assignments for, when, 40-4-207
Personal injury resulting from dueling, upon, 27-1-223
Pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
Prisoner, when parent is
  work furlough program, 46-23-402, 46-23-415
  work release program, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
Private institutions, payments to, 41-3-104, 41-3-105
Property
  child, of — used when, 40-6-212
  seizure and sale, See **Administrative enforcement**
  set aside for support, 40-4-202
Putative spouse, rights respecting, 40-1-404
Reciprocal duties of parent and child, 40-6-214
Reciprocal enforcement
  appeals, 40-5-135, 40-5-141
  application of laws, 40-5-134
  arrest of obligor when, 40-5-117
  attorney general
    appeals by, 40-5-135
    duties generally, 40-5-119
    obligee, representation when, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
    prosecution transferred to, when, 40-5-118, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
  citation of revised uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 40-5-101
  cities, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
  civil enforcement, 40-5-108 — 40-5-135
  clerk of the district court
    docket of case, 40-5-119, 40-5-140
    foreign orders, registry and duties, 40-5-138, 40-5-140
    information agency, documents deposited by, 40-5-118
    initiating court
      documents from, forwarded when, 40-5-120, 40-5-134

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Reciprocal enforcement (Continued)
- clerk of the district court (Continued)
  - initiating court (Continued)
    - notification when, 40-5-120
    - payments, receipt and disbursement, 40-5-130
  - intrastate procedure, 40-5-134
  - notification
    - county attorney, 40-5-119, 40-5-134, 40-5-140
    - initiating court, 40-5-120
  - payments made to, 40-5-125, 40-5-127
    - receipt and disbursement of, 40-5-130
    - transmittal and statement of, 40-5-129
  - responding court
    - obligor, payment and report by, 40-5-127
    - payments, receipt and transmittal, 40-5-125, 40-5-129
- conflicting support orders, 40-5-132
- conflict of laws, 40-5-108, 40-5-112, 40-5-132
- contempt charged when, 40-5-110, 40-5-127
- continuance of proceedings, 40-5-120, 40-5-121
- costs and fees, liability for payment, 40-5-116
- counties, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
- county attorney
  - defined as prosecuting attorney, 40-5-103
  - duties generally, 40-5-119, 40-5-120, 40-5-134
  - enforcement of orders, 40-5-125, 40-5-140, 40-5-141
  - extradition, duties respecting, 40-5-107
  - intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
  - obligee, representation when, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
  - prosecution transferred from, when, 40-5-118, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
- county commissioners, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139
- court, See district court
- criminal enforcement, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
- defenses, 40-5-110, 40-5-124, 40-5-141
- definitions, 40-5-103
- district court
  - clerk, See clerk of the district court
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - duties generally, 40-5-119, 40-5-120, 40-5-125
  - initiating court, See initiating court
  - intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
  - jurisdiction, 40-5-111
  - responding court, See responding court
- duty of support
  - conflict of laws, 40-5-108
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - enforcement
    - contempt proceedings, 40-5-110, 40-5-127
    - county where applicable, 40-5-125
    - evidence, rules of — applicability, 40-5-124
    - foreign orders, 40-5-140, 40-5-141
    - generally, 40-5-110
    - responding court, 40-5-125
  - extent, 40-5-105
  - foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
  - laws applicable, 40-5-108
  - orders for, See orders for support
- evidence
  - adduced by deposition when, 40-5-121
  - rules governing, 40-5-124
- extradition, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
- foreign support orders
  - confirmation, 40-5-141

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Reciprocal enforcement (Continued)
- foreign support orders (Continued)
  - enforcement, 40-5-141
  - registration by obligee, 40-5-137
    - effect, 40-5-141
    - procedure, 40-5-140
  - registry, 40-5-138
  - remedies, additional, 40-5-136
  - representation for obligee, 40-5-139
- governmental agencies, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
- governor
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - powers, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
- hearings
  - adjournment when, 40-5-128
  - continuance, 40-5-121
  - foreign support orders, enforcement, 40-5-141
  - obligor, appearance required, 40-5-117
  - stay of proceedings when, 40-5-131
  - testimony, 40-5-122
- husband-wife privilege, applicability, 40-5-110, 40-5-123
- immunity to suit, availability as defense, 40-5-110
- information agency
  - petition and papers forwarded to, when, 40-5-115
  - social and rehabilitation services, department of — designation and duties, 40-5-118
- initiating court, See also responding court
  - arrest, jurisdiction, 40-5-117
  - costs and fees, 40-5-116
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - payments, receipt and disbursement, 40-5-129, 40-5-130
  - petition, certification and forwarding, 40-5-115
  - support orders, copies received by, 40-5-126
- interstate placement of children, applicability, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
- interstate rendition, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
- intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
- jurisdiction of court
  - arrest, by, 40-5-117
  - district court, 40-5-111
  - participation in other proceedings, effect on, 40-5-133
- laws determining applicability of support duties, 40-5-108
- minors
  - interstate placement, applicability to, 41-4-102
  - obligees, as — petitions, how filed, 40-5-114
- obligee
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
  - intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
  - minor obligees, petitions — how filed, 40-5-114
  - public assistance received by, affidavit respecting, 40-5-112
  - representation for, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
  - residence, duty of support independent of, 40-5-105
  - state's right as, 40-5-109
- obligor
  - arrest, 40-5-117
  - contempt charged when, 40-5-127
  - costs and fees, liability, 40-5-116
  - defenses, 40-5-124, 40-5-141
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - duty of support, extent, 40-5-105
  - extradition, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
  - foreign orders, notice of registration, 40-5-140
    - answer, time limitation, 40-5-141

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Reciprocal enforcement (Continued)
- obligor (Continued)
  - hearings, appearance required, 40-5-117
  - immunity from prosecution when, 40-5-122
  - immunity to suit, nonavailability, 40-5-110
  - intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
  - locating obligor and property, 40-5-118, 40-5-120
  - order of support, 40-5-125
  - paternity as defense, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
  - payments, 40-5-125, 40-5-127
  - presumption of presence, 40-5-108
  - stay of proceedings when, 40-5-131
  - testimony compelled when, 40-5-122
  - violations, penalty, 40-5-127
- orders for support
  - appeals from, 40-5-135, 40-5-141
  - conflicting orders, 40-5-132
  - contempt charged when, 40-5-110, 40-5-127
  - defenses, 40-5-124, 40-5-141
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - foreign, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
  - issuance, 40-5-125, 40-5-131
  - nullification when, 40-5-132
  - transmittal, 40-5-126
- paternity
  - adjudication of issue, when, 40-5-128
  - defense, paternity as, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
  - presumption of, support payments as, 40-6-105
- payments, 40-5-125, 40-5-127, 40-5-129
  - credit for, when, 40-5-132
  - receipt and disbursement, 40-5-130
  - security for, 40-5-127, 40-5-141
  - transmittal and statement thereof, 40-5-129
- petition
  - contents and filing, 40-5-112
  - copies to responding state, 40-5-115
  - minor obligee, how filed, 40-5-114
- political subdivisions, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
- prosecuting attorney, See county attorney
- purpose of revised uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 40-5-102
- registration of foreign orders, 40-5-137
- remedies
  - foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
  - state furnishing support, 40-5-109
  - supplemental to existing remedies, 40-5-104
- responding court, See also initiating court
  - arrest, jurisdiction, 40-5-117
  - costs and fees, 40-5-116
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - duties and powers generally, 40-5-119, 40-5-120, 40-5-127, 40-5-129
  - locating, 40-5-115
  - orders for support, 40-5-125
    - copies, transmittal, 40-5-126
  - payments, transmittal and statement thereof, 40-5-129
  - petition, acknowledgment of receipt, 40-5-115
  - stay of proceedings, 40-5-131
- social and rehabilitation services, department of, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
- state
  - costs and fees, liability, 40-5-116
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - law binding on persons in, 40-5-105

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

- **Reciprocal enforcement** (Continued)
  - state (Continued)
    - proceedings, when initiated by, 40-5-109
    - reimbursement, 40-5-109
  - stay of proceedings, 40-5-131, 40-5-141
  - testimony, 40-5-121 — 40-5-123
  - uniform act
    - citation, 40-5-101
    - purpose, 40-5-102
    - uniformity, 40-5-142
  - uniformity of interpretation, 40-5-142
  - venue, 40-5-112, 40-5-120
  - welfare officers, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139
- **Reimbursement**
  - parent or relative, to — required when, 40-6-216
  - public assistance, to, See **Administrative enforcement**
- **Relatives**, reimbursement when, 40-6-216
- **Remedies**
  - abuse of child by parent, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233
  - death of parent, remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
  - dueling, upon, 27-1-223
  - reciprocal enforcement provisions, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
- **Revenue, Department of**
  - cooperation, 40-5-204, 40-5-206
  - duties generally, 40-5-202
  - financial responsibility of responsible parent, notice and finding, 40-5-225
  - financial statements by parents, demand for, 40-5-213
  - hearings held by, 40-5-223 — 40-5-226
  - petition for support order filed by, when, 40-5-211
  - powers generally, 40-5-202
  - records, availability, 40-5-206
  - scale of suggested minimum contributions, establishment, 40-5-214
  - support debt
    - collections, powers and duties, 40-5-202, 40-5-222 — 40-5-224
    - interest on, collection, 40-5-252
    - notice, issuance, 40-5-222
    - payment schedule, 40-5-251
    - to state, rules regarding, 40-5-221
    - uncollectible, determination and time limitation, 40-5-255
  - support enforcement and collections unit
    - general provisions, 40-5-206
    - payments to, when, 40-5-205
  - support enforcement services, applications and fees, 40-5-203
  - support liability, issuance of notice for, 40-5-223
  - warrant of distraint
    - issuance, 40-5-223, 40-5-224, 40-5-241
    - noncompliance, liability, 40-5-242
    - release, 40-5-246
    - time limitation, 40-5-255
- **Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act**, Title 40, chapter 5, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
- **Rules of civil procedure**, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
- **Separation**
  - agreement, provisions and effect, 40-2-303, 40-4-201
  - proceedings, provision for child support, 40-4-204
- **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
  - payments by, 41-3-104, 41-3-105
  - public assistance applications concerning children, referral, 40-5-202
  - reciprocal enforcement
    - information agency, designation and duties as, 40-5-118
    - obligee
      - public assistance received by, report required when, 40-5-112
      - representation requested when, 40-5-139

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

State
    administrative enforcement, See **Administrative enforcement**, generally
    interstate placement of children, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
    payments for abused, neglected, and dependent children, 41-3-104, 41-3-105
    reciprocal enforcement
        costs and fees, liability, 40-5-116
        proceedings initiated by, when, 40-5-109
        reimbursement for support furnished by state, 40-5-109
Stepparents, liability for stepchildren, 40-6-217
Temporary support when, 40-4-106
    subrogation, 40-5-202
Termination of payments when, 40-4-208
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised, Title 40, chapter 5, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
Venue
    paternity actions, 40-6-109
    reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-112, 40-5-120
Wage assignments for, when, 40-4-207, See also **Administrative enforcement**, assignation of earnings
Welfare, See **Administrative enforcement**, public assistance; **County welfare department**
Wrongful death resulting from dueling, upon, 27-1-223
Youth guidance homes, youth placed in, 41-5-911

CHILD WELFARE

    See **MINORS**, generally; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**; **YOUTH COURT**, generally

CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS

    See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS

Advertising, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Board of Chiropractors
    allocation, 2-15-1613
    composition, 2-15-1613
    general provisions, Title 37, chapter 12, part 2
    removal from office, 2-15-1613
    termination, 2-8-103
    term of office, 2-15-1613
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
Definitions, 37-12-101
Duties of practitioners, 37-12-103
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Exemptions from provisions, 37-12-102
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing
    applications, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3
    continuing education requirements, 37-12-307
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3
    fees, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3
    practice without, unlawful, 37-12-301
    qualifications, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3
    reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3
    recording of license, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3
    renewal, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3
  temporary, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Practice of, limitations and rights, Title 37, chapter 12, part 1
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 12
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Radiologic Technologists, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1614
Unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3
Violations and penalty, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3

CHIROPRACTORS, BOARD OF

  See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**

CHOICE OF LAW

  See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

CHOSES IN ACTION

  See **THINGS IN ACTION**

CHURCHES

  See also **CLERGY; RELIGION**

Alcoholic beverages, proximity of retail establishments restricted, 16-3-306
Mausoleums or columbariums operated by, applicability of laws, 35-21-103
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Tax exemption, 15-6-201, See also **TAXATION**, **Charities**; **Clergy**; **Corporations**, religious corporations

CHURCH SCHOOLS

  See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

CIGARETTES

Administration of Montana Cigarette Sales Act, 16-10-104
Advertising
  coupons or other articles combined with cigarettes, 16-10-202, 16-10-301
  price in, 16-10-203
  unlawful when, 16-10-301
    exceptions, 16-10-304
Appeals
  district court, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
  state tax appeal board decisions, 16-11-150
Carriers' reports, 16-11-104
Cigarette Sales Act, Montana
  administration, 16-10-104
  enforcement, 16-10-104, 16-11-144
  policy and purpose, 16-10-102
"Cigarettes" defined, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
Citation of Montana Cigarette Sales Act, 16-10-101
Clean Indoor Air Act of 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**
Consumer, direct tax on, 16-11-112, 16-11-202
Contracts illegal when, 16-10-302

CIGARETTES (Continued)

Cost surveys, 16-10-303
Cost to retailer or wholesaler
  "basic cost of cigarettes" defined, 16-10-103
  competition, pricing to meet, 16-10-203
  cost surveys, 16-10-303
  "cost to the retailer" defined, 16-10-103
  "cost to the wholesaler" defined, 16-10-103
  determination, 16-10-204
  fictitious prices, effect, 16-10-204
  free merchandise, effect, 16-10-204
  purchases outside usual trade channels, 16-10-205
Definitions, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201
Enforcement
  arrests when, 16-11-141
  cigarette sales act, 16-10-104, 16-11-144
  county attorney, duties, 16-11-142
  funding, 16-11-124
  injunctions when, 16-10-402, 16-11-145
  license revocation or suspension, 16-11-144, 16-11-148
  peace officers, duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
  revenue, department of, See **Revenue, Department of**, generally
  search and seizure when, 16-11-141, 16-11-144, 16-11-147
  taxation provisions, 16-10-104, 16-11-141 — 16-11-144
Excise tax, See **Tax on**, generally
Forests, throwing lighted materials within — unlawful, 76-13-124
Hearings, 16-11-103, 16-11-144, 16-11-149
Illegal cigarettes
  nuisance, public — location of sales, 16-11-145
  seizure and forfeiture when, 16-11-147
Injunctions when, 16-10-402, 16-11-145
Insignia
  affixation, 16-11-113
  application of and cancellation, 16-11-113
  defined, 16-11-102
  discount when, 16-11-114
  forgery or counterfeiting, penalty, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
  payments due when, 16-11-117
  possession of cigarettes without, unlawful when, 16-11-113
  purchase, 16-11-114
  rebate allowed when, 16-11-116
  resale prohibited, 16-11-116
  sale or use of cigarettes without, unlawful, 16-11-133
  tax meter machines
    authorization, 16-11-115
    inspections, 16-11-118
    operation, 16-11-115
    record requirements, 16-11-118
  transporting cigarettes without, unlawful, 16-11-131
Licensees, bond requirements, 16-11-117
Licenses for wholesalers, sub-jobbers, retailers, and vendors
  applications, 16-11-120
  denial of reinstatement when, 16-10-403
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 16-11-123
  fees and disposition of, 16-11-122, 16-11-124
  number required, 16-11-120
  renewal, 16-11-122
  revocation or suspension when, 16-10-403, 16-11-144, 16-11-148
    appeals when, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
    reinstatement, denial when, 16-10-403
    sales following, unlawful, 16-10-403, 16-11-144

CIGARETTES (Continued)

Licenses for wholesalers, sub-jobbers, retailers, and vendors (Continued)
  sales without, unlawful, 16-11-132
  transferability, 16-11-122
Long-range building program bonds, proportion of tax for, 16-11-111, 16-11-114, 16-11-119, 16-11-206, 17-5-408
Marketing regulations, Title 16, chapter 10
Monopoly, state, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
Montana Cigarette Sales Act, See **Cigarette Sales Act, Montana**
Nuisance, public — premises as, when, 16-11-145
Policy and purpose of Montana Cigarette Sales Act, 16-10-102
Possession unlawful when, 16-11-113
Public areas, smoking in, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**
Revenue, Department of
  administrative duties, 16-10-104
  appeal of decisions by, 16-11-150
  arrest powers, 16-11-141
  bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund, deposits to, 16-11-119
  carriers' reports, 16-11-104
  cigarette sales act, duties concerning, 16-10-104
  county attorneys, assistance by, 16-11-142
  delinquent tax, collection procedures, 16-11-143
  earmarked revenue fund, deposits to, 16-11-124
  enforcement division, cigarette
    establishment, 16-11-103
    funding, 16-11-124
  general fund, deposits to, 16-11-119, 16-11-124
  hearings when, 16-11-103, 16-11-144, 16-11-149
  inspections by, 16-11-118
  license revocation or suspension by, 16-10-403, 16-11-144, 16-11-148
  peace officers, assistance by, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
  search and seizure by, when, 16-11-141, 16-11-147
  sinking fund, deposits to, 16-11-119, 16-11-206
  taxation generally, powers regarding, 16-11-103
  tax meter machines, 16-11-115, 16-11-116, 16-11-118
Sales, unlawful practices
  cost, below — when, 16-10-201, 16-10-301
    exceptions, 16-10-304
    penalties, 16-10-401, 16-10-403
  exceptions, 16-10-304, 16-11-132
  injunction or other relief from, 16-10-402
  insignia, without, 16-11-133
  license revocation or suspension, following, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
  license, without — exceptions, 16-11-132
  tobacco, other than cigarettes — when, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
Selling price
  cigarettes sold with other articles, 16-10-202, 16-10-301
  competition allowed when, 16-10-203
  coupons or other articles sold with cigarettes, 16-10-202, 16-10-301
  price of competitor's product, determination, 16-10-203
  retailers, resale to, 16-10-201
  wholesaler to wholesaler, 16-10-201
Smoking areas, designation in public places, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**
State tax appeal board
  appeal of decisions by, 16-11-150
  hearings before, 16-11-149
Tax on
  collection, 16-11-112, 16-11-143
  consumer, effect on, 16-11-112
  deductibility, state and local taxes, 16-11-101
  delinquent, collection procedures, 16-11-143
  disposition of moneys from, 16-11-119
  legislative intent, 16-11-101

CIGARETTES (Continued)

Tax on (Continued)
    levy of, 16-11-111
    nonpayment, penalty, 16-11-143
    purpose, 16-11-111, 17-5-408
    rate of, 16-11-111
        notice, posting, 16-11-112
Tobacco, other than cigarettes
    consumer, direct tax on, 16-11-202
    definitions, 16-11-201
    sales unlawful when, penalty, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
    tax on
        collection, 16-11-203
        disposition of moneys, 16-11-206, 17-5-408
        levy and rate, 16-11-202
        notice of rates, posting, 16-11-202
        purpose, 17-5-408
        refund when, 16-11-206
    wholesalers
        discount allowed when, 16-11-206
        precollection and payment of tax, 16-11-203
        sales unlawful when, penalty, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
Unfair competition prohibited, 16-10-102
Unlawful practices
    contracts illegal when, 16-10-302
    forgery or counterfeiting of insignia, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
    possession of cigarettes, when, 16-11-113
    sales, See **Sales, unlawful practices**
    transporting cigarettes, when, 16-11-131
    use of cigarettes, when, 16-11-133
    violations generally, penalty, 16-11-148
Use of cigarettes, unlawful when, 16-11-133
Vending machines
    display of license decal, 16-11-123
    report concerning, 16-11-121
    vendors, licenses, 16-11-120
Veterans honorarium bonds, proportion of tax for, 16-11-111, 16-11-114, 16-11-119
Violations generally, See **Sales, unlawful practices**; **Unlawful practices**
War veteran's compensation fund, abolishment and transfer of funds, 16-11-119

CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10

    See **CIGARETTES**, generally

CIGARETTE TAX LAW, Title 16, chapter 11

    See **CIGARETTES, Tax on**

CINEMA

    See **THEATERS**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Sound recordings**

CINNABAR

    See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE

    See **EVIDENCE**, **Indirect evidence**; **Inferences**; **Presumptions**

CISTERNS

See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, generally

CITIES AND TOWNS

See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Abandoned land, See **Exclusion of land**
Actions involving, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving**
  declaratory judgments, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
  jurisdiction
    city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
    justice's court, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  statutes of limitation, 27-2-211
Additions to, Title 7, chapter 2, part 42
Advancement, See **Classification**
Aircraft landing fields, acquisition, 7-14-4801, See also **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
Alcoholic beverage provisions, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Alcoholism treatment, tax revenue for, 16-1-404, 16-1-411
Aldermen, See **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS**
Alleys, See **STREETS**, generally
Animals
  cruelty to, 7-23-4104
  running at large, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Running at large**
Annexation by petition, Title 7, chapter 2, part 46
Annexation of contiguous government land, Title 7, chapter 2, part 44
Annexation of contiguous land, Title 7, chapter 2, part 43
Annexation of wholly surrounded land, Title 7, chapter 2, part 45
Annexation with provision of services
  appeals, 7-2-4706, 7-2-4744 — 7-2-4746
  boundaries, guidelines, 7-2-4735
  citation of planned community development act of 1973, 7-2-4701
  construction of provisions, 7-2-4718
  definitions, 7-2-4704
  effect, 7-2-4716
  effective date, 7-2-4713
  expenditures authorized, 7-2-4717
  judicial review, 7-2-4741 — 7-2-4746, 7-2-4751, 7-2-4752
  legislative findings, 7-2-4702
  notice, 7-2-4708
  order for, filing, 7-2-4714
  ordinance, 7-2-4711, 7-2-4712
  petition, 7-2-4705
  planned community development act of 1973, citation, 7-2-4701
  procedure generally, 7-2-4705
  protest, 7-2-4710
  public hearing, 7-2-4708, 7-2-4709
  purpose, 7-2-4703
  resolution, 7-2-4707
  services required, plan and report, 7-2-4731 — 7-2-4733
  simultaneous proceedings, 7-2-4715
  standards for, 7-2-4734
  tax levies, 7-2-4716
Athletic fields, See **RECREATION**, **Municipalities**, generally
Attorney, See **CITY ATTORNEY**
Auctions, regulatory authority, 30-11-516
Automobiles, purchase contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
Avenues, See **STREETS**, generally
Band concerts, See **Public band concerts**
Bankruptcy, See **CITY FINANCE**
Baths, See **Public baths**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Blighted areas, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Municipal general obligation bonds**; **Municipal refunding general obligation bonds**; **Municipal refunding revenue bonds** — option one; **Municipal refunding revenue bonds** — option two; **Municipal revenue bonds**
Boulevards, See **STREETS**, generally
Boundary alterations, See **Annexation by petition**; **Annexation of contiguous government land**; **Annexation of contiguous land**; **Annexation of wholly surrounded land**; **Annexation with provision of services**
Bridges, See **BRIDGES**
Budgets, See **CITY FINANCE**
Buildings, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Businesses regulated by, Title 7, chapter 21, part 42
Bus service, See **BUSES**, **Municipal services**
Canals, ditches, and flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Carriers, imposition of tax on — prohibited when, 61-10-215
Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
Chief of police, See **POLICE**
Child support proceedings, city to initiate when, 40-5-109
City and town councils, See **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS**
City attorney, See **CITY ATTORNEY**
City clerk, See **CITY CLERK**
City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
City planning commission, See **ZONING**
City treasurer, See **CITY TREASURER**
Civic centers or stadiums, See **RECREATION**, **Municipalities**
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Classification, Title 7, chapter 1, part 41
  disincorporation, See **Disincorporation**
  organization and incorporation, See **Organization and incorporation**
Clerk, See **CITY CLERK**
Codes, 7-5-4202
Commissioners, park, See **PARKS**, **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
Commission form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Commission-manager form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Commodities regulated by, Title 7, chapter 21, part 42
Communication facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
Community Development Act of 1973, Planned, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **Annexation with provision of services**
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Consolidation, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION ONE**; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO**
Construction contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
Contiguous, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous land**
Contiguous government land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous government land**
Contiguous land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous land**
Continuity in government, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606, 10-3-608
Contracts, Title 7, chapter 5, part 43
Councilmen, See **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS**, **Aldermen**
Councils, See **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS**
County seat, as, See **COUNTIES**, **County seats**
Courts, See **CITY COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Curbs, See **Sidewalks**
Curfew for minors, 7-32-2302
Dairies and dairy products, inspections, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
Day-care centers, See **MINORS**
Deer, unlawful to take within, 87-3-305

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Destruction of property by minors, liability of parent, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Detention hospitals, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES**
Development, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation
  assets, surplus, 7-2-4919
  automatic, 7-2-4901
  costs and expenses, 7-2-4920
  debts, payment, 7-2-4916
  election, Title 7, chapter 2, part 49
  financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
  indebtedness, effect on, 7-2-4915
  insolvency, 7-2-4918
  police court records, disposition, 7-2-4914
  public property, release, 7-2-4913
  receivables, collection, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4917
  tax levy, 7-2-4918
  unencumbered cash, management, 7-2-4912
Disorderly conduct, See **CRIMES**
Disturbances of the peace, See **CRIMES, Disturbing the peace**
Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES; IRRIGATION, Ditches**
Dog control, See **DOGS**
Drivers, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Drivers' licenses, issuance, 61-5-102, See also **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
Dutch elm disease control, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Elections
  bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal general obligation bonds**
  commission form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
  disincorporation, for, See **Disincorporation**
  mill levies, for, See **CITY FINANCE, Taxation**
  wards, for, 7-5-4401
Electric facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Emergency ordinances, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Employees, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
  attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-4142
  compensation and duties, 7-5-4110
  conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
  hours, 7-5-4111
Engineer, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, City engineer; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS, City engineer**
Exclusion of land, Title 7, chapter 2, part 48
Executive powers, See **Powers**; See also **MAYORS**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal buildings, jurisdiction, 2-1-203
Federal lands within, jurisdiction, 2-1-202
Financial administration, See **CITY FINANCE**
Firearms, See **WEAPONS**
Fire departments, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS, Municipal departments**
Firefighters' retirement, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Forms of government, See **Government**
Franchises, Title 7, chapter 5, part 43
Fraud, authority, See **FRAUD**
Gambling
  bingo and raffles, licensing and regulatory authority, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
  card games, authorized — licensing and regulatory authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-322
  ordinances prohibited, 23-5-142
General provisions, Title 7, chapter 1, part 41

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Golf courses, See **RECREATION, Municipalities**, generally
Government
  commission form, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
  commission-manager form, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  conduct, See generally **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS; MAYORS**
  land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous government land**
  strong mayor municipal form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 41
Gutters, See **Sidewalks**
Health, Boards of, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
Highways, Department of — contracts with, 60-2-201
Highways through, See also **STREETS**
  bypasses, 60-2-211
  contracts regarding, 60-2-201
  cooperation concerning, 60-1-102
  costs, construction and maintenance — payment, 60-2-210
  relocation projects, 60-2-211
  responsibility concerning, 60-1-102
Highway traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Hospitals, detention, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES**
Housing, See **HOUSING**
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL**
Incorporation, See **Organization and incorporation**
Indebtedness, See **CITY FINANCE**
Initiatives, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Irrigation ditches, See **IRRIGATION, Ditches**; See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Jails, See **JAILS, CITY**
Judicial powers, See **Powers**; See also generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
Land
  annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous government land; Annexation of contiguous land; Annexation of wholly surrounded land**
  exclusion, See **Exclusion of land**
Lanes, See **STREETS**, generally
Legislative powers, See **Powers**; See also **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS**
Libraries, See **LIBRARIES**, generally
Licenses
  general provisions, Title 7, chapter 21, part 41
  miscellaneous, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205
Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Livestock running at large, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
Loitering, See **CRIMES**
Lots, state land leases, See **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
Machinery, purchase contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
Mayors, See **MAYORS**
Meat and meat products, inspections, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Minors, curfew, 7-32-2302
Mob damage, responsibility, 7-5-4105
Motor vehicles
  emergency, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Authorized emergency vehicles; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
  license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Tax-exempt vehicles**
  tax, imposition prohibited when, 61-10-215
Municipal courts, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Museums, See **RECREATION, Municipalities**, generally
Name, Title 7, chapter 1, part 41
National electrical safety code, ordinances regarding, 69-4-204

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Natural gas systems, See **Utility services**
Obscene publications, See **CRIMES, Obscenity**
Officers, See **CITY OFFICERS**; See also specific officer
Off-street parking facilities, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, generally; **PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES**
Open ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Open meeting provisions, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Opium sales or use, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
Ordinances and resolutions
- alcoholic beverages
  - business hours for retail establishments, 16-3-304
  - licenses, restrictions on issuance prohibited, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
  - sales prohibited, when, 16-3-309
- city attorney to prosecute, 3-11-301
- city judges, salary fixed by, 3-11-202, 3-11-205
- declaratory judgments on, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
- driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401
- general provisions, Title 7, chapter 5, part 42
- inspections of livestock and their food products, 81-2-105
- jurisdiction
  - city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  - justice's court, 3-10-301
- motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-116
- police officers' retirement system, election to join, 19-9-107
- public libraries, establishment, 22-1-303, See also **LIBRARIES, Public libraries**, generally
- reckless driving, 61-8-301
- statutes of limitation on violation, 27-2-211

Organization and incorporation, Title 7, chapter 2, part 41
Park Commissioners, See **PARKS, Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
Parking
- areas, Title 7, chapter 14, part 45
- commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
- districts, abandonment, Title 7, chapter 12, part 45
- handicapped persons, permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-305
- meters, Title 7, chapter 14, part 45
- off-street facilities, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, generally; **PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES**

Parks, See **PARKS, Municipal parks**
Pedestrian malls, See **PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES**
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **Annexation with provision of services**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Playgrounds, See **RECREATION, Municipalities**, generally
Poisons, sale, See **POISON**
Police, See **POLICE**
Police courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Police officers' retirement systems, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**
Powers, Title 7, chapter 1, part 41
- injunction to prevent legislative act, 27-19-103

Power site leases, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
Printing contracts, 7-5-4108
Prisons, See **JAILS, CITY**
Property
- destruction by minor, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
- disposal or lease, 7-8-4201

Public band concerts, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Public baths, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41
Public grounds, Title 7, chapter 14, part 41
Public recreation, expenditures for, 20-7-801
Public utilities, See **Utility services**, generally; See also **UTILITIES**
Purchase contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
Railroads
  crossings, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings**
  facilities, location, 69-14-202
  regulation, See **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS**
  speed within, 69-14-562
Reclassification, See **Classification**
Records, 7-5-4124
Recreational facilities, See **RECREATION, Municipalities**
Recreation, Board of — creation, 20-7-802
Recreation programs, school district cooperation, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**
Reduction in classification, See **Classification**
Referenda, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Rehabilitation, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Retirement systems affecting, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Riot, statute of limitations for relief on injury caused by, 27-2-209
Road machinery, purchase contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
Roads, See **STREETS**, generally; See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Schools
  buildings or land leased from, 20-6-625
  safety patrols, training, 20-1-408
Sewage and sewers, See **Water and sewer systems**; See also generally **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; MUNICIPAL SEWAGE AND/OR WATER SYSTEMS; SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Shoplifting, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Sidewalks, See also **PEDESTRIANS; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  blind persons
    canes, color and use of — penalty for violations, 49-4-213, 49-4-217
    dogs, guide — provisions respecting, 49-4-214
    pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
    rights and privileges, penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217
  construction costs, payment, 60-2-210
  general provisions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 41
  maintenance costs, payment, 60-2-210
Skating rinks, See **RECREATION, Municipalities**, generally
Slaughterhouses, inspections, 81-2-105
Snowmobiles, permits for operation issued by, 23-2-631
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Speed limits, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Sprinkling districts, See **STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS**
State land leases for city lots, See **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
Street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Street parking districts, abandonment, See **Parking**
Streets, See **STREETS**
Street sprinkling districts, See **STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Strong mayor municipal government, See **Government**
Succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
Swimming pools, See **RECREATION, Municipalities**; See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Taxation, See **CITY FINANCE**
Technical codes, 7-5-4202
Television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Town clerk, See **CITY CLERK**
Town councils, See **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS**
Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Trafficways, See **Sidewalks**; See also **STREETS**
Transportation, See **BUSES, Municipal services**; **TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS**
Treasurer, See **CITY TREASURER**
Tree planting, 7-16-4102
Trucks, purchase contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
University system units, agreements concerning traffic citations, 20-25-322
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Utilities, See **Utility services**; See also **UTILITIES**
Utility services
- general provisions, Title 7, chapter 13, part 41
- refuse disposal, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
- sewer systems, See **Water and sewer systems**
- water supply, See **Water supplies and treatment**; See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- water systems, See **Water and sewer systems**; See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Vacancies in government, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
Vacated land, See **Exclusion of land**
Vagrancy, See **CRIMES, Loitering**
Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Warrants, See **CITY FINANCE**
Waste disposal generally, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**; **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally
Water and sewer systems, See also **MUNICIPAL SEWAGE AND/OR WATER SYSTEMS**
- bonds for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal general obligation bonds**; **Municipal revenue bonds**
- cemeteries, free provision to, 35-20-215
- districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**; **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
- plans and specifications, 18-2-122
- public sewer systems, Title 7, chapter 13, part 42

Water regulation, 7-13-4401
Water supplies and treatment, Title 7, chapter 13, part 44, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Weed control, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wheelchairs, self-propelled — use regulations, 49-4-312
Wildlife research and management, agreements for, 87-1-210
Winter work program, Title 7, chapter 16, part 43
Workhouses, See **JAILS, CITY**
Work week, 7-5-4111
Youth centers, See **RECREATION, Municipalities**
Zoning, See **ZONING, Municipal**

CITIZEN'S ARREST

See **ARREST, Private person, arrest by**

CITIZENS, MONTANA

See **RESIDENCE**

CITIZENS, UNITED STATES

Banks and trust companies, directors, 32-1-322
Bingo licenses, 23-5-422
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-102, 27-32-202, 27-32-301
Card games licenses, 23-5-322
Concealed weapons permit, 45-8-319
Corporation receivers, 35-1-923, 35-2-713
Dentistry, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1606
District court judge, 3-5-202
Gambling licenses, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
Guides, professional — qualifications, 87-4-123
Highway patrolmen, 44-1-401
Justices of the peace, 3-10-204
Lobbyists, license requirements, 5-7-103
Medical Examiners, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1605
Militia officers, 10-1-201
Naturalization, See **NATURALIZATION**
Notaries public, qualification, 1-5-402
Nursing, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1610
Outfitters, qualifications, 87-4-122
Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1653
Psychologists, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1617
Public contractors, contract letting provisions, 18-2-403
Raffles licenses, 23-5-422
Receivers, 35-1-923, 35-2-713
State land sales
  certificate of purchase, assignability, 77-2-334
  requirements, 77-2-306
Supreme court justice, 3-2-102
Teacher qualifications, 20-4-105

CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS

Airport establishment, council as governing body, 67-10-202
Alcoholic beverages, local licenses and fees established by, 16-4-503
Aldermen
  commission form of government, for, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Councilmen**
  qualifications, 7-4-4401
  term of office, 7-4-4402
Annexation by petition, duties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 46
Annexation of contiguous land, duties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 43
Bonds for city officers and employees, purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804
Budget duties, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
Building regulations, powers, Title 7, chapter 15, part 41
Business, conduct, 7-5-4121
Census, 7-5-4107
Clerk, certification of planning board members, 76-1-221
Commission form of government, petition for, Title 7, chapter 2, part 42
Commission-manager form of government, petition for, Title 7, chapter 2, part 43
Condemnation powers, 7-5-4106
Conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
Councilmen, See **Aldermen**
Discipline, 7-5-4103
Finance, duties, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41
Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, special tax levy for, 19-11-504

CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Fire services, powers, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Flood control projects, duties, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally
Floodplain and floodway delineation programs, notification regarding, 76-5-201
Gambling licenses issued by, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
Housing authorities, duties, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
Housing, powers, Title 7, chapter 15, part 41
Libraries, appointment of board of trustees, 22-1-308
Licensing powers, Title 7, chapter 21, part 41
    wage brokers, 31-1-302
Mayors, See **MAYORS**
Meetings, 7-5-4122
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Motor carrier certificate proceedings, party to, 69-12-321
Nuisance control, 7-5-4104
Officers, 7-4-4403
Pipeline construction, permission required, 69-13-103
Planning boards
    establishment, 76-1-105
    master plan, use, 76-1-605, 76-1-606
    member of council to serve on, 76-1-222
    members, appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221
    subdivision plats, advice regarding, 76-1-606
    vacancies filled by, when, 76-1-222
    zoning commission, city-county board as, 76-1-108
Police officers' disability retirement, determination of eligibility, 19-10-402
Powers generally, 7-5-4101
Printing contracts, 7-5-4108
Proceedings, journal of, 7-5-4123
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Railroads
    lighting and crossing requirements, 7-14-4302
    regulation, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303
    street railroads, regulation, 7-14-4303
Refuse disposal districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Rules, 7-5-4103
Sewer systems, public — duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 42
Special improvement districts
    creation, authorization, 69-4-311, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**, governing bodies
    duties, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42
Street lighting districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Street sprinkling districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44
Subdivision plats, approval for filing, 76-1-606
Tax deed lands, order for application for deed, 15-18-203
Taxing authority, 19-11-504
Utilities
    lines and facilities, powers regarding, 69-4-101
    underground conversion, duties, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**, governing bodies
Wage brokers, licensing, 31-1-302
Water conservation and flood control projects, duties, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally
Water regulation, powers, 7-13-4401
Water supply, powers, Title 7, chapter 13, part 44
Zoning
    administration of provisions, 76-2-303
    authorization, 76-2-301
    board of adjustment, appointment, 76-2-321
    boundaries of municipality, extension of regulations beyond, 76-2-310, 76-2-311
    commission, appointment and reports from, 76-2-307
    community residential facilities, penalties for violations, 76-2-315

CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Zoning (Continued)
  districts, division into, 76-2-302
  ordinances
    enforcement, 76-2-308
    interim, 76-2-306
  regulations
    amendment, vote requirement, 76-2-305
    enforcement, 76-2-308

CITY ATTORNEY

  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Appointment, 7-4-4602
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Bonds for city officers and employees, approval of form, 2-9-803
Cities of third class, legal services for, 7-4-4606
Counsel, special — employment, 7-4-4605
Duties, 7-4-4604
Jurisdiction, 3-11-301
Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-10-201
Prosecution responsibilities, 3-11-301
Public officers or employees
  account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511
  violations by, prosecution, 2-7-515
Qualifications, 7-4-4601
Removal or suspension, 7-4-4603
Search and seizure, application for warrant filed by, 3-11-102
Term of office, 7-4-4602
Title abstracts or certificates of title reviewed when, 76-3-612

CITY AUDITOR

Conservation district project area budget, 76-15-622

CITY CLERK

  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Airport influence area, designation map filed with, 67-4-201
Annexation by petition, duties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 46
Annexation of contiguous government land, duties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 44
Annexation of contiguous land, duties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 43
Attachment of property controlled by city, service of writ upon, 27-18-406
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Bonds
  city officers and employees, filing and recording, 2-9-803
  official, filing of statement for release of surety, 2-9-523
  public contracts, for — filing, 18-2-201
Budget duties, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
City officers' and employees' bonds, filing and recording, 2-9-803
Criminal fines, receipt deposited with, 46-17-303
Duties, 7-6-4403; Title 7, chapter 4, part 45; Title 7, chapter 6, part 41
Federal government, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202
Fines, receipt deposited with, 46-17-303
Fire departments
  annual reports, 19-11-511
  firefighters' compensation, certification, 19-11-512
Housing authorities, duties, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
Licensing duties, Title 7, chapter 21, part 41
Municipal court, as clerk, 3-6-301, See also **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Official bonds, statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523

CITY CLERK (Continued)

Ordinance book, 7-4-4503, 7-4-4513
Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-10-201
Property valuation statements delivered to, 20-9-122
Public contract bonds, filing, 18-2-201
Public fund deposits, interest requirements, 17-6-104
Public officers, signatures filed with, 2-16-114
Special improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42
Street lighting districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Subdivision plat ordinances, filing, 76-1-606
Taxation
  notice of property without sufficient security, 15-16-111
  tax deed, application for, 15-18-203
Town clerk, duties, 7-6-4404; Title 7, chapter 4, part 45; Title 7, chapter 6, part 41
United States, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202

CITY COMMISSIONERS

Police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION ONE

Authorization, 7-3-1101
Effect, 7-3-1103
Plan, 7-3-1102
Powers generally, 7-3-1104
Rules, ordinances, and resolutions, 7-3-1105

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO

Appointees, See **Officers and employees**
Assessor, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
Attorney, See **Legal adviser**
Authorization, 7-3-1201
Characteristics, 7-3-1202
City court, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
Claims, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
Commission, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
Contracts
  effect on, 7-3-1210
  generally, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
County attorney, See **Legal adviser**
County Board of Health, See **Health, County Board of**
Departments, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
  advisory boards, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
  finance, See **Finance, Department of**
  fire, See **Fire department**
  health, See **Health, Department of**
  law, See **Law, Department of**
  police, See **Police department**
  public works, See **Public Works, Department of**
Depository banks, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
Director of Finance, See **Finance, Director of**
Elections, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
Emergency measures, 7-3-1224
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Finance, Department of
  director, See **Finance, Director of**
  divisions
    assessment, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
    audit and accounts, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
    purchase and supplies, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
    treasury, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO (Continued)

Finance, Director of, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 12 and 13
Fire department, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
Fiscal year, 7-3-1302
Health, County Board of, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
Health, Department of, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
Indebtedness, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
Initiative measures
  effective date, 7-3-1223
  petitions, See **Petitions**
Law, Department of, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
Law enforcement officers, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
  retirement systems, effect on, 19-7-308, 19-9-404
Legal adviser, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
Manager, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
Officers and employees
  commission officers, See **Commission**
  existing officers, treatment, 7-3-1212
  generally, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
Ordinances and resolutions
  codification, 7-3-1226
  effective date, 7-3-1223
  emergency measures, 7-3-1224
  enactment procedures, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
  existing, effect on, 7-3-1211
  initiative measures, See **Initiative measures**; **Petitions**
  referendum measures, See **Petitions**
  tax levies for, See **Tax levies**
  vote requirements, 7-3-1225
Petitions
  generally, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
  initiative, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
  nominating, See **Elections**
  recall, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
  referendum, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
Police department, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
Powers, 7-3-1203
Public works and improvements
  effect of consolidation, 7-3-1210
  generally, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
Public Works, Department of, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
Purchasing agent, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
Recall, See **Petitions**
Referendum measures, See **Petitions**
Resolution declaring creation, 7-3-1209
Resolutions generally, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Sinking funds, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
Superintendent of schools, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
Tax levies, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
Transition, effectuation, 7-3-1213
Treasurer, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
Warrants, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

CITY-COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS

  See **PLANNING BOARDS**

CITY COURTS

  See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**

Abolishment, 3-6-102
Adjournment, 25-32-104, See also **COURTS**

CITY COURTS (Continued)

Answer, 25-32-104
Appeal in district court, 3-5-303, 3-11-301, 46-17-311, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**, generally
Applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-32-101
City attorney to prosecute actions, 3-11-301
Commencement of action, 25-32-102
Complaint, 25-32-102
Contempt, 3-11-303, See also **CONTEMPT**
Convening hours, 3-11-101
Costs, 25-1-401, 25-31-1002, 46-8-201
Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101
Courtroom, provision, 3-11-206
Criminal proceedings, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**
Deposit of money in lieu of undertakings, 25-1-401
Establishment, 3-11-101
Facilities, provision, 3-11-206
Hours to be convened, 3-11-101
Judges, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  abolishment of office, 3-6-102
  conflict of interest, 3-11-203
  defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
  disqualification, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
  drug users, report to county attorney by judge, 46-9-203
  facilities, provision, 3-11-206
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  justice of the peace
    city judge to have same jurisdiction when, 3-11-102
    presider in city court when, 3-11-203, 3-11-205
  justice's court, city judge to preside when, 3-10-231
  magistrate, defined as, 46-1-201
  salary, 3-11-202
  substitute to be called when, 3-1-801, 3-11-203
  term of office, 3-11-201
  training session required, 3-11-204
  travel expenses, 3-11-202, 3-11-204
Juries and jurors, fees, 25-31-1004, See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
Jurisdiction
  alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203
  appellate jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-303, 3-11-301
  assumption by municipal court, 3-6-101
  concurrent
    justice's court when, 3-11-102
    municipal court, 61-12-601
    youth court, 41-5-203
  contempt, 3-11-303
  criminal, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-203
  exclusive when, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  minors, unlawful operation of motor vehicles, 61-12-601
  municipal court, assumption by, 3-6-101
  taxation, assessment violations, 15-8-309
Justices' courts, applicability of laws, 25-32-101
Money, deposit in lieu of undertakings, 25-1-401
Municipal courts
  applicability of laws, 25-30-101
  effect, 3-6-101, 3-6-102
Parties, 3-11-302
Police courts renamed, 3-11-101
Security, 25-1-401
Summons, 25-32-103

CITY COURTS (Continued)

Trial, 25-32-104
Undertakings, money in lieu of, 25-1-401

CITY ENGINEER

See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

CITY FINANCE

See also **LOCAL FINANCE**

Annual statements
  financial, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41
  receipts and expenditures, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41
Appropriations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41
Assessments, Title 7, chapter 6, part 44
  open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
Audits of, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Bankruptcy, Title 7, chapter 7, part 41
Bonds, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Local government; Municipal general obligation bonds; Municipal refunding general obligation bonds; Municipal refunding revenue bonds** — option one; **Municipal refunding revenue bonds** — option two; **Municipal revenue bonds**
  tort claims, payment of judgment liability, 2-9-316
Budget
  appropriations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
  citation of municipal budget law, 7-6-4201
  community affairs, department of — duties, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
  construction of provisions, 7-6-4204
  definitions, 7-6-4202
  estimates, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
  expenditures, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
    emergency, See **Emergency expenditures**
  final, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
  fund requirements, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
  municipal budget law, citation, 7-6-4201
  planning boards, tax levy for, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
  preliminary, 15-10-203, 15-10-204; Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
  revenues, 15-10-203, 15-10-204; Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
  scope of provisions, 7-6-4203
  surety bond premiums, 2-9-805
  tax levy, 15-10-203, 15-10-204; Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
  warrants, unpaid and outstanding, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
Capital improvement program fund, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41
Cash basis, business conducted on, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41
City clerk, duties, See **CITY CLERK**
City treasurer, duties, See **CITY TREASURER**
Claims, Title 7, chapter 6, part 43
Councils, duties, See **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS**
Deposit of public money, Title 7, chapter 6, part 46
Emergency expenditures, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
Fiscal year, 7-6-4101
Funds, generally, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41, See also **CITY TREASURER**, specific fund
Indebtedness
  bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal general obligation bonds; Municipal refunding general obligation bonds; Municipal refunding revenue bonds** — option one; **Municipal refunding revenue bonds** — option two; **Municipal revenue bonds**
  general provisions, Title 7, chapter 7, part 41
Investment of public money, Title 7, chapter 6, part 46

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Judgments, payment, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41
Mill levies, See **Taxation**, levies
Municipal Budget Law, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42, See **Budget**
Municipal Revenue Bond Act of 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal revenue bonds**
Oil and gas severance tax, revenue from, 15-36-112
Payments of debts and expenses, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41
Reports and records, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41
Revenue Bond Refinancing Act of 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal refunding revenue bonds** — option two
Taxation, See also **TAXATION**
  aircraft, exempt from property tax, 67-3-201
  airports
    exemption, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
    levies for, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-10-406, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
  annexation of land subject to, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
  assessments for, See **Assessments**
  auctions, 30-11-516
  authority for, 19-9-704, 19-10-301, 19-11-503, 19-11-504
  band concerts, levy for, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41
  bonds, for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal general obligation bonds**
  budget, for, See **Budget**
  conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
  day-care facilities, for, 7-16-4114
  disincorporation, levy concerning, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Disincorporation**
  exclusion of land, jurisdiction, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Exclusion of land**
  firefighters' disability and pension fund, 19-11-503, 19-11-504
  general provisions, Title 7, chapter 6, part 44
  levies
    all-purpose distribution, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41
    increase, notice of intention, 15-10-203
  libraries
    county libraries, cities exempt when, 22-1-313
    levies for
      federations, 22-1-403, 22-1-411
      joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
      public libraries, 22-1-304
  motor fuel tax, See **LOCAL FINANCE, Taxation**
  oil and gas severance tax revenue, 15-36-112
  open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  planning boards, for, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Tax levies**
  police retirement
    funds, city contributions, 19-10-301
    revenue for, 19-9-704
  protest payments, 15-1-402
  records, destruction, 15-1-104
  recreational facilities, for, See **RECREATION, Municipalities**
  special fuels taxes, allocation of revenue, 15-70-101
  tort claims
    insurance premiums, payment, 2-9-212
    judgment liability, 2-9-316
  volunteer fire departments, revenue for, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS, Volunteer departments**
Town clerk, duties, See **CITY CLERK**
Warrants
  emergency, See **Emergency expenditures**
  general provisions, Title 7, chapter 6, part 45
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
  unpaid and outstanding, See **Budget**

CITY JAILS

See **JAILS, CITY**

CITY JUDGES

See **CITY COURTS**, **Judges**

CITY OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally; specific officer

Appointive, Title 7, chapter 4, part 41
Attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-4142
Bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
Bonds, official, 7-4-4109, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206
Commission form of government, for, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Compensation, See **Salaries**
Conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
Consolidation of offices, 7-4-4106
Duties generally, 7-4-4110
Enumeration, Title 7, chapter 4, part 41
Ethics, code of, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Membership in organizations, 7-5-4141
Municipal executive, 7-4-4114
New cities or towns, for, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Organization and incorporation**
New, election, Title 7, chapter 1, part 41
Oath, 7-4-4108
Official bonds, 7-4-4109, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
Qualifications generally, 7-4-4104
Records, old — destruction, 7-5-4124
Reports, 7-5-4112
Revenue, Department of — cooperation with, 2-7-105
Salaries, Title 7, chapter 4, part 42
Streets, responsibility concerning, 60-1-102
Term of office, 7-4-4107
Vacancies in office, Title 7, chapter 4, part 41

CITY PLANNING BOARDS

See **PLANNING BOARDS**

CITY TREASURER

See also generally **CITY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned vehicle sales, proceeds, 61-12-407
Band fund, public recreation expenditures from, 20-7-801
Budget duties, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
Criminal actions
  assigned counsel, cost of, 46-8-201
  bail forfeitures, payment to, 46-9-504
  fines, deposit with, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402
Deposits of public funds, interest requirements, 17-6-104
Duties, 7-6-4402; Title 7, chapter 6, part 41
Fire department relief associations
  disability and pension fund
    state contributions, procedures for, 19-11-512, 19-11-514, 19-11-606
    transfer of moneys to, 19-11-106
  ex officio treasurer, as, 19-11-103
Funds, See specific fund
General fund, traffic fines, 61-12-703

CITY TREASURER (Continued)

Libraries, joint city-county — funds respecting, 22-1-316
Licensing duties, Title 7, chapter 21, part 41
Motor vehicle fees, 61-3-203
Municipal court fees and fines, deposit, 25-30-102
Park fund, public recreation expenditures from, 20-7-801
Police retirement contributions, duties, 19-9-703
Police retirement funds
  actuarial valuation, information for, 19-10-205
  excess moneys, remittance, 19-10-203
  salaries, deduction from, 19-10-302
  state payments, disposition, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
Public fund deposits, interest requirements, 17-6-104
Public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304
Road fund, motor vehicle fees, 61-3-203
Sewer system funds, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 42
Special improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42
Street fund, proceeds from abandoned vehicle sales, 61-12-407
Taxation
  assessment of property without sufficient security, notice, 15-16-111
  destruction of records, 15-1-104
  protest payments to, 15-1-402, 15-8-115
  records, destruction, 15-1-104
  tax deed, application to, 15-18-203
Term of office, 7-4-4701
Traffic fines and bail forfeitures, disposition, 20-7-505, 61-12-703

CIVET CAT

See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

CIVIC CENTERS

See **RECREATION**, **Counties**; **Municipalities**

CIVIC STADIUMS

See **RECREATION**, **Municipalities**

CIVIL ACTIONS

See **ACTIONS**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

CIVIL DEFENSE

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

CIVIL DISABILITIES

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

CIVIL ENGINEERS

See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

CIVIL PROCEDURE

See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**; specific court

Accord and satisfaction, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**; **OBLIGATIONS**, **Accord and satisfaction**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Account, pleading of, 25-4-302
Adjournment, See **COURTS**; See also **Continuance or postponement**
Admissibility of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Admissions
  amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
  counterclaim, judgment for excess upon admission, 25-4-602
  denials, failure as admission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
  effect, 26-1-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
  limitation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
  original document not required upon proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
  partial admissions, 25-4-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(b)
  postponement, admission of evidence upon motions for, 25-4-502
  pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
  request for, See **Discovery**
  voluntary payment of claim not admission, 26-1-703
  withdrawal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
  writings, admission of execution, 26-1-107
Affidavits, use in evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Affirmative defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Agreed statement of facts, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS, Submission of controversy without action**
  appeal, in lieu of record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
    criminal appeal, 46-20-305
  trial, 25-7-602
Answer, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
  appearance of defendant by, 25-3-401
  city court, 25-32-104
  costs, effect of statement of tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107
  cross-claim, assertion in, 25-4-404, See **Cross-claim**
  dismissal, motion before service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
  enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
  injunction, preliminary — effect in hearing on, 27-19-303
  justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  municipal court, 25-30-103
  property, statement of true value, 25-4-303
  reply to answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  small claims court, district court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT**
  subpoena, striking of answer for disobedience, 26-2-104
  time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
Appearance of parties
  class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  execution
    proceedings in aid of, 25-14-101 — 25-14-103
    when only some defendants appear, 25-13-303, 25-15-101
  failure, See **Default**
  fees, 25-1-201
  jurisdiction, acquisition by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  manner, 25-3-401
  notice, entitlement by appearance, 25-3-401
  pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-203, 25-34-204
  small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-201, 25-35-203, 25-35-211, 25-35-213
  summons, time for appearance stated in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  written, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service of papers not process**
Arbitration and award, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Defenses**; **ARBITRATION**, generally
Arrest, See **ARREST, Civil actions**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Assignment of cases for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
Assignment of claim, See **Transfer of interest in action**
Assumption of risk, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Attendance of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Attorney-client privilege, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Attorney's fees, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Authentication or identification of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL**
Bankruptcy, discharge — affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Defenses**
Bills of costs, See **Costs**
Bills of exceptions, See **Exceptions**
Bonds, See **BAIL, CIVIL**
Burdens of proof, See **EVIDENCE**
Calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Certiorari, writ of, See **WRITS**
Challenges of jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Change of venue, See **VENUE**
Character, See **EVIDENCE**
Circumstantial evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Indirect evidence; Inferences; Presumptions**
City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Claim upon which relief can be granted, See **PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**
Class actions
  appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(e)
  consumer protection, actions excluded, 30-14-133
  costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
  criteria for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(b)
  dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(e)
  joinder of parties, exclusion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(d)
  judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  order for action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  orders permitted in conduct of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
  prerequisites, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(a)
  security for costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
  shareholders, derivative actions by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
  subclasses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  time for determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  undertaking, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
  unfair trade practices, actions excluded, 30-14-133
  unincorporated associations, actions concerning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.2
Clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
Commencement of action, See also generally **Summons; MOTIONS AND ORDERS; PLEADINGS; STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  city court, 25-32-102
  complaint, by, 27-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 3, See **Complaint**
  fee, 25-1-201
  justices' courts, 25-31-401
  new action for same cause, 27-2-407
  pendency, 25-1-103
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-201
  small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-201
  when, 25-1-102
Commitment proceedings, See **COMMITMENT**
Complaint, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
  attachment, filing not public when request for, 27-18-111
  city court, 25-32-102
  commencement of action by, 27-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
  enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Complaint (Continued)
  forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 2 — 14, 17, 18
  justice's court, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  personal injury, pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
  proof of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  real property description in, 25-4-201
  service, See **Service of process**
  small claims court, district court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT, Affidavit**
  small claims court, justice's court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
  state involvement, notice to attorney general, 25-1-501
  subpoena, striking of complaint for disobedience to, 26-2-104
  third parties, service upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(a), 14(a)
  title, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  venue, designation in, 25-2-108
  wrongful death, pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Compromise
  abolished causes of action, 27-1-605
  admissibility, 26-1-703, 26-1-705; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23(e), 23.2
  joint debtor, by, 25-15-201
  justices' courts, offer in, 25-31-116
  municipal courts, offer in, 25-30-101
  offer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
    admissibility, 25-30-101, 25-31-116; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
    service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
Conduct, See **EVIDENCE**
Confession of defendant, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Confession of judgment**
Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Conflict of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
Consideration, failure — defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(a)
Constitutional questions, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
Contempt of court, See **CONTEMPT**
Continuance or postponement
  city court, 25-32-104
  costs, 25-10-203
  defense, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  deposition of witnesses upon, 25-4-504
  evidence
    absence, grounds to postpone, 25-4-501
    admission, no postponement, 25-4-502
  grounds, 25-4-501, 25-4-503
  jury
    absence, during, 25-7-303
    selection, continuance for, 3-15-501
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Postponement**
  motion for, 25-4-501
  municipal courts, 25-30-101
  new trial, for hearings on motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  nonjudicial day, to, 3-1-303
  pleadings, for amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  summary judgment, unavailability of affidavits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
Contributory negligence, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Defenses**; **NEGLIGENCE**, **Comparative**
Costs, See also **FEES**, **Courts**
  admission, partial — award upon, 25-4-601

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Costs (Continued)
- agent, breach of warranty, 27-1-313
- allowable costs generally, 25-10-201
- appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
- arbitration, action upon revocation, 27-5-105
- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-208
- attachment, prejudgment, 27-18-205, 27-18-411, 27-18-603
- attorney's fees, 25-10-301, 25-10-302, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
- bill of costs
  - appeals, on, 25-10-503
  - exceptions, 25-10-302
  - justice's court, unnecessary, 25-31-1002
  - objection, 25-10-502
  - officers' fees, 25-10-406
  - reporter's fee, 25-1-202
  - required, 25-10-501
  - verification, 25-10-501
- change of venue, allocation, 25-2-205, 25-10-204
- city court, 25-31-1002
- compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
- copies, no charge when, 25-10-402
- county, against, 25-10-405, 25-10-703, 25-10-711
- declaratory judgment, 27-8-311
- defendant, to
  - of course, 25-10-102
  - several defendants, 25-10-106
  - tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107
- demurrer, 25-10-202
- deposition expenses, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(d), 30(f), 30(g), 37(d)
- deposit of money in lieu of undertaking for security, See **Security**
- discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
- discretionary, when, 25-10-103
  - appeals, 25-10-104
  - review other than appeal, 25-10-105
- dismissal, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
- disqualification of judge, 25-10-205
- entry of judgment not delayed for, 25-10-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
- expression, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
- governmental entities, payment by, 25-10-405, 25-10-701 — 25-10-703, 25-10-711
- indemnity, recovery — entitlement, 28-11-315
- injunction, action for, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-19-406
- interpreters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
- judgment
  - bill of costs, 25-10-406, 25-10-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  - declaratory, 27-8-311
  - default, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  - entry not delayed for, 25-10-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
  - justice's court, 25-31-113, 25-31-1003
  - modification, 25-10-104
  - summary judgment, affidavit in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
- jurors' fees, 3-15-203
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Fees and costs**
- liens, foreclosure, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- mandamus, writ of, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
- maps, preparation, 25-10-201
- master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- money as security, deposit in lieu of undertaking, See **Security**
- money, recovery of, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  - change of venue, 25-10-204
  - tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107
- motions, sustained or overruled, 25-10-202

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Costs (Continued)
  municipal court, in, 25-30-101, 25-30-107
  new trial, 25-10-104
  notice, expenses of, 25-10-201
  nuisances, actions on, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  objection, 25-10-502
  offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
  officers' fees, prepayment
    allowable costs, 25-10-201
    collection, 25-10-406
    copies, no charge when, 25-10-402
    governmental entities, exemption, 25-10-405, 25-10-701
    indigent persons, 25-10-404
    itemization, 25-10-401
    required, 25-10-403
  papers
    copies, no charge when, 25-10-402
    filing and recording, 25-10-201, 25-10-204
    preparation, 25-10-201
    printing costs, 25-10-201
    transference, 25-10-204
  personal property, actions on, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  plaintiff, to — of course, 25-10-101
  pledges, foreclosure, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  postponement, 25-10-203
  prevailing party, award to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  production of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
  publication costs, 25-10-201
  public officers, no personal liability, 25-10-701
    mandamus, writ of, 27-26-403
  quo warranto proceedings, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205, 27-28-503
  real property, actions on, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  reporter's fee, 25-1-202
  representative, party as, 25-10-108
  review other than appeal, 25-10-105
  secretary of state, acceptance of service of process, 25-10-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  security, See **Security**
  service of process, prepayment, 25-3-203
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-203, 25-34-402, 25-34-403
  small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-213, 25-35-402
  special proceedings, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-105
  state, against, 25-10-405, 25-10-702, 25-10-711
  stenographer's fees, 25-1-201
  summary judgment, affidavit in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
  tax deed, action for, 15-18-306
  taxes and fines, actions on, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  transcript, preparation, 25-10-201
  undertakings as security, See **Security**
  venue, change, 25-2-205, 25-10-204
  witnesses' fees, 25-10-201, 25-10-205, 26-2-506, 26-2-507

Counterclaim, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
  amendment, set up by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
  answer to, time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(a), 12(a)
  compulsory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(a)
  contracts
    admission by plaintiff, 25-4-602
    procedure, 25-4-403
  default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
  designation, improper, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)
  enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Counterclaim (Continued)
- extent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(c)
- forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 16, 17
- interpleader by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
- issue of fact arising from, trial, 25-7-104
- joinder of additional parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(h)
- joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
- judgment when separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
- justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- money, recovery of — content of verdict, 25-7-502
- municipal court, 25-30-104
- numerous defendants, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
- omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
- permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(b)
- personal injury, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
- remedies, provisional — right to, 27-15-102
- representative
  - against, 25-4-402
  - by, 25-4-401
- separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(i), 42(b)
- small claims court, district court, 25-34-207, 25-34-301
- small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-211 — 25-35-213
- state involvement, 25-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
- statute of limitations, death of party, 27-2-408
- summary judgment, application for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
- supplemental pleading, presentation by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(e)
- survival, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
- third parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14
- trial, 25-7-104
  - separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
- uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 25-4-403
- wrongful death, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311

Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Court costs, See **Costs**; **FEES**, **Courts**
Credibility of witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Cross-claim, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
- answer to claims, cross-claim to be asserted in, 25-4-404
- answer to cross-claim
  - enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  - time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
- coparty, against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(g)
- default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
- dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
- enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
- forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
- interpleader by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
- joinder of additional parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(h)
- joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
- judgment when separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
- justices' courts, in, 25-31-502, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Pleadings**
- numerous defendants, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
- personal injury, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
- separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(i), 42(b)
- state involvement, notice to attorney general, 25-1-501
- summary judgment, application for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
- third parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- when presented, 25-4-404
- wrongful death, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311

Cross-examination, See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness**
Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Death, effect on action, See **DEATH**
Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Default, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Default judgment**
    chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
    contract actions, effect of plaintiff's admission on counterclaim, 25-4-602
    counterclaim, effect of plaintiff's admissions on, 25-4-602
    dismissal when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
    entry, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(a), 55(c)
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
    findings of fact, waiver by, 25-7-601
    justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
    mandamus prohibited by, 27-26-401
    master, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
    representation of party out-of-state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
    service of papers not process when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
    setting aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
Default judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Defenses, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
    affirmative, enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    alternatives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
    assignment of right to action, 27-1-503
    death of party, 27-1-501, 27-2-408
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 10(b) and Appendix, Forms 16, 17
    manner of presentation, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
    numerous defendants, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
    service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
    spouse, right to defend, 25-5-202
    statute of limitations
        death of party, effect, 27-2-408
        pleading, 25-4-301
    survival, 27-1-501, 27-1-503
    third party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
Definitions
    action, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-2-101
    deposition, 1-1-202
    evidence, pertaining to, See **EVIDENCE**
    filing with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
    issue, 25-7-101
    judicial officers, 1-1-202
    judicial record, 1-1-202
    magistrate, 1-1-202
    master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
    new trial, 25-11-101
    notice, 25-3-101
    oral examination, 1-1-202
    pending action, 25-1-103
    person, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
    process, 1-1-202, 25-3-101
    publication once a week, 25-3-503
    registered mail, 1-1-202
    testify, 1-1-202
    writ, 1-1-202
Delivery to party
    affidavit for, 26-1-1002
    appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
    counterclaim, right of defendant upon, 27-15-102
    execution, See **EXECUTION**
    interpleader by substitution, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
    judgment for, 25-13-203
    order when, 25-8-101
        enforcement, 25-8-102

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Delivery to party (Continued)
  permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67
  presumption of satisfaction, 26-1-602
Demurrers, See also **PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**
  abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
  amendment or reply, time for, 25-4-204
  costs, effect upon, 25-10-202
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Denials, See also **PLEADINGS**
  admissions, in requests for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
  conditions precedent, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
  failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(b)
Deposit in court, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  affidavit for, 26-1-1002
  appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  costs, effect on, 25-10-107
  counterclaim, right of defendant upon, 27-15-102
  county treasurer, duties, 25-8-103, 25-8-104
  interpleader by substitution, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  judgment requiring, disobedience, 25-13-203
  order when, 25-8-101, 25-13-203
    enforcement, 25-8-102
  permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67
  presumption of satisfaction, 26-1-602
  revocation of deposit, 25-8-103
  whom deposited with, 25-8-103
Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, See **Security**
Developmentally disabled persons, commitment, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Institutionalization**
Directed verdicts, See **Verdict**
Direct examination, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Discovery, See also **EVIDENCE**, generally
  admissions, request for
    answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
    effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
    enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
    failure to admit, costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(c)
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 21
    limitation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
    objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 36(a), 37(c)
    request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
  applicability of laws
    probate proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
    state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-301
  compelled
    failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
    motion for order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(a)
  contempt, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(b), 37(b)
  depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
  enumeration of methods, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
  experts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(e)
  failure to make, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37
  frequency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
  inadmissible evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  insurance agreements, scope of discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  interrogatories
    availability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
    business records, option to produce, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(c)
    enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
    experts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Discovery (Continued)
  interrogatories (Continued)
    failure to answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(d)
    filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
    jury, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
    objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 33(a), 33(b), 37(d)
    procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
    scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(b)
    service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  modification of rules by stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
  order of methods used, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)
  physical and mental examinations
    contempt, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(b), 37(b)
    enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
    notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(a)
    order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(a), 37(b)
    report of examining physician, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
    waiver of privilege, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
  probate proceedings, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  production of documents or things or permission to enter on property
    depositions
      annexation to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
      notice may accompany request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
    enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
    failure to allow inspection, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(d)
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20
    objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 34(b), 37(d)
    persons not parties not excluded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(c)
    request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(b)
      deposition notice may accompany, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
    response, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(b)
    scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
  protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
  scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  sequence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)
  service of papers relating to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service of papers not process**
  state tax appeal board, inapplicable to, 15-2-301
  stipulation to modify procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
  substantial need, showing required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  supplementation of responses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(e)

Dismissal of action
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
  claim upon which relief can be granted, failure to state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  class action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23(e), 23.2
  costs of previously dismissed action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
  counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)
  cross-claim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
  death of party, when no substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
  defendant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
  discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  findings of the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(b), 52(a)
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
  involuntary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
  joinder of parties, when compulsory creating improper venue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 19(a), 19(b)
  judgment, effect, 25-9-101
  jurisdiction, when lack, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  misjoinder not grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
  motion to dismiss, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Dismissal of action (Continued)
- municipal courts, 25-30-101
- new action for same cause, 27-2-407
- nonappearance, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
- nonjoinder not grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
- notice of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
- order of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
- plaintiff, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)
- previously-dismissed action, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
- real party in interest, no grounds when prosecution not in name of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- receiver, when appointed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
- security not given, 25-10-602
- separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
- statute of limitations, effect, 27-2-407
- stipulation for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
- substitution of parties, when not made, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 25(a), 25(d)
- summons, failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
  - publication, when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 14(a), 41(c)
- undertaking not filed, 25-10-602
- voluntary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)

Disputable presumptions, See **EVIDENCE**, **Presumptions**
Disqualification of judges, See specific court
Disqualification of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**, **Competence**
Docketing, See generally **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**; **DOCKETS**
Duress, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**; **DURESS**, generally
English language, proceedings to be conducted in, 3-1-314
Errors, See **Mistakes**
Estoppel, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**; **ESTOPPEL**, generally
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Examination of witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Exceptions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
- abolishment for insufficiency, 25-31-503; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
- extension of time, 25-1-301
- justice's court, abolishment for insufficiency, 25-31-503
- new trial when loss of right, 25-11-102

Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Expert testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Extension of time, See **Time**
Federal court, removal to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
- injunction to stay proceedings prohibited when, 27-19-103
- judgment
  - filing of docket with district court, 25-9-303
  - statute of limitations for action upon, 27-2-201
- judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

Fees, See **Costs**; **FEES**, **Courts**
Findings of fact and conclusions of law by the court
- agreed statement of facts, upon, 25-7-602
- amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(b), 59(a), 62(b)
  - notice of appeal, suspension of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
- appeal
  - inclusion in appellant's brief, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  - notice, suspension of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
- dismissal, when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
- effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
- exceptions, formal — unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
- extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
- issues omitted, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Findings of fact and conclusions of law by the court (Continued)
  master, findings of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(a), 53(e)
  new trial, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
  procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-302
  small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-401
  waiver by parties, 25-7-601
Foreign laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Form of action, 25-1-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84 and Appendix, See also **FORMS**, generally
Fraud, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**; **FRAUD**, generally
Governmental entities, actions involving, See also **Actions involving** under specific governmental entity
  appeals
    costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
    notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
  costs, 25-1-402, 25-10-405, 25-10-701, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a)
  execution, exemptions, 25-13-613
  garnishment of public officers, 25-13-504
  informants, privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  injunction, security not required, 27-19-306
  interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33
  officers' fees, prepayment not required, 25-10-405
  pleadings
    amendments, relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
    official documents and acts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
  security, 25-1-402, 27-19-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  substitution of successor to public officer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d)
  venue, 25-2-105
  witnesses, examination or cross-examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)
Habeas corpus, writ of, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61, See also **Mistakes**
Hearsay evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Illegality, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Indexes of court proceedings, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-513
Indigent persons, See **In forma pauperis**
Indirect evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Indispensible parties, See **Joinder of parties**, compulsory
Inferences, See **EVIDENCE**
Informants, testimony by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
In forma pauperis
  affidavit, 25-10-404; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2
  appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 18 and Appendix, Form 2
  costs, prepayment not required, 25-10-404
  justices' courts, 25-31-113
  security not required, 25-10-404
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-208
  small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-213
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Instructions to jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Interpleader
  documents of title, 30-7-603
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 14, 17, 18
  joinder, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
  substitution, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
Interpreters
  applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  appointment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
  compensation, 26-2-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Interpreters** (Continued)
  - deaf persons, for, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
  - oath, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
- **Interrogation of witness**, See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**
- **Interrogatories**, See **Discovery**
- **Intervention**, See **Parties to action**
- **Issues**
  - amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  - burden of proof, See **EVIDENCE**
  - character as issue, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  - defined, 25-7-101
  - directed verdict, 25-7-302
  - evidence
    - nonconformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
    - ultimate issue, admissibility of opinion on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  - fact
    - counterclaim, arising in, 25-7-104
    - decision by jury, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302, 26-1-202, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**, generally
    - declaratory judgments, 27-8-302
    - directed verdict, 25-7-302
    - enumerated, 25-7-101
    - fee, 25-1-202
    - judgment when death of party, 25-9-103
    - new trial upon, 25-11-101, See **New trial**
    - omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
  - justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  - kinds enumerated, 25-7-101
  - law
    - attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
    - decision by court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    - enumerated, 25-7-101
    - foreign law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
    - judgment upon, 25-9-104
  - pretrial conference on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
  - separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b), See **Severance**
- **Joinder of claims**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 18(a), 18(b)
  - remedies, joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  - small claims court, district court, 25-34-102
- **Joinder of parties**
  - class actions, exception as to indispensible parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(d), See **Class actions**
  - compulsory, indispensible parties
    - failure to join, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
    - involuntary plaintiff, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
    - nonjoinder, pleading for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(c)
    - omission, allegation of reason, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 22
    - refusal to join, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
    - when feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(h), 19(a)
    - when not feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(b)
  - interpleader, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
  - mineral royalties actions, 82-10-101
  - misjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
  - oil and gas, actions concerning
    - leases, 82-1-204
    - royalties, 82-10-101
  - permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(h), 20(a)
  - property actions
    - adverse claims, defendants joined with persons in possession, 25-5-203
    - state as defendant, 25-5-204

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Joinder of parties (Continued)
    real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    separate trials when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 20(b)
    shareholders, derivative actions by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
    state, joinder as defendant in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204
    time for joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
    transfer of interest, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c)
    unincorporated associations, actions relating to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.2
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
Judgments and decrees, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**; See also **Verdict**; **EXECUTION**
Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**
Judicial records, See **EVIDENCE**
Juries and jurors, See **Trial by jury**; **JURIES AND JURORS**
Jurisdiction of courts, See also specific court
    lack
        foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
        judicial record, impeachment, 26-3-105
Jurisdiction of persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    judicial record, to sustain, 26-3-101
    lack
        defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
        foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
Jurisdiction of subject
    judicial record, to sustain, 26-3-101
    lack
        defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
        foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
Jurisdiction to sustain judicial record, 26-3-101, 26-3-105
Jurisprudence, maxims of, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW**, **Maxims of jurisprudence**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally
Laches, See **EQUITY**
Leading questions, See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**
License, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Limitations of actions, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Mandamus, writ of, See **WRITS**
Masters, See **COURTS**
Maxims of jurisprudence, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW**
Mens rea, 27-1-701
Mental examination, See **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; See also **COMMITMENT**
Mentally ill persons, commitment, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**, **Institutionalization**
Mental state, evidence on, See **EVIDENCE**
Mistakes
    clerical, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
    depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
    evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
    judgment, relief for, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
    pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
    technical error, 25-4-112
Money
    account, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
    action to recover, See **MONEY**
    delivery to party, See **Delivery to party**
    deposit in court, See **Deposit in court**
    deposit in lieu of undertaking, See **Security**
Montana Code Annotated, effect, 1-11-103
Motions and orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Municipal courts, proceedings in, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
New trial
  affidavits, service, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
  appeals
    notice of appeal, suspension of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
    order, appeal from permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  certiorari, applicability of laws, 27-25-103
  costs, 25-10-104
  court, initiative of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 59(e), 59(f)
  defined, 25-11-101
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  findings of fact and conclusions of laws, new or amended, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(b), 59(a)
  grounds, 25-11-102, 25-11-103
    motion, statement in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
    order, statement in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(f)
  harmless error not grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
  judgment, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 59(a), 59(g)
  judgment notwithstanding verdict, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50
  mandamus, applicability of laws, 27-26-103
  motion
    affidavits, upon, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
    amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
    decision, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
    denial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
      appeal, suspension of time for filing notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
    findings of fact and conclusions of law, amendment — motion may be combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
    granting for reasons not stated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(e)
    grounds, statement in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
    hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 59(d)
    judgment, motion to alter or amend may be combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)
    judgment notwithstanding verdict, motion may be combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(b)
    minutes of the court, upon, 25-11-104
    service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(b)
    stay, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
    when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 59(b)
  order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 59(e), 59(f)
    appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  substitution of judge, 3-1-801
Nonjudicial days, proceedings permitted on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303
Notice, See also specific subject
  actual and constructive, 1-1-217
  clerk of the district court, issuance by, 3-5-501
  defect, 25-4-112
  defined, 25-3-101
  entitlement, 25-3-401
  foreign judgment, 26-3-205
  foreign laws, when issue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
  publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503, 25-10-201, 26-1-1011, See also **Service of process**
  service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service of papers not process**
    extension of time, 25-1-301
Objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12, See also **Defenses**
  admissions, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
  declaratory judgment, request for, 27-8-201
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(b)
  evidence
    rulings on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    subpoena, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Objections (Continued)
  interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 33(a), 33(b)
  master's report, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  production of documents or things or entry onto land, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(b)
  witnesses
    court, calling by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
    judge as, not necessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
    juror as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
    questions to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(c)
Offer of judgment, See **Compromise**
Opinion testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Order in proceedings
  criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  enforcement, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-1-403, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303
Order of proceedings, 25-7-301
  class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
Orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**
Original proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See **SUPREME COURT**
Parol evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Parties to action, See also **ACTIONS**, generally
  abbreviations, use, 25-5-102
  absence from state, effect on statute of limitations, 27-2-402
  airport authorities, 67-11-201
  appeals, in, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  bailee, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  building and loan associations, 32-2-401
  business associations generally, 25-5-104
  business regulation, department of, 81-23-406
  business trusts, 35-5-103
  capacity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(a), 17(b), See specific subject area
  cemetery associations, 35-20-104
  city courts, 3-11-302
  class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(a), See **Class actions**
  community college districts, 20-15-102
  conservation districts, 76-15-320, 76-15-810
  cooperative associations, 35-15-103
  corporations, 25-5-104, 35-1-108, 35-1-922; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(a), 23.1, 23.2
    business trusts, 35-5-103
    foreign, 32-1-103, 35-18-107
    nonprofit, 35-2-107, 35-2-712
    religious, 35-3-205
  county superintendent of schools, 20-1-204
  credit union, 32-3-321, 32-3-401
  death, effect, See **Survival of action**; **DEATH**, **Actions, effect on**
  declaratory judgments, 27-8-301
  defendant, who as, 25-5-101
  designation, 25-5-101
  exclusion from proceedings not permitted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
  existence, averment not necessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
  fictitious names, use, 25-5-103
  friend, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
  grazing districts, 76-16-324
    owners of trespassing livestock, recovery of charge for damages, 76-16-314
  guardian, 27-1-511; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c)
  guardian ad litem, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
  housing, board of, 90-6-104
  incompetent persons, representation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)
  indexes, 3-5-501, 3-5-502
  indispensible, See **Joinder of parties**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Parties to action (Continued)
  infants, representation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
  interpleader, See **Interpleader**
  intervention
    fee, 25-1-201
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 19
    motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
    permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(b)
    right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(a)
    state, by, 25-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c)
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  joinder, See **Joinder of parties**
  judicial officer, grounds for disqualification, 3-1-801
  jury duty, relationship grounds for challenge in criminal proceeding, 46-16-304
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  minors, 27-1-511
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-15-810
  necessary parties, See **Joinder of parties**
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-712
  personal representative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  plaintiff, who as, 25-5-101
  public service commission, 69-13-203
  ratification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  realty regulation, board of, 76-4-1204
  receiver, 27-20-302, 30-14-132, 35-1-922, 35-2-712
  religious corporations, 35-3-205
  representative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c), See also specific type of representative
  school districts, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
  school trustees, 20-1-204
  small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
  spouses
    capacity, 25-5-201, 40-2-107
    defense, right of, 25-5-202
  subsequent action, when considered the same, 26-3-103
  substitution
    death, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 25(a), 25(d)
    deposition, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
    incompetent persons, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(b)
    public officer, successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d)
    transfer of interest, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c)
  third parties, See **Third parties**
  trustee, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
    municipal court, 25-30-101
  utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-106
    foreign, 35-18-107
Paupers, See **In forma pauperis**
Payment of claim
  defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
  evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Pendency of action, 25-1-103
  Montana code annotated, effect, 1-11-103
Peremptory challenges, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Challenges, peremptory**
"Person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
Perpetuation of testimony, See **DEPOSITIONS; EVIDENCE**
Physical examination, See **Discovery**
Pleadings, See **PLEADINGS**
Pleas, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
Postponement, See **Continuance or postponement**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Preponderance of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Presumptions, See **EVIDENCE**
Pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102, See **EVIDENCE**, specific substantive subject area
Printer's affidavit, See **AFFIDAVITS**
Prisoners, testimony of, See **WITNESSES**
Privacy of proceedings when, 3-1-312, 3-1-313
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Process, See also **Service of papers not process; Service of process**
  abuse as contempt, 3-1-501
  amendment, 3-1-111; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  clerk of the court, granting by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
  completeness required, 3-10-306
  contempt to be charged when, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309
  court always open for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
  definitions, 1-1-202, 25-3-101, 25-3-503
  disobedience as contempt, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309
  execution, See **Service of process**
  fees, collection and disposition, 3-10-222
  insufficiency, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  interference as contempt, 3-1-501
  issuance
    attorney general, by, 2-15-501
    chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
    clerk of the district court, by, 3-5-501
    court always open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  military court, form and execution of process, 10-1-404
  municipal courts, 25-30-101
  obedience to, court's power to compel, 3-1-111, 3-1-501
  state, reference to, 2-1-101
  subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
  summons, See **Summons**
  territorial extent
    district court, 3-5-304
    justice's court, 3-10-304, 3-10-305
Production of documents and physical objects, See **Discovery; EVIDENCE**
Prohibition, writ of, See **WRITS**
Protection of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Public proceedings required, 3-1-312; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Questions of fact or law, See **Issues**
Quo warranto, writ of, See **WRITS**
Rebuttable presumptions, See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**
Recall of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Recesses, See **Continuance or postponement; COURTS, Adjournment**
Records, See also **COURTS; DISTRICT COURTS; DOCKETS**
  evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE, Public records; Writings and recordings**
  federal court, transmittal to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
  indexes, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-513
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Dockets and records**
  mistakes, See **Mistakes**
  production, See **Discovery**
  small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-303, 25-35-404
Reexamination of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Referees, See **COURTS**
Reference to master, See **COURTS, Masters**
Reference to referee, See **COURTS, Referees**
Registers of court proceedings, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
Release, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Relevance, See **EVIDENCE**
Removal of action, See **Transfer of actions; VENUE, Change of**
Reputation, See **EVIDENCE**
Res gestae, See **EVIDENCE**
Res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
Review, writ of, See **WRITS, Certiorari**
Rules of Civil Procedure, See also this main category generally
- adoption by supreme court, Title 3, chapter 2, part 7, See **SUPREME COURT**
- amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
- applicability
  - adoption proceedings, 40-8-124
  - banking board, state — hearings, 32-1-205
  - certiorari, 27-25-103
  - child abuse cases, 41-3-401, 41-3-403
  - child support
    - debt, notice, 40-5-222
    - financial responsibility of responsible parent, notice and finding, 40-5-225
    - liability, notice, 40-5-223
  - consumer counsel, 69-2-203
  - consumer protection, 30-14-115
  - corporations, service of process, 35-1-930, 35-2-304, 35-2-813
  - declaration of invalidity proceedings, 40-1-105
  - discrimination, contested case hearings, 49-2-505
  - dissolution of marriage proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
  - generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 1, 81, 82
  - grandparent visitation, 40-9-101
  - habeas corpus, depositions as evidence, 46-22-305
  - hail insurance, board of — suits against, 80-2-243
  - legal separation proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
  - liens
    - crop dusting, 71-3-909
    - farm laborers, 71-3-406
    - mechanics, 71-3-519
    - threshers, 71-3-809
  - malpractice, application for panel review, 27-6-305
  - mandamus, 27-26-103
  - marriage laws, 40-1-105
  - motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, foreclosure actions or proceedings, 61-6-137
  - outfitters and guides, appeal procedures for license suspension, revocation, or denial, 87-4-143
  - paternity proceedings
    - actions, 40-6-115
    - notices, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
    - personal jurisdiction in district court, 40-6-109
    - process, service of, 40-6-109
  - probate proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - state lands, actions affecting, 77-1-111
  - supreme court, original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
  - tort actions against governmental entities, 2-9-311
  - tramways, return of corrective order, 23-2-723
  - unfair trade practices, 30-14-115, 30-14-222
  - youth court summons, 41-5-503
- citation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 85
- conflicting statutes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(b)
- construction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- district court rules, compatibility with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
- effective date, 3-2-707; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
- exemptions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(a)
- forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84 and Appendix
- judicial notice of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Rules of Civil Procedure (Continued)
- publication
  - frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  - Montana code annotated, with, 1-11-204
- scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- statutes
  - incorporated into, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(c)
  - superseded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(b)
- title, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 85
- venue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82

Rules of court, See **COURTS; DISTRICT COURTS**

Rules of Evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, See **EVIDENCE**, generally

Rulings of court
- evidence, on, See **EVIDENCE**
- formal exceptions unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46

Sealed verdicts, 25-7-303

Security, See also generally **SURETY BONDS; UNDERTAKINGS**
- class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
- deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, 25-1-401
  - city courts, 25-1-401
  - justice's court, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402
  - municipal court, 25-30-101
- dismissal when not given, 25-10-602
- extension of time, 25-1-301
- governmental entities not required to give, 25-1-402, 27-19-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
- indigent persons, 25-10-404, See also **In forma pauperis**
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Undertakings**
- quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-104
- required when, 25-10-601
- supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
- waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)

Seizure of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64, See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; EXECUTION**

Separate trials, See **Severance**

Service of papers not process
- affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(f)
- appeals, in, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
- claim and delivery, proceedings for, 27-17-203, 27-17-205
- drug violations, notice of seizure and intention to institute forfeiture proceedings, 44-12-201
- filing
  - defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
  - notice, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
  - required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
- mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
- manner, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b)
- numerous defendants, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
- proof of service, 26-1-1002, 26-1-1011; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(f)
- required when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)

Service of process, See also **Process**; **Service of papers not process**
- adoption proceedings, 40-8-124
- affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- amended pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
- appeals, in, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
- appearance of defendant
  - notice required after, 25-3-401
  - residence out of state, 25-3-402
- attorney general, upon in public contract actions, 18-1-412
- attorney of party, upon, 25-3-402
- banks and trust companies, proceedings on unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-911
- certificate of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Service of process (Continued)
  child custody proceedings, 40-7-106
  claim and delivery, proceedings for, 27-17-205
  clerk of the court, when service upon, 25-3-402
  constables, by, 3-10-701, 3-10-706; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    deputy, 3-10-704, 3-10-705
  contracts, provisions to accept prohibited, 28-2-709
  copies, 25-3-201, 25-3-501, 25-10-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  costs
    copies, 25-10-402
    justices' courts, in, 3-10-222
    prepayment, 25-3-203
  criminal proceeding, exemption from civil process when
    extradition proceedings, under, 46-30-404
    subpoenaed as witness in, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
  definitions, 25-3-101, 25-3-401, 25-3-503
  delivery to officer, 25-3-201
    elisor, 25-3-206
  elisors, execution by, 25-3-206
  evidence, sheriff's return as, 25-3-302
  execution
    coroner a party, 25-3-206
    coroner, by, 25-3-205
    elisor, by, 25-3-206
    exhibition of process, 25-3-204
    justification, 25-3-202
    required, 25-3-202
    sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
    telephonic or telegraphic copy, 25-3-501
  exemption when
    extradition proceedings, under, 46-30-404
    subpoenaed as witness in criminal proceeding, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
  exhibition of process, 25-3-204
  federal lands, upon, 2-1-202
  fees
    copies, 25-10-402
    justice's court, 3-10-222
    prepayment, 25-3-203
  foreign corporations, 35-1-807, 35-18-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  fort peck dam territory, on, 2-1-209
  forwarding to another county, 25-3-201
  generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  geophysical exploration firms, 82-1-102
  glacier national park, within, 2-1-205
  indian land, upon, 2-1-307
  insufficiency, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  jurisdiction over persons, acquisition by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
  marshal of supreme court, by, 3-2-502
  military court, 10-1-404
  military reservations, on, 2-1-204
  municipal courts, 25-30-101
  national parks, in, 2-1-205, 2-1-207
  nonresident motorists
    acceptance of provisions construed, 25-3-601, 25-3-602
    agent, vehicle operation by, 25-3-603
    fee, 25-10-206
    record of service, 25-3-604
    secretary of state, consent to service upon as attorney of motorist, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Service of process (Continued)
  nonresident motorists (Continued)
    use of highways conditional, 25-3-601
    validity of service, 25-3-602, 25-3-603
  nonresidents generally, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  out-of-state service, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  partial service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  personal service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  proof of service, 26-1-1002, 26-1-1011; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  publication, service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    costs, 25-10-201
    frequency of publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
    state, notice by or for, See **PRINTING, Legal notices by or for state**
  public service commission, power regarding, 69-14-113
  refusal of delivery for service, 25-3-201
  residence out of state of person to be served, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  return, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    evidence, as, 25-3-302
    filing, 25-3-301
    manner, 25-3-301
    required, 25-3-301
    telephonic or telegraphic copy, 25-3-501
    time, 25-3-301
  secretary of state, upon, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
  securities, consent for service, 30-10-208
  sheriff, by, 25-3-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
  small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
  subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — method, 76-4-1251
  supreme court processes, service by marshal, 3-2-502
  tax appeals, service on department of revenue, 15-8-115
  telephone or telegraph, by, 25-3-501
  transfer to another county, 25-3-201
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  utilities, foreign rural cooperatives, 35-18-107
  who may serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  within the state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  yellowstone national park, within, 2-1-207
  youth court, 41-5-502, 41-5-503

Set aside, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12

Setoff
  agency, dealings without knowledge of, 28-10-608
  assignment of right to action, effect, 27-1-503
  bank deposits and collections, 30-4-201, 30-4-303
  secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-306
  small claims court, 25-34-207, 25-35-211

Settlement, See **Compromise**

Severance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)
  admission, partial — upon, 25-4-601
  joinder of parties, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 20(b), 21
  judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
  justices' courts, 25-31-102
  third party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 14(a), 42(b)

Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**

Special proceedings, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

Statement of claim upon which relief can be granted, See **PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**

Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**

Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Stay of proceedings
  affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
  appeal, when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  certiorari proceedings, 27-25-203
  discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  dismissal, costs of previously-dismissed action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
  injunction prohibited when, 27-19-103
  mentally ill, when defendant is, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  security, waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  statute of limitations, effect on, 27-2-406
Subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
Subscribing witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Substitute judge or justice, 3-1-801, See also specific court
Substitution of parties, See **Parties to action**
Summary proceedings
  agreed statement of facts, See **Agreed statement of facts**
  arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
  habeas corpus, hearing on writ, 46-22-304
  judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  submission of controversy without action, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  summary judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Summons, See also **Process**; **Service of process**
  additional parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  arrest, in lieu of — service, 46-6-301, 46-6-304
  city court, 25-32-103
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C and Appendix, Forms 1, 18
  habeas corpus, applicability of laws, 46-22-206
  highway patrol arrests, upon, 44-1-1101
  issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, specific jury
  justices' court, service from, 3-10-304, See also **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  municipal court, 25-30-103
  partial service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  process, defined as, 25-3-101
  publication, service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **Service of process**
  secretary of state, service upon, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**, **Service of process upon**
  service with complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **Service of process**
    arrest, summons in lieu of — applicability of laws, 46-6-301, 46-6-304
    business association, on, 25-5-104, 46-6-304
    failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
    habeas corpus, applicability of laws, 46-22-206
  tax deed, action for, 15-18-304
  third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  unknown parties defendent, 25-3-504
  youth court, in, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
Supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
Supreme court, original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See **SUPREME COURT**
Sureties, See **Security**
Survival of action, 27-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25
  appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 4, 37
  counterclaim, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
  defenses, 27-1-501, 27-1-503
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  verdict, death of party after, 25-9-103
Terms of court, See **DISTRICT COURTS**; See also **Time**
Testimony, See **EVIDENCE**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Third parties, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
  counterclaim, effect when compulsory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(a)
  default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
  defendant may bring, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
  enumeration of pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
  execution, 25-13-503
  form for complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
  intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(a), See **Parties to action**
  joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
  justices' courts, 25-31-502, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Pleadings**
  plaintiff may bring, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(b)
  separation of trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)
Time, See also **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
  commencement of action, 25-1-102, 27-2-102
  computation, 1-1-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a)
  enlargement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  extension, 25-1-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 6(e)
    stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
  injunction, preliminary, 27-19-303
  judicial notice, for, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 201, 202
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Trial**
  mail service, additional time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
  motions, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(d)
  pleadings, See **PLEADINGS**
  term of court, effect of expiration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(c)
  trial, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Transcript of proceedings, See also **Records**
  appeal, in, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  copies, distribution requirements, 3-5-604
  fees for, 3-5-604, 25-1-202, 25-10-201
  masters, in trials before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  new trial, reference as minutes of the court, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
  proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
  required, 3-5-603, 3-5-611
Transfer of actions, See also **VENUE, Change of**
  city court, from, 25-33-104
  federal court, to, 25-9-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P. Rule 77(e)
  fees and costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-204, 25-31-1005
  judgment, docketing, 25-9-302, 25-9-303
  justice court, from, 25-31-102, 25-31-1005, 25-33-104
  motion or return of order, when judge unable to hear, 25-4-102
Transfer of interest in action, 27-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c)
  counterclaim, survival, 27-1-502
  defenses, survival, 27-1-501, 27-1-503
Translators, See **Interpreters**
Trial by court
  agreement for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
  city court, 25-32-104
  issues of law, decision by, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  jury issues, nonexistent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
  jury trial not demanded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
  justice's court, 25-31-803, See also **JUSTICES' COURTS, Trial**
  municipal court, 25-30-101
Trial by jury, 25-7-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a), See also **Verdict**; **JURIES AND JURORS**, generally
  consent, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
  court order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Trial by jury (Continued)
  declaratory judgments, 27-8-302
  demand for, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial**
  issues of fact decided by, 25-7-103, 26-1-202
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Jury; Trial**
  mandamus, for writ, 27-26-303, 27-26-306
  masters, before
    evidence, report, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
    reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(b)
  municipal court, 25-30-101
  order for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
  order of trial, 25-7-301
  quo warranto, for writ, 27-28-207
  retrial, 25-7-305
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-301, 25-34-302, 25-34-401
  waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(d)
Undertakings, See **Security**
Vacancy of judicial office, effect on proceedings, 3-1-311
Venue, See **VENUE**
Verdict
  consent to jury trial, effect of verdict, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
  content, 25-7-502, 25-7-503
  death of party, effect, 25-9-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
  deliberations of jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Deliberations**
  directed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(a)
    issues of fact, when none, 25-7-302
    stay of proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
  evidence, See also **EVIDENCE, Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
    new trial when insufficient, 25-11-102
    preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403
  foreman's duties, 25-7-501
  harmless error not grounds for set aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
  inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  instructions to jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  interrogatories, answers accompanying verdict, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
  judgment notwithstanding verdict
    appeal, suspension of time for filing notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
    conditional rulings upon grant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(c)
    denial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(d)
    motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 50(b)
    new trial, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(b), 50(c)
    when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 50(b)
  misconduct grounds for new trial, 25-11-102
  money, finding of amount of recovery, 25-7-502
  new trial, grounds for, 25-11-102, See **New trial**
  nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
  number of jury concurring required to render, 25-7-403; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 48
  personal property, finding of value and damages, 25-7-503
  polling of jury, 25-7-501
  preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403
  prevention, 25-7-305
  receipt of verdict, nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
  return, 25-7-501
  sealed, 25-7-303
  signing, 25-7-501
  small claims court, effect, 25-34-401
  special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
    agreed statement of facts, effect as, 25-7-602
  two-thirds agreement, 25-7-403; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 48

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Verdict (Continued)
  writing required, 25-7-501
  written findings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 49(a), 49(b)
Voluntary payment of claim, See **EVIDENCE**
Waiver, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Writs, See **WRITS**
Youth court procedures, See **YOUTH COURT**

CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 20

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF APPELLATE, Title 25, chapter 21

  See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally

CIVIL RIGHTS

  See generally **DISCRIMINATION**; **RIGHTS**

CIVIL SERVICE

  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

CLAIM AND DELIVERY

  See also **PROPERTY**, **Personal property**, actions; **REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Affidavit of plaintiff
  contents, 27-17-201
  description of property, 27-17-201, 27-17-202
  endorsement, 27-17-102, 27-17-204
  filing, 27-17-302
  grounds, 27-17-201
  justice's court, 27-17-102
  required, 26-1-1002, 27-17-201
  seizure order, attachment to, 27-17-203
  service on defendant, 27-17-205
Affidavit of sureties, 27-17-309
Affidavit of third person claiming right to property, 27-17-309
Appeal
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
Applicability of laws, justice's court, 27-17-102
Arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
Available when, 27-1-432, 27-17-201
  counterclaim by defendant, 27-15-102
Condition of property, duty to maintain, 27-17-402
Counterclaim by defendant, availability when, 27-15-102
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Damages for detention or injury of property, 27-1-320, 27-17-401, 27-17-403
Delivery to plaintiff
  concealed property, 27-17-206
  fees, prepayment, 27-17-301
  judgment for return to defendant, effect, 27-17-401
  public demand, 27-17-206
  return to defendant
    judgment for, 27-17-401
    when not required, 27-17-308

CLAIM AND DELIVERY (Continued)

Delivery to plaintiff (Continued)
    sureties of defendant, upon failure to justify, 27-17-306
    sureties of plaintiff, effect of exception, 27-17-303
    third party claims, effect, 27-17-309
Expenses, 27-17-301
Fees, 27-17-301
Grounds, 27-1-432, 27-17-201
Indemnification of sheriff, 27-17-309
Injury to property, 27-17-402 — 27-17-404
Judgment
    extent, 27-17-401
    form, 27-17-401
    justice's court, 27-17-401
    municipal court, 25-30-101
Justice's court
    affidavit, 27-17-102
    applicability of laws, 25-31-111, 27-17-102, 27-17-401
    judgment, 27-17-401
    jurisdiction, 3-10-301
    pleadings, 25-31-501
Municipal court, 25-30-101
Notice
    claim for delivery
        filing, 27-17-302
        required, 27-17-203
        service on defendant, 27-17-205
    sureties of defendant, justification, 27-17-306
    sureties of plaintiff, exception to, 27-17-303
Order for seizure required, 27-17-203
Return of execution, 27-17-302
Return of property to defendant
    fees, prepayment, 27-17-301
    judgment for, 27-17-401
    manner, 27-17-304
    partial return, 27-17-305, 27-17-308
    requirement by defendant, 27-17-304
    when, 27-17-306
Sale of damaged property, 27-17-404
Sales, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**, **Recovery of goods**
Seizure of property
    affidavit of necessity, 27-17-201
    concealed property, 27-17-206
    directions to sheriff, 27-17-204
    order required, 27-17-203
    unlocatable property, 27-17-207
    when, 27-17-205
Sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Show cause hearing, 27-17-203
Statute of limitations, 27-2-207
Sureties of defendant
    justification, 27-17-306, 27-17-307
    liability, 27-17-304, 27-17-306
    qualifications, 27-17-307
    second taking of property, 27-17-405
Sureties of plaintiff
    exception to, 27-17-303
    justification, 27-17-303, 27-17-307
    liability, 27-17-205
    qualifications, 27-17-205, 27-17-307
    second taking of property, 27-17-405
    third party claims, against, 27-17-309
    waiver of objection, 27-17-303

CLAIM AND DELIVERY (Continued)

Third party claims, 27-17-309
  answer of defendant, 27-17-310
Time for claim for delivery, 27-17-101
Undertaking of defendant
  amount, 27-17-304
  form, 27-17-304
  injury to property, 27-17-403
  required when, 27-17-304
  second taking of property, 27-17-405
  sureties, See **Sureties of defendant**
Undertaking of plaintiff
  amount, 27-17-205
  filing, 27-17-302
  form, 27-17-205
  injury to property, 27-17-403
  required, 27-17-205
  second taking of property, 27-17-405
  service on defendant, 27-17-205
  sureties, See **Sureties of plaintiff**
  third party claims, against, 27-17-309
Waste, See **Injury to property**
When, 27-17-101

CLASS ACTIONS

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE

  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification; Compensation determination**

CLASSIFICATION OF PROPERTY

  See **TAXATION**

CLAY

  See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2

  See **AIR QUALITY**

CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40

  See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**, **Smoking areas**

CLEARWATER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

  See also generally **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**

CLEMENCY

  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

CLERGY

See also **CHURCHES**; **RELIGION**

Conciliation court — counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Death penalty, witness at execution, 46-19-103
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311
Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
Privileged communications, 26-1-804
Rabbis, circumcisions performed by, 37-3-103
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208

CLERK AND RECORDER

See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

CLERK OF THE COURT

See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**; **SUPREME COURT**

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Acknowledgments, proof taken by, 1-5-101
Adjournment of court by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
Administrative rules, copy distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313
Aeronautics licensing, filing of appeal, 67-3-104
Agricultural associations
  petition for incorporation, duties, 35-16-202, 35-16-203
  withdrawal, share of liabilities paid to, 35-16-304
Air quality orders, appeals from — filing, 75-2-411
Appeals from district court, civil
  agent, as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 8
  agreed statement as record on appeal, transmittal to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  certificate when appeal not timely filed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
  notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
  record on appeal, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 9, 10
  remittitur, entry of certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 16
  security for costs filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 6, 8
  statement of evidence or proceedings, to include with record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  undertakings filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 6, 8
Appeals from district court, criminal
  dismissal of appeal, certificate of clerk to support motion, 46-20-318
  in forma pauperis, transcript filed with, 46-20-303
  notice of appeal, filing and notice of filing, 46-20-201
  record on appeal
    agreed statement as, transmittal, 46-20-305
    docket entries constitute, 46-20-301
    retention in district court, 46-20-314
    statement of evidence included, 46-20-304
    transmission, 46-20-311, 46-20-314
Appeals to district court
  deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, 25-33-205
  transmittal of papers to, 25-33-104, 25-35-404
Arbitration
  award
    entry in judgment book, 27-5-303
    filing with, 27-5-203
  submission, filing with, 27-5-103

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

- **Arraignments**, duties, 46-12-202
- **Arrest, prejudgment**
  - deposit of money in lieu of bail
    - certificates of payment, issuance, 27-16-602
    - judgment, application to, 27-16-604
  - return of order to, 27-16-206, 27-16-404
  - sureties, justification to, 27-16-403, 27-16-405 — 27-16-407, 27-16-603
  - undertaking filed with, 27-16-205, 27-16-407, 27-16-603
- **Arrest**, privilege from, 46-6-102
- **Attachment of property**
  - alias writs, issuance, 27-18-207
  - complaint not to be public when, 27-18-111
  - corporate securities, duties, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
  - estates, defendant's interest in — filing of writ with clerk where estate is being administered, 27-18-412
  - judgment, attachment of — duties, 27-18-408
  - release filed with, 27-18-732
  - undertaking filed with, 27-18-302
- **Attendance in court**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- **Attorneys**
  - clerk as, unlawful when, 3-1-601
  - roll kept by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
- **Bail**
  - deposit with, 46-9-401, 46-10-204
  - forfeiture, notice of order, 46-9-503
- **Banks and trust companies**, insolvent
  - assets, report of disposition to be filed with, 32-1-538
  - fiduciary relationships, transfer — duties in, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
- **Bills of costs**, delivery to, 25-10-501
- **Birth date**, judicial determination
  - fee, 27-32-104
  - judgment, certification and filing, 27-32-104, 27-32-302
  - petition, filing with, 27-32-101
- **Bonds**
  - criminal cases, index by, 3-5-506
  - mechanics' liens, filing with, 71-3-516
- **Bounty scalps**, examination and destruction, 81-7-115
- **Cemetery associations**
  - annual report filed with, 35-20-207
  - endowment care fund trustees
    - appointment, recording, 35-20-308
    - bond filed with, 35-20-304
- **Certification by**, 25-1-201
- **Chambers**, attendance in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- **Change of venue**
  - costs of, certification, 25-2-205
  - real property actions, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
  - transmittal of papers to, 25-2-203
- **Child custody**
  - decrees, foreign
    - certified copies, forwarding, 40-7-118, 40-7-121
    - filed when, 40-7-116
    - registry maintained by, 40-7-117
  - proceedings, costs and other expenses payable to clerk when, 40-7-108, 40-7-112
- **Child support**, See **Support, administrative enforcement**; **Support, reciprocal enforcement**
- **Claim and delivery**, filings with, 27-17-302
- **Class action**, undertaking filed with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
- **Commitment**, forms prescribed for, 2-15-501
- **Conciliation court**, petitions provided by, 40-3-122
- **Confession of judgment**, filing with, 27-9-103, 27-9-104
- **Consumer Counsel fee amounts**, filing of copy, 69-1-227

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Contempt of court, charge with, 3-1-501
Copies of documents and papers filed with, 25-1-201
Corporations
    appeal of decision of secretary of state, filing, 35-1-1304
    dissolution, filing of decree and tax clearance certificate, 35-1-927, 35-1-928, 35-2-717
    liquidation, filing of claims with, 35-1-924, 35-2-714
Costs
    bill of costs, delivery to, 25-10-501
    judgment, to include, 25-10-504
    security of nonresident plaintiff to be filed with, 25-10-601
County superintendent of schools, report to, 20-9-332
Court administrator, compliance with, 3-1-703
Criminal proceedings
    appeals, See **Appeals from district court, criminal**
    arraignments, duties, 46-12-202
    bail, See **Bail**
    death penalty, transmittal of transcript for automatic review, 46-18-309
    defenses, notice to, 46-15-301
    depositions, filing with, 46-15-202
    grand jury, See **Grand jury**
    habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206
    indictment, See **Indictment**
    information, See **Information**
    judgment, entry, 46-18-602
    judgment roll, filing, 46-18-602
    jurors
        justices' and city courts, filing with, 46-17-202
        list supplied to parties by, 46-16-303
    justices' courts — juries, duties, 46-17-202
    mental disease or defect of defendant, report to, 46-14-203
    postconviction hearings, petition filed with, 46-21-103
    preliminary examination, transcript to, 46-10-204
    records to be kept by
        bonds index, 3-5-506
        register, 3-5-505
    search warrant, filing with, 46-5-204
    sentences, review, See **Sentences, review**
    subpoenas, issuance, 46-15-101
    witnesses, See **Witnesses**
Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the — certification of orders concerning indigent children, 20-8-108
Death penalty, transmittal of transcript for automatic review, 46-18-309
Decrees, entry by, 3-5-501
Default, entry, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)
Depositions
    filing with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
        criminal proceedings, 46-15-202
    taken before, 25-4-504
Deposits in court, duties, 25-8-103
Deputies
    deposits in court, delivery to, 25-8-103
    limitation, 7-4-3006
Dissolution of marriage decrees, duties respecting, 40-4-108, 40-4-206
Docket to be kept by, 3-5-508, 3-5-509
Drug violations, notice of seizure and intention to institute forfeiture proceedings filed with, 44-12-201
Duties generally, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
Execution
    justice's court, on judgment of, 25-31-913
    receiver, order appointing filed with, 25-14-202, 25-14-204
    recording by, 25-13-405

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Execution (Continued)
    return to, 25-13-404
    writ, subscribed by, 25-13-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Federal courts, transmittals to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
Fee book to be kept by, 3-5-501
Fees, 19-5-404, 25-1-201, 25-1-202, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**, officers' fees
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, waiver filed with, 25-7-601
Grand jury
    expenses paid by, 46-11-319
    indictment, See **Indictment**
    transcripts filed with, 46-11-316
        delivery of original to county attorney, 46-11-316
Habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206
Indexes to be kept by
    bonds given in criminal cases, 3-5-506
    court records, 3-5-501, 3-5-502
    execution book, 25-13-405
        form of index, 3-5-501, 3-5-503
    probate records, 3-5-513
Indictment, See also **Grand jury**
    concurrence of jurors, record filed with, 46-11-303
    filing with, 46-11-332
    recording, 46-11-402
Information
    county attorney, statement for not filing filed with, 46-11-204
    district judge, against — transfer of records from supreme court, 46-11-202
    recording, 46-11-402
Injunctions — sureties, justification before, 27-19-306
Inquests, testimony filed with, 46-4-206
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Judge
    multijudge district, stamping of assignment on paper, 3-1-801
    substitution
        acceptance of jurisdiction, copies to attorneys, 3-1-801
        notice of, 3-1-801
Judgment roll, filing, 46-18-602
Judgments
    book to be kept by, 3-5-501, 3-5-507
    confession of judgment, filing with, 27-9-103, 27-9-104
    costs, to include, 25-10-504
    counties, filing of dockets in other counties, 25-9-302
    criminal, 46-18-602
    default, entry by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)
    default judgment, entry by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    docketing by, 25-9-301
    entry by, 3-5-501, 46-18-602; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 58, 77(d)
    federal courts, filing of docket, 25-9-303
    interest, inclusion with entry, 25-9-204
    justice's court, of, 25-31-912, 25-31-914
    notice of entry, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
    real property, duties when change of venue, 25-2-206
    redemption, certification of docket for, 25-13-807
    satisfaction, docketing by, 25-9-311
Juries and jurors, duties respecting
    additional jurors
        calling, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
        drawing, presence at, 25-7-206
        notification by clerk when, 3-15-506
    alternate jurors, calling, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
    call of jurors, 3-15-507; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
    capsules
        drawing, presence at, 25-7-202, 25-7-206
        preparation, 3-15-507

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

- **Juries and jurors** (Continued)
  - certificates, book of, 3-5-510, 3-15-204
  - compensation of jurors, 3-5-510, 3-15-204
  - drawing of jurors, 3-15-502, 3-15-503
  - exemptions for jurors, affidavits filed with and by, 3-15-314
  - grand jury, summoning of, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
  - jury box, preparation and keeping, 3-15-404
  - list of jurors
    - availability to parties, 46-16-303
    - delivery to, 3-15-403
    - filing by, 3-15-403, 46-17-202
    - publication, 46-17-202
  - mandamus proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-26-303
  - order of calling, record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  - quo warranto proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-28-207
  - verdict, duties, 25-7-501
- **Justices' courts**
  - execution, issuance, 25-31-913
  - judgment, filing and docketing, 25-31-912
  - juries, duties, 46-17-202
  - small claims court, transmittal of record on appeal to, 25-35-404
  - transfer of actions, 25-31-102
- **Law**, practice by clerk unlawful when, 3-1-601
- **Legal separation decrees**, duties, 40-4-108, 40-4-206
- **Liens filed with**, See **Taxation**
- **Livestock markets**, certificates for operation — appellant's bonds filed with, 81-8-255
- **Livestock owners' bonds**, approval, 81-4-307
- **Lotteries**, clerk to issue attachment of prize when, 23-5-208
- **Maintenance payments**, trustee for — when, 40-4-206
- **Mandamus proceedings**, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-26-306
- **Marriage**, duties respecting
  - certificate of
    - evidence, presumptive, 40-1-322
    - forwarded to clerk when, 40-1-301
    - penalty for nonregistration, 40-1-321
    - provided by, 40-1-202
  - declaration of marriage, procedures, 40-1-311, 40-1-324
  - licenses
    - application, 40-1-201
    - fee, 40-1-202
    - issuance, 40-1-201 — 40-1-203
      - prohibited when, 40-1-210
    - judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-213
    - medical certificates, requirements for, 40-1-203
    - nonresident requirements, 40-1-201
    - violation and penalty, 40-1-208
  - registration, 40-1-321
  - solemnization
    - declaration of marriage without, procedures, 40-1-311
    - proof when record nonexistent, filing of declaration of marriage for, 40-1-324
- **Masters**
  - order of reference, to furnish to master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  - report, duties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, annual report filed with, 35-21-612
- **Membership in associations**, 7-5-2143
- **Mineral trusts**
  - preexisting trusts, deposit with, 82-1-305
  - trustee, as, 82-1-302
- **Mining rights-of-way**
  - appeal, notice filed with, 82-2-209
  - complaint, filing with, 82-2-204
  - damages, payment to, 82-2-208

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Minors
  abuse, neglect, and dependency petitions — procedure respecting, 41-3-405
  custody, See **Child custody**
  support, See **Support, administrative enforcement**; **Support, reciprocal enforcement**
Minute book of the court's proceedings, keeping, 3-5-311, 3-5-501
Money in lieu of undertaking, deposit with, 25-1-401
Motor vehicle financial responsibility
  appeals, notices and record of proceedings, 61-6-106
  judgments, certified copies forwarded when, 61-6-121
Name changes, report to legislative council, 27-31-205
Naturalization
  fees, collection, 3-5-515
  recordkeeping, 3-5-514
New counties, transfer of files and actions, Title 7, chapter 2, parts 22 and 24
New trial, decision on motion to be filed with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
Notices, issuance by, 3-5-501
Oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101, 25-1-201
Orders
  entry, 3-5-501
  notice of entry, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
Outfitters and guides, appeals by — notice filed when, 87-4-143
Paternity proceedings
  notice of intent to claim paternity, forms for, 40-6-126
  support payments administered by, when, 40-6-117
Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — filing of lien of, 71-3-1116
Postconviction hearings, petition filed with, 46-21-103
Powers and duties generally, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
Preliminary examination, transcript to, 46-10-204
Probate matters, records to be kept by, 3-5-513
Process, issuance by, 3-5-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
Public Service Commission, subpoena of witnesses, 69-3-327
Quo warranto proceedings
  jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-28-207
  summons, service by publication, 27-28-203
  undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301
Real property, actions — transmittal of judgment when change of venue, 25-2-206
Receivers, consent to appointment filed with, 27-20-202
Records of the court, keeping
  generally, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
  indexes to records, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-506, 3-5-513, See also **Indexes to be kept by**
  support orders, foreign registry, 40-5-138
Redemption, certification of papers for, 25-13-807
Referees, oath filed with, 25-7-701
Registers of actions, 3-5-501, 3-5-504, 3-5-505
Replevin, filings with, 27-17-302
Reporters, court
  oath filed with, 3-5-601
  transcript of proceedings, filing with clerk, 3-5-603
Salary
  generally, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
  justices of the peace, salary basis, 3-10-207
  withholding, 3-5-512, 3-15-204
Sales finance companies, subpoena of witnesses and production of evidence, 31-1-211
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Seal of the court, duties, 3-1-203, 3-1-204, 25-1-201
Search warrant, filing with, 46-5-204
Sentences, review
  application, duties, 46-18-903
  appointments to review division, notice to, 46-18-901
  decision to, 46-18-905
  notice to offender of rights, 46-18-903

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Service of papers not process, duties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(b), 5(d), 5(e)
Service of process, duties, 25-3-201, 25-3-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
  nonresident party, service on clerk, 25-3-402
  return, failure to file with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Small claims court, district court — district clerk to be clerk of, 3-12-103, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT**
Small claims court, justice's court — appeal, record on appeal filed with, 25-35-404
Subpoenas, issuance by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-101
Support, administrative enforcement
  notice concerning public assistance, to, 40-5-205
  warrant of distraint filed with, 40-5-241
Support payments, trustee for — when, 40-4-206, 40-6-117
Support, reciprocal enforcement
  docket of case, 40-5-119, 40-5-140
  documents from initiating court forwarded when, 40-5-120, 40-5-134
  foreign orders, registry and duties, 40-5-138, 40-5-140
  information agency, documents deposited by, 40-5-118
  initiating court
    documents from, forwarded when, 40-5-120, 40-5-134
    notification when, 40-5-120
    payments, receipt and disbursement, 40-5-130
  intrastate procedure, 40-5-134
  notification
    county attorney when, 40-5-119, 40-5-134, 40-5-140
    initiating court, 40-5-120
  payments made to, 40-5-125, 40-5-127
    receipt and disbursement of, 40-5-130
    transmittal and statement of, 40-5-129
  responding court
    obligor, payment and report by, 40-5-127
    payments
      made to, 40-5-125
      transmittal and statement of payments, 40-5-129
Supreme court decisions to, 3-2-604
Taxation
  appeals, notice of appeal filed with, 15-1-303
  assessment of property in possession of, 15-8-504
  corporate taxes, warrant filed with, 15-31-525
  income tax lien on property of nonresident, warrant filed with, 15-30-311
  liens filed with
    corporate taxes, 15-31-525
    express company license tax, 15-54-113
    freight line company license tax, 15-55-109
    income tax, individual, 15-30-311
    sleeping car company license tax, 15-56-113
    telephone company license tax, 15-53-113
  tax deed action, lis pendens filed with, 15-18-303
  tax-exempt property, warrant upon delinquent privilege tax filed with, 15-24-1206
Terms of court, order fixing to be filed with, 3-5-401
Transcripts of judicial proceedings, filing with, 3-5-603
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Unfair trade practices
  complaint, mailing of copies, 30-14-133
  hearing transcripts, filing with, 30-14-220
  judgment, mailing of copies, 30-14-133
  voluntary compliance, filing of assurance with, 30-14-112
Venue, change, See **Change of venue**
Verdict in civil actions, duties, 25-7-501
Weapons, application for permit to carry to be filed with, 45-8-319

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Witnesses
  certificates
    compensation of witnesses, 3-5-510
    procedure for issuing, 3-5-511
    required to keep, 3-5-510
    statement to county commissioners, 3-5-512
  criminal proceedings
    list filed with, 46-15-301
    prepayment of expenses, 46-15-104
Writs, issuance by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

CLINICS

Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mental health, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS, Mental health centers**
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411

  See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

CLOUDS ON TITLE

  See **QUIETING TITLE**

CLOVER

  See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

COAL

  See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally

Accidents, See **Safety in mines**
Bills, See **Invoices**
Black lung disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Boards, See significant word in this main category
Business Regulation, Department of — invoices, enforcement authority, 82-3-203, 82-3-204
Carriers, unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108
Citations
  coal mining code, Montana, 50-73-101
  strip-mined coal conservation act, the, 82-3-101
Coal Board
  allocation, 2-15-1104
  chairman, 90-6-204
  compensation, 90-6-204
  composition, 2-15-1104
  defined, 90-6-203
  employees, 90-6-204
  impact grants
    application forms, prescription, 90-6-208
    award authority, 90-6-205 — 90-6-207
    limitations on commitment, 90-6-209
  local impact and education trust fund account, order for disbursements, 90-6-202
  meetings, 90-6-204
  offices, 90-6-204
  powers generally, 90-6-205
  rulemaking authority, 90-6-205
Coal Mining Code, Title 50, chapter 73, See **Safety in mines**
Commencement of business, notice to department of revenue, 15-58-103

COAL (Continued)

Community Affairs, Department of
  coal board, provision of facilities, 90-6-204
  impact areas, designation, 90-6-207
Conservation, See also **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  administrative authority, 82-3-102, 82-4-202
  administrative procedure, 82-3-108
  annual reports, 82-3-104
  appeals, 82-3-106, 82-3-108
  board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  citation of the strip-mined coal conservation act, 82-3-101
  definitions, 82-3-103, 82-4-203
  department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
  fines, disposition, 82-3-110
  inspection and investigations, 82-3-105, 82-3-106
  land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  penalties, 82-3-109
  plan
    annual reports, 82-3-104
    appeals, 82-3-106, 82-3-108
    approval, 82-3-102, 82-3-104, 82-3-105
    defined, 82-3-103, 82-4-203
    disapproval, 82-3-102, 82-3-105, 82-3-106
    effective period, 82-3-104
    format, 82-3-105
    hearings, 82-3-108
    modification, 82-3-105
    noncompliance, 82-3-109
    penalties, 82-3-109
    required, 82-3-104, 82-3-109, 82-4-202, 82-4-222
    review, 82-3-102, 82-3-105, 82-4-227
    revocation, 82-3-109
    violations, 82-3-109
  policy of state, 82-3-102, 82-4-102
  purpose of provisions, 82-3-102, 82-4-102
  rulemaking authority, 82-3-102, 82-3-107
  state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
  violations, 82-3-109
  waste
    defined, 82-3-103
    prevention policy, 82-3-102, 82-4-202
    report, 82-3-104
    rules respecting, 82-3-107
Core samples
  permit application, results furnished with, 82-4-222
  reclamation requirements, 82-4-222
Departments, See significant word in this main category
Development areas, See **Impact areas**
Development, policy of state, 82-3-102, 82-4-202
Education trust fund, See **Local impact and education trust fund account**
Exchange programs, eligibility, 82-4-227
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Gasification facilities, siting, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Grants to impact areas, See **Impact areas**
Gross proceeds tax, See **TAXATION**
Highways to development and impact areas, See **Impact areas**
Impact areas
  coal area highway improvement account, 15-35-108, 90-6-202
  designation, 90-6-207
  funding, 15-35-108, 90-6-202, 90-6-207, 90-6-211
  grants to
    application, 90-6-208

COAL (Continued)

Impact areas (Continued)
  grants to (Continued)
    authority, 90-6-205
    basis for award, 90-6-206
    coal board, authority, See **Coal Board**
    limitations, 90-6-209
    priorities, 90-6-206
  highway construction, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-210
  highway improvement account, 15-35-108, 90-6-202
  legislative intent, 90-6-201
  local impact and education trust fund account, See **Local impact and education trust fund account**
  priorities, 90-6-207
  purpose, 90-6-201
  schools, funding, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-211
Indemnification for damage to environment, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Injuries, See **Safety in mines**
Invoices
  contents, requirements, 15-58-123, 82-3-201, 82-3-202
  copies, 82-3-203
  dealer's duties, 82-3-202
  enforcement, 82-3-203, 82-3-204
  inspection, 82-3-203
  penalties, 15-58-125, 82-3-205
  producer's duties, 82-3-201
  required, 15-58-123, 82-3-201, 82-3-202
  violations, 15-58-125, 82-3-205
Land Commissioners, Board of — conservation
  appeals to, 82-3-106
  hearings, 82-3-106
  inspections and investigations, 82-3-106
  rulemaking authority, 82-3-102, 82-3-107
Land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, 82-4-228
Leases, See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Coal leases**
License taxes, See **TAXATION, Coal**
Liens
  labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
  taxes, See **TAXATION, Coal**, specific tax
Local impact and education trust fund account, See also **Severance tax trust fund, constitutional**
  county land planning funds, surplus to, 90-1-108
  creation, 90-6-202
  grants awarded from, 90-6-205
  interest income, disposition, 90-6-211
  principal inviolate, 90-6-211
  revenue, 15-35-108
  transfers to permanent fund, 90-6-207
  use, 90-6-207
Lung diseases, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Mineral reservations in state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Coal leases; Minerals**
Miner's consumption, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Parks acquisition, capitol art, and cultural projects trust fund — revenue allocation, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
Permits
  operation, See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  preparatory work, See **MINES AND MINING, Location of mine site**
  siting permit, See **MINES AND MINING, Location of mine site**
Pipeline carriers, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**

COAL (Continued)

Railroads, unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108
Reclamation, See **MINES AND MINING, Location of mine site; Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION**
Retailer's license tax, See **TAXATION, Coal**
Royalties, 15-35-109
Safety in mines
    boundary lines, Title 50, chapter 73, part 2
    compliance orders, Title 50, chapter 73, part 4
    employee, duties, Title 50, chapter 73, part 3
    general provisions, Title 50, chapter 73, part 1
    inspections, Title 50, chapter 73, part 4
    investigations, Title 50, chapter 73, part 4
    maps, Title 50, chapter 73, part 2
    operators, duties, Title 50, chapter 73, part 3
    rules, Title 50, chapter 73, part 1
    surveys, Title 50, chapter 73, part 2
Sales
    invoices, See **Invoices**
    license tax, See **TAXATION, Coal**, retailer's license tax
    misrepresentation, 15-58-122, 15-58-125
    records, 15-58-104
    weight provisions, 15-58-121
Severance tax, See **TAXATION**
Severance tax trust fund, constitutional, See also **Local impact and education trust fund account**
    investment, 17-6-203
    revenue, 15-35-108
Silicosis, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
State Lands, Department of — conservation
    annual reports to, 82-3-104
    plans
        approval, 82-3-102, 82-3-104, 82-3-105
        modification by, 82-3-105
        review, 82-3-102, 82-3-105
        submission to, 82-3-105
State lands, in, See **STATE LANDS, Coal leases; Minerals**
Strip and Underground Mine Reclamation Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Strip-Mined Coal Conservation Act, Title 82, chapter 3, part 1, See **Conservation**
Strip mining
    conservation, See **Conservation**
    defined, 82-3-103, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
    exchange programs, eligibility, 82-4-227
    reclamation, See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Transportation, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Trust funds, See **Local impact and education trust fund account; Parks acquisition, capitol art, and cultural projects trust fund; Severance tax trust fund, constitutional**
Unlawful acts
    conservation violations, 82-3-109
    invoices, violations, 82-3-205
Unsuitable for coal mining, land designations, 82-4-228
Waste, See **Conservation**
Workers' Compensation, Division of
    inspectors, consolidation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
    safety authority, Title 50, chapter 73, parts 1 and 4

COAL BOARD

    See **COAL**

COAL CONSERVATION ACT, THE STRIP-MINED, Title 82, chapter 3, part 1

See **COAL, Conservation**

COAL CREEK STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also generally **FORESTS AND FORESTRY; State forests**

COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73

See **COAL, Safety in mines**

COCAINE

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

CODE COMMISSIONER

See **CODES**

CODE OF ETHICS

Definitions, 2-2-102
Ethical principles
 legislators, 2-2-112
 public officers and employees, 2-2-105
Fiduciary duty
 breach, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-121, 2-2-125
 liability regarding, 2-2-103
Public trust, 2-2-103
Purpose, 2-2-101
Rules of conduct
 generally, 2-2-104
 legislators, 2-2-111
 local government officers and employees, 2-2-125
 state officers and employees, 2-2-121
Secretary of state, duties, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Voluntary disclosure, 2-2-131, 2-2-132

CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3

See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**

CODES

Citation, 1-11-102
Code Commissioner, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
 duties, 1-11-204
 office created, 1-11-201
 publications distribution, exempt from state publications library distribution regulations, 22-1-218
 qualifications, 1-11-202
 reports by, 1-11-204
 supervision, 1-11-203
Defined, 1-11-101
Definitions applicable, Title 1, chapter 1, part 2, See **DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED**
Laws of Montana, official — evidence of, 1-11-103
Montana Code Annotated
 administrative rules, citations within, 2-4-305

CODES (Continued)

Montana Code Annotated (Continued)
    ancillary publications, 1-11-303, 1-11-304
    citation, 1-11-102
    city courts, provision to, 3-11-206
    copyright and ownership, 1-11-304
    effect, 1-11-103
    enactment, effect, 1-11-103
    justices' courts to have edition of code, 3-10-103
    name, 1-11-102
    printing
        generally, 18-7-101
        preference to Montana printers, 18-7-102, 18-7-103
    publication
        specifications, 1-11-301
        supplemental material, 1-11-204, 1-11-303
    recodification, name of, 1-11-102
    sales price, 1-11-301
    statutes, local — effect on, 1-2-111
    supplements or replacements, See updates
    updates
        authority for issuance, 1-11-303
        certification and deposit, 1-11-302
        copyright, 1-11-304
        format and approval, 1-11-302
Name, 1-11-102
Printing, See **PRINTING, Session laws, codes, and journals**
Recodification
    code commissioner, duties, 1-11-204
    name of, 1-11-102
    "recodify" defined, 1-11-101
Revised Codes of Montana, 1947
    defined, 1-11-101
    reenactment, Montana code annotated as, 1-11-103

COLLATERAL

    See **SECURITY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

COLLECTION AGENTS

    See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3

    See **WAGES, Interstate collection**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

    See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disputes**

Arbitration, procedure, See **ARBITRATION**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Employee life insurance, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**
Insurance, employee life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**
Labor, Commissioner of
    agreements, copies kept when, 18-2-402
Nurses, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-203
Printers, state agreements applicable to bids when, 18-7-104

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Prisoner furlough program, notice of availability of worker to, 46-23-425
Public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Small businesses, right to work, Title 39, chapter 33, part 1
Small claims court, union as party, 25-34-105, 25-35-105
Strikebreakers, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disputes**
Taxation of labor organizations, exemption, 15-31-102
Wages established by
    federal statutes, applicability, 18-2-402
    fringe benefits paid as wages when, 18-2-405
    public contracts, determination, 18-2-402
    "standard prevailing rate" defined, 18-2-401

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**; specific college or university; See also **BARBERING AND BARBERS, Schools and colleges**

COLUMBARIUMS

See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

COMBINING AND COMBINERS

See **AGRICULTURE**; See also **GRAIN**, generally

COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

COMMERCE

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

COMMERCIAL AIR CARRIERS

See **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers**, generally

COMMERCIAL BANKS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE** categories

COMMERCIAL FEEDS

Administration of provisions, 80-9-102
Adulterated, 80-9-204
    analysis determining, 80-9-301
    prohibited, 80-9-205
Agriculture, Department of
    administration of provisions, 80-9-102
    condemnation proceedings, 80-9-302
    cooperation with other agencies, 80-9-104
    embargo orders, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
    enforcement of provisions, 80-9-301
    entry of premises, 80-9-301

COMMERCIAL FEEDS (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
  fees, deposit, 80-9-207
  injunction applied for, when, 80-9-303
  inspections, 80-9-301
    fees, 80-9-206
  investment of funds, 80-9-207
  permits
    cancellation or refusal, 80-9-206
    filing and forms, 80-9-201
  publications by, 80-9-105
  records required by, 80-9-206
  registration duties, 80-9-201
  rules, adoption by, 80-9-103
  samples and analyses, 80-9-301
  seizure when, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
  use, directions for — requirements, 80-9-202
Analysis, See **Samples and analysis**
Condemnation when, 80-9-302
Containers, inspection, 80-9-301
Custom-mixed feed
  defined, 80-9-101
  labeling, 80-9-202
  registration requirement, 80-9-201
  use, directions for, 80-9-202
Definitions, 80-9-101
  adoption, 80-9-103
Disclosure of trade secrets or information, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
Disposal, 80-9-302
  prohibited when, 80-9-205, 80-9-302
Distribution
  permits, 80-9-201
    failure to obtain, 80-9-205
  prohibited when, 80-9-205
Distributors
  annual statements, 80-9-206
  defined, 80-9-101
  inspection fees, liability, 80-9-206
  permits and exemptions, 80-9-201, 80-9-206
  violations, opportunity to be heard, 80-9-303
Drugs, containing
  adulterated feed, as — when, 80-9-204
  "drug" defined, 80-9-101
  use, directions for, 80-9-202
Embargo orders, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
Enforcement of provisions
  generally, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
  rules for, 80-9-103
Exemptions from, 80-9-101
Guaranteed analysis, 80-9-202, See also **Samples and analysis**
Inspections, 80-9-301
  fees, 80-9-205, 80-9-206
Labeling, 80-9-202
  defined, 80-9-101
  inspection, 80-9-301
Manufacture
  entry of premises, 80-9-301
  inspection fees, liability, 80-9-206
  permits, 80-9-201
    failure to obtain, 80-9-205
  prohibited when, 80-9-205
Misbranded, 80-9-203
  analysis determining, 80-9-301
  prohibited, 80-9-205

COMMERCIAL FEEDS (Continued)

Permits, See **Distribution**
Pesticides, containing, 80-9-204
Pet food
    defined, 80-9-101
    rules regarding, 80-9-103
Poisonous substances, containing, 80-9-204
Production generally, Title 80, chapter 9, part 2
Prohibitions, 80-9-205
Publications concerning, 80-9-105
Records, 80-9-206, 80-9-301
Registration, 80-9-201
    failure to register, 80-9-205
Reports, 80-9-206
Rules concerning, 80-9-103, 81-2-102
Samples and analysis, See also **Guaranteed analysis**
    chemical analyses, 80-9-301
    general provisions, 80-9-301
    "official sample" defined, 80-9-101
    results of analyses, publication, 80-9-105
Seizure when, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
Specialty pet food, See **Pet food**, generally
Trade secrets, disclosure, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
Violations
    disclosure of trade secrets, 80-9-304
    generally, penalty, 80-9-303
    injunction to restrain, 80-9-303
Weed seeds, containing, 80-9-204

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

Adulteration prohibited, 80-10-205
Advisory committee
    composition and term of office, 2-15-1516
    functions, 80-10-106
    meetings, 80-10-106
    programs, recommendation for, 80-10-104
Agriculture, Department of
    appeals from decisions by, 80-10-208
    assessments, collection, 80-10-104
    condemnation proceedings, 80-10-302
    embargo order, 80-10-302
    enforcement of provisions, 80-10-301 — 80-10-303
    entry of premises when, 80-10-206
    fees, payment to and disposition, 80-10-207
    guaranteed analysis, requirements, 80-10-102
    injunction applied for, when, 80-10-303
    inspections by, 80-10-206
    investment of reserve funds, 80-10-207
    judicial review of acts, orders, or rulings, 80-10-303
    labeling, standards for, 80-10-202
    licenses, duties, 80-10-202, 80-10-211
    publications by, 80-10-209
    registration, duties, 80-10-201, 80-10-211
    samples and analyses by, 80-10-206
    seizure by, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
    soil amendments, requirements, 80-10-102
    violations, notice requirements, 80-10-303
Analysis, See **Guaranteed analysis**; **Samples and analysis**
Assessments
    allocation, 80-10-104
    collection, 80-10-103, 80-10-104, 80-10-207
    programs funded by, 80-10-105, 80-10-106

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS (Continued)

Assessments (Continued)
  purpose, 80-10-103
  use, 80-10-104, 80-10-105
Condemnation, 80-10-302
Deficiencies, penalties, See **Penalties**, generally
Definitions, 80-10-101
Disposal when, 80-10-302
Distributors
  deliveries, uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
  license requirements, See **Licenses for distributors**
  registration, applicability of provisions, 80-10-201
  violations, notification, 80-10-303
Educational programs, funding, See **Assessments**
Embargo order, 80-10-302
Enforcement of provisions, rules for, 80-10-301
Experimental programs, funding, See **Assessments**
Guaranteed analysis, 80-10-102, See also **Samples and analysis**
  registration applications, inclusion, 80-10-201
Inspections, 80-10-206
  fees, 80-10-207
Labeling
  guaranteed analysis, statement of, 80-10-102
  license applicants, copy of label provided by, 80-10-202
  registration applicants, copy of label — inclusion, 80-10-201
  requirements, 80-10-204
  soil amendments, 80-10-204
Licenses
  assessments, collection, See **Assessments**
  confidentiality, inspection, failure to file, 80-10-210
  defined, 80-10-101
  tonnage reports, 80-10-207
  violations, notification, 80-10-303
Licenses for distributors, 80-10-202
  cancellation or refusal, 80-10-211
Manufacturers
  deliveries, uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
  exchanges between, 80-10-212
  registration, See **Registration**
Measuring provisions, 30-12-301
Misbranding and adulteration, prohibited, 80-10-205
Penalties, 80-10-208, See also **Violations**
  determination by inspection or analyses, 80-10-206
  moneys from, 80-10-207
Publications concerning, 80-10-209
Registrants
  assessments, collection, See **Assessments**
  defined, 80-10-101
  tonnage reports, 80-10-207
  violations, notification, 80-10-206, 80-10-303
Registration, 80-10-201
  cancellation or refusal, 80-10-211
Samples and analysis, See also **Guaranteed analysis**
  general provisions, 80-10-206
  official analysis, copy as evidence when, 80-10-303
  "official sample" defined, 80-10-101
  reports of analyses, publication, 80-10-209
Seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
Soil amendments
  defined, 80-10-101
  deliveries of, uniformity, 80-10-203
  fees, inspection, 80-10-207
  ingredients, requirements, 80-10-102

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS (Continued)

Soil amendments (Continued)
    labeling, 80-10-204
    licenses for distributors, See **Licenses for distributors**
    misbranded or adulteration, 80-10-205
    registration, See **Registration**
Uniformity, 80-10-203
Violations, See also **Penalties**
    injunction to restrain, 80-10-303
    licensees, failure to file tonnage reports, 80-10-210
    notice requirements, 80-10-206, 80-10-303

COMMERCIAL FISHING

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Commercial activities**

COMMERCIAL MUSTARD

See **MUSTARD SEED**

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

Acceptance of instrument, banks' power, 32-1-437
Agent, collection by, 28-10-303
Agricultural marketing associations, as payment for stock, 35-17-302
Authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Bank deposits and collections, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Banks' power to accept drafts, 32-1-437
Complaint on promissory note
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 2, 12
    justice's court, 25-31-511, 25-31-512
    signatures, admission of genuineness, 25-31-512
Consideration, presumption, 26-1-602
Contract, nonnegotiable written — transfer as, 28-2-206
Corporate stock, not payment for, 35-1-606
Documents of title, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Endorsement
    nonnegotiable contract, applicability of laws, 28-2-206
    presumption of making, 26-1-602
Evidence
    authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    consideration, presumption, 26-1-602
    endorsement, presumption, 26-1-602
Execution, waiver of exemptions unenforceable, 25-13-601
Gambling with notes prohibited, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
Housing, lower income — issues for development, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Illegal provisions, 28-2-709
Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-103
Interest rates based on, 31-1-107
Investment of state funds in, 17-6-211
Investment securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**
Justice's court, pleading in, 25-31-511, 25-31-512
Letters of credit, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Money of account, effect, 30-12-602
Mortgage securing promissory note, 71-1-235

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Notaries public, agents for collection, 1-5-416
Pleading in justice's court, 25-31-511, 25-31-512
State funds, investment in, 17-6-211
Statutes of limitation, 27-2-213
Warranty, 30-11-220

COMMERCIAL SEINING

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Commercial activities**

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See generally **MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Fleet vehicles; MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**

COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Commission-chairman form**

COMMISSIONER OF CAMPAIGN FINANCES AND PRACTICES

See **ELECTIONS, Campaign Finances and Practices, Commissioner of**

COMMISSIONER OF HIGHER EDUCATION

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

COMMISSIONER OF MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT

See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

COMMISSIONER OF STATE LANDS

See **STATE LANDS**

COMMISSIONERS OF MINING RIGHTS-OF-WAY

See **MINES AND MINING, Rights-of-way**

COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Commission-executive form**

COMMISSION GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Commission form; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**

COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Commission-manager form; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

COMMISSION-MAYOR GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Commission-executive form**

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

See **SALES**

COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS, Title 1, chapter 12

See **LAW**, **Uniform State Laws, Commission on**

COMMISSIONS

See **STATE AGENCIES**

COMMITMENT

Abused or neglected children, commitment to children's center, 41-3-406
Alcoholics, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**
Children's center, to, See **CHILDREN'S CENTER**
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Delinquent youth, 41-5-403, 41-5-523; See also **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Institutionalization**
Forms for, 2-15-501
Foster homes, to, See **FOSTER HOMES**
Institutions, Department of — youth committed to, when, 41-5-403, 41-5-511, 41-5-523
Juvenile offenders, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**, **Institutionalization**
School age children, to facilitate attendance, 20-5-107
Youth correctional facilities, to, 41-5-106, 41-5-511, See also **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth forest camps, to, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Youthful offenders, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth guidance homes, to, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
Youth in need of supervision, 41-5-403, 41-5-523

COMMON CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**

COMMON LAW

See **LAW**

COMMON TRUST FUNDS, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See also **DISEASES**

Barbers afflicted with, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**, **Sanitary conditions**
Beauticians afflicted with, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**, **Sanitary conditions**
Cosmetologists afflicted with, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**, **Sanitary conditions**
German measles, blood tests for, See **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital examination**; **PREGNANCY**, **Serological testing**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  tuberculosis control, duties, Title 50, chapter 17, part 1
  venereal disease control, duties, Title 50, chapter 18, part 1
Livestock, of, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
Measles, blood tests for, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
Minors
  consent for treatment, 41-1-402
  treatment information, release, 41-1-403
Premarital examination, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209
Reporting by medical practitioners, 37-2-301
Rubella, blood tests for, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
School immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Tuberculosis
  galen state hospital as treatment center, 53-6-301, See **GALEN STATE HOSPITAL**
  generally, Title 50, chapter 17, part 1
  livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Tuberculin**
  silicosis complicated by, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally
Venereal diseases
  drugs and devices, preventive — unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
  generally, Title 50, chapter 18, part 1
  minors
    consent for treatment, 41-1-402
    treatment information, release, 41-1-403
  pregnancy, tests when, See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
  premarital examination, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209

COMMUNICATIONS

  See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Bank delay caused by interruption, 30-4-108
Charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
Defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
Interruption
  bank delay, excuse, 30-4-108
  unlawful, 45-6-101
Law enforcement, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Lines and facilities, See generally **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH; UTILITIES**
Obtaining services with intent to defraud, 45-6-305, 45-6-306
  aiding avoidance of charges, 45-6-307
  "publish" defined, 45-6-307
Peace officers, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Privacy, violation of, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
Privileged, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Public systems
  damage to property causing interruption unlawful, 45-6-101
  interruption or impairment unlawful, 45-6-101
State system, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Communication systems**
Telephone, failure to yield party line, 45-8-114
Teletypewriter, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

COMMUNICATIONS, DIVISION OF

  See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Aerial application of pesticides, requirements for applicants, 80-8-204
Aeronautics, supervision of, See **AERONAUTICS**
Airports, powers and duties concerning, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Antiquities preservation functions, 90-1-102
Audits of governmental entities
  access to
    books and papers, 2-7-508
    public accounts, 2-7-511
  accounting methods, 2-7-504
  annual, 2-7-503
  definition, 2-7-501
  entities, enumeration, 2-7-503
  examination powers, 2-7-508
  exit review conference, 2-7-512
  fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516
  independent contract for, 2-7-506
  officers and employees
    assistance by, 2-7-507
    suspension of officer when, 2-7-511
    violations, 2-7-515
  purpose, 2-7-502
  report
    agency action upon, 2-7-515
    contents, 2-7-513
    issuance and filing, 2-7-514
    publication, 2-7-521
    review, 2-7-515
  scope, 2-7-505
  special, when, 2-7-503
  standards, 2-7-505
Boards
  aeronautics, See **AERONAUTICS**
  coal, See **COAL**
  county printing, See **PRINTING**
Bonds, official — duties concerning, See **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**; **County officers and employees**
City budgets, duties, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Budget**
Coal Board, facilities — provision by department, 90-6-204, See also **COAL**
Coal, functions and authority relating to, See **COAL**
County budgets, duties, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Budget**
Creation, 2-15-1101
Defined, 2-7-501
Department head, 2-15-1101
Development credit corporations, cooperation with planning and economic development division, 32-4-201
Director as department head, 2-15-1101
Division of Planning and Economic Development, See **Planning and Economic Development, Division of**
Economic development, coordination, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fire department relief associations, duties concerning, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
Highway traffic safety program, duties, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Safety program**
Home Owner's Loan Corporation bonds, security for deposit of public funds, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
Home weatherization programs, authority, See **ENERGY**, **Weatherization programs**
Housing authorities' obligations as security for public funds, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
Indian Affairs, State Coordinator of, See **INDIANS**, **State Coordinator of Indian Affairs**

COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Industrial development projects, advisory function to local governments, 90-5-113
Land development tax incentives, rulemaking authority, 15-24-1304, 15-24-1317, 15-24-1318
Local funds, duties, See **LOCAL FINANCE**
Official bonds, duties concerning, See **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**; **County officers and employees**
Pesticides, aerial application — requirements for applicants, 80-8-204
Planning and Economic Development, Division of
  development credit corporations, cooperation with, 32-4-201
  subdivision regulations, duties, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Planning boards, authority, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Population figures, determination by, 15-36-112
Public funds
  duties, See **LOCAL FINANCE**
  rules on security for, 17-6-103
School district audits, 20-9-203, See **Audits of governmental agencies**, generally
Schools
  extracurricular fund, accounting system for, 20-9-504
  records, approval for destruction, 20-1-212
  state equalization aid overpayments, manner of return, 20-9-344
State aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**
State airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
State Coordinator of Indian Affairs, See **INDIANS**, **State Coordinator of Indian Affairs**
Subdivisions, responsibilities, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Survey records and monuments, uniform standards prescribed by, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Traffic safety program, duties, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Safety program**
Transportation districts, urban — duties, See **TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS**
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, inspection of accounts, 61-2-208
Weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS

Administration, 20-15-225
Adult education levy, 20-15-305
Adult education programs, See **SCHOOLS**, **Adult education**
Annexation of territory, 20-15-231
Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
Audits, 20-15-229
Baccalaureate degrees prohibited, 20-15-108
Bonds, See **Finance**; See also generally **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Bonds**
Boundary changes, 20-15-225
Budgets, See **Finance**
Buildings, 20-15-301
Certificates, 20-15-225
Clerk of the district, 20-15-224
Conflict of laws, 20-15-402
Coordination, 20-15-103, 20-15-401
Coordinator
  appointment and duties, 20-15-103
  budget forms provided by, 20-9-134
  organization meetings, notice, 20-15-224
  organization proposals, certification, 20-15-209
Corporate powers, 20-15-102
Courses of instruction, 20-15-105
Defined, 20-15-101
Degrees, 20-15-108, 20-15-225
Devises, 20-15-109
Disbursements, 20-15-225
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Donations, 20-15-109

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Elections
  expenses, 20-20-107
  generally, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Employees
  benefits, 20-15-225
  generally, 20-15-225
  retirement, 20-15-106, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, generally
Faculty, See **Teachers**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
Fees, 20-15-105, 20-15-303
Finance, See also **Funds**
  bonds, 20-15-301, See also generally **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bond issues; Bonds**
  budget, 20-15-302, 20-15-303
  budget system of title 20, applicability, 20-9-101
  capital expenditures, 20-15-301
  general fund budget, when, 20-15-306
  revenue sources, 20-15-301
  tax levies, See **Levies**
Funds, See also **Finance**
  deposit, 20-15-308
  federal, 20-15-225, 20-15-304
  illegal use, 20-15-226
  state, 20-15-225, 20-15-304
Gifts, 20-15-109
Intrastate, interstate, and international agreements, 20-15-225
Laws, other — relationship to
  additional provisions applicable, 20-15-404
  conflicts, precedence, 20-15-402
  school district provisions, subject to — when, 20-15-403
Legacies, 20-15-109
Levies
  additional, 20-15-306, 20-15-307
  adult education, 20-15-305
  mandatory, 20-15-303, 20-15-307
Liability, See **TORTS**, **Governmental entities**
Library services, depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
Loans, minors' capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Matriculation charges, 20-15-105
Mill levies, See **Levies**, generally
Minors, capacity to make loans and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Name, 20-15-102
Organization, Title 20, chapter 15, part 2, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Community college district organization**
Placement services, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
Policies, 20-15-103
President of college, 20-15-225
Property
  generally, 20-15-225
  lease or sale, 20-15-107
Purpose of provisions, 20-15-401
Receipts, 20-15-225
Retirement of teachers and employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Students
  governance, 20-15-225
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
Supervision, 20-15-103, 20-15-225
Tax levies, See **Levies**, generally

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Teachers
  generally, 20-15-225
  retirement, 20-15-106, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Torts, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Treasurer, 20-15-210
Trustees, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TRUSTEES**
Tuition
  administration of provisions, 20-15-225
  rates, 20-15-105
  revenues from, 20-15-303
  veterans and dependents, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Veterans and dependents
  reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
  tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TRUSTEES

Adult basic education funding, 20-7-712
Adult education
  policies, 20-7-703
  programs, establishment, 20-7-702
  tuition and fees, 20-7-704
Annexation petitions, 20-15-231
Appointment when, 20-15-222, 20-15-223
Attorneys employed by, when, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Budgets, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Finance**
Chairman, 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-224
Contracts, procedures for letting, 20-15-104
Coordination of responsibilities, 20-15-401
Death, 20-15-223
Donations, acceptance, 20-15-109
Duties generally, 20-15-225, 20-15-401, 20-15-404
Election of, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Community college district trustees**
Elections ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
Fees prescribed by, 20-15-105
Financing responsibilities, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, **Finance**, generally
Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Liability, personal, 20-15-226
Meetings
  budget, 20-9-112
  failure to attend, 20-15-228
  held when, 20-15-224
  organization, 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-224
  special, 20-15-224
Membership, notification, 20-15-209
Mileage, 20-15-224
Money, illegal use, 20-15-226
Oath of office, 20-15-210, 20-15-222
Organization meetings, See **Meetings**
Pecuniary interests unlawful, 20-15-104
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See also **Vocational education**
  accounts established by, 20-7-325
  designation, application for, 20-7-311
  duties generally, 20-7-312
  fund established by, 20-7-325
  program proposals and budgets, 20-7-323
  pupil fees, 20-7-333
Powers, 20-15-225, 20-15-301, 20-15-404
Provisions of Title 20 applicable to, 20-15-404
Quorum, 20-15-224
Records, 20-15-225

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TRUSTEES (Continued)

Removal from office, 20-15-223
  grounds for, 20-15-226, 20-15-228
  procedures, 20-15-227
Resignation, 20-15-223
Seal, 20-15-224
Secretary
  election, 20-15-210, 20-15-224
  temporary, 20-15-209
  trustees' declarations of candidacy filed with, 20-15-221
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Suspension when, 20-15-227
Teachers' retirement system, participation, 20-15-225, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Term of office, 20-15-204, 20-15-222
Vacancies, 20-15-223
Vocational education, authority for establishment, 20-7-303, See also **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; OPEN-SPACE LANDS; PLANNING BOARDS; SUBDIVISIONS; ZONING**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

COMMUNITY HOMES

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS, Mental health centers**

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

COMPACTS

See **INTERSTATE COMPACTS**

COMPANIES

See **ASSOCIATIONS; CORPORATIONS; PARTNERSHIPS**

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

See **NEGLIGENCE**

COMPENSATION

See **SALARIES; WAGES**

COMPLAINT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

COMPROMISE

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

COMPUTERS

Banking, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Criminal justice information systems, 44-5-401 — 44-5-403, 44-5-405
State purchases, See **STATE PURCHASING**

CONCEALED WEAPONS

See **WEAPONS**

CONCEALMENT

See **CRIMES**

CONCESSIONS

See **VENDING AND VENDORS**

CONCILIATION

Applicability of laws, 40-3-104
Citation of Montana Conciliation Law, 40-3-101
Conferences for, 40-3-116, 40-3-124, 40-4-107
Confidentiality, 40-3-116
Counselors, appointment and duties, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Counties where provisions applicable, determination, 40-3-104
Court, See also **COURTS**, generally
  budget for, 40-3-114
  communications, confidentiality, 40-3-116
  conferences, 40-3-116, 40-3-124, 40-4-107
  convened when, 40-3-125
  county commissioners, budget submitted to — when, 40-3-114
  expenditures, 40-3-114, 40-3-122, 40-3-125
  files closed, 40-3-116
  hearings
    privacy, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
    procedures, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  judges, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
    cases transferred when, 40-3-113
    disqualification, 40-3-111
    powers, 40-3-111, 40-3-124
    selection, 40-3-112, 40-3-113
  jurisdiction, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
  location, 40-3-125
  need, how determined, 40-3-104, 40-3-111
  orders by, 40-3-126
  powers, 40-3-111
  privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
  probation officers' assistance when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
  proceedings
    confidentiality, 40-3-116
    hearings or conferences
      privacy, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
      procedures, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  reconciliation agreement, 40-3-126
  records, 40-3-116, 40-3-124
  sessions held when, 40-3-112
Declaration of invalidity proceedings, effect on, 40-3-111, 40-3-127

CONCILIATION (Continued)

Definition of terms, 40-3-103
Dissolution of marriage
  decree, effect of conciliation, 40-4-104
  laws, effect of, 40-4-107
  proceedings, effect of conciliation petition on, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
District court
  judges, determination of counties where provisions applicable, 40-3-104
  jurisdiction, 40-3-111
Duration, 40-3-127
Fees, 40-3-123
Hearings, 3-1-313, 40-3-116, 40-3-124 — 40-3-126
Jurisdiction
  conciliation court, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
  district court, 40-3-111
"May" and "shall", usage defined, 40-3-103
Need, how determined, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
Notice to respondents, 40-3-125
Orders for, 40-3-126
Petition
  filing and fees, 40-3-121, 40-3-123
  form and contents, 40-3-122
  hearings, procedures, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
Probation officers' assistance required when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
Procedure, 40-3-124 — 40-3-126
Purpose of Montana Conciliation Law, 40-3-102
Reconciliation agreements, 40-3-126
Records, 40-3-116, 40-3-124
Respondents, attendance compelled, 40-3-125
Separate maintenance proceedings, effect on, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
"Shall" and "may", usage defined, 40-3-103
Stay of other proceedings when, 40-3-127
Waiting period, 40-3-127
Witnesses, 40-3-125

CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3

  See **CONCILIATION**, generally

CONCRETE MIXERS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; Special mobile equipment**, generally

CONDEMNATION

  See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

CONDITIONAL SALES, 1-1-205, 31-1-202

  See generally **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

CONDITIONS

  See **CONTRACTS; OBLIGATIONS; PROPERTY**

CONDOMINIUMS

  See also generally **PROPERTY**

Actions, Title 70, chapter 23, part 9

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)

Business Regulation, Department of — authority, Title 70, chapter 23
Bylaws, Title 70, chapter 23, part 3
Conveyances, Title 70, chapter 23, part 6
Creation, See **Declaration**
Declaration, Title 70, chapter 23, part 3
Enforcement of provisions, Title 70, chapter 23, part 10
Expenses, common, Title 70, chapter 23, part 6
General provisions, Title 70, chapter 23, part 1
Liens, See **LIENS**
Ownership interest, Title 70, chapter 23, part 4
Process, Title 70, chapter 23, part 9
Removal from, Title 70, chapter 23, part 8
Rights and duties of owner, Title 70, chapter 23, part 5
Sales prior to construction, Title 70, chapter 23, part 2
Subdivisions, created within, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

CONDUCT EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**

CONFESSION OF DEFENDANT

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Confession of judgment**

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

CONFESSIONS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

CONFIDENCE GAMES

Unlawful, 23-5-106

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**; **PRIVACY**; **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Confidentiality**

Accident reports, motor vehicle, 61-7-114
Air contaminant source owners, information concerning trade secrets — when, 75-2-105
Attorney-client privilege, 26-1-803
  youth court, 41-5-402
Audiologist-client privilege, 26-1-806
Claim of privilege, no opportunity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
Clergy, confessions to, 26-1-804
Comment on claim of privilege improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
Compulsion, disclosure under, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
Conciliation court proceedings, 40-3-116
Corporate income tax records, 15-31-507
Criminal proceedings
  discovery, 46-15-312
  grand jury, 46-11-316, 46-11-317
  indictment, 46-11-317
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-305
  presentence investigation, 46-18-113
  psychiatric examination and treatment of defendant, 46-14-401
Deaf persons and interpreters, official proceedings, 49-4-511

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

Discovery, exempt from, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-312
Doctor-patient privilege, See **Physician-patient privilege**
Effect of privilege, 26-1-801
Electronic funds transfer, financial institution-customer relationship, 32-6-105
Evidence, inadmissibility, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Exclusions from privilege, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
Grand jury proceedings, 46-11-316, 46-11-317
Health care records, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 2 and 3
Hearsay testimony, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Hospital records, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
Husband-wife privilege, See **Spousal privilege**
Income tax records, 15-30-303
Indictment, 46-11-317
Informants, identity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Interpreters and deaf persons, official proceedings, 49-4-511
Investigative subpoenas, extent of privilege, 46-4-305
Judicial Standards Commission proceedings, 3-1-1105
Malpractice review panel proceedings, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
Media, privileged information
  citation of media confidentiality act, 26-1-901
  extent, 26-1-902
  voluntary testimony, 26-1-903
  waiver of privilege, 26-1-903
Medical records, 27-6-302, 27-6-306; Title 50, chapter 16, parts 2 and 3
Minors, See also **Youth court**
  child abuse proceedings, physician-patient or husband-wife privilege suspended in, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  medical information, 41-1-403
  teachers and observers, information gathered by, 26-1-808
  teachers and school employees, communication to, 26-1-809
  university students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516
Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-114
Nuclear regulation investigations, inspections, or processes — reports concerning, 75-3-106
Nurse-patient privilege, 26-1-809
Ownership rights, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Physician-patient privilege, 26-1-805
  artificial insemination records, 40-6-106
  child abuse proceedings, suspension, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  criminal proceedings, psychiatric examination and treatment of defendant, 46-14-401
  malpractice review panel, before, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
Policy of law, 26-1-801
Preliminary questions on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
Premarital examination medical certificates, statements, reports, applications, 40-1-208
Presentence investigation, identity of persons supplying information, 46-18-113
Psychologist-client privilege, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809
Psychology teachers and observers, 26-1-808
Public officers, to, 26-1-810; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Reporters, privileged information, See **Media**
Rules of Evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Sentencing, presentence investigation report — identity of persons supplying information, 46-18-113
Slander, with respect to, 27-1-804
Speech pathologist-client privilege, 26-1-806
Spousal privilege, 26-1-802
  child abuse proceedings, suspension, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
  criminal proceedings generally, 46-16-212
  neglect of spouse, suspension, 46-16-212

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

Spousal privilege (Continued)
  prostitution, promoting — suspension, 45-5-604
  support, reciprocal enforcement proceedings — suspension, 40-5-123
Support, reciprocal enforcement proceedings — husband-wife privilege suspended, 40-5-123
Tax records, 15-30-303, 15-31-507
Teacher-student privilege, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
University students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516
Voluntary disclosure, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 502, 503
Waiver of privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 503
  physician-patient privilege, 27-6-302, 27-6-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
  reporters, 26-1-903
Water pollution source owners, information concerning trade secrets — when, 75-5-105
Youth court, counsel-client communications, 41-5-402

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

See **CODE OF ETHICS**; specific subject

CONFLICT OF LAWS

See also **FOREIGN LAWS**

Agricultural marketing associations, foreign-domestic mergers, 35-17-501
Close pursuit, 46-6-411
Community college district provisions, 20-15-402
Contracts, 28-3-102, 28-11-202
Corporations, foreign-domestic mergers, 35-1-807, 35-2-606
Crimes, 46-3-106
  close pursuit, 46-6-411
  coroners, 46-4-101
  double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-504, 46-11-505
  extradition, 46-30-204
  parole violations when interstate supervision, 46-23-1106
Custody of children, 40-7-102
Facility Siting Act, 75-20-103
Federal aid requirements, regarding, 2-15-137
Guaranty, 28-11-202
Hot pursuit, 46-6-411
Instruments, interpretation of language, 1-4-106
Judicial determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
Major Facility Siting Act, 75-20-103
Marriage contracts, 40-1-106
Municipal zoning provisions, 76-2-309
Natural areas, concerning, 76-12-117
Parole violations when interstate supervision, 46-23-1106
Radioactive substances, 75-3-105
School district bonding provisions, 20-9-401
School elections, 20-20-102
Securities, 30-8-106, 30-10-409
Statutes of limitation, 27-2-104
Support, reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-108
Taxes, 15-1-601, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-105
  bank deposits and collections, 30-4-102
  bulk transfers, 30-6-102
  investment securities, 30-8-106
  sales, 30-2-402, 30-2-501
  secured transactions, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
Vocational education, 20-7-304
Zoning provisions, municipal, 76-2-309

CONGRESS

Acts relating to authentication of laws, publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204
Elections, See **ELECTIONS**
Electoral districts, apportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Judicial notice of acts of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Vocational education, acceptance of acts for, 20-7-321

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

CONSANGUINITY

See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

CONSENT

Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
Blood alcohol tests, 61-8-402
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Criminal acts, consent in, 45-2-211, See also **CRIMES, Consent of victim**; specific offense
Eugenical sterilization, See **STERILIZATION**
Extradition, to, 46-30-228
Implied, 61-8-402
Marriage, See **MARRIAGE**
Minors, medical care, See **MINORS, Consent by minor; Medical care**
Search and seizure, 46-5-101

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

CONSERVATION

Coal, See **COAL**
Districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
Education for, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Energy, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies; ENERGY**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Forest and conservation experiment station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Grass Conservation Act, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Grazing districts for, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Home weatherization, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Natural resources, generally, See **NATURAL RESOURCES, Fire protection**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, Title 76, chapter 6, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Rangeland, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Soil, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

CONSERVATION (Continued)

Speed limit, 61-8-305, 61-8-718
Water, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Waters; WATER; WATER QUALITY**
Weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**
Wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Wildlife**, generally

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Actions
- certificate of organization as evidence, 76-15-214
- power concerning, 76-15-320
- termination of district, effect, 76-15-810

Addition of territory, See **Alteration**
Adjustment, Board of
- chairman, 76-15-722
- composition, 76-15-721
- establishment, 76-15-721
- expenses, 76-15-503, 76-15-721
- hearings, 76-15-724
- meetings, 76-15-722
- members
  - appointment or removal, 76-15-721
  - compensation and expenses, 76-15-721
- quorum, 76-15-722
- records, 76-15-722
- rules to govern, 76-15-722
- vacancies, 76-15-721
- variances
  - appeals from decisions concerning, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
  - decision concerning, 76-15-725
  - petition for, 76-15-723
    - hearing, 76-15-724

Administration, See **Supervisors**, generally
Administrative practicability
- alteration, 76-15-803
- creation, 76-15-206, 76-15-209, 76-15-210
- discontinuance, 76-15-806, 76-15-807

Agencies of the United States
- administration of projects, 76-15-403
- cooperation and assistance, 76-15-105
- defined, 76-15-103
- project areas, authority, 76-15-611
- research programs, 76-15-401

Agencies of this state
- administration of projects, 76-15-403
- agreements and aid, 76-15-403
- cooperation and assistance, 76-15-105, 76-15-317
- defined, 76-15-103
- lands owned or controlled by, projects upon, 76-15-403
- research programs, 76-15-401

Alteration
- addition of territory, 76-15-802
- administrative practicability, determination, 76-15-803
- combination or division, 76-15-803
- discontinuance, See **Discontinuance**
- name change, 76-15-801, 76-15-803

Application for organization
- certificate, See **Certificate of organization**
- contents and submission, 76-15-212
- processing, 76-15-213

Assessments
- bonds payable from, 76-15-506

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Assessments (Continued)
- certification, 76-15-518
- county officers
  - application of law, 76-15-519
  - liability, 76-15-520
- depository, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
- estimates, 76-15-511, 76-15-512
  - division between counties, 76-15-513
- expenditures, purposes, 76-15-527
- insufficient, 76-15-505, 76-15-624
- levy, 76-15-516, 76-15-518, 76-15-623
  - application of law, 76-15-519
  - loan payments or retirement of warrants, inclusion, 76-15-505
- misnomers and mistakes relating to ownership, effect, 76-15-529
- principal county
  - defined, 76-15-521
  - payments to, when, 76-15-522
  - receipt and crediting of funds, 76-15-524
- project areas, 76-15-601
  - expenses, to finance, 76-15-622
  - levy, 76-15-623
  - limitation, 76-15-625
- rate, computation, 76-15-517
- regular, 76-15-514
  - estimates, 76-15-513
  - levy, 76-15-516
  - maximum, 76-15-515
- special, 76-15-514
  - estimates, 76-15-513, 76-15-622
  - levy, 76-15-516, 76-15-623
  - lien for, 76-15-528
  - limitation, 76-15-625
- treasurers
  - payment of district money, 76-15-525
  - receipt and crediting of funds, 76-15-524
  - reports, 76-15-526
  - settlement by, when, 76-15-522

Board of Adjustment, See **Adjustment, Board of**

Bonds
- authority concerning, 76-15-501
- authorization, 76-15-506
- election, 76-15-506
- taxation, exempt from, 76-15-506

Boundaries
- ballot, set forth in, 76-15-207
- combination or division of district, 76-15-803
- definement, 76-15-204
  - request for, 76-15-201
- hearings, 76-15-202
- principal county, 76-15-521
- project areas, 76-15-605
- territory included within, limitations, 76-15-216

Certificate of organization
- evidentiary status, 76-15-214
- issuance, 76-15-213

Change of name, See **Alteration**

Combination of districts, See **Alteration**, combination or division

Contracts
- actions concerning, 76-15-214
- division of district, effect, 76-15-803
- power regarding, 76-15-320
- termination of district, effect, 76-15-810

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Contributions, 76-15-403, 76-15-411
Cooperation between, 76-15-318
Counties, cooperation and representation, 76-15-316
County officers, See **Assessments**
Creation
  additional territory, inclusion — procedures, 76-15-203
  administrative practicability, determination, 76-15-206, 76-15-209
    criteria, 76-15-210
  application for organization, See **Application for organization**
  boundaries, See **Boundaries**
  certificate of organization, See **Certificate of organization**
  hearings, 76-15-202 — 76-15-204
    expenses, 76-15-208
  name, defects, 76-15-213
  need for, determination, 76-15-204
    criteria, 76-15-205
  notice of organization, See **Supervisors**
  petition
    consolidation when, 76-15-201
    contents, 76-15-201
    defined, 76-15-103
    denial, 76-15-204, 76-15-209
    hearing, 76-15-202, 76-15-204
    subsequent, 76-15-204, 76-15-209
  referendum, 76-15-207
    expenses and conduct, 76-15-208
    invalidation when, 76-15-208
    registration, 76-15-208
    request for, 76-15-201
    results, publication, 76-15-209
  supervisors, See **Supervisors**
Definitions, 76-15-103, 76-15-521
Discontinuance
  administrative practicability, decision regarding, 76-15-806, 76-15-807
  criteria for, 76-15-808
  entire district, 76-15-806
  petition for, 76-15-804, 76-15-806, 76-15-807
  portion of district, 76-15-807
  referendum, 76-15-805
Dissolution, See **Termination**
Division, See **Alteration**, combination or division
Donations, 76-15-403
Due notice, See **Notice, due**
Elections, See also **Referenda**
  ballots
    general election, 76-15-303
    project areas, creation, 76-15-606
  bond, 76-15-506
  conduct, 76-15-303
  electors, See **Electors, qualified**
  project areas, for, 76-15-605, 76-15-606
  supervisors, for, 76-15-302 — 76-15-304, 76-15-312
Electors, qualified
  addition of territory, requirements, 76-15-802
  administrative practicability of district, effect on determination, 76-15-210
  combination or division of district, hearings, 76-15-803
  defined, 76-15-103
  discontinuance of district
    petition for, 76-15-804
    referendum, 76-15-805

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Electors, qualified (Continued)
    general election, eligibility, 76-15-303
    hearings, attendance, 76-15-202, 76-15-803
    land use regulations
        alteration, petition for, 76-15-705
        submission to, 76-15-701
    nominating petitions, requirements, 76-15-302
    referenda, eligibility to vote, 76-15-207, 76-15-805
        effect of vote, 76-15-210, 76-15-808
    variance petitions
        filing, 76-15-723
        hearings, party to, 76-15-724
Establishment, See **Creation**
Expenses
    adjustment, board of, See **Adjustment, Board of**
    assessments to cover, 76-15-512, 76-15-527
    estimates for budget purposes, 76-15-504
    land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710
    project areas, See **Project areas**
    state funds for, allocation, 76-15-502
Federal revenue sharing funds, See **Funds**
Fees, 76-15-501
Financial management
    assessments, See **Assessments**
    bonds, See **Bonds**
    borrowing money, 76-15-501
        limitations, 76-15-505
    budget, 76-15-504
    funds, See **Funds**
    generally, 76-15-501
    project area expenses, See **Project areas**
Funds
    county officers, See **Assessments**
    county tax funds, See **Assessments**, generally
    district funds
        depository, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
        payment from, 76-15-525
        receipt and crediting, 76-15-524
    expenditure, purposes, 76-15-527
    federal revenue sharing, 76-15-501
    investment, 76-15-507, 76-15-508
    project areas, for, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
    state funds
        allocation, 76-15-502
        uses, permissible, 76-15-503
    statement regarding, 76-15-504
    surplus, management, 76-15-508
Gifts, 76-15-403
Governing body, See **Supervisors**, generally
Governmental subdivision and public body, as, 76-15-215
    proceedings, 76-15-212
Hearings
    adjournment, 76-15-104, 76-15-203
    adjustment, board of, 76-15-724
        members, removal, 76-15-721
    boundaries, 76-15-202
    combination or division of district, 76-15-803
    conduct, 76-15-208
    creation, 76-15-202 — 76-15-204, 76-15-208
    discontinuance of district, petition for, 76-15-804
    expenses, 76-15-208
    land use regulations, 76-15-701

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
    notice of, See **Notice, due**
    project areas, 76-15-602, 76-15-603
    property, allocation, 76-15-803
    supervisors, removal from office, 76-15-314
    variances, petition for, 76-15-724
Indebtedness, authority regarding, 76-15-501
Information, dissemination, 76-15-105, 76-15-401, 76-15-402
Instruments, power regarding, 76-15-320
Investigations, 76-15-401, 76-15-603
Land use regulations
    adjustment, board of, See **Adjustment, Board of**
    adoption, 76-15-701
    alteration, 76-15-705
    appeals, 76-15-726
    complaints, 76-15-708
    compliance, 76-15-708
    contents, 76-15-706
    district court jurisdiction, 76-15-710
    effect
        of law, 76-15-704
        over publicly-owned lands, 76-15-317
    enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
    hearings, 76-15-701
    meetings, public, 76-15-701
    petitions
        alteration, for, 76-15-705
        enforcement, for, 76-15-709
    publication, 76-15-707
    referenda, 76-15-701, 76-15-702, 76-15-705
    termination of district, effect, 76-15-810
    uniformity, 76-15-706
    variances, See **Adjustment, Board of**
    voter approval requirement, 76-15-703
Legal status, 76-15-320
Legislature
    determinations, 76-15-101
    policy, 76-15-102
Liens, 76-15-501, 76-15-528, 76-15-810
Meetings, public, 76-15-701, 76-15-722, 76-15-804
Merger, See **Alteration**, combination or division
Mining reclamation by, 82-4-239
Municipalities
    cooperation, 76-15-316
    representation, 76-15-311, 76-15-316
Name
    change, See **Alteration**
    defects, See **Creation**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
    adjustment, board of
        membership ineligibility, 76-15-721
        records, 76-15-722
    assessments
        insufficient, 76-15-505
        levy, inclusion of loan payment or retirement of warrants, 76-15-505
    borrowing money, limitations, 76-15-505
    boundaries, definement, 76-15-204
        request for, 76-15-201
    combination or division of district, procedures, 76-15-803
    creation of district
        administrative practicability, determination, 76-15-206, 76-15-209
            assistance for, 76-15-207
            criteria, 76-15-210

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of (Continued)
    creation of district (Continued)
        need for, determination, 76-15-204
            criteria, 76-15-205
        petitions
            consolidation when, 76-15-201
            denial, 76-15-204, 76-15-209
    defined, 76-15-103
    depository designated by, 76-15-508
    discontinuance of district
        administrative practicability, decision regarding, 76-15-806, 76-15-807
        criteria for decision, 76-15-808
    division or combination of district, procedures, 76-15-803
    hearings
        adjournment, 76-15-203
        records, review, 76-15-203
    name, defects, 76-15-213
    supervisors
        appointment, 76-15-211
        removal, 76-15-314
    termination of district, certification, 76-15-809
    variances
        appeals from decision concerning, 76-15-726
        decision concerning, 76-15-725
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
    addition of territory, petitions for, 76-15-802
    adjustment, board of — members
        appointment, 76-15-721
        departmental employees, ineligibility, 76-15-721
        removal, hearing, 76-15-721
    application for organization, statement accompanying, 76-15-212
    budget, submission, 76-15-504
    combination or division of district, procedures, 76-15-803
    contracts, party to — when, 76-15-810
    creation
        hearings, 76-15-202, 76-15-203
        petition
            filing, 76-15-201
            hearing, 76-15-202
        referendum, 76-15-207
    defined, 76-15-103
    discontinuance of district
        petition, filing, 76-15-804
        referendum results, publication, 76-15-806, 76-15-807
    division or combination of district, procedures, 76-15-803
    duties generally, 76-15-105
    funds, allocation, 76-15-502
    hearings, 76-15-202, 76-15-203
        adjustment, board of — removal of members, 76-15-721
        discontinuance of district, 76-15-804
        expenses and conduct, 76-15-208
        property, allocation, 76-15-803
    legal assistance provided by, when, 76-15-319
    name of district, petition to change — filing, 76-15-801
    notices, See **Notice, due**
    referenda
        creation, proposition for, 76-15-207
        expenses and conduct, 76-15-208
        results, publication, 76-15-209
    storage reservoirs, funding applications, 76-15-408
    termination of district
        certification by board, 76-15-809
        effect on department, 76-15-810

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
- variance petitions
  - hearings, 76-15-724
  - service, 76-15-723

Need for, determination, See **Creation**
Nonstate lands, benefits to, 76-15-411
Notice, due
- combination or division of district, 76-15-803
- defined, 76-15-103
- discontinuance of district, 76-15-805
- election, nominating, 76-15-302
- expenses for issuance, 76-15-208
- hearings
  - creation
    - additional territory, inclusion, 76-15-203
    - petition and proceedings, 76-15-202
  - project areas, establishment, 76-15-602
  - variance petitions, 76-15-724
- name of district, change, 76-15-801
- referenda
  - creation, proposition for, 76-15-207
  - land use regulations, for, 76-15-701, 76-15-702

Occupier of land
- agreements and aid, 76-15-403
- consent required when, 76-15-403
- defined, 76-15-103
- land use regulations
  - availability to, 76-15-707
  - effect, 76-15-704
- nonstate lands, agreements or covenants as to use, 76-15-411
- plans, information regarding, 76-15-402
- supplies and equipment furnished to, 76-15-406

Organization, See **Application for organization**; **Certificate of organization**; **Creation**, generally; **Supervisors**, notice of organization
Petitions
- addition of territory, 76-15-802
- combination or division of district, 76-15-803
- creation of district, See **Creation**
- discontinuance of district, 76-15-804, 76-15-806, 76-15-807
- land use regulations
  - alteration, 76-15-705
  - enforcement, 76-15-709
- name of district, to change, 76-15-801
- nominating, 76-15-302
- project areas, 76-15-601
- variances, for, 76-15-723

Plans, development, 76-15-402
Policy, legislative, 76-15-102
Programs, coordination,76-15-105
Project areas
- administration, 76-15-610
- area included in, 76-15-609
- assessments for, See **Assessments**
- creation, notice of, 76-15-607
- description of work or area, 76-15-608
- election, 76-15-605, 76-15-606
- establishment, 76-15-601
- expenses
  - assessments to finance, See **Assessments**
  - estimates, 76-15-621
  - financing, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
- federal authority, effect on, 76-15-611

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Project areas (Continued)
  funds, disposition, 76-15-624
  hearings, 76-15-602, 76-15-603
  improvements, maintenance, 76-15-612
  insufficient revenue, 76-15-624
  need for, investigation, 76-15-603, 76-15-605
  petition, 76-15-601
    decision regarding, 76-15-605
    hearing, 76-15-602, 76-15-603
  protest procedures, 76-15-604, 76-15-605
Projects and works, 76-15-403
  nonstate lands, benefits to, 76-15-411
Property
  acquisition and management, 76-15-404
  division of district, allocation, 76-15-803
  limitations, 76-15-405
  taxation, exemption, 76-15-404
  termination of district, disposal, 76-15-809
Public meetings when, 76-15-701, 76-15-722, 76-15-804
Qualified electors, See **Electors, qualified**
Rates, 76-15-501
Referenda, See also **Elections**
  addition of territory, for, 76-15-802
  conduct, 76-15-208, 76-15-702, 76-15-805
  creation, for, See **Creation**
  discontinuance of district, 76-15-805
  expenses, 76-15-208
  land use regulations, 76-15-701 — 76-15-703, 76-15-705
Research activities, 76-15-401
Reservoirs, See **Water storage sites**
Revenues
  bonds payable from, 76-15-506
  funds, See **Funds**
  rates, fees, and other charges, 76-15-501
Rulemaking authority, 76-15-321
Seal, 76-15-320
Secretary, protests delivered to, 76-15-604
State funds, See **Funds**
Stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Succession, perpetual, 76-15-320
Supervisor areas, establishment, 76-15-301
Supervisors
  adjustment, board of
    appointment of members, approval, 76-15-721
    establishment, 76-15-721
    expenses, 76-15-721
    ineligibility as members, 76-15-721
    removal of members, hearing, 76-15-721
  allocation of property, rights, and liabilities, 76-15-803
  application for organization, submission, 76-15-212
  appointment, 76-15-211, 76-15-311
    replacement, 76-15-304
    vacancies, to fill, 76-15-312
  areas, 76-15-301
  assessments
    estimates furnished by, 76-15-511, 76-15-513
    treasurers, order for settlement, 76-15-522
  assistance for, 76-15-105
  bonds, issuance, 76-15-506
  certificate of organization, issued to, 76-15-213

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Supervisors (Continued)
- chairman, 76-15-313
  - variance petitions served upon, 76-15-723
- combination or division of districts, procedures, 76-15-803
- cooperation
  - districts, between, 76-15-318
  - municipalities and counties, 76-15-316
  - state agencies, 76-15-317
- county planning board members, representation, 76-1-211
- defined, 76-15-103
- discontinuance of district, certification of determination regarding, 76-15-806, 76-15-807
- division or combination of districts, procedures, 76-15-803
- election, 76-15-304, 76-15-312
  - general, 76-15-303
  - nominating, 76-15-302
- expenses, 76-15-313, 76-15-503
  - adjustment, board of, 76-15-721
  - land use regulations, 76-15-710
  - project areas, 76-15-621, 76-15-622
- funds, investment, 76-15-507, 76-15-508
- governing body, as, 76-15-311
- land use regulations
  - alteration, 76-15-705
  - authority for, 76-15-701
  - complaints, filing, 76-15-708
  - compliance, determination, 76-15-708
  - contents, 76-15-706
  - enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
  - hearings, 76-15-701
  - meetings, public, 76-15-701
  - referendum, 76-15-701, 76-15-703
    - results, publication, 76-15-702
  - voter approval requirement, 76-15-703
- legal assistance, 76-15-319
- legal status, 76-15-320
- name of district, procedures to change, 76-15-801
- nominations for, 76-15-302, 76-15-304
- nonstate lands, contributions required for, 76-15-411
- notice of organization
  - filing, 76-15-322
  - transmittal, 76-15-323
- project areas
  - administration, 76-15-610
  - assessments, determination, 76-15-623
  - budget, 76-15-622
  - creation, filing of notice, 76-15-607
  - establishment, 76-15-601
    - decision regarding, 76-15-605
  - expenses
    - estimates, 76-15-621
    - financing, 76-15-622
  - hearing on petition, 76-15-602
  - improvements, maintenance, 76-15-612
  - need for, investigation, 76-15-603, 76-15-605
- property
  - division of districts, allocation, 76-15-803
  - termination of district, disposal, 76-15-809
- quorum, 76-15-313
- removal, 76-15-314
- rulemaking authority, 76-15-321
- stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Supervisors (Continued)
  termination of district
    certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809
    effect, 76-15-810
    procedures, 76-15-809
  term of office, 76-15-312
  treasurer's reports, 76-15-526
  vacancy in office, 76-15-312
  variances
    appeals from decision concerning, 76-15-726
    petitions, hearings, 76-15-724
  warrants, order for, 76-15-525
  water storage site designation, cancellation, 76-15-407
Supplies and equipment, furnishing, 76-15-406
Surveys, 76-15-401
Taxes, levy, 76-15-501, See **Assessments**, generally
Termination
  certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809
  effect, 76-15-810
  procedure for, 76-15-809
Territory
  addition, 76-15-802
  included in, limitation, 76-15-216
  land use regulations, uniformity, 76-15-706
Treasurers, See **Assessments**
United States, See **Agencies of the United States**
Variances, See **Adjustment, Board of**
Warrants, 76-15-525
Water, excess — disposition, 76-15-410
Water storage sites
  funding, 76-15-408
  purposes, 76-15-409
  selection and acquisition, 76-15-407

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIP

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

CONSIDERATION

Agency, not necessary, 28-10-202
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, inventory, 31-2-213
Commercial paper, presumption, 26-1-602
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Contracts for sale, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
Corporations
  nonprofit corporations, sale of assets, 35-2-607
  sale of assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809
  shares, 35-1-605
Debt adjustment for, 31-3-201 — 31-3-203
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Failure, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-303, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Guaranty, for, See **GUARANTY**
Letters of credit, not necessary, 30-5-105
Mortgages, change of possession, 71-1-105
Nonprofit corporations, sale of assets, 35-2-607
Obligation, for release of debtor, 28-1-1601
Paternity, support payments, 40-6-122
Presumption, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
Retail installment contracts, ownership, 31-1-202

CONSIDERATION (Continued)

Sales
contracts, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
element of, 30-11-101
Wage brokers, 31-1-303, 31-1-305

CONSOLIDATION

Actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(a)
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Banks and trust companies, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371
Building and loan associations, 32-2-231
Business corporations, See **CORPORATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Civil actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(a)
Cooperative associations, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Corporations generally, See **CORPORATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Credit unions, 32-3-322, 32-3-323
Criminal charges, 46-11-404
Foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Investment companies, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Professional service corporations, 35-4-212
Rural cooperative utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES, Merger or consolidation**
Savings and loan associations, 32-2-231
Savings banks, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371
School districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Trust companies, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371
Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES, Merger or consolidation**

CONSPIRACY

Unlawful, 45-4-102

CONSTABLES

See also generally **PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Actions against, statute of limitations, 27-2-209
Agisters' liens, sale of property, 71-3-1203
Arrest, prejudgment — by, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1004
Attachment, duties, 27-18-1504, 27-18-1506
Claim and delivery, duties, 27-17-102
Deputies
appointment, 3-10-704
authority, 3-10-705
liability for official acts, 3-10-704
Duties generally, 3-10-702
Expenses, 3-10-703
Fish and game wardens, ex officio — appointment and duty as, 87-1-503
Gambling
complaint, duty to make, 23-5-124
neglect of duty unlawful, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
Game wardens, ex officio — appointment and duty as, 87-1-503
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock
notice information, 76-16-315
sale, 76-16-316
Horses, wrongful entry into herd districts
delivery to, 81-4-326

CONSTABLES (Continued)

Horses, wrongful entry into herd districts (Continued)
  liability, 81-4-328
  sale, 81-4-327
Judgment
  criminal, execution, 46-17-302
  execution, 25-31-1102, 25-31-1104, 25-31-1105, 46-17-302
  purchase unlawful, 3-1-606
Juries and jurors, summoning, 3-15-701, 3-15-703, 3-15-801
Justice's court
  attendance required when, 3-10-701
  attorney in, prohibited, 25-31-601
  execution, duties, 25-31-1102, 25-31-1104, 25-31-1105
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-302
  process — execution, service, and return, See **Service of process by**
Liens, agisters — sale of property, 71-3-1203
Livestock, trespassing — retention when, 81-4-307
Parole hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
Powers and duties generally, 3-10-702
Process, See **Service of process by**
Railroad personnel as, 69-14-1003
Replevin, duties, 27-17-102
Salary, 3-10-703
Sales finance companies, arrest for contempt, 31-1-211
School attendance officers, as — when, 20-5-104
Service of process by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  deputy, by, 3-10-704, 3-10-705
  justices' courts, for, 3-10-701, 25-31-408
  money collected, disposition, 3-10-222
  parole hearings, 46-23-205
  retiring constable, completion of execution by, 3-10-706
  small claims courts, 25-35-204, 25-35-205
Small claims courts, service of process, 25-35-204, 25-35-205
Trust indentures, posting of notice of foreclosure sale, 71-1-315
Wardens, fish and game — ex officio, appointment and duty as, 87-1-503

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

U.S. Constitution, See **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Votes upon, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally

CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES

Appeals, certification to attorney general, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
Attorney general, certification of notice to or service upon, 27-8-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
Criminal proceedings, 46-21-101, 46-21-105
Declaratory judgment proceedings, 27-8-301
Intervention by state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
Securities, defect, 30-8-202
Substitution of successor to public officer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d)
Supreme court proceedings, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
Tax appeal proceedings, 15-2-304, 15-2-305, 15-15-105, 15-15-106

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS

Election, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
Submission to electorate, 13-1-121
U.S., ratification of amendments, Title 13, chapter 26, part 1, See **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Votes upon, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

  See **RIGHTS**

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA

See also separate index printed with the constitution

Election of state officers prescribed by, 2-16-201
Enrolled copy, custody, 2-6-111
Judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Law of state, written — contained in, 1-1-105
1972, publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Amendments to, ratification, Title 13, chapter 26, part 1
Extradition, applicability of laws, 46-30-201
Judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

CONSTRUCTION

See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**; **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**; See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES

See **LAW**, **Statutes**

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**
Wage protection, See **WAGES**

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

CONSUMER COUNSEL

See also **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**

Appointment, 5-15-201
Appropriations, 69-1-223, 69-1-224
Availability, notice concerning, 69-2-212
Complaints against utilities in behalf of consumers, 69-3-321
Consultations, 69-1-211
Consumer interests
  availability, 69-2-212
  complaints in behalf of, when, 69-3-321
  representation, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-2-202, 69-2-204
Defined, 69-1-201
Discovery powers, 69-2-203
Fees, See **Regulated companies**
Funding of office, 69-1-223
Hearings
  appearance at, 69-2-201
  notice requirements, 69-2-211, 69-2-212
  rights and powers, 69-2-201
  utility rate changes, 69-3-303
Investigatory powers, 69-2-203
Legislation, recommendations for, 69-1-222
Public Service Commission proceedings, application for injunction, 27-19-203
Qualifications, 5-15-201
Railroad sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — notice regarding removal, 69-14-813
Rate increases
  protests by, 69-2-102
  utility hearings, party to, 69-3-303

CONSUMER COUNSEL (Continued)

Regulated companies
    defined, 69-1-201
    examination of personnel and records, 69-2-203
    fees
        determination, 69-1-224, 69-1-225
        failure to pay, 69-1-226, 69-2-205
        lien, as, 69-1-227
        payment, 69-1-223
    lien filed when, 69-1-225 — 69-1-227
    notices to, 69-1-224
    penalties and interest, 69-1-225 — 69-1-227, 69-2-205
    proceedings against, 69-2-202
    statement, filing, 69-1-223
        failure to file, effect, 69-1-225, 69-2-205
    violations, 69-2-205
Report, annual, 69-1-222
Revenue, Department of
    fees
        collection, 69-1-225, 69-1-226
        determination, 69-1-224, 69-1-225
        lien, as, 69-1-227
        nonpayment, 69-2-205
        payment, 69-1-223
    lien filed when, 69-1-225 — 69-1-227
    penalty and interest, 69-1-225 — 69-1-227
    statement filed with, 69-1-223
        failure to file, effect, 69-1-225, 69-2-205
Salary, 5-15-201
Staff, 69-1-221

CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5

    See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES

    See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**

Advertising
    false, 32-5-309
    investigation of advertiser when, 32-5-402
    limitations, 32-5-309
    penalty for violation of provisions, 32-5-406
Annual reports, 32-5-308
Applicability of consumer loan business laws, See also **Enforcement of laws**
    generally, 32-5-103
    installment loans, 31-1-202
    secured transactions, 30-9-203
Association with other business, 32-5-203
Business Regulation, Department of
    annual reports to, 32-5-308
    enforcement of consumer loan business laws, 32-5-401, 32-5-404, 32-5-405
    examinations by, 32-5-403
    injunction, 32-5-404, 32-5-405
    investigation by, 32-5-402
    licensing
        application, 32-5-201, 32-5-202
        denial, 32-5-202
        issuance, 32-5-202
        renewal, 32-5-204
        supplementary licenses, 32-5-201
        surrender of license to department, 32-5-205

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)

Business Regulation, Department of (Continued)
    licensing (Continued)
        suspension or revocation, 32-5-207
            reinstatement, 32-5-208
    loans, records required, 32-5-307
    powers and duties generally, 32-5-401
    records required by, 32-5-307
    relocation of business, approval, 32-5-201
    reports required by, 32-5-308
    restraining order, 32-5-405
    rulemaking authority, 32-5-401
    supervision, 32-5-401
Consumer Loan Act
    applicability, 32-5-103
    citation, 32-5-101
    violation and penalty, See **Enforcement of laws**
Contracts, See **Loans**
Credit, See **Loans**
Crimes, See **Enforcement of laws**
Definitions, 32-5-102
Development credit corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Enforcement of laws
    charges exceeding maximum rate
        contract void when, 32-5-103
        penalty, 32-5-301, 32-5-406
    injunction
        abatement of violations, 32-5-405
        records, production compelled, 32-5-404
    interest exceeding maximum rate, penalty, 32-5-103, 32-5-301, 32-5-406
    investigation, 32-5-402
    receiver, appointment, 32-5-405
    restraining order, 32-5-405
    revocation of license, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
    subpoena, 32-5-404
    suspension of license, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
    transaction of business without a license, penalty, 32-5-406
Examinations, by department of business regulation
    additional examinations when, 32-5-403
    annual, 32-5-403
    fee, 32-5-403
    records, access and production, 32-5-404
    witnesses, 32-5-404
Fees
    examination, 32-5-403
    filing, 32-5-301
    investigation, 32-5-201
    license, 32-5-201
    public agencies, 32-5-301
    recording, 32-5-301
    renewal, 32-5-204
Injunction, See **Enforcement of laws**
Insurance
    indemnity, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
    loans, on, See **Loans**
Interest, See **Loans**, charges
Investigations, 32-5-402
Investments, 32-1-424, 32-2-406
Licenses
    application, 32-5-201, 32-5-202

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
- business transactions without, 32-5-103
  - penalty, 32-5-406
- definition, 32-5-102
- denial, 32-5-202
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 32-5-201
- expiration, 32-5-201, 32-5-204
  - effect, 32-5-206
- fees, 32-5-201
  - renewal, 32-5-204
- filing of application, 32-5-202
- issuance, 32-5-202
- loan limits determined by, 32-5-201
- renewal, 32-5-204
- requirements, 32-5-201, 32-5-202
- revocation, 32-5-204
  - business regulation, department of — by, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
  - effect, 32-5-206
  - enforcement of laws by, 32-5-401
  - examination fee, nonpayment — revocation when, 32-5-403
  - reinstatement, 32-5-208
- supplementary licenses, 32-5-201
  - fees, payment, 32-5-204
- surrender, 32-5-205
  - effect, 32-5-206
- suspension by department of business regulation, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
  - enforcement of laws by, 32-5-401
  - examination fee, nonpayment — suspension when, 32-5-403
  - reinstatement, 32-5-208
- termination, effect, 32-5-206

Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
- advertising
  - investigation when, 32-5-402
  - limitations, 32-5-309
  - penalty for violation, 32-5-406
- charges
  - advertising limitations, 32-5-309
    - penalty for violation, 32-5-406
  - computation, 32-5-301
  - contract, statement in, 32-5-303
  - deferral, 32-5-321 — 32-5-324
  - fees to public agencies, 32-5-301
    - contract, statement in, 32-5-303
  - minimum, 32-5-301
  - past due amounts, charges on, 32-5-301
  - rates, allowable, 32-5-103, 32-5-301
    - supplementary license, 32-5-201, 32-5-301
  - refunds, 32-5-301
    - contract, statement in, 32-5-303
  - violation and penalty, 32-5-103, 32-5-406
- collateral, See security
- confession of judgment unlawful, 32-5-305
- contract
  - advertising limitations, 32-5-309
    - penalty for violation, 32-5-406
  - contents, 32-5-303
  - copy to borrower, 32-5-303
  - deferral, provision, 32-5-321
  - incomplete instruments, 32-5-305
  - past due amount, charges provided for, 32-5-301

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)

Loans (Continued)
    contract (Continued)
        void when, 32-5-103, 32-5-301
            contract preexisting, 32-5-206
    credit life or disability insurance, provision for, 32-5-306
    credit when, 32-5-301
    deferral
        collection of charge, 32-5-324
        defined, 32-5-321
        permissible, 32-5-321
        prepayment, 32-5-322
        prohibited when, 32-5-323
        rate of charge, 32-5-322
    discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, 49-2-403
    electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
    incomplete instruments, 32-5-305
    installment, applicability of laws, 31-1-202
    insurance, 32-5-306
        contract, statement in, 32-5-303
        credit life or disability, 32-5-306
    payments
        installments, 32-5-302
        receipts, 32-5-304
        record, 32-5-304
            preservation, 32-5-307
        return of note, 32-5-305
        scheduling, 32-5-302
            contract, statement in, 32-5-303
        wage assignment, 32-5-310
    power of attorney to appear in judicial hearing unlawful, 32-5-305
    refunds, 32-5-301
    restrictions generally, 32-5-103
    security
        annual report, analysis of types in, 32-5-308
        contract, statement in, 32-5-303
        insurance of property given as, 32-5-306
        wage assignments as, 32-5-310
    wage assignment, 32-5-310
Montana Consumer Loan Act, See **Consumer Loan Act**
Offenses, See **Enforcement of laws**
Offices, See **Place of business**
Operation with other business, 32-5-203
Penalties for violation, See **Enforcement of laws**
Place of business
    license, display at, 32-5-201
    location, 32-5-203
    relocation, 32-5-201
Receivers, appointment when, 32-5-405
Records
    access by department of business regulation, 32-5-403
    maintenance, 32-5-307
    preservation, 32-5-307
    production, 32-5-403, 32-5-404
    requirement, 32-5-307
Relocation, 32-5-201
Reports, 32-5-308
Rules governing, adoption and enforcement, 32-5-401
Supervision, 32-5-401
Supplementary license, See **Licenses**
Unlawful practices, See **Enforcement of laws**
Violation of consumer loan business laws generally, See **Enforcement of laws**
Wage assignment, 32-5-310, See also **Loans**

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
  See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Product safety**

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Alcoholic beverages, 16-1-101
Automobile clubs, cash deposits or bonds for, 61-12-304
Business Regulation, Department of, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
  consumer reports, 31-3-125, 31-3-152
Cigarette sales, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
Commercial feeds, labeling requirements, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizers, registration procedures, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Consumer Counsel, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975, Title 50, chapter 30, See **Product safety**
Consumer reporting agencies, See **Investigation and reporting**
Consumer reports, See **Investigation and reporting**
Credit ratings, See **Investigation and reporting**
Credit reports, See **Investigation and reporting**
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Damages
  consumer reports, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
  exclusion, 30-2-719
  extent, 30-2-715
  limitation, 30-2-719
Deception, 30-14-102, 30-14-103, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
Door-to-door sales, See **SALES**, **Personal solicitation**
Gasoline, standards and testing, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Hazardous substances, product safety, See **Product safety**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — product safety, Title 50, chapter 30
Indian articles, authenticity, See **SALES**
Insurance companies, prohibited practices, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**, **Prohibited practices**
Investigation and reporting
  accuracy
    disputed, 31-3-124, 31-3-141
    procedures for, 31-3-114, 31-3-126
  actions
    damages, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
    inclusion in report, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
    jurisdiction of district court, 31-3-151
    right of, by consumer, 31-3-141
    venue, 31-3-151
  administrative rules, 31-3-152
  adverse information
    obsolete, when, 31-3-112
    public record, from, 31-3-126
    verification, 31-3-115, 31-3-124
  arrests, report of, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  bank records, 32-1-218
  bankruptcies, inclusion, 31-3-112
  business regulation, department of
    fee schedule, establishment, 31-3-125
    rulemaking authority, 31-3-152
  completeness, 31-3-124, 31-3-126
  construction, 31-3-102
  credit rating as property right, 31-3-103
  criminal record, inclusion, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  currency of information
    obsolescence, 31-3-112
    procedure for, 31-3-126

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)

Investigation and reporting (Continued)
- damages, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
- defamation, action for, 31-3-141
- definitions, 31-3-102
- disclosure to consumer
  - contents, 31-3-122
  - fees, 31-3-125
  - form, 31-3-113, 31-3-123
  - identification of consumer, 31-3-122, 31-3-123
  - medical information, 31-3-122
  - preexisting reports, 31-3-122
  - public record information, use, 31-3-126
  - reasonableness of procedures, 31-3-114
  - request for, 31-3-113, 31-3-122
  - required, 31-3-113, 31-3-125
  - user, by, 31-3-131
- disputed accuracy, 31-3-124, 31-3-141
- employment purposes
  - defined, 31-3-102
  - disclosure to consumer not required, 31-3-113
  - permissible use, 31-3-111
  - public record information, 31-3-126
- enforcement, 31-3-153
- false information, liability for providing, 31-3-114, 31-3-141
- fees, 31-3-125
- governmental agencies, report to, 31-3-121
- judgments, inclusion, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- jurisdiction of district court, 31-3-151
- liabilities, 31-3-141 — 31-3-143
- medical information, 31-3-122
- negligence in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
- noncompliance with laws
  - negligent, 31-3-143
  - willful, 31-3-142
- notice to consumer of preparation, 31-3-113
- obsolete information, 31-3-112
- penalties, 31-3-153
- personnel of reporting agencies, 31-3-123
- preparation
  - notice to consumer, 31-3-113
  - permissible when, 31-3-111
- privacy, 31-3-141
- prohibited information, 31-3-112
- property right, credit rating is, 31-3-103
- public record information, inclusion, 31-3-115, 31-3-126
- purpose of provisions, 31-3-101
- purpose of report, 31-3-111, 31-3-121
- reinvestigation, 31-3-124
- remedies, 31-3-141 — 31-3-143
- right, credit rating as, 31-3-103
- rulemaking authority, 31-3-152
- source of information, 31-3-114
- suits, inclusion, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- tax liens, inclusion, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- users
  - effect of report, notice to consumer, 31-3-131
  - identification, 31-3-114
  - notice of inaccurate information to, 31-3-124
  - record of, 31-3-114
- uses permissible, 31-3-111, 31-3-121
- verification of information, 31-3-115, 31-3-124
- violation of provisions, 31-3-153

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)

Legislative Consumer Committee, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**
Motor carrier rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
Motor club service companies, cash deposits or bonds for, 61-12-304
Offenses
  consumer reports, 31-3-153
  deception, 30-14-102, 30-14-103, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
  product safety, Title 50, chapter 30, part 3
  unfair practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-103, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Penalties, See **Offenses**
Personal solicitation sales, See **SALES**
Pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Petroleum products, standards and testing, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Product safety
  general provisions, Title 50, chapter 30, part 1
  hazardous substances, Title 50, chapter 30, part 2
  offenses, Title 50, chapter 30, part 3
  remedies, Title 50, chapter 30, part 3
Product Safety Act, Title 50, chapter 30, See **Product safety**
Product standards and testing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, prohibited practices, See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Prohibited practices**
Public utility rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
Railroad rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
Reporting, See **Investigation and reporting**
Safety, See **Product safety**
Scales or measuring devices, customer observation, 30-12-504
Soil amendments, registration procedures, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Subdivision sales, See generally **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Telephone sales, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-103, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Unlawful acts, See **Offenses**
Utility rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
Violations, See **Offenses**
Weights, measures, and grades, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

  See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

CONTAINERS

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Apples, See **HORTICULTURE, Apples**
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Discarding unlawful when, 45-8-113
Farm products, See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**, generally
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

CONTAINERS (Continued)

Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Trademarks on, 30-13-106
Warranties, 30-2-314

CONTEMPT

Acts or omissions which constitute
- abuse of process, 3-1-501
- administrative proceedings, failure to obey supboena or give testimony, 2-4-104
- aeronautics investigations, failure to obey court orders, 67-2-502
- air carriers, violation of court decrees, 67-3-427
- assignment for benefit of creditor, failure to allow examination of records, 31-2-214
- attorneys at law, practicing without license, 37-61-210
- city court, in, 3-11-303
- consumer protection investigations, disobedience to court order, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- contumacy, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
- criminal contempt, 45-7-309
- delivery to party, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203
- deposit in court, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203
- depositions, failure to be sworn or answer question, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
- district court, failure to comply with supreme court apportionment order, 3-5-403
- environmental quality council, subpoenas issued by — noncompliance, 75-1-312
- eviction from property, reentry, 3-1-504
- execution
  - sales, refusal to pay costs, 25-13-705
  - supplemental proceedings, disobedience to order of court or referee, 25-14-108
- facility siting requirements or rules, lack of enforcement by public officers or employees, 75-20-404
- false report of court proceedings, 45-7-309
- generally, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
- habeas corpus, disobedience to writ, 46-22-303
- information, failure to file, 46-11-203
- interruption or disturbance of judicial proceeding, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
- investigative subpoenas
  - disclosure without privilege, 46-4-304
  - disobedience to subpoena, 46-4-302
- judge's failure to comply with supreme court rules, 3-1-112
- judgment
  - disobedience to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 25-8-102, 25-13-203, 40-6-117, 45-7-309; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  - summary, affidavits in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
- judicial proceeding, interruption or disturbance, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
- jurors, improper conduct, 3-1-501, 25-7-210, 45-7-309
- justices' courts, contempts in, 3-10-401
- legislative council subpoena, disobedience to, 5-11-107
- master, failure to appear and give evidence before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
- mines and mining
  - strip and underground mine operation violations, public officer's failure to enforce, 82-4-252
  - strip and underground mine siting violations, public officer's failure to enforce, 82-4-142
- minors, protection from abuse — failure to comply with order for, 41-3-403
- oil and gas conservation, board of — contumacy to, 82-11-142
- order
  - disobedience to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  - referees, disobedience to, 25-14-108
  - refused by court, reapplication or contrary orders, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
- paternity proceedings
  - judgment or order, failure to obey, 40-6-117
  - witnesses charged when, 40-6-111

CONTEMPT (Continued)

Acts or omissions which constitute (Continued)
- physician's report to the court, failure or refusal to make, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
- process
  - disobedience or resistance to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  - return, failure to make or file, 25-3-301
- property
  - conveyance, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102
  - reentry after eviction, 3-1-504
- public service commission
  - actions, violation of court decree enforcing, 69-14-134
  - subpoenas issued by, noncompliance, 69-3-327
- quo warranto proceedings, refusal to deliver
  - assets, 27-28-506
  - documents, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
- referees, disobedience of orders, 25-14-108
- rescue of person or property in custody, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303
- retail installment sales, refusal to testify, 31-1-211
- rules of court, judge's failure to comply, 3-1-112
- sales finance companies, refusal to produce evidence, 31-1-211
- securities investigations, disobedience to court order, 30-10-304
- service of process, failure to make or file return, 25-3-301
- subpoena, disobedience, See witnesses in this category
- summary judgment, affidavits in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
- support
  - duties, enforcement, 40-5-110, 40-6-117
  - reciprocal enforcement
    - duty of support, enforcement, 40-5-110
    - obligor's violation of court orders, 40-5-127
- supreme court
  - apportionment of judicial business, failure to comply, 3-5-403
  - rules, judge's failure to comply, 3-1-112
- unfair trade practices investigations, disobedience to court order, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- witnesses
  - arrest of, 26-2-403
  - detaining unlawfully, 3-1-501
  - media, refusal to disclose source not a contempt, 26-1-902
  - referee, disobedience to orders, 25-14-108
  - refusal to obey subpoena or testify, 3-1-501, 26-2-104, 45-7-309, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(f)
    - administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
    - city court, 3-11-303
    - consumer protection investigations, 30-14-221
    - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(b), 37(b)
    - environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312
    - inquests, at, 46-4-204
    - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302
    - justice's court, 3-10-401
    - legislative council, 5-11-107
    - legislature, 5-5-103
    - masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
    - multistate tax commission audits, 15-1-601
    - oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
    - parole hearings, 46-23-206, 46-23-207
    - paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
    - retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
    - revenue, department of, 15-1-302
    - securities investigations, 30-10-304
    - state tax appeal board, 15-2-201
  - self-incriminating evidence, subject to when giving, 46-15-311
- youth court records, failure to destroy or seal, 41-5-604

Affidavit of facts, 3-1-512

CONTEMPT (Continued)

Appearance of party charged with contempt, 3-1-521
    excuse for nonappearance, 3-1-522
Arrest and custody
    bail, 3-1-514 — 3-1-516
    commitment, 3-1-513, 3-1-520, 3-1-522
    custody and detention of defendant, 3-1-515, 3-10-403
    hearing, 3-1-518
    imprisonment
        act to be specified in warrant, 3-1-520
        custody and detention when, 3-1-515, 3-10-403
        performance of required act compelled by, 3-1-520
        prohibited when, 3-1-522
    required when, 3-1-515, 3-10-403
    undertaking
        prosecution, 3-1-521
        return, 3-1-517
    warrants
        bail endorsement, 3-1-514
        commitment, 3-1-513, 3-1-520 — 3-1-522
        issuance, 3-1-513, 3-1-521, 3-10-403
        return, 3-1-517
        specification of required act, 3-1-520
Attachment, See **Arrest and custody**
Bail
    allowed when, 3-1-514, 3-1-515
    endorsement on warrant of arrest, 3-1-514
    form and conditions, 3-1-516
    jumping bail, effect, 45-7-308
    undertaking
        prosecution, 3-1-521
        return, 3-1-517
Certiorari, writ of — review of judgment, 3-1-523, 3-2-212
Commitment, See **Arrest and custody**
Criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
Criminal contempt, 45-7-309
Hearings, 3-1-518
Imprisonment, See **Arrest and custody**
Judgment
    conclusive and final, 3-1-523
    justice's court, 3-10-403, 3-10-405
    review, 3-1-523, 3-2-212
Justices' courts, contempts in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Legislature, contempt of, 5-5-103
Nonresidents, service of papers, 25-3-402
Offenses which constitute, See **Acts or omissions which constitute**
Penalty, See **Punishment**
Procedure
    commission in presence of court, 3-1-511
        justice's court, 3-10-402
    commission not in presence of court
        affidavit of facts, 3-1-512
        arrest, 3-1-513 — 3-1-518, 3-1-521, 3-1-522, 3-10-403
        bail, 3-1-514 — 3-1-516
        hearings, 3-1-518
        imprisonment, 3-1-519, 3-1-520, 3-1-522
        judgment and review, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 3-10-405
        justice's court, 3-10-403 — 3-10-405
        warrants of arrest, attachment, or commitment, 3-1-513 — 3-1-517, 3-1-520 — 3-1-522, 3-10-403
    disqualification of judge, provisions inapplicable, 3-1-801
    justice's court, 3-10-402 — 3-10-405
    substitution of judge, provisions inapplicable, 3-1-801

CONTEMPT (Continued)

Punishment
    bail-jumping, effect on court's power to punish, 45-7-308
    court's power, 3-1-403
        bail-jumping, effect, 45-7-308
        criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
    criminal contempt, 45-7-309
    generally, 3-1-511, 3-1-519
    justice's court, 3-10-402, 3-10-404
    summary, 3-1-511, 3-10-402
Review of judgment, 3-1-523, 3-2-212
Summary punishment permitted when, 3-1-511, 3-10-402
Warrants of arrest, attachment, or commitment, See **Arrest and custody**

CONTINUANCE OR POSTPONEMENT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

CONTINUING EDUCATION

See **SCHOOLS**, **Adult education**; **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, generally

CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Succession, gubernatorial**

CONTRABAND

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

CONTRACTORS

See **ELECTRICIANS; PUBLIC CONTRACTORS; WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

CONTRACTS

See also **OBLIGATIONS**, generally

Abolished causes of action, agreements settling to be void, 27-1-605
Acceptance
    absolute, 28-2-504
    benefits, of, 28-2-503
    communication of, manner, 28-2-501
    implied, 28-2-503
    qualified, 28-2-504
    revocation, 28-2-511, 28-2-512
    time of effectiveness, 28-2-502, 28-2-511
Accord and satisfaction, See **OBLIGATIONS**
Actions, abolished — agreements settling to be void, 27-1-605
Actions on, See also **Enforcement**
    arrest of defendant, 27-16-102
    attachment of property, 27-18-101
    attorney's fees, contractual right reciprocal, 28-3-704
    change of venue, costs, 25-10-204, 25-31-1005

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Actions on (Continued)
  complaint for specific performance, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  confession of judgment, contract provision to accept illegal, 28-2-709
  counterclaim, 25-4-403
    judgment, 25-4-602
  declaratory judgment, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
  default, contract provision empowering entry illegal, 28-2-709
  evidence, See **Evidence**
  interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  judgment when joint contract, justice's court, 25-31-905
  jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
    justice's court, 3-10-301
    small claims court, 3-12-106, 25-34-102
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  rescission, adjudication, 28-2-1714 — 28-2-1716
  revision of contract, 28-2-1611 — 28-2-1613
  service of process, contract provision empowering acceptance illegal, 28-2-709
  specific performance, See **REMEDIES**
  statutes of limitation, 27-2-202, 27-2-208, 27-2-409
  successive actions on same contract, 28-2-1501
  summons, service — justice's court, 25-31-407
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  venue, 25-2-101, 25-10-204, 25-31-202, 25-31-1005
Agency, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-203, 28-10-215, 28-10-704, 28-10-802
  authorization to enter contract, 28-10-203, 28-10-702
  capacity to appoint, 28-10-104
  prohibited provisions respecting, 28-2-709
Agricultural marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, Marketing agreements**
Airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201, 67-11-211
Alteration, See **Modification**
Alternatives, See **OBLIGATIONS**
Applicability of laws
  agency, 28-10-104, 28-10-203, 28-10-215, 28-10-704, 28-10-802
  arbitration, 27-5-101
  commercial paper law, 28-2-206
  counterclaim, 25-4-403
  executory consideration, 28-2-811
  marriage, 40-1-106
  obligation law, 28-1-103, 28-2-1701
  suretyship, 28-11-403
  transfer law, 28-2-907
  uniform commercial code, 25-4-403, 28-2-903
  uniformity, 28-3-101
Arbitration, applicability of laws, 27-5-101
Assignment, See **Transfers**
Beer brewers and wholesalers, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer, brewers and wholesalers**
Breach, See also **Actions on; Enforcement**
  attachment of property, 27-18-101
  damages, See also **DAMAGES**, generally
    amount, 27-1-311
    inadequate relief, 27-1-411
    interest set by contract, 27-1-213
    liquidated damages not a bar to specific performance, 27-1-418
    set by contract, 28-2-721
  declaratory judgment, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
  injunction, 27-19-103
  specific performance, See **REMEDIES, Specific performance**

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Cancellation of contract, effect, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
Capacity to contract, See **Parties**
Carriage, of, See **CARRIERS, Contract of carriage**
Cohabitation, for — unenforceable by specific performance, 27-1-412
Community Affairs, Department of
    air navigation facilities, 67-2-403
    economic development, for consulting services, 90-1-107
    powers, 67-2-101
Community college district trustees, by — procedures, 20-15-104
Conditions, See also **OBLIGATIONS**
    confession of judgment by agent void, 28-2-709
    default, acceptance by agent void, 28-2-709
    illegalities void, 28-2-707
    impossibilities void, 28-2-707
    legal proceedings, restraint void, 28-2-708
    liquidated damages, provision fixing, 28-2-721
    service of process, acceptance by agent void, 28-2-709
Confession of judgment, provision to accept illegal, 28-2-709
Conflict of laws, 28-3-102, 28-11-202
Consent
    alteration of contract, 28-2-1601
    cancellation of contract, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
    communication, See also **Acceptance**
        element of consent, 28-2-301
        fully communicated when, 28-2-502
        manner of, 28-2-501
    destruction of contract, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
    duress
        defined, 28-2-402
        effect, 28-2-401
        rescission when, 28-2-1711
    element of contract, 28-2-102
    elements enumerated, 28-2-301
    fraud
        actual defined, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
        constructive defined, 28-2-406
        effect, 28-2-401
        kinds enumerated, 28-2-404
        rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
    free
        effect when not, 28-2-302
        element of consent, 28-2-301
        rescission when not, 28-2-1711
        when not free, 28-2-401
    implied, 28-2-503
    menace
        defined, 28-2-403
        effect, 28-2-401
        rescission when, 28-2-1711
    mistake
        effect, 28-2-401
        fact, of, 28-2-409, 28-2-411
        foreign laws, of, 28-2-411
        kinds enumerated, 28-2-408
        law, of, 28-2-410
        rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712, 28-2-1715
    mutual
        defined, 28-2-303
        element of consent, 28-2-301
    ratification by, 28-2-304
    required, 28-2-102, 28-2-304
    rescission of contract, 28-2-1711

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Consent (Continued)
  revocation, See **Revocation of proposal**
  specific performance, effect on, 27-1-415
  undue influence
    defined, 28-2-407
    effect, 28-2-401
    rescission when, 28-2-1711
  void when, 28-2-302
Conservation districts, power to make and execute, 76-15-320
Consideration
  alteration of contract, not required, 28-2-1601
  amount, determination
    exclusive method, 28-2-814
    interested party, by, 28-2-812, 28-2-813
    method, 28-2-812
  element of contract, 28-2-102
  evidence of, 28-2-804, 28-2-805
  executed, 28-2-811
  executory, 28-2-811 — 28-2-814
  good consideration defined, 28-2-801
  lack, burden of proof, 28-2-805
  lawful, must be, 28-2-803
  marriage as, 28-2-903
  modification of contract, not required, 28-2-1601
  obligation as, 28-2-802
  presumption, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
  rescission upon failure, 28-2-1711
  specific performance, prerequisite for, 27-1-415
  unlawful, effect, 28-2-803
  written instrument presumptive evidence of, 28-2-804
Construction, See **Interpretation**
Cooperative association, effect of consolidation, 35-15-505
Corporate power, 35-1-108, 35-1-1004, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
  ultra vires, effect, 35-1-110, 35-2-110
Corrections, interstate agreements — power to contract, 46-19-303, 46-19-304
Custom and usage, See **Interpretation**, usage
Damages, See **Breach**
Debt adjustment, 31-3-201
Debtors, contracts valid, 31-2-103
Default, See **Breach**
Definitions
  actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
  agreement, 28-2-905
  constructive fraud, 28-2-406
  contract, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201
  customary, 1-1-206
  duress, 28-2-402
  executed contract, 28-2-104
  executory contract, 28-2-104
  express contract, 28-2-103
  fully communicated consent, 28-2-502
  good consideration, 28-2-801
  implied contract, 28-2-103
  menace, 28-2-403
  mistake of fact, 28-2-409
  mistake of foreign laws, 28-2-411
  mistake of law, 28-2-410
  mutual consent, 28-2-303
  object of contract, 28-2-601
  third persons, 1-1-206
  undue influence, 28-2-407

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  unlawful object of contract, 28-2-701
  usage, 1-1-206
Delivery, effect, 28-2-906
Destruction of contract, effect, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703.
Disaffirmance by persons of unsound mind, 28-2-204
Duress, effect on consent, See **Consent**
Elements of contract, 28-2-102
Employment agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
Employment — corporate officer, effect of removal, 35-1-411
Endorsement of nonnegotiable written contract, 28-2-206
Enforcement, See also **Actions on; Breach**
  damages fixed in contract, 28-2-721
  illegal agreement unenforceable, 28-2-709
  personal services, extent of enforcement, 28-2-722
  restraint by contract provision void, 28-2-708
  revised contract, specific enforcement, 28-2-1614
  successive actions, 28-2-1501
  third person who is benefited, by, 28-2-205
  writing, prevention by fraud, 28-2-902
Evidence
  consideration, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 28-2-804, 28-2-805
  damages, actual amount presumed when contract fixes, 28-2-721
  joint and several, presumption, 28-3-703
  parol, 1-4-102, 28-2-905, 28-3-402
  personal services, measure of compensation presumed, 28-2-722
  revision, presumption of equitable agreement, 28-2-1612
  uncertainty, presumption of party causing, 28-3-206
  usage, 28-3-403
  witnessing of making, 26-1-102
  writings, 28-2-903
Exchange as, 30-11-112, See **SALES**
Exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
"Executed contract" defined, 28-2-104
"Executory contract" defined, 28-2-104
"Express contract" defined, 28-2-103
Extinction, See also **OBLIGATIONS**
  alteration, by, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1703
  cancellation, by, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
  destruction, by, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
  manner generally, 28-2-1701
  modification, by, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1703
  performance, See **Performance**
  rescission, by, 28-2-1701, See **Rescission**
  specific performance, See **REMEDIES**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, installment contracts by, 87-1-209
Flood control projects, for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Foreign corporations, validity of contracts when no certificate of authority, 35-1-1004
Fraud
  consent, effect on, See **Consent**
  evidence to establish, 28-2-905
  exemption from responsibility unlawful, 28-2-702
  inducement, in, 27-1-712
  rescission for, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
  revision when, 28-2-1611
  writing
    disregarded when, 28-3-304
    prevention by, 28-2-902
Grain storage, See **GRAIN, Storage**
Guaranty, 28-11-202, 28-11-203, See also **GUARANTY**, generally
Housing, Board of — power to contract, 90-6-104

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Housing projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Illegality
  conditions, 28-2-707
  consideration, 28-2-803
  defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  objects, See **Object of contract**, unlawful objects
"Implied contract" defined, 28-2-103
Implied provisions, See **Interpretation**, statutory implication
Impossibility
  conditions of contract, 28-2-707
  consideration, method of determination, 28-2-814
  defense, 1-3-222
  object of contract, 28-2-602, 28-2-603
Indemnity, 28-11-301, See **INDEMNITY**
Installment sales contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Insurance, See **INSURANCE**, generally
Intention, See **Interpretation**
Interpretation, See also **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
  absurdities, 28-3-401
  ambiguity, 28-2-905, 28-3-206, 28-3-306
  applicability of laws, 28-1-103, 28-11-403
  belief at time of making contract, 28-3-306
  conflict of laws, 28-3-102
  effect to contract, favor of interpretation giving, 1-3-232, 28-3-201
  extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 28-3-402
  indemnity, 28-11-313, See **INDEMNITY**, generally
  intention
    ambiguity, 28-3-306
    applicability of general rules, 28-3-302
    extrinsic evidence, 28-3-402
    language to govern, 28-3-401
    mutual, effect given to, 28-3-301
    objects of contract, restriction to, 28-3-305
    particular clauses subordinate to general, 28-3-307
    usage to clarify, 28-3-403
    writing, effect, 28-3-303, 28-3-304
  joint and several promise, presumption, 28-3-703
  language to govern, 28-3-401
  multiple contracts, taken together, 28-3-203
  necessary terms, 1-3-213, 28-3-702
  original terms control form, 28-3-205
  parol evidence, 28-2-905, 28-3-402
  particular expressions, 1-3-225, 28-3-307
  parts of contract, effect given to, 28-3-202
  reasonableness, 1-3-233, 28-3-701
  repugnancies, how reconciled, 28-3-204, 28-3-205
  rules of, general, 28-1-103, 28-3-201 — 28-3-206
  several contracts, taken together, 28-3-203
  statutory implication
    attorney's fees, right to, 28-3-704
    incidental terms, 28-3-702
    joint and several promise, presumption, 28-3-703
    necessary terms, 1-3-213, 28-3-702
    reasonableness, 28-3-701
    usage, conformance to, 28-3-701
  suretyship, applicability of laws, 28-11-403
  time of performance, 28-3-601 — 28-3-603
  uncertainty, resolution, 28-3-206
  uniformity, 28-3-101

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Interpretation (Continued)
  usage
    clarification by, 28-3-403
    conformance to, 28-3-701
    defined, 1-1-206
  voidness to be avoided, 1-3-232, 28-3-201
  words
    inconsistencies, rejection, 28-3-503
    language to govern, 28-3-401
    ordinary meaning to govern, 28-3-501
    technical words, 28-3-501, 28-3-502
  writing controls printed terms, 28-3-205
Joint contracts, See also **OBLIGATIONS**
  judgment when only some served, justice's court, 25-31-905
  summons, service — justice's court, 25-31-407
Jurisdiction of courts, See **Actions on**
Justice of the peace, not permitted to draw, 3-1-602
Land Commissioners, Board of — exchange of land, 77-2-201
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Libraries
  boards of trustees, authority, 22-1-309
  city-county contracts for, 22-1-315, 22-1-316
Lien created by, 71-3-102, See **LIENS**, generally
Loans, as, 31-1-101, See **LOANS**
Marriage, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIAGE**
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, power to contract, 35-21-202
Measure, terms concerning, 30-12-501
Mines and mining
  consignment of ores, payment, 82-2-421
  partnerships, when contract is binding, 35-13-201
  reclamation contracts, 82-4-239
    opencut mines, 82-4-403, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Opencut mining**
Minors, power to contract, See **MINORS**, **Contracts**
Mistake
  consent, effect on, See **Consent**
  modification when, 28-2-1611
  parol evidence when issue, 28-2-905
  rescission for, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712, 28-2-1715
  writing disregarded when, 28-3-304
Modification
  court, by
    equitable agreement presumed, 28-2-1612
    scope of inquiry, 28-2-1613
    when, 28-2-1611
  enforcement when modified, 28-2-1614
  extinction by, 28-2-1701, 28-2-1703
  fraud, when, 28-2-1611
  mistake, when, 28-2-1611
  oral agreement, executed — by, 28-2-1602
  oral contract, 28-2-1601
  specific performance, See **REMEDIES**
  written contract, by, 28-2-1602
  unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
Money, contract for
  illegal provisions, 28-2-709
  transfer, 28-2-206
Montana Arts Council, power to contract, 22-2-108
Mortgage as, 71-1-101, See **MORTGAGES**, generally
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
Nonprofit corporations
  power to contract, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
  ultra vires, effect, 35-2-110

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Notice, actual and constructive, 1-1-217, See also **OBLIGATIONS**
Novation by, 28-1-1503, See **OBLIGATIONS**
Object of contract
  applicability of laws, 28-2-811
  characteristics, 28-2-602
  consideration to be relative to, 28-2-813
  defined, 28-2-601
  element of contract, 28-2-102
  exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
  goodwill, sale, 28-2-704
  law, against the policy of, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
  marriage, 28-2-706
  partnerships, dissolution, 28-2-705
  restraint of trade, 28-2-703
  restriction of contract to, 28-3-305
  unlawful objects
    effect, 28-2-603, 28-2-604
    exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
    guaranty, effect, 28-11-203
    kinds enumerated, 28-2-701
    law, against policy of, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
    responsibility, exemptions from, 28-2-702
    specific performance not possible, 27-1-412
Obligations, See also **OBLIGATIONS**, generally
  applicability of laws, 28-1-103, 28-2-1701
  arises from, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
Open-space lands, authority of public bodies, 76-6-109
Oral contracts
  fraud, by, 28-2-902
  modification, 28-2-1601
  permissible when, 28-2-901
  writing, effect on, 28-2-904
Partial performance, See **OBLIGATIONS**, **Performance**
Parties
  agent, applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-704
  arbitration, applicability of laws, 27-5-101
  capacity, 28-2-201, 49-2-403
  death, 28-2-512
  identification required, 28-2-102
  intention, See **Interpretation**
  limited understanding, 28-2-203
  marriage, applicability of laws, 40-1-106
  mental incapacity, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204, 28-2-512, 49-2-403
  minors, 28-2-201, See **MINORS**, **Contracts**
  required, 28-2-102
  rescission, See **Rescission**
  without understanding, 28-2-202
Performance, See also **OBLIGATIONS**
  acceptance, as, 28-2-503
  impossibility, See **Impossibility**
  interpretation facilitating preferred, 1-3-220, 28-3-201
  specific performance, See **REMEDIES**, **Specific performance**
  time
    essential, when, 28-3-602
    holiday, effect, 28-3-603
    postponement, 28-3-603
    unspecified, when, 28-3-601
    writing required when, 28-2-903
Personal services, for, 27-1-412, 28-1-202, 28-2-722; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Pledge created by, 71-2-102, See **PLEDGES**, generally
Pork Research and Marketing Committee, power to make, 81-8-611
Presumptions, See **Evidence**

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Principal and agent, See **Agency**
Prisoner furlough agreements, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Furlough program**, agreement categories
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, enforceability of contracts for services, 20-30-402
Public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public employees' retirement system, with political subdivisions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contracting employers**
Public officers and employees, prohibited acts, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Contracts; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Contracts**
Ratification when consent lacking, 28-2-304
Religious corporations, power to contract, 35-3-205
Remedies, See **Breach**
Rescission
- adjudication
  - grounds, 28-2-1714
  - mistake, for, 28-2-1715
  - restoration, 28-2-1715, 28-2-1716
- consent not free, contract subject to, 28-2-302, 28-2-1711
- extinction by, 28-2-1701
- grounds, 28-2-1711
- limited understanding, contracts with persons of — subject to, 28-2-203
- manner, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
- restoration, 28-2-1713, 28-2-1715, 28-2-1716
- specific performance, See **REMEDIES**
- stipulation against, 28-2-1712
- time, 28-2-1713

Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Retail installment sales contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Revision, See **Modification**
Revocation of proposal
- procedure, 28-2-512
- time, 28-2-511

Rights, sale or assignment, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Sales, 30-11-101, 30-14-207, See **SALES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
Satisfaction, See **Extinction**
School districts, powers concerning, 20-6-101
School sites and facilities, construction, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Signature
- destruction or cancellation, effect, 28-2-1702
- specific performance, effect on, 27-1-417

Specific performance, See **REMEDIES**
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Statute of frauds, 28-2-903
Statute of limitations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208, 27-2-409
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Subdivisions, regarding, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Conveyances**
Suretyship, applicability of laws, 28-11-403, See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Teachers, See **TEACHERS**
Third persons
- consideration, determination by, 28-2-812
- defined, 1-1-206
- enforcement by, 28-2-205
- modification of contract, effect, 28-2-1611

Transfers
- applicability of laws, 28-2-907
- nonnegotiable written contracts, 28-2-206

Unfair trade practices, recovery on illegal contracts forbidden, 30-14-219

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 25-4-403, 28-2-903
University system
    research programs, for, 20-25-108
    students' right to privacy, waiving — prohibited, 20-25-512
Unlawful provisions, See **Conditions**; **Illegality**; **Object of contract**
Usage, See **Interpretation**
Venue, See **Actions on**
Voidness
    abolished causes of action, agreements settling, 27-1-605
    avoidance, 1-3-232, 28-3-201
    conditions which are void, 28-2-707, 28-2-709
    consent, lack, 28-2-304
    consideration
        determination, impossibility, 28-2-814
        unlawful, 28-2-803
    damages, fixing, 28-2-721
    guaranty, effect, 28-11-203
    legal proceedings, restraint, 28-2-708
    marriage, restraint, 28-2-706
    object, unlawful, 28-2-603, 28-2-604
    ratification when lack of consent, 28-2-304
    restraint of trade, 28-2-703
    vagueness, 28-2-603
Warranty, See **GUARANTY**; **WARRANTY**
Water conservation projects, for, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Weight terms, 30-12-306, 30-12-501
Witnessing of making, 26-1-102
Work furlough agreements, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Furlough program**, agreement categories
Writing
    agent's authorization to enter contract, 28-10-203
    alteration of contract, See **Modification**
    alteration of oral contract by, 28-2-1601
    cancellation, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
    consideration, presumption of, 28-2-804
    destruction, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
    disregarded when, 28-3-304
    effectiveness, time of, 28-2-906
    extrinsic evidence when, 28-2-905
    intention, determination, 28-3-303
    memorandum, 28-2-903
    modification, See **Modification**
    parol evidence when, 28-2-905
    precedence, 28-2-904
    prevention by fraud, 28-2-902
    printed terms, written terms control, 28-3-205
    required when, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
    statutory requirement, 28-2-901
    time of effectiveness, 28-2-906
    unsealed, effect on compromise or settlement of debt, 1-4-207

CONTRIBUTION

Execution, 25-13-104
Joint debtors, right, 25-15-202, 28-1-303
Negligence, joint and several liability of defendants, 27-1-703
Surety, right to, 28-11-417

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

    See **NEGLIGENCE**, **Comparative**

CONTROLLED-ACCESS HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

CONVALESCENT HOMES AND HOSPITALS

See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**

CONVENTIONS, POLITICAL

See **CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS; ELECTIONS, Political parties**

CONVERSION

Arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee's rights, 31-2-220
Bank deposits and collection, 30-3-419
Bean storage dealers, failure to keep proper amount of beans, 80-3-511
Commercial paper, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
Corporate stock, 35-1-605
Documents of title, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Liens, wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121
Sales, rejected goods excluded, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
Securities, 30-8-318, 35-1-605
Security interest, 30-9-505
Statute of limitations, 27-2-207
Wrongful, damages, 27-1-320

CONVEYANCES

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM STATUS OF, 46-18-801

See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

CONVICTION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONERS**

COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Acknowledgments
  articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
  certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
  merger or consolidation documents, 35-15-504
Actions
  dissolution, 35-15-412
  right of, 35-15-103
  statutes of limitations — sale of assets, merger or consolidation, 35-15-507

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Applicability of laws
  corporation laws, 35-15-103
  exclusive, 35-15-102
  legislative reservation of power, 35-15-101
  merger or consolidation, 35-15-501, 35-15-505
  preexisting associations, 35-15-305
  utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-107
Articles of incorporation
  amendment, 35-15-205
  contents generally, 35-15-201
  filing, 35-15-201
  merger or consolidation, 35-15-502, 35-15-503
  quorum, statement in, 35-15-302
Assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506, 35-15-507
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Books and records, assignments, 35-15-403
Bylaws
  adoption, 35-15-203, 35-15-206
  directors, provision on term of office, 35-15-304
  distribution of earnings, provisions, 35-15-412
  districting provisions, 35-15-304
  filing with secretary of state, 35-15-204
  increase of members, provisions for, 35-15-301
  officers, provisions on election, 35-15-304
  quorum, statement in, 35-15-302
  stock, provisions on forfeiture for nonpayment, 35-15-402
Capital stock, See **Stock**
Certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
Certificate of organization, 35-15-204, 35-15-205
Classes of stock, See **Stock**
Commissioners, 35-15-201, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
Common stock, See **Stock**
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Cooperative Marketing Act, Title 35, chapter 17, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Development credit corporations, Title 32, chapter 4, See **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**
Directors, board of
  annual meeting, calling, 35-15-302
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-15-205
  assignment of stock, consent, 35-15-403
  authority, 35-15-304
  distributions, authority, 35-15-411
  districting, 35-15-304
  election, 35-15-203, 35-15-204, 35-15-304
  filing, 35-15-204
  merger or consolidation, preparation of plan, 35-15-502
  number, 35-15-304
  officers, election, 35-15-304
  special meeting, calling, 35-15-302
  stockholders, 35-15-304
  term of office, 35-15-304
Dissolution, 35-15-412
Distributions and dividends
  classes of stock, effect, 35-15-401
  failure to declare, 35-15-412

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Distributions and dividends (Continued)
  frequency, 35-15-412
  manner of, 35-15-411
  time of, 35-15-412
  unfair trade practices, exemption, 30-14-215
Districts, 35-15-304
Dividends, See **Distributions and dividends**
Duration, See **Existence**
Earnings, See **Distributions and dividends**
Educational fund, 35-15-411
Evidence, corporate existence, 35-15-204
Existence
  articles of incorporation, statement, 35-15-201
  commencement, 35-15-204
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-15-505
  period of, 35-15-103, 35-15-201
  preexisting associations, continuation, 35-15-305
  time, 35-15-103, 35-15-201
Fees
  articles of incorporation, filing, 35-15-201
  certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
  certificate of organization, 35-15-204
Filing
  articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
  bylaws, not necessary, 35-15-206
  certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
  certificate of organization, 35-15-204
  first meeting report, 35-15-204
  merger or consolidation, documents, 35-15-504
  preexisting associations, declaration of compliance, 35-15-305
First meeting, See **Meetings**
Foreign associations, merger or consolidation, 35-15-501
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  certificate of organization, 35-15-204, 35-15-205
  first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
  license, 35-15-201
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislative reservation of power, 35-15-101
Liabilities, assignment of stock, 35-15-403
License to open books for subscription, 35-15-201
Location, See **Offices**
Meetings
  annual, 35-15-302
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-15-205
  assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506
  bylaws, adoption or amendment, 35-15-206
  delegates, 35-15-302
  distribution of earnings, 35-15-411
  first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
  merger or consolidation, 35-15-503
  notice, 35-15-203, 35-15-302
  place, 35-15-302
  quorum, 35-15-302
  special, 35-15-302
  stockholders, increase, 35-15-301
  time, 35-15-302
  voting, 35-15-302, 35-15-303, 35-15-401, 35-15-403

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Members, See **Stockholders**
Merger or consolidation
  authorization, 35-15-501
  creditors' rights, 35-15-505
  documents, 35-15-504
  duties, 35-15-505
  effect, 35-15-502, 35-15-505
  effective date, 35-15-504
  filing of documents, 35-15-504
  meeting to consider, 35-15-503
  notice, 35-15-503
  plan, 35-15-502, 35-15-504
  property, 35-15-505
  rights, 35-15-505
  statute of limitations, 35-15-507
Name, 35-15-201
New association, See **Merger or consolidation**
Notice
  assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506
  first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
  meetings, 35-15-302
  merger and consolidation, meeting to consider, 35-15-503
  voting by mail, 35-15-303
Officers
  articles of incorporation, execution of statement of amendment, 35-15-205
  directors to be, 35-15-304
  elections, 35-15-304
  enumerated, 35-15-304
  merger or consolidation, execution of plan, 35-15-504
  preexisting corporations, execution of affidavit of compliance, 35-15-305
  president, call of annual and special meetings, 35-15-302
Offices
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-15-201
  meetings to be held at, 35-15-302
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-15-504
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Powers generally, 35-15-103
Preexisting associations, 35-15-305
Profits, See **Distributions and dividends**
Property rights, 35-15-103, 35-15-505
Purpose, 35-15-201
Reserves, 35-15-411
Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, Title 35, chapter 18, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**, generally
Rural utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Seal, 35-15-103, 35-15-205
Secretary of State, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Shareholders, See **Stockholders**
Shares, See **Stock**
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stock
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-15-201
  assignment, 35-15-403
  attachment, 35-15-404
  classes, 35-15-401
  consideration, 35-15-401
  death of owner, 35-15-404
  dividends, See **Distributions and dividends**
  execution, 35-15-404
  first meeting after subscription of 10 shares, 35-15-203
  forfeiture, 35-15-402

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Stock (Continued)
    license to issue, 35-15-201
    limitation on subscription, 35-15-202, 35-15-403
    nonpayment, 35-15-402
    payment, 35-15-401, 35-15-402
    reissue, 35-15-402
Stockholders
    assignment of interest, 35-15-403
    classes, 35-15-401
    death, 35-15-404
    directors to be, 35-15-304
    districting, 35-15-304
    filing of list, 35-15-204
    first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204, See **Meetings**
    increase, 35-15-301
    liability, 35-15-403
    limit on ownership, 35-15-202
    list, filing, 35-15-204
    meetings, See **Meetings**
    merger or consolidation, authority, 35-15-502, 35-15-503
    officers, election, 35-15-304
    preexisting associations, 35-15-305
    special meetings, calling, 35-15-302, See **Meetings**
    voting, See **Meetings**
Subscribers, See **Stockholders**
Surplus, See **Distributions and dividends**
Surviving association, See **Merger or consolidation**
Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Voting, See **Meetings**

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

Director
    appointments by, 2-15-1516
    fertilizer advisory committee, meetings with, 80-10-106
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Funds for, 80-10-104
    federal, 20-25-226
Highways, Department of — advice regarding seeding practices, 60-2-208
Importation of plants or seeds, restrictions regarding, 80-7-207
Insect investigations and infestation determination, 80-7-508

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17

    See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally

COOPERATIVE STATE GRAZING DISTRICTS

    See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

COORDINATE SYSTEMS

    See **PROPERTY**

COPPER

    See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

COPYRIGHTS, 30-13-134

    See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

CORAM NOBIS, 46-21-101
    See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

CORE SAMPLES
    See **COAL; MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS**

CORNER RECORDATION
    See **PROPERTY**

CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
    See **PROPERTY, Corner recordation**

CORN FOR GRAIN, SEED, OR FEED
    See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread**

CORONER
    See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

CORONER'S INQUESTS
    See **COUNTY CORONER, Inquests; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107

CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
    See **TAXATION, Corporations**, license tax, new or expanded industry credit

CORPORATION INCOME TAX, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
    See **TAXATION, Corporations**

CORPORATIONS

Abuse of corporate authority, See **Ultra vires acts**
Acknowledgments
    articles of incorporation, 35-1-201
    certificate, form, 1-5-204
    execution, 1-5-201
    officers, by, 1-5-201
Actions
    against, 35-1-108
    arrest of officer, prejudgment, 27-16-102
    articles of incorporation, effect of amendment, 35-1-211
    assessments, recovery, 35-1-604
    depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
    dissolution
        involuntary, for, 35-6-102
        survival of remedy, 35-1-930
    interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
    judgment, effect, 25-5-104

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  liquidation, 35-1-921
  name in suit, 25-5-104
  "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  pleadings, verification, 25-4-203
  quo warranto, See **WRITS**
  receiver, authority, 35-1-922
  records, examination, 35-1-513
  right of, 35-1-108
  service of process, See **Service of process**
  shareholder's right, 35-1-514, 35-1-811; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
  small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-105
  statute of limitations, 27-2-211, 27-2-401
  summons, service, 25-5-104, See also **Service of process**
  ultra vires, defense, 35-1-110
  witness — agent, employee, officer, or director as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)
Agent, registered, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  address change, 35-1-306, 35-1-1202
  alcoholic beverage violations, liability, 16-6-310
  annual report, designation in, 35-1-103, 35-1-1101
  appointment, 35-1-108, 35-1-411, 35-1-807, 35-6-102
  articles of incorporation, information included in, 35-1-202
    restated, 35-1-213
  change, 35-1-306, 35-1-1202, 35-6-102
  defined, 35-1-102
  dissolved corporation, 35-1-930
  examination of records, 35-1-513
  failure to appoint, 35-6-102
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  preexisting corporations, 35-1-103
  removal, 35-1-411
  required, 35-1-305, 35-6-102
  resignation, 35-1-306
  secretary of state as, 35-1-807, 35-1-930; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D
  stock transfer books, liability, 35-1-504
  tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
  voting by, 35-1-505
  witness, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)
Agricultural associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Amendment of corporation provisions, power, 35-1-106
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Annual reports, See **Reports**
Appeal from Secretary of State, 35-1-1304
Applicability of laws
  agricultural associations, 35-16-101, 35-16-204
  agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-202
  banks, exclusion, 35-1-107
  business trusts, 35-5-103, 35-5-205
  cemetery associations, 35-20-104, 35-20-209
  cooperative associations, 35-15-103
  exclusions, 35-1-107
  foreign commerce, 35-1-104
  foreign corporations, 35-1-807, 35-1-1005, 35-1-1205
  insurance companies, exclusion, 35-1-107
  interstate commerce, 35-1-104
  legislative power, 35-1-106
  mausoleum-columbarium authorities, 35-21-202
  mergers or consolidation, 35-1-807

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
  preexisting corporations, 35-1-103, 35-1-105, 35-1-512
  professional service corporations, 35-4-105, 35-4-106
  repeal, effect, 35-1-105
  shareholders' rights, 35-1-511, 35-1-512
  "statutes public" defined, 1-1-106
Articles of
  amendment, 35-1-209, 35-1-210, 35-1-212, 35-1-1202, 35-1-1204, 35-1-1304
  consolidation, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  merger, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Articles of incorporation
  agricultural marketing associations, applicability of laws, 35-17-202
  amendment
    articles of amendment, 35-1-209, 35-1-210, 35-1-212, 35-1-1202, 35-1-1204, 35-1-1304
    certificate of amendment, 35-1-210 — 35-1-212, 35-1-1202
    class voting, 35-1-207, 35-1-208
    copies, certification, 35-1-1305
    effect, 35-1-211
    existence, extension, 35-1-930
    power, 35-1-206
    procedure, 35-1-207
    sale of assets, 35-1-809
    shares, issuance, 35-1-602, 35-1-615
  bylaws, authority and provisions, 35-1-214
  contents generally, 35-1-202
  copies, certification, 35-1-1305
  defined, 35-1-102
  directors, provisions respecting, 35-1-402, 35-1-403, 35-1-405, 35-1-407
  disapproval, 35-1-1304
  endorsement, 35-1-203
  existence, corporate
    extension, 35-1-930
    statement of, 35-1-108
  fees, 35-1-1202, 35-1-1204
  filing, 35-1-201, 35-1-203, 35-1-1202
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  license fees, 35-1-1204
  merger or consolidation, statement of changes to articles, 35-1-801
  professional service corporations, See **Professional service corporations**
  reorganization, See **Reorganization**
  required, 35-1-201
  restatement, 35-1-213, 35-1-1202, 35-1-1305
  shareholders' voting requirements, 35-1-507, 35-1-509, 35-1-601
  shares
    assessment, 35-1-604
    issuance, 35-1-602
    purchase of own, 35-1-612
    reissuance, 35-1-615
    rights and options, issuance, 35-1-607
  surplus, distributions from, 35-1-703
Assets, See also **Shares**
  defined, 35-1-102
  directors, liability, 35-1-409
  dissolution, collection, 35-1-906, 35-1-922
  distribution, See **Distributions**
  executive committee, no authority, 35-1-407
  involuntary dissolution, disposition, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
  liquidation, See **Liquidation**
  reduction restricted, 35-1-614, 35-1-703

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Assets (Continued)
  sale
    dissenting shareholders, 35-1-810
    liquidation, proceeds, 35-1-922
    not in regular course of business, 35-1-809
    regular course of business, 35-1-808
Assignment by, applicability of laws, 31-2-201
Associations, See **ASSOCIATIONS**
Assumed business name, See **NAMES**
Attestation, seal required, 1-4-205
Benevolent associations, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Books, See **Records**
Business Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 1, See this category generally
Business trusts
  applicability of laws
    conflict of laws, 35-5-102
    general corporate law, 35-5-103
  authority, 35-5-204
  authorization, 35-5-104
  certificate of organization, 35-5-202
  classification, 35-5-102
  conflict of laws, 35-5-102
  creating instrument
    amendment, 35-5-203
    effect, 35-5-204
    filing, 35-5-201
    powers and authority, statement in, 35-5-204
    required, 35-5-101
  defined, 35-5-101
  fees, 35-5-205
  filing, creating instruments, 35-5-201
    amendments, 35-5-203
  foreign
    actions against, 35-5-201
    classification, 35-5-102
    creating instrument, filing, 35-5-201
    license, issuance, 35-5-202
    service of process, 35-5-201
    taxes and fees, 35-5-205
  license to do business, 35-5-202
  name, 35-5-201
  powers, 35-5-204
  service of process, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  taxation, 15-31-101, 35-5-205, See **TAXATION, Corporations**, license tax
  trustees, 35-5-201
Bylaws
  adoption, 35-1-108, 35-1-205, 35-1-214
  amendment, 35-1-108, 35-1-212, 35-1-214, 35-1-407
  contents, 35-1-214
  directors
    authority, 35-1-214
    election provisions, 35-1-410
    meetings, provisions respecting, 35-1-404
    number fixed by, 35-1-402, 35-1-403
    quorum set by, 35-1-405
  meetings, provisions respecting, 35-1-404, 35-1-501
  repeal, 35-1-212, 35-1-214
  shares
    default, penalties prescribed by, 35-1-603
    voting provisions, 35-1-506

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Capital
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  defined, 35-1-102
  determination, 35-1-608
  foreign corporations, statement in application for certificate of authority, 35-1-1008
  increase, 35-1-608
  reduction, 35-1-615, 35-1-616, 35-1-704, 35-1-705, 35-1-1202
  surplus, transfers from, 35-1-701
Cemetery associations, See **CEMETERIES**
Certificates
  amendment, See **Articles of incorporation**, amendment
  authority, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  fees, 35-1-1202, 35-1-1203
  incorporation, See **Incorporation**
  reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  revocation, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  tax clearance, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017, 35-6-201
  withdrawal, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
Certification of documents generally, 35-1-1305
Charges, See **Fees**
Citations
  business corporation act, 35-1-101
  professional service corporation act, 35-4-101
Cities and towns, as, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, generally
Classes of shares, See **Shares**
Columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Commercial paper, negotiation, 30-3-207
Community college districts, as, 20-15-102
Conservation districts, as, 76-15-215
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Contract
  power to, 35-1-108
  public, bid requirements, 18-1-103, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Cooperative associations, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Cooperative marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Corporate existence, See **Existence**
Corporate name, See **Name**
Corporation Income Tax, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Counties, as, See **COUNTIES**, generally
County housing authorities, as, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY**
County water and/or sewer districts, as, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Decree of dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Deeds, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Default, See **Dissolution**
Definitions, 35-1-102
Depositions of, See **DEPOSITIONS**, **Organization**
Directors, board of
  action without meeting, 35-1-406
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  articles of incorporation
    amendments, authority, 35-1-206, 35-1-207, 35-1-212
    restated, effect, 35-1-213
    statement in, 35-1-202, 35-1-402
  assent to action of the board, presumption, 35-1-409
  assets, disposition, 35-1-808, 35-1-809
  bylaws, adoption by, 35-1-214

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
- capital
  - increase, 35-1-608
  - reduction, 35-1-704
- change, 35-1-212, 35-1-402
- classification, 35-1-212, 35-1-403
- committees, 35-1-407
- compensation, 35-1-401
- consent to action without meeting, 35-1-406
- decrease, 35-1-402
- dissent, 35-1-409
- dissolution
  - involuntary, duties, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
  - recommendation, 35-1-903
  - revocation, inclusion in statement of, 35-1-907, 35-1-908
    - recommendation, 35-1-908
  - statement of intent, inclusion in, 35-1-902, 35-1-903
- dividends, declaration and payment, 35-1-701, 35-1-703
- election, 35-1-402, 35-1-403, 35-1-506
  - irregularity, quo warranto proceedings, See **WRITS**
- executive committees, 35-1-407
- falsification by, 35-1-412
- foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- guarantee of obligations, 35-1-108
- increase, 35-1-402
- indemnification, 35-1-108
- insurance, 35-1-108
- involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
- jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- liability generally, 35-1-409
- liquidation, court may supersede, 35-1-921
- loans to, 35-1-108, 35-1-409
- meetings of
  - action without, 35-1-406
  - minutes, 35-1-513
  - notice, 35-1-404
  - organizational, 35-1-205
  - place, 35-1-404
  - quorum, 35-1-405
  - removal of director, for, 35-1-407
  - voting, 35-1-405, 35-1-406
- merger or consolidation, approval, 35-1-801 — 35-1-803, 35-1-805
- notaries public, as, 1-5-417
- number, 35-1-402
- officers elected by, 35-1-410
- organizational meeting, 35-1-205
- ouster, quo warranto, See **WRITS**
- pensions, 35-1-108
- professional service corporations, 35-4-203
- profit-sharing, 35-1-108
- qualifications, 35-1-401
- reclassification, 35-1-212
- removal, 35-1-408
- required, 35-1-401
- residency, 35-1-401
- scrip, issuance, 35-1-611
- service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- shareholders, as, 35-1-401
- shares, authority, 35-1-602 — 35-1-604, 35-1-606, 35-1-607, 35-1-616
- special meetings called by, 35-1-501
- staggered terms, 35-1-403
- surplus, allocation, 35-1-608, 35-1-705

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
    term, 35-1-402, 35-1-403, 35-1-408
    vacancies, 35-1-408
    witnesses, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
Dissolution, See also **Liquidation**
    act of corporation, by, 35-1-903, 35-1-908
    articles of dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-911, 35-1-912, 35-1-1202, 35-1-1304
    authority, 35-1-108
    certificate of dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-905, 35-1-912, 35-1-1202
    consent of shareholders, 35-1-902, 35-1-907
    decree, 35-1-926, 35-1-927
    deposits for certain shareholders, 35-1-929
    dividends, limitation, 35-1-701, 35-1-703
    executive committees, authority, 35-1-407
    fees, 35-1-1202
    foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**, **Withdrawal**
    intent, statement of, 35-1-902 — 35-1-905, 35-1-1202
    involuntary
        action for, 35-6-102
        capital, limitation on reduction, 35-1-704
        certificate of incorporation, effect, 35-1-204
        court order for, 35-6-102
        court supervision, 35-1-921
        default, 35-6-103
        deposits for certain shareholders, 35-1-929
        grounds, 35-6-102, 35-6-103
        liquidation when, 35-6-104
        list of dissolved corporations, 35-6-104
        preexisting corporations, 35-6-101, 35-6-203
        procedure, 35-6-104
        professional service corporations, 35-4-216
        redemption of shares, limitation, 35-1-614
        reinstatement
            application for, 35-6-201
            certificate of, 35-6-201
            effect, 35-6-202
            name, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
    Montana university system, penalty for misuse of name, 20-25-102
    notice, 35-1-906
    power to, 35-1-108
    preexisting corporations, 35-1-921, 35-1-926
    quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-502
    receiver, appointment, 27-20-103, See **RECEIVERS**; See also **Liquidation**
        quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
        tax returns, preparation by, 15-31-111
    remedies, survival, 35-1-930
    revocation
        act of corporation, 35-1-908
        consent of shareholders, by, 35-1-907
        effect of statement, 35-1-910
        executive committees, authority, 35-1-407
        filing of statement, 35-1-909, 35-1-1202
    shareholders' consent, by, 35-1-902, 35-1-907
    survival of remedies, 35-1-930
    taxes
        clearance certificate, 35-1-928
        effect, 15-31-143
    unfair trade practices, for, 30-14-134, 30-14-141
    winding-up, 35-1-906, See also **Liquidation**

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Distributions
- capital surplus, from, 35-1-703
- directors, liability, 35-1-409
- dissolution, upon, 35-1-810, 35-1-906, 35-1-922, 35-1-924, 35-1-929
- surplus, from, 35-1-703, 35-1-705

Dividends
- cancellation, 35-1-206
- consideration for shares, as, 35-1-605
- cumulative dividends, 35-1-703
- declaration, 35-1-206, 35-1-701
- directors, liability, 35-1-409
- fractional shares, on, 35-1-611
- payment, 35-1-206, 35-1-701, 35-1-703
- scrip, on, 35-1-611
- shares in series, effect of rate on preference, 35-1-602
- split-up not a dividend, 35-1-702
- surplus, from, 35-1-705

Domestic stock and mutual insurance companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

Donations by, 35-1-108

Duration, See **Existence**

Earnings, See **Distributions**; **Dividends**; **Reserves**; **Surplus**

Employees as witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)

Existence
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-108, 35-1-202, 35-1-206, 35-1-212
- beginning, 35-1-204
- cessation
  - certificate of dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-912
  - decree of dissolution, 35-1-926
  - foreign corporations, 35-1-1018
  - power of, 35-1-108
- change, 35-1-206, 35-1-212
- commencement, 35-1-204
- continuation, 35-1-930
- dissolution
  - certificate of, 35-1-901, 35-1-912
  - decree, 35-1-926
  - revocation, 35-1-910
  - statement of intent, 35-1-905
- expiration, notice, 35-1-1302
- extension, 35-1-930
- involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104, 35-6-202
- limited, 35-1-108
- notice of expiration, 35-1-1302
- perpetual, 35-1-108, 35-1-202
- preexisting corporations, 35-1-1302

Falsification by officers or directors, 35-1-412

Farm mutual insurance companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**

Federal tax liens, filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS**

Fees
- authority, 35-1-1201
- business trusts, 35-5-205
- certificates, issuance, 35-1-1201 — 35-1-1203
- certification of documents, 35-1-1203
- enumerated, 35-1-1202
- failure to pay, 35-6-102
- filing, 35-1-1201, 35-1-1202
- forfeiture, 35-6-104
- involuntary dissolution, 35-6-102, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
- license, 35-1-1201, 35-1-1204, 35-1-1205
- miscellaneous, 35-1-1201 — 35-1-1203

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  name, registration and reservation, 35-1-303, 35-1-304, 35-1-1202
  reinstatement, 35-6-201
Filings
  agent, change, 35-1-306, 35-6-102
  annual report, 35-1-1101, 35-1-1102
  articles of amendment, 35-1-210, 35-1-212
  articles of dissolution, 35-1-901
  articles of incorporation, 35-1-201, 35-1-203
    restated, 35-1-213
  articles of merger or consolidation, 35-1-803 — 35-1-805
  capital, statement of reduction, 35-1-704
  certificate of authority, application, 35-1-1009
  consent of shareholders, 35-1-509
  defined, 35-1-102
  directors, dissent, 35-1-409
  dissolution
    articles, 35-1-901, 35-1-912
    decree, 35-1-927
    intent, statement of, 35-1-904
    reinstatement application, 35-6-201
    revocation, statement of, 35-1-909
    tax clearance certificate, 35-1-928
  failure, grounds for involuntary dissolution, 35-6-102
  federal tax liens, 71-3-204
  fees, 35-1-303, 35-1-1202, 35-6-102, 35-6-201
  involuntary dissolution, reinstatement application, 35-6-201
  merger or consolidation, filings, 35-1-804, 35-1-805, 35-1-807
  name
    registration, 35-1-303, 35-1-304
    reservation application, 35-1-302
  offices, change, 35-1-306, 35-6-102
  registered agent or offices, change, 35-1-306, 35-6-102
  shares
    cancellation, 35-1-615, 35-1-616
    issuance, 35-1-602
  tax clearance certificate, 35-1-928
  tax liens, 71-3-204
Fire department relief associations, formation, 19-11-102
Foreign commerce, applicability of laws, 35-1-104
Foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Fraud
  involuntary dissolution, grounds for, 35-6-102
  mining and oil and gas companies, See **FRAUD**
  tax fraud, 15-31-521, 15-31-542, 15-31-543
Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, **Incorporation**
Guarantee by, 35-1-108
Health service, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Impairment, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
Income tax, See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  business trusts, 35-5-101, 35-5-201, 35-5-202
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  certificate of incorporation
    articles of dissolution, inclusion of issuance date, 35-1-901
    cancellation, 35-1-204
    effect, 35-1-204
    fee, 35-1-1202
    fraudulent, grounds for involuntary dissolution, 35-6-102

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Incorporation (Continued)
  certificate of incorporation (Continued)
    issuance, 35-1-203, 35-1-901, 35-1-1202
    revocation, 35-1-204
  disincorporation, See **Dissolution; Liquidation**
  expenses, 35-1-609
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  incorporators
    articles of dissolution, execution, 35-1-901
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-202
    directors' organizational meeting, called by, 35-1-205
    who may be, 35-1-201
  professional service corporations, See **Professional service corporations**
  purposes, 35-1-107
Incorporators, See **Incorporation**
Indebtedness
  dissolution, at, 35-1-901, 35-1-906, 35-1-911, 35-1-922
  liquidation, See **Liquidation**
  ostensible corporations, 35-1-109
Indemnification, power of, 35-1-108
Injunctions, ultra vires defense, 35-1-110
Insolvency, See also **Dissolution; Liquidation**
  defined, 35-1-102
  distributions prohibited, 35-1-703
  dividends prohibited, 35-1-701
  purchase of own shares prohibited, 35-1-612
  redemption of shares prohibited when, 35-1-614
  surplus, distributions from prohibited, 35-1-703
Instruments, lack of seal — effect, 1-4-205
Insurance, power to establish, 35-1-108
Interstate commerce, applicability of laws, 35-1-104
Involuntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislative reservation of power, 35-1-106
Liabilities, See also **TORTS, Governmental entities**
  criminal, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
  directors, 35-1-409
  executive committees, 35-1-407
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1004
  list of shareholders, failure to produce or keep open, 35-1-504
  ostensible corporations, 35-1-109
  power to incur, 35-1-108
  professional service corporations, 35-4-214, 35-4-216
  records, disallowing examination, 35-1-513
  repeal of laws, effect, 35-1-105
  sales finance companies, 31-1-222
  shareholders, 35-1-510
License fees, 35-1-1201, 35-1-1204, 35-1-1205
License tax, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Liquidation, See also **Dissolution**
  action for, 35-1-921
  bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
  court supervision, request for, 35-1-906
  creditors' claims, filing, 35-1-924
  decree, 35-1-926
  deposit of proceeds for certain shareholders, 35-1-929
  directors, liability, 35-1-409
  discontinuance, 35-1-925
  dissenting shareholders, 35-1-810
  district court
    jurisdiction, 35-1-921, 35-1-922

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Liquidation (Continued)
    district court (Continued)
        request for supervision, 35-1-906
        venue, 35-1-921
    hearing, 35-1-922
    involuntary dissolution, when, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
    jurisdiction of district court, 35-1-921, 35-1-922
    preexisting corporations, 35-1-921, 35-1-926
    receiver, See also **RECEIVERS**, generally
        annual report, verification, 35-1-1101
        appointment, 27-20-103, 35-1-922
        bond, 35-1-923
        discontinuance of proceedings, 35-1-925
        powers and duties, 35-1-922
        qualifications, 35-1-923
        quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
    shareholders, dissent, 35-1-810
    venue, 35-1-921
    when, 35-1-906
Loans by, 35-1-108, 35-1-409
Lobbying and lobbyists, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Location of offices, See **Offices**
Management, inquiries into, 2-15-201
Marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Massachusetts trusts, See **Business trusts**
Mausoleum and columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Meetings
    action without, 35-1-509
    adjournment, 35-1-503
    annual
        election of officers, 35-1-403
        failure to hold, 35-1-501
        time, 35-1-501
    articles of incorporation
        amendment, 35-1-207
        effect, 35-1-507
    assets, disposition, 35-1-809
    capital, reduction, 35-1-704
    consent to action in lieu of, 35-1-509
    directors, See **Directors, board of**
    dissolution, 35-1-903, 35-1-908
    minutes, 35-1-513
    notice, 35-1-502
    place, 35-1-501
    quorum, 35-1-505
    shareholders, determination, 35-1-503
    special
        calling, 35-1-501
        dissolution, revocation, 35-1-908
        notice, 35-1-502
    voting
        articles of incorporation, effect, 35-1-507
        class voting, 35-1-208
        fractional shares, holders of, 35-1-611
        list, 35-1-504
        procedure, 35-1-505, 35-1-506
        proxy, 35-1-505, 35-1-506
        qualifications, 35-1-503, 35-1-611
        quorum, 35-1-505

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Meetings (Continued)
- voting (Continued)
  - shareholders, determination, 35-1-503
  - trust, 35-1-508, 35-4-202

Merger or consolidation
- appeal upon disapproval, 35-1-1304
- approval, 35-1-803, 35-1-805, 35-1-1304
- articles of merger or consolidation
  - contents, 35-1-804, 35-1-805
  - filing, 35-1-803 — 35-1-805, 35-1-1016, 35-1-1202
  - foreign corporations, 35-1-1016, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1202
- certificate of merger or consolidation, 35-1-804, 35-1-805, 35-1-1202
- dissenting shareholders, 35-1-810, 35-1-811
- domestic corporations with foreign corporations, 35-1-807
- effect, 35-1-806, 35-1-807
- executive committee authority, 35-1-407
- fees, 35-1-1202, 35-1-1204
- foreign corporations
  - articles of merger or consolidation, filing, 35-1-1016, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1202
  - domestic, with, 35-1-807
  - license fees, 35-1-1204
- license fees upon, 35-1-1204
- procedure, 35-1-801, 35-1-802
- professional service corporations, 35-4-212
- shares issued in, 35-1-608
- subsidiary, of, 35-1-805
- taxes, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-142

Misconduct, quo warranto, See **WRITS**

Modification of laws, 35-1-106, 35-4-106

Montana university system, use of name prohibited, 20-25-102

Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112

Motor carriers, as, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motor club service companies, certification, 61-12-303

Motor vehicle dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**

Municipal, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, generally; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

Municipal housing authorities, as, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL**

Name
- agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-1-306, 35-1-1013
- annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
- articles of amendment, statement in, 35-1-209, 35-1-212
- articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-1-901
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-202
  - restated, statement in, 35-1-213
- assumed business name, See **NAMES**
- business trusts, 35-5-201
- capital, inclusion in statement of reduction, 35-1-704
- change, 35-1-206, 35-1-209, 35-1-212
- dissolution, inclusion in
  - articles, 35-1-901, 35-1-911
  - intent, statement of, 35-1-902, 35-1-903
  - involuntary, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  - revocation, statement of, 35-1-907, 35-1-908
- exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-301, 35-1-303, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
- fictitious, See **NAMES, Assumed business name**
- foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- implication, 35-1-301, 35-1-1006
- involuntary dissolution, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
- merger or consolidation, included in resolution, 35-1-801, 35-1-802, 35-1-805
- Montana university system, use prohibited, 20-25-102
- offices, inclusion in statement of change, 35-1-306, 35-1-1013

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Name (Continued)
  professional service corporations, 35-4-201
  purpose, correlation to, 35-1-301, 35-1-1006
  registration, 35-1-303, 35-1-304
  renewal, 35-1-304
  reservation, 35-1-302, 35-1-1202
  shares, inclusion in statement of
    cancellation, 35-1-615, 35-1-616
    issuance, 35-1-602
  tax list, inclusion on, 15-31-603
  transfer, 35-1-302, 35-1-1202
Negotiable instruments, negotiation, 30-3-207
Net assets, See **Assets**
New corporation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Notaries public, conflict of interest, 1-5-417
Notices
  abuses, 35-6-102
  agent — foreign corporation, resignation, 35-1-1013
  articles of incorporation, meeting to amend, 35-1-207
  assets, sale, 35-1-809
  capital, meeting for reduction, 35-1-704
  default, 35-6-104
  directors
    meetings, 35-1-404
    new election, 27-28-402
  disapproval by secretary of state, 35-1-1304
  dissenting shareholders, to, 35-1-811
  dissolution
    creditors, to, 35-1-906, 35-1-924
    involuntary, 35-6-104
    meetings on, 35-1-903
    revocation proceedings, 35-1-908
  liquidation, filing of claims, 35-1-924
  merger or consolidation, meetings on, 35-1-803
  organizational meeting, 35-1-205
  preexisting corporations, expiration of existence, 35-1-1302
  sale of assets, 35-1-809
  shareholders
    dissenting, to, 35-1-811
    meetings, 35-1-502
  shares, assessment delinquency, 35-1-604
  waiver, 35-1-111, 35-1-404
Offenses
  annual report, failure to file, 35-1-1103
  appearance, 46-6-304
  criminal accountability, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
  falsification of documents, 35-1-412
  plea, 46-6-304
  shareholder list, improper use, 35-1-513
  summons when, 46-6-304
  tax offenses, 15-31-543
Officers
  acknowledgments made by, 1-5-201
  agent, execution of statement of change, 35-1-306
  alcoholic beverage violations, liability, 16-6-310
  annual report — execution, listed in, 35-1-1101
  appointment, 35-1-410
  articles of amendment, execution, 35-1-209
  articles of merger or consolidation, execution, 35-1-804, 35-1-805
  assessments
    notice of delinquency, 35-1-604
    sale, purchase for corporation, 35-1-604

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Officers (Continued)
    capital, execution of statement of reduction, 35-1-704
    dissolution
        articles of, execution, 35-1-911
        involuntary, duties at reinstatement, 35-6-201
        revocation statement — execution, listed in, 35-1-907, 35-1-908
        statement of intent — execution, listed in, 35-1-902, 35-1-903
    election, 35-1-108, 35-1-205, 35-1-410
    employment contracts, 35-1-411
    enumerated, 35-1-410
    falsification by, 35-1-412
    foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
    guarantee of obligations, 35-1-108
    indemnification, 35-1-108
    insurance plans, 35-1-108
    jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    loans to, 35-1-108, 35-1-409
    meetings called by, 35-1-501, 35-1-502
    name, execution of registration statement, 35-1-303
    notaries public, as — conflict of interest, 1-5-417
    offices, execution of statement of change, 35-1-306
    pensions, 35-1-108
    profit-sharing, 35-1-108
    records, liability, 35-1-504, 35-1-513
    removal, 35-1-411
    secretary, publication of notice of assessment delinquency, 35-1-604
    service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D
    shares
        cancellation, execution of statement, 35-1-615, 35-1-616
        certificates, signature, 35-1-610
        issuance, execution of statement, 35-1-602
        rights and options, issuance to, 35-1-607
        transfer books, liability, 35-1-504
    tax violations, 15-31-543
    voting by, 35-1-506
    witness, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)
Offices
    annual report, designation in, 35-1-103, 35-1-1101
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-202
        restated, 35-1-213
    change, 35-1-306, 35-1-1202, 35-6-102
    foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
    liquidation, venue determined by location, 35-1-921
    meetings held at, 35-1-501
    registered, required, 35-1-305
    required, 35-1-305
    service of process at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    shareholders, list or record of, 35-1-513
    tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
    voting trust agreement, deposit, 35-1-508
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Parking commissions, as, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS**
Pensions, 35-1-108
Perpetual existence, 35-1-108, 35-1-202
Pipeline carriers, as, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Place of business, See **Offices**
Powers generally, 35-1-108, 35-1-202
    abuse, See **Ultra vires acts**
Preexisting corporations
    applicability of laws, 35-1-103
    default, 35-6-101, 35-6-203

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Preexisting corporations (Continued)
  expiration of existence, notice to, 35-1-1302
  foreign corporations, license fees, 35-1-1205
  involuntary dissolution, 35-6-101, 35-6-203
  liquidation, 35-1-921, 35-1-926
  professional service corporations, 35-4-104
  shareholders' rights, 35-1-512
Preferred shares, See **Shares**
Principal place of business, See **Offices**
Professional Service Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 4, See **Professional service corporations**
Professional service corporations
  advertising prohibited, 35-4-201
  annual report, 35-4-204
  applicability of laws
    construction, 35-4-106
    ethics, 35-4-214
    fictitious name, 35-4-201
    general corporate law, 35-4-105, 35-4-107
    preexisting corporations, 35-4-104
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, 35-4-104
    forfeiture, 35-4-216
    preexisting corporations, 35-4-104
    shares, provisions respecting, 35-4-211
  business limitations, 35-4-215
  citation of the professional service corporation act, 35-4-101
  consolidation, 35-4-212
  construction of provisions, 35-4-106
  definitions, 35-4-103, 35-4-213
  directors, board of, 35-4-203
  disqualification of professional, effect, 35-4-216
  dissolution, 35-4-216
  ethical considerations, 35-4-214
  fictitious name, 35-4-201
  legislative intent, 35-4-102
  liabilities, professional, 35-4-214, 35-4-216
  malpractice, 35-4-214
  merger, 35-4-212
  name, fictitious, 35-4-201
  preexisting corporation
    applicability of laws, 35-4-104
    other business, limitations, 35-4-215
  purpose for incorporation, 35-4-107
  purpose of provisions, 35-4-102
  services, how rendered, 35-4-213
  shareholders
    annual report, list in, 35-4-204
    directors, as, 35-4-203
    qualifications, 35-4-202
    voting trust agreements prohibited, 35-4-202
  shares, transfer, 35-4-211
  transfer of shares, 35-4-211
  voting trust agreements prohibited, 35-4-202
Profits, See **Distributions**; **Dividends**; **Reserves**; **Surplus**
Profit-sharing, 35-1-108
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
Property rights, 35-1-108
  redemption by shareholder, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
  transfers, recording exemptions, 15-7-307
Public utilities, as, See **UTILITIES**

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
Purposes
        annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
        articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-202
        change, 35-1-206, 35-1-212
        foreign corporations, 35-1-1011
        implementation, 35-1-108
Quo warranto, See **WRITS**
Railroads, as, See **RAILROADS**
Receivership, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
Records
    assessments, 35-1-604
    examination, subject to, 35-1-508, 35-1-513
    required, 35-1-513
    transfer records, 35-1-604
    voting trust agreement, 35-1-508
Redemption of property on execution, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
Redemption of shares, See **Shares**
Registered agent, See **Agent, registered**
Registered name, See **Name**
Registered office, See **Offices**
Reinstatement, See **Dissolution**
Religious corporations sole, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Remedies
    dissolution, survival, 35-1-930
    shareholder appraisal, 35-1-811
Reorganization
    bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
    expenses, 35-1-609
    procedure, 35-1-212
Repeal of laws
    effect, 35-1-105
    legislative reservation of power, 35-1-106
    professional service corporations laws, construction, 35-4-106
Reports
    annual
        contents, 35-1-1101
        demand, 35-1-1103
        execution, 35-1-1101
        failure to file, 35-1-1103, 35-6-102
        fee, 35-1-1202
        filing, 35-1-1102, 35-1-1202, 35-6-102
        form, 35-1-1101
        nonconformance, 35-1-1102
        preexisting corporations, by, 35-1-103
        professional service corporations, 35-4-204
        required, 35-1-1101
    financial statements to shareholder, 35-1-513
    shareholder request, 35-1-513
Reserves, 35-1-705, See also **Surplus**
"Residence" defined, 18-1-103
Rural rehabilitation, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Rural rehabilitation**
Rural utility cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Sales, assets, See **Assets**
School districts, powers as, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
Scrip, 35-1-611
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Seal, 35-1-108
    attestation of action, required, 1-4-205
    share certificates, upon, 35-1-610
Service of process
    business trusts, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
    criminal, 46-6-304

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Service of process (Continued)
  foreign corporations, 35-1-807, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  manner, 35-1-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  merger or consolidation, new corporation foreign, 35-1-807
  name by which may be served, 25-5-104
  "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  secretary of state, upon, 35-1-807; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Shareholders
  action by, 35-1-110, 35-1-514, 35-1-921; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
  appraisal remedy, 35-1-811
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, decision upon, 35-1-207 — 35-1-209
    reorganization, action not necessary, 35-1-212
  bona fide purchaser, 35-1-510
  capital, approval of reduction, 35-1-704
  capital surplus, approval of distributions from, 35-1-703
  consent to action without meeting, 35-1-509
  corporation rights as to own shares, approval, 35-1-612, 35-1-613
  determination, 35-1-503
  directors
    contributions to, 35-1-409
    not required to be shareholder, 35-1-401
    removal by, 35-1-408
  dissenting, 35-1-612, 35-1-807, 35-1-810, 35-1-811
  dissolution
    consent to, 35-1-902, 35-1-903
    revocation, 35-1-907, 35-1-908
  examinations by
    records of corporation, 35-1-513
    voting trust agreements, 35-1-508
  financial statements to, 35-1-513
  fractional shares, holders of, 35-1-611
  liability, 35-1-510
  liquidation
    action for court supervision, 35-1-921
    deposit of proceeds, 35-1-929
  list of, 35-1-513
  meetings, See **Meetings**
  merger or consolidation
    approval, 35-1-803
    plan, copies to, 35-1-805
  notaries public, as, 1-5-417
  payment, demand for, 35-1-612, 35-1-811
  preemptive rights, 35-1-206, 35-1-511, 35-1-512
  professional service corporations, See **Professional service corporations**
  records of, 35-1-513
  redemption of property by, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
  remedies, 35-1-811
  rights and options, approval of issuance, 35-1-607
  sale of corporate assets, approval, 35-1-808 — 35-1-810
  secured parties, 35-1-510
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  shares, See **Shares**
  stock, See **Shares**
  transfer books, closing to determine, 35-1-503
  voting, See **Meetings**
Shares, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**
  annual reports, See **Reports**
  articles of amendment, information included in, 35-1-209

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Shares (Continued)
- articles of incorporation, information included in, 35-1-202
  - amendments, 35-1-206 — 35-1-208
  - reorganization, 35-1-212
  - restated, 35-1-213
- articles of merger or consolidation, information included in, 35-1-804
- assessment, 35-1-604
- attachment, subject to, 27-18-102, 27-18-409 — 27-18-411
- bona fide purchaser, 35-1-510
- cancellation
  - articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-1-206
  - fee, 35-1-1202
  - reacquired shares, 35-1-616
  - redeemable shares, 35-1-615
- certificates, 35-1-610, 35-1-811
- changes, 35-1-206, 35-1-212
- classes of shares
  - capital surplus, distribution from, 35-1-703
  - certificate statements, 35-1-610
  - change, 35-1-208
  - dividends, payment, 35-1-701
  - issuance, 35-1-601, 35-1-602
  - series, 35-1-602
  - voting, 35-1-208, 35-1-506, 35-1-507, 35-1-803, 35-1-809, 35-1-903
- consideration, 35-1-605
- creation, 35-1-601
- decrease, 35-1-206
- default, 35-1-603
- defined, 35-1-102
- delinquency, 35-1-604
- dissenting shareholders, 35-1-612, 35-1-811
- dissolution, information in statement of revocation, 35-1-908
- dividends, See **Dividends**
- enumerated, 35-1-102
- foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- fractional shares, 35-1-611, 35-1-612
- increase, 35-1-206, 35-1-207, 35-1-1204
- issuance, 35-1-601, 35-1-605
- license fees based upon, 35-1-1204
- limitation, 35-1-601
- merger or consolidation
  - articles, information included in, 35-1-804
  - conversion, 35-1-801, 35-1-802
- options, 35-1-607
- own shares, corporation's rights, 35-1-409, 35-1-612, 35-1-613
- payment, 35-1-603, 35-1-604, 35-1-606, 35-1-609
- powers generally, 35-1-108
- preexisting corporations, by, 35-1-103
- preferred shares
  - capital, reduction, 35-1-704
  - capital surplus
    - allocation of consideration, 35-1-608
    - distribution from, 35-1-703
  - certificate statements, 35-1-610
  - change in preference, 35-1-206, 35-1-208, 35-1-212
  - directors, determination of preference, 35-1-602, 35-1-610
  - dividends, payment, 35-1-701
  - issuance, 35-1-601, 35-1-602
  - preexisting rights, 35-1-512
  - series, 35-1-602
- professional service corporations, 35-4-211
- purchase of own shares by corporation, 35-1-409, 35-1-612, 35-1-613

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Shares (Continued)
    redemption
        cancellation by, 35-1-615
        limitation, 35-1-614
        retirement of shares by, 35-1-612
        series, effect on, 35-1-602
        subject to, 35-1-601
        voting, effect on, 35-1-506
    reports, See **Reports**
    rights, 35-1-607
    sale, delinquency, 35-1-604
    scrip, 35-1-611
    series, issuance in, 35-1-602, 35-1-1202
    split-up, 35-1-702
    subscription, 35-1-603
    surrender, 35-1-811
    transfer, 35-1-811, 35-4-211
    transfer books, closing, 35-1-503
    underwriting expenses, 35-1-609
Short title, 35-1-101
Small business corporations, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Stated capital, See **Shares**
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stock, See **Shares**
Stockholders, See **Shareholders**
Subchapter S corporations, See **TAXATION, Corporations**, small business corporations
Subscribers, See **Shareholders**
Summons, See **Service of process**
Sureties, as, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Surplus, See also **Distributions**; **Dividends**; **Reserves**
    capital
        allocation to, 35-1-608, 35-1-705
        distributions from, 35-1-703
        increase, 35-1-705
        reduction of capital, from, 35-1-705
    capital, stated — transfer to, 35-1-605, 35-1-608, 35-1-701
    defined, 35-1-102
    earned surplus
        allocation to, 35-1-608
        dividends paid from, 35-1-701
        purchase of own shares from, 35-1-612
Surviving corporation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Teachers' retirement system, powers as, 19-4-102
Torts, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Trustees, court appointed, See **Dissolution**, receiver; **Liquidation**, receiver
Ultra vires acts
    defense, 35-1-110
    involuntary dissolution, grounds for, 35-6-102
    quo warranto, See **WRITS**
    stay of proceedings prohibited, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
Unfair trade practices, disciplinary action, 30-14-134, 30-14-141
Unlawful acts, See **Offenses**
Utilities, as, See **UTILITIES**
Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Voluntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Voting, See **Meetings**
Waiver, notices, 35-1-111, 35-1-404
War, powers during, 35-1-108

CORPSES

See also **DEATH**

Anatomical gifts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
Burial, See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**
Cadavers, procurement, Title 50, chapter 21, part 1
Cause of death, report, 44-3-213
Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**
Cremation, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Criminal investigation, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Criminal offenses, disturbing corpse, 44-3-404
Determination of death, 50-22-101
Disturbing unlawful, 44-3-404
Embalming, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Forensic Science System Act, effect, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally
Funeral directors, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Funerals, See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — cadavers, authority, Title 50, chapter 21, part 1
Inquests, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**
Morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Organ donation, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 44-3-402
Suspicious deaths, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Transplants, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

CORRECTIONS

Community corrections centers, 46-23-414
“Correctional institution” defined, 45-2-101
Court proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Division of, fingerprinting and photography by, 44-5-202
Imprisonment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment; PRISONERS; PRISONS**
Institutions, Department of, See specific institution or facility
Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Jails, See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY**
Judgment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Juvenile correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 4, 10, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Prisoners, See **PRISONERS**
Prisons, See **PRISONS**
Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Residential care, per diem charges, 53-1-501
Sentencing, See **SENTENCING**
State prison, See **PRISON, STATE**
Swan River Youth Forest Camp, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Western Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Youth facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youthful offenders, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT**, generally

CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**

CORRECTIONS, DIVISION OF

See **CORRECTIONS**

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

CORRUPT INFLUENCE

See **CRIMES**, **Public officers and employees**

COSMETICS

Additives, Title 50, chapter 31, part 1
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Title 50, chapter 31
General provisions, Title 50, chapter 31, part 1
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — authority, Title 50, chapter 31
Prohibited acts, Title 50, chapter 31, part 5
Remedies, Title 50, chapter 31, part 5
Standards, Title 50, chapter 31, part 4

COSMETOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS

Apprenticeships, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
Board of Cosmetologists
    allocation, 2-15-1626
    composition, 2-15-1626
    electrologists, duties concerning, See **ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS**
    general provisions, Title 37, chapter 31, part 2
    termination, 2-8-103
    term of office, 2-15-1626
Communicable diseases, See **Sanitary conditions**
Definitions, 37-31-101
Exemptions from practice, 37-31-102
Handicapped persons, exemptions for, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
Inspections, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
Inspectors, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
Licenses and licensing
    applications, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
    certificate of registration, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
    exemptions, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
    fees, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
    issuance, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
    practitioners, requirements, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
    reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
    refusal, revocation, or suspension, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
    renewal, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
    required, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
    requirements, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
    schools, requirements, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
    teachers, requirements, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
    temporary, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
Practitioners, licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 31

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS (Continued)

Sanitary conditions, Title 37, chapter 31, parts 2 and 3
Schools
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
  inspections, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Shops
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  inspections, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Teachers
  continuing education, requirements, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Unlawful practices, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3

COSTS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Fees and costs**

COUNCIL-EXECUTIVE GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Commission-executive form**

COUNCIL-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Commission-manager form**

COUNCIL-MAYOR GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Commission-executive form**

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

See **INTERSTATE COOPERATION**

COUNSEL

See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

COUNTERCLAIM

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

COUNTERFEITING

See **FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING**

COUNTIES

See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Abandoned horses, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Abandonment and consolidation
  bonds, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
  claims and demands, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
  contracts, status, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
  effect, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
  election, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
  funds, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
  indebtedness, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27

COUNTIES (Continued)

Abandonment and consolidation (Continued)
  moneys, disposition, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
  petition, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
  property, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
  records, disposition, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
  tax levies, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
  townships, disposition, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
Actions involving, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**
  change of venue, costs, 25-2-205
  costs, 25-2-205, 25-10-703
  execution, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
  judgment, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
  statute of limitations, 27-2-209
  venue, 25-2-106, 25-2-205
  witnesses, advance payment not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
Advertising, legal, See **PRINTING**, **County**
Agricultural services, Title 7, chapter 21, part 32
Aircraft, registration, 67-3-201
Alcoholic beverage provisions, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Alcoholism treatment, tax revenue for, 16-1-404, 16-1-408, 16-1-411
Alteration of boundaries, See **Boundaries**
Alternative forms of government, See **Government — optional forms**
Ash collection districts, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**
Assessor, See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**
Attorney, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
Auditor, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
Automobile graveyards, See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**
Beaver dam removal, 87-1-224
Bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Boards
  county commissioners, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
  park commissioners, See **PARKS**, **County Board of Park Commissioners**
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Bonds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Boundaries
  alterations, Title 7, chapter 2, part 21
  election precincts, See **Elections**
  name change of county, effect, Title 7, chapter 2, part 25
  new counties
    description in session laws, 5-11-207
    location, See **New, creation by petition**
Bridges, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; See also **BRIDGES**
Budgets, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Buildings, Title 7, chapter 8, part 21
Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
Cemetery districts, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Child support proceedings, county to initiate when, 40-5-109
Civic centers, See **RECREATION**, **Counties**
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Claims against, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Classification, Title 7, chapter 1, part 21
Clerk and recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Commissioners, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**; **PARKS**, **County Board of Park Commissioners**
Communication facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
Conciliation court established when, 40-3-104
Conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Consolidation, See **Abandonment and consolidation**; See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO**
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
Construction contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
Contracts, Title 7, chapter 5, part 23
Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**
County agents, mileage allowance, 2-18-503
County high schools, See **SCHOOLS**
County seats
  jury lists, meetings to compile held at, 3-15-401
  justice's court to be located in, when, 3-10-101
  new counties, determination, See **New, creation by petition**
  qualifications to be, Title 7, chapter 2, part 21
  railroad facilities, location, 69-14-202
  removal, Title 7, chapter 2, part 26
  temporary, See **New, creation by petition**
Courts, See **DISTRICT COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS; WATER COURTS**
Creation of new counties, See **New, creation by legislation; New, creation by petition**
Curfew for minors in unincorporated cities and towns, 7-32-2302
Dances and dance halls, See **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCE HALLS**
Defined, Title 7, chapter 1, part 21
Delinquent children, See **Minors**
Designation, See **Classification; Name**
Destruction of property by minor, liability of parent, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Detention facilities
  maintenance by, 41-5-802
  support of youth committed to, 41-5-803
Development, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
Development districts, See **ZONING, Planning and zoning districts**
Disasters, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
District courts, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Districts
  ash collection, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**
  cemetery, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
  division into, 7-5-2103
  fair, See **FAIRS, County districts**
  garbage collection, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**
  hospital, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
  mosquito control, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
  refuse disposal, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  road, creation, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  rural improvement, See **RURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  school, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
  sewer, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
  television, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
  township, creation, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  transportation, See **TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS**
  weed control, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Dog control, See **DOGS**
Dutch elm disease control, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Elections
  abandonment, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
  bond, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, County general obligation bonds**
  county seat, removal, See **County seats**
  initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  loans, required when, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Loans**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
    new counties
        county seats, location, See **New, creation by legislation**
        to establish, See **New, creation by petition**
    optional form of government, See **Government — optional forms**
    precincts, boundaries, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
    recount board, See **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
    water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Electric facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Employees, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
    attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-2145
    employment, 7-5-2107
    hours, 7-5-2108
Engineer, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS, County engineer**
Equalization payments, See **STATE LANDS**
Equipment, Title 7, chapter 8, part 21
    purchase contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
Establishment, See **New, creation by legislation; New, creation by petition**
Fair commission, See **FAIRS, County commission**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Fairs, See **FAIRS, County fairs**
Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Federal lands within, jurisdiction, 2-1-202
Federal waterfowl and wildlife area acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Financial administration, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Fish and game violations, payment of prosecution cost bills, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
Fish, wildlife, and parks — department owned land, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
Flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
Flood Control Act, federal — moneys from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Forest reserve moneys, federal — apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214
Forests and protection thereof, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Form of government, See **Government — optional forms**
Funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE; COUNTY TREASURER**, specific fund
Gambling, licensing and regulatory authority, 23-5-142, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
Garbage and ash collection districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 24
Government, conduct of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**, generally
Government — optional forms
    adoption, Title 7, chapter 3, part 21
    authorization, 7-3-2101
    board of county commissioners, Title 7, chapter 3, part 21
    discontinuance, 7-3-2106, 7-3-2107
    effective date, 7-3-2105, 7-3-2107
    election, Title 7, chapter 3, part 21
    forms
        county commissioner, 7-3-2132
            statutory basis for, 7-3-111
        elected county executive, 7-3-2134
        elected county official, 7-3-2131
        enumeration, 7-3-2102
        manager, 7-3-2133
            statutory basis for, 7-3-112
    officers and employees, Title 7, chapter 3, part 21
    selection procedure, 7-3-2103
Graveyards for motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**
Grazing Act, Taylor — moneys from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
Grazing districts within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

COUNTIES (Continued)

Herd districts in, See **HERD DISTRICTS**
High school boundary commission, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
High schools, See **SCHOOLS, County high schools**
Highways
  contracts regarding, 60-2-201
  cooperation concerning, 60-1-102
  county roads as, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  funds for, See **HIGHWAYS, State funds**, generally
Highways, Department of — contracts with, 60-2-201
Highway traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Horses
  abandoned, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
  herd districts, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts**
Hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Hospitals, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES, County financing; County operation**
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY**
Indebtedness, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Initiative and referendum, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
  alcoholic beverages sale or consumption, local option for, 16-1-205
  small claims court, creation and abolishment, 3-12-103, 3-12-104
Insect pest control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL; MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Jails, See **JAILS, COUNTY**
Juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Lake county, national bison range established, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
Land
  advisory boards, See **Land advisory boards**
  alternative management, Title 7, chapter 8, part 25
  classification, Title 7, chapter 8, part 25
  exchanges with state, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
  tax-deed, See **Tax-deed lands**
Land advisory boards, Title 7, chapter 8, part 27
Land planning funds
  coal tax revenues, 90-6-201
  distribution, 90-1-108
Legal advertising, See **PRINTING, County**
Lewis and Clark, building or land purchased or leased by state, 18-2-105
Libraries, See **LIBRARIES**, generally
Licenses, general provisions, Title 7, chapter 21, part 21
Licenses — miscellaneous, Title 7, chapter 21, part 22
Livestock
  diseased, indemnity payments for slaughter, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**
  inspectors, See **Stock inspectors**
  protective associations, See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Machinery, See **Equipment**
Markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Marriage licenses
  fee, disposition, 40-2-405
  requirements, 40-1-201
Medical examiner
  county, See **COUNTY CORONER**
  state, fees chargeable to, 44-3-204
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Minors
  abused, neglected, and dependent, support payments by county, 41-3-104, 41-3-105
  curfew, 7-32-2302

COUNTIES (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  delinquent, See **Youth court**
  detention facilities, See **Detention facilities**
  property, destruction by — liability of parent, 40-6-237
    recovery, limitation on amount, 40-6-238
  youth court, See **Youth court**
Mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Motor vehicles
  emergency, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, **Authorized emergency vehicles**; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Authorized emergency vehicles**
  graveyards, See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**
  license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**, **Tax-exempt vehicles**
  purchase contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
Museums, Title 7, chapter 16, part 22
Name
  change, Title 7, chapter 2, part 25
  designation, 61-3-332; Title 7, chapter 1, part 21
National forest lands, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **National forests**
Nature, Title 7, chapter 1, part 21
New, creation by legislation
  county clerk, appointment and role, Title 7, chapter 2, part 23
  county commissioners, board of — meeting and organization, Title 7, chapter 2, part 23
  county seat, location, Title 7, chapter 2, part 23
  election for county seat, Title 7, chapter 2, part 23
  laws generally, applicability, Title 7, chapter 2, part 23
  officers, Title 7, chapter 2, part 23
New, creation by petition
  assessed valuation, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  assets, apportionment, Title 7, chapter 2, part 21
  authorization, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  board of commissioners, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  boundary locations, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  commission, appointment and duties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  county seat, determination, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  court files and actions, transfer, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  districts, division into, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  elections, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  funds, transfers to, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  indebtedness, adjustment, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  judicial district, designation, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  liabilities, apportionment, Title 7, chapter 2, part 21
  limitations, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  notices, publication, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  officers, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  offices and supplies, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  petition, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  records, transfer and transcription, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  taxes, assessment and collection, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  temporary county seat, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
New, generally
  court actions and records, transfer, Title 7, chapter 2, part 24
  jury lists, Title 7, chapter 2, part 24
  records, transfer and transcription, Title 7, chapter 2, part 24
Numbers designating, 61-3-332
Nursing homes, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES**; **County financing**; **County operation**; **NURSING HOMES**
Officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**; See also specific officer
Offices
  child support, scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
  consolidation, Title 7, chapter 4, part 23
  execution, exemption, 25-13-613

COUNTIES (Continued)

Offices (Continued)
  hours, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211
  location, 7-4-2211
  new counties, See **New, creation by petition**
Oil and gas operations, lease of land for, See **OIL AND GAS, Public lands**
Open meeting provisions, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Ordinances for alcoholic beverage sales and consumption, option to prohibit, 16-1-205
Park Commissioners, Board of, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**
Parks, See **PARKS, County parks**
Park superintendent, See **PARKS, County park superintendent**
Personnel, See **Employees**
Pipeline construction, reimbursement for road damage, 69-13-103
Planning and zoning commission, See **ZONING**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Plats, vacation, See **Vacation of plats**
Police officers' retirement, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**
Powers, Title 7, chapter 1, part 21
Predator control programs, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Preserves for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Printing, See **PRINTING, County**
Prisons, See **JAILS, COUNTY**
Probation officers, salary and expenses paid by, 41-5-704
Property
  acquisition, transfer, and management, Title 7, chapter 8, part 22
  destruction by minors, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Public Cemetery District Act, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Public dances and dance halls, See **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCE HALLS**
Public defender, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER**
Public markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Public scales, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
Public weigher, See **PUBLIC SCALES, Weigher**
Purchasing contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
Railroad facilities, location, 69-14-202
Recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Records
  abandoned counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
  name change, effect, Title 7, chapter 2, part 25
  new counties, See **New, creation by petition; New, generally**
  officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
Recreational facilities, See **RECREATION, Counties**
Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
Refuges for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Retirement systems affecting, See specific system
Road districts, See **Districts**
Road machinery, purchase contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Road superintendent, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Superintendent**
Road supervisor, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Supervisor**
Rodent control, See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**
Rural improvement districts, See **RURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanders county, national bison range established, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
Scales, public, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
School districts, division into, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, High school districts**
Schools
  buildings or land leased from, 20-6-625
  county, See **SCHOOLS, County high schools**
School trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
Seat of, See **County seats**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Sewer systems, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Sheriffs' retirement system contributions, 19-7-404
Small claims court, establishment by, 3-12-103 — 3-12-105, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT**, generally
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Special education transportation reimbursement, 20-7-442, 20-7-443
Special improvement districts, See **RURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State lands within, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments; Exchange**
Stock inspectors, Title 7, chapter 21, part 32
Superintendent of Schools, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
Surveyor, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
Taxable valuation, classification from, See **Classification**
Tax Appeal Board, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**
Taxation, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Tax-deed lands
  acquisition, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**, county as purchaser
  county forests created from, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
  exchange, Title 7, chapter 8, part 24
  oil and gas interests, lease, 82-10-201, 82-10-204
  sales, Title 7, chapter 8, part 23
  timber land, exchanges for, 7-8-2603
Taylor Grazing Act, moneys from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
Television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Tools, See **Equipment**
Townships
  abandoned counties, effect, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
  districts, See **Districts**
  establishment, Title 7, chapter 2, part 21
  officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Transportation
  committee, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, County transportation committee**
  ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  urban districts, See **TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS**
Treasurer, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
University system units, agreements concerning traffic citations, 20-25-322
Utility services, See also **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  general provisions, Title 7, chapter 13, part 21
Vacation of plats, Title 7, chapter 5, part 25
Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Veterans, burial, 10-2-501 — 10-2-506
Warrants, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Waste disposal, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTE DISPOSAL**
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Water districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Weed control, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Welfare department, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
Wharves and ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Wildlife preserves and refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Work week, 7-5-2108

COUNTIES (Continued)

Youth centers, See **RECREATION**, **Counties**
Youth court, county responsibilities
    payments
        service and travel expense, 41-5-503
        transporting youth, 41-5-523
    probation officers, salaries paid by, 41-5-704
    support of youth in custodial agency, 41-5-803
Youth detention facilities, See **Detention facilities**
Zoning, See **ZONING**

COUNTY AID

See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**

COUNTY ASSESSOR

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; **TAXATION, Appraisal**; **Assessment**

Agricultural land, appraisal upon change of use, 15-7-204, 15-7-209
Aircraft, proration of taxes, 15-24-304
Appraisal
    agricultural land, upon change in use, 15-7-204
    revaluation plan to, 15-7-111
Assessment book, corrections by, 15-8-707
Building and loan associations, assessment by adoption of federal figures, 15-24-801
Business inventories, report to assessor, 15-24-402
Classification of agricultural land, reclassification, 15-7-209
Coal, gross proceeds
    tax roll, preparation, 15-23-703
    transmittal to, 15-23-702
Conservation district assessment, certification, 76-15-518
Forest fire protection assessments, 76-13-207
Hail insurance
    cash payment, procedures, 80-2-206
    delinquent taxpayers, applications, 80-2-207
    forms, filing, 80-2-203
Horses, abandoned
    assessment of those taken in roundup, 81-4-511
    foreman of roundup, report by, 81-4-513
    liability, 81-4-515
    limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516
Land development controls, determination of construction period, 15-24-1304
Levies which exceed certified millage, resolution or ordinance forwarded to, 15-10-205
Livestock
    annual assessment, decision on, 15-24-911
    correction, 15-24-910
    disease control areas, duty, 81-2-302
    migratory livestock, apportionment, 15-24-942
    penalty, imposition by, 15-24-904
    statement filed with, 15-24-909
Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance of office — complaint, 15-1-202
Mines, metal mines — gross proceeds
    computation, 15-23-803
    tax roll, preparation, 15-23-804
    transmittal to, 15-23-803
Mines, net proceeds tax — computation and royalty assessments by, 15-23-507
Motorboats, certificate of number — duties, 23-2-512
Motor vehicle assessment, 61-3-503
Nonresident ad valorem taxpayers, list to department of revenue, 15-30-228
Offices, 15-8-102
Oil and gas, net proceeds tax — computation and royalty assessments, 15-23-607

COUNTY ASSESSOR (Continued)

Personnel, 15-8-102
Planning and zoning commission, member, 76-2-102
Quiet title actions, new assessment, 15-18-402
Revenue, Department of — agent of, 15-8-102, 15-8-115
Road improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Schools, 15-8-103
Service of process on, 15-8-115
Sheep, license fees for, 81-7-303
Staff, 15-8-102
Statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Tax sales, when irregular assessment, 15-17-111
Transfers of property, confidentiality of information, 15-7-308

COUNTY ATTORNEY

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Actions against, 77-1-114
Agricultural seed processing plants, labelers, buyers, and warehouses — prosecution of violations by, 80-5-207
Agriculture, Department of — representation when, 80-4-234
Air carriers and operators, violations by — action to enforce, 67-3-427
Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverages, action for abatement of public nuisance when, 16-6-313
Appeals, criminal
  appearance, failure to appear, 46-20-604
  briefs
    reading from prohibited, 46-20-603
    service on, 46-20-405
  covers and first page of documents, reference, 46-20-513
  notice to, 46-20-201
  removal of records from clerk's office, 46-20-504
  service upon, 46-20-502
Arraignments, duties, 46-12-202
Arrests, request for summons in lieu of, 46-6-201
Attorney general
  assistance, 2-15-201, 2-15-501, 69-14-132
  opinions, 2-15-501
  reports to, 2-15-501
  supervision by, 2-15-501
Auctions, enforcement authority, 30-11-515
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Autopsies, requirement by, 46-4-103
Bigamous marriages — declaration of invalidity sought by, when, 40-1-402
Bond payment funds, enforcement of public officers' liability, 20-9-446
Bonds for county officers and employees, approval of form, 2-9-701
Cause of death, reports to, 44-3-213, 46-4-103
Cemetery associations, legal advisor to, 35-20-207
Child protective teams, member of, 41-3-108
Child support, See **Support**
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142
City courts, handling of actions referred to district court, 3-11-102
Claims, limitations, 7-4-2704
Coal invoices
  inspection, 82-3-203
  prosecution, 82-3-204
Commercial feed violations, prosecution, 80-9-303
Community college districts
  legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
  trustees, prosecution when, 20-15-226
Complaint, criminal — signing, 46-11-401

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Confessions, See **Criminal prosecutions**
Conflict of interest, 20-1-205
Conservation districts, assistance, 76-15-319
Corporation management, inquiries into, 2-15-201
Counsel, special — employment, 7-4-2705
County superintendent of schools, legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Criminal prosecutions
  appeals, See **Appeals, criminal**
  argument by, 46-16-401
  arraignment, duties, 46-12-202
  arrests, request for summons in lieu of, 46-6-201
  attendance, failure to attend, 46-16-107
  autopsies, requirement by, 46-4-103
  cause of death, reports to, 44-3-213
  confessions
    notice of motion to suppress, 46-13-301
    production, 46-15-303
  death penalty, See **Death penalty**
  defenses, notice, 46-15-301
  depositions, attendance at, 46-11-601
  discovery by, 46-15-301, 46-15-302
  dismissal, application for, 46-13-201
  drug users, reports to, 46-9-203
  evidence
    copying, 46-15-302
    production compelled by, 46-15-311
    suppression, notice of motion, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  executive clemency, order and notice of hearing to, 46-23-303
  extradition, See **Extradition**
  grand jury, duties, See **Grand jury**
  habeas corpus, service of writ upon, 46-22-206
  indictment filed by, 46-16-605
  information, See **Informations**
  inquest, See **Inquests**
  investigative subpoenas, See **Investigative subpoenas**
  jail work release program, See **Work release programs**
  jurors
    examination by, 46-16-303, 46-17-202
    information to, presence when given, 46-16-503
    instructions to, signing by, 46-16-401
  mental disease or defect of defendant, when an issue
    discharge from confinement
      mandatory hearing, notice to, 46-14-301
      superintendent of warm springs hospital, copy of application and report to, 46-14-302
    examination report to, 46-14-203
      contesting, 46-14-221
    resumption of proceedings, application, 46-14-222
  postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201
  search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
  sentences, review — notice and appearance at hearing, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
  state's witness, application for discharge of codefendant to become, 46-11-405
  summons in lieu of warrant for arrest, request by, 46-6-201
  suppression of evidence, notice of motion, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  suspicious death, requirement of autopsy, 46-4-103
  testimony, compelled by, 46-15-311
  trial, activity during, 46-16-401
  videotaped testimony
    concurrence on admission, 46-15-401
    presence at recording, 46-15-402

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Criminal prosecutions (Continued)
  witnesses
    list to, 46-15-301
    state's witness, application for discharge of codefendant to become, 46-11-405
  work release programs, See **Work release programs**
Death penalty
  mental fitness of defendant, request to resume execution when regained, 46-19-202
  pregnancy of defendant, county attorney to be present at hearing, 46-19-203
  witness to execution, 46-19-103
Dentistry, practice of — duty concerning violations, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
Depositions, attendance at, 46-11-601
Deputies, Title 7, chapter 4, part 27
Drivers' license suspensions, appeals from, 61-8-403
Drug dispensation violations, Title 37, chapter 2, part 1
Drug users, reports by judges of courts of limited jurisdiction, 46-9-203
Duties generally, Title 7, chapter 4, part 27
Eminent domain proceedings instituted by, when, 60-4-104
Executive clemency, order and notice of hearing to, 46-23-303
Extradition
  application for requisition, 46-30-401
  nonsupport, for, 40-5-107
Firewardens, information regarding forest law violations, 77-5-105
Fish and game laws, enforcement, 87-1-105
Forest fire protection amount, foreclosure of lien, 76-13-211
Gambling
  complaint mandatory when, 23-5-124, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  equipment, production at trial, 23-5-122
  failure to enforce provisions unlawful, 23-5-124, 23-5-126, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  lottery prize, recovery, 23-5-208
Garbage disposal districts, legal advisor, 7-13-218
Gasoline and petroleum products, prosecution when price discrimination, 82-15-205
Geophysical exploration, enforcement authority, 82-1-109
Grand jury, duties
  advice to, 46-11-315
  appearance before, 46-11-315
  interpreters subpoena, 46-11-315
  investigation of county attorney by grand jury, 46-11-315
  secrecy provisions, applicability, 46-11-317
  special counsel, employment, 46-11-315
  transcripts to, 46-11-316
  witnesses, subpoena, 46-11-313, 46-11-314
Habeas corpus, service of writ upon, 46-22-206
Habitual traffic offenders
  complaint, filing, 61-11-205, 61-11-206
    notification, 61-11-206
  records certified to, 61-11-204
Highways, Department of — eminent domain proceedings instituted for, when, 60-4-104
Indictment filed by, 46-16-605
Indigent parents, action for enforcement of support, 40-6-303
Informations, duties
  application for leave to file, 46-11-201, 46-11-202
  filing of information, 46-11-203, 46-11-204, 46-16-605
  signing, 46-11-401
  statement of decision to not file, 46-11-204
Injunctions, application by — security not required, 27-19-204
Inquests
  assistance, 46-4-201
  request by, 46-4-201
Investigative subpoenas
  examination of witnesses, 46-4-304, 46-4-305
  issuance, 46-4-301
Jail work release program, See **Work release program**

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Jurors in criminal proceedings, See **Criminal prosecutions**
Justices' courts, request for substitute justice, 3-10-231
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Law practice, restrictions, 7-4-2704
Legal adviser, as, 7-4-2711
Legislative audits, prosecution of offenses disclosed by — when, 5-13-310
Legislators, violation of public trust — prosecution, 2-2-103
Malfeasance in office, failure to file information, 46-11-203
Marriage — declaration of invalidity sought by, when, 40-1-402
Medical examiner, state — reports on cause of death from, 44-3-213
Mental disease or defect of defendant, See **Criminal prosecutions**
Milk price control violations, prosecution, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
Mining companies, prosecution of fraudulent financing, 30-14-703
Minors
  abused, neglected, and dependent
    case records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
    criminal charges filed against adults when, 41-3-106
    investigations and resulting reports, notification of, 41-3-202
    petition, filing, 41-3-401
    reporting to, 41-3-201
    temporary investigative authority and protective services, petition and affidavit filed by, 41-3-402
  employment violations, prosecution, 41-2-114
  firearms, use by children under 14 — prosecution mandatory, 45-8-345
  parents or guardians, charges filed against when, 41-3-106, 45-8-345
  protection of child, provision for, 41-3-301
  representation prohibited when, 40-4-205
  youth court, responsibilities regarding, See **Youth court**
Montana County Attorneys' Association, training coordinator proposed names submitted by, 44-4-102
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, actions concerning, 75-10-541
Nuisance, public — actions to abate initiated by, 16-6-313, 45-8-112
Oil companies, prosecution of fraudulent financing, 30-14-703
Optometrists, prosecution of violations by, 37-10-312
Paints, labeling violations, 30-12-1004
Parents
  criminal charges filed against when, 41-3-106, 45-8-345
  indigent, enforcement of support for, 40-6-303
Passenger carriers, complaint for failure to start at scheduled time, 69-11-202
Pharmacy and pharmacists, prosecution of violations by, 37-7-203
Physical therapists, prosecution of violations by, 37-11-202
Postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, actions concerning violations, 20-30-403, 20-30-405
Prosecution mandatory
  child labor violations, 41-2-114
  firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-345
  gambling violations, 23-5-124, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
Public employees, prosecution of violations by, 2-7-515
Public officers
  account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511
  public trust violations, prosecution, 2-2-103
  violations by, prosecution, 2-7-515
  warrant or claim violations, prosecution, 2-2-207
Public trust violations, prosecution for, 2-2-103
Public utility provisions, enforcement duties, 69-3-110
Qualifications, 7-4-2701
Quiet title actions, prosecution, 15-18-404
Railroads
  charter, application for forfeiture, 69-14-537
  crossing orders, recovery of penalty for noncompliance, 69-14-611

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)
  proceedings
    assistance, 69-14-132
    instituted by, 69-14-134
  violations, prosecution, 69-14-203
Records and reports, 2-15-501, 7-4-2715
Refuse disposal districts, legal adviser, 7-13-218
Restraint of trade, injunction application by, 27-19-204
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
School district bond proceedings, advice and assistance, 20-9-436
School district trustees
  legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
  proceedings against, 20-3-332
Search and seizure
  return of property, notice to, 46-5-304
  suppression of evidence, notice to, 46-13-302
  warrant, application through, 46-5-202
Seismic operations, enforcement authority, 82-1-109
Sentences, review — notice and appearance at hearing, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Solid waste management
  actions generally, 75-10-231
  enforcement of rules, 75-10-112
State lands
  actions affecting, representation in — when, 77-1-111
  violations, prosecution, 77-1-114
State's witness, application for discharge of defendant to become, 46-11-405
Subdivided lands, action to enjoin sales or transfers when, 76-3-301
Summons in lieu of warrant for arrest, request by, 46-6-201
Supervision, 2-15-501
Support
  administrative enforcement
    records, availability, 40-5-206
    scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
  indigent parents, 40-6-303
  reciprocal enforcement
    duties generally, 40-5-119, 40-5-120, 40-5-134
    enforcement of orders, 40-5-125, 40-5-140, 40-5-141
    extradition, duties respecting, 40-5-107
    intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
    obligee — representation of, when, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
    prosecution transferred from, when, 40-5-118, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
Suppression of evidence, notice of motion, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
Supreme court decisions, copies to, 3-2-604
Suspicious death, requirement of autopsy, 46-4-103
Taxation
  assessment book corrections, consent, 15-8-707
  prosecution of violations, 15-1-202
  quiet title actions, prosecution, 15-18-404
  settlement with county clerk and recorder, 15-1-506
Technical assistance to 44-4-103
Timber sales, procedure upon breach of agreements, 7-8-2607
Title abstracts or certificates of title, review when, 76-3-612
Training coordinator
  appointment, 44-4-102
  creation of position, 44-4-101
  functions, 44-4-103
Training, provision, 44-4-103
Unfair trade practices
  complaint, copy to, 30-14-133
  investigator, employment, 30-14-122
  prosecution, 30-14-121

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Utility provisions, enforcement duties, 69-3-110
Vacancy in office
    created when, 77-1-114
    procedure to fill, 7-4-2702
Veterans, representation in court, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
Videotaped testimony in criminal trials, See **Criminal prosecutions**
Violations by, 77-1-114
Witnesses, subpoena by, 26-2-508
    criminal prosecutions, See **Criminal prosecutions**
Work release programs
    reduction of sentence based on performance, request by, 46-18-705
    request by, 46-18-701
Youth court
    custody of youth when, 41-5-302
    information filed when, 41-5-206
    petition alleging delinquency or need of supervision
        filing and time limitation, 41-5-301
        reinstatement, 41-5-524
        signature, 41-5-501
    probation or consent adjustment reviewed by, 41-5-301
    prosecution transferred to criminal court, 41-5-206
    records
        expunction, consent required for, 41-5-604
        inspection, availability, 41-5-602, 41-5-603

COUNTY AUDITOR

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
Bounty claims and affidavits, 81-7-204
Claims, duties, Title 7, chapter 6, part 24
Compensation, See **Salary**
Conservation district moneys, warrants, 76-15-525
Creation of office, 7-6-2401
Deputies, limitation, 7-6-2413
Duties, 7-4-3003
Election, 7-6-2402
Location of office, 7-6-2405
Oath, 7-6-2404
Qualifications, 7-6-2403
Records, 7-6-2410
Salary, 7-6-2406, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
School district records audited by, when, 20-9-203
Tax-exempt property, warrant upon delinquent privilege tax, 15-24-1206

COUNTY BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

See **PARKS**

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Acknowledgments
    justice of the peace, by
        certification when, 1-5-107
        verification, 3-1-405
    proof taken by, 1-5-101
Administrative rules, copy distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313
Affidavits
    filing with, 26-1-1012
    taken before, 26-1-1003

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Agricultural associations, filing of
  membership applications, 35-16-302
  mortgages, 35-16-405, 35-16-406
  petition for incorporation, 35-16-204
  trust indentures, 35-16-405, 35-16-406
  withdrawal order, 35-16-304
Agricultural marketing associations, filing of
  agreements, 35-17-405, 35-17-409
  certificate of amendment, 35-17-203
  merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504
Airport influence area, designation map filed with, 67-4-201
Alcoholic beverages, lien for nonpayment of beer tax — filing and release, 16-1-409
Assignment for benefit of creditors, filing with, 31-2-214, 31-2-215
Attachment of property
  attachment book kept by, 27-18-112
  discharge or release, filing with, 27-18-731, 27-18-732
  public officers, property in control of — service upon county clerk, 27-18-406
  security agreement, when property subject to, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
  writ, filing with, 27-18-402
Auctions
  affidavit of assistant auctioneer, filing with, 30-11-512
  bond of auctioneer, approval or filing with, 30-11-510
  place of business, filing with, 30-11-513
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Bail, filing of schedule of real property when used as bail, 46-9-403
  release, 46-9-502
Banks and trust companies
  continual succession, intention filed with, 32-1-306
  fiduciary relationships, transfer — order of substitution filed with, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
  incorporation, documents respecting filed with, 32-1-305
  nonassessable preferred stock, resolution to issue filed with, 32-1-336
  reorganization, filing of certificate of proceedings for
    directors, board of — change in number, 32-1-356
    name, place of business — change, 32-1-355
  surplus and undivided profits, conversion to capital stock — certificate of issuance filed with, 32-1-340
Birth, judicial determination — certification and filing of judgment, 27-32-302
Bonds
  county officers and employees, filing and recording, 2-9-701
  public contracts, filed when, 18-2-201
Books distributed by, receipts, 2-15-401
Bounty certificates and scalps
  affidavit and claim, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
  compensation, 81-7-115
  filing, 81-7-115, 81-7-116
  records, 81-7-115
  reports, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
Building and loan associations, articles of incorporation filed with, 32-2-205
Bulk transfers, filing of list of creditors and property schedule, 30-6-104
Business trusts, filing of creating instrument, 35-5-201
  amendment, filing, 35-5-203
Cemetery associations, filing of
  certificate of incorporation, 35-20-103
  plat of property, 35-20-212
  release of plot, 35-20-216
Certificates of proof, verification by, 3-1-405
Chiropractors, recording of licenses, 37-12-306
City-county consolidation, duties, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
Community college districts
  annexation, canvassing resolution filed with, 20-15-231
  organization order filed with, 20-15-209

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Conservation districts
  moneys, warrants, 76-15-525
  notice of organization
    filing, 76-15-322
    transmittal, 76-15-323
  project areas, filing of notice of creation, 76-15-607
  water storage sites, filing of site designation, 76-15-407
Conservaiton easements, filing and recording, 76-6-207
Contractual obligations with county, cancellation, 15-16-702, 15-16-703
Cooperative associations, filing of
  certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
  certificate of incorporation, 35-15-204
  merger or consolidation documents, 35-15-504
Corner records, filing, 77-1-104
Counties
  abandonment, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
  name change, Title 7, chapter 2, part 25
  new
    appointment of clerk, Title 7, chapter 2, part 23
    creation, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
    duties generally, Title 7, chapter 2, part 24
County election administrator, as — when, 7-2-2302
Dentists, register and registration, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
Deputies, Title 7, chapter 4, part 26
Documents, See **Recording documents**
Duties, Title 7, chapter 4, part 26
Emergencies and disasters
  postattack rules filed with, 10-3-505
  proclamation filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404
Execution, duties
  certificate of sale, filing with, 25-13-711
  redemption, See **Redemption**
  revival of judgment, petition filed with, 25-13-713
  security interest, upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
Federal government, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202
Fees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 26
  notaries public, filing commission and issuance of certificate, 1-5-408
Fictitious name, register of, 35-11-201
Finance, duties related to, Title 7, chapter 6, part 22
Floodplains and floodways
  designations, filing, 76-5-202
  orders and rules regarding, filing, 76-5-208
Garbage disposal districts, See **Refuse disposal districts**
Geophysical exploration, See **Seismic operations**
Grazing districts
  amended articles of incorporation, filing, 76-16-206
  dissolution notice, filing, 76-16-211
  map or plat, filing, 76-16-207
Hail insurance
  applications filed with, 80-2-207
  liens, satisfaction and release, 80-2-230
Herd district petitions, See also **Horse herd district petitions**
  change of time period district to be in effect, 81-4-305
  dissolution, filing, 81-4-302
  establishment, filing, 81-4-301
Hide inspectors, certificates and bills of sale, 81-9-112
Highways, Department of — subdivision plats filed by, when, 60-4-105
Horse herd district petitions, See also **Herd district petitions**
  creation, filing, 81-4-322
  dissolution, filing, 81-4-323
Housing authorities, duties, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Indexes, Title 7, chapter 4, part 26
    bail, schedules of real property, 46-9-403
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
Juries and jurors
    compensation, statement to, 3-15-204
    firefighters, names of exempted persons to be filed with, 3-15-311
    list of jurors, compilation duties, 3-15-401
Justice of the peace
    docket, deposit of, 3-10-512
    fines deposited with, receipt to clerk, 46-17-303
    oath of office to be filed with clerk, 3-10-202
    successor, certificate designating to be filed with, 3-10-514
    summons, certification for service out of the county, 25-31-407
Law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
Licensing duties, Title 7, chapter 21, part 21
Liens, duties
    beer tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409
    cement dealers license tax, 15-59-206
    cement producers license tax, 15-59-107
    coal retailers license tax, 15-58-107
    crop dusting, 71-3-902, 71-3-903
    crop, for seed and grain, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
    electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-112
    farm laborers, 71-3-402 — 71-3-404
    federal tax, 71-3-204
    gasoline license tax, 15-70-211
    hail insurance, lien for crop protection, 71-3-712
    loggers, 71-3-605, 71-3-606, 71-3-608
    mechanics', 71-3-511 — 71-3-513
    metal mines license tax, 15-37-107
    micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206
    oil and gas severance tax, 15-36-108
    oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1005
    renewable resource development projects, 90-2-109
    resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-108
    special fuels use tax, 15-70-334
    tax, federal, 71-3-204
    threshers, 71-3-802, 71-3-803, 71-3-810
Limited partnerships, See **Partnerships**
Livestock, possession under service of process — duties, 81-8-311, 81-8-314
Livestock protective committees, minutes filed with, 81-6-102
Marriage, medical certificate forms to be provided to, 40-1-204
Marriage settlement contracts, recording of, 40-2-313
Married person's inventory of individual property, recording of, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
Mausoleums and columbariums, filing of plat of property, 35-21-402
Membership in associations, 7-5-2142
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Mineral trusts, filing of claim, 82-1-306
Mines and mining
    eminent domain proceedings, plat filed with, 82-2-224
    lease expiration, affidavit of effectiveness and notice filed with, 82-1-202
    location of claim
        false filings, 82-2-115
        recording with, 82-2-102
        working, affidavit filed with, 82-2-103
    strip and underground mine reclamation by board of land commissioners, filing of costs and lien, 82-4-239
    strip and underground mining permits, application filed with, 82-4-222
Mortgages, duties
    assignment, recording, 71-1-207

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Mortgages (Continued)
  defeasance, recording, 71-1-209
  discharge, 71-1-211, 71-1-213
  future advances, recording of notice, 71-1-206
  lien, effect of foreclosure on, 71-1-222
  renewable resource development projects, filing, 90-2-109
  renewal affidavit filed, 71-1-210
  satisfaction of mortgage, witness of signing, 71-1-211
  subordination agreements, 71-1-208
  waiver agreements, 71-1-208
Motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, notice of cancellation, 61-6-137
Notaries public
  character, official — certification and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408
  commission, filing, 1-5-407
  records, deposit of and duties regarding, 1-5-419, 1-5-420
Oaths of public officers filed with, 2-16-212
Official bonds
  certificate for lien upon surety's real estate, filing, 2-9-528
  release of surety, statement filed with, 2-9-523
Optometrists, recording of certificates, 37-10-305
Osteopaths, license records, 37-5-306
Partnerships
  fictitious name register, 35-11-201
  limited, filing of
    certificate of amendment or cancellation, 35-12-204
    certificate of formation, 35-12-201
Planning boards, map of jurisdictional area — filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
Property
  married person's individual, recording of inventory, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
  transfers, recording duties, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-308
  valuation statements, preparation and distribution, 20-9-122
Public officers
  oaths, filing, 2-16-212
  resignations, 2-16-502
  signatures filed with, 2-16-114
Railroads
  accidents involving animals, station designated to keep records — filing of notice, 69-14-708
  corporations, certificate of incorporation — filing of amendment, 69-14-509
  fireguards, lands released from provision for — certificate of release filed with, 69-14-722
Recall petitions
  counting and verification of signatures, 2-16-620
  retention, limitation, 2-16-620
Recording documents, Title 7, chapter 4, part 26
Records, Title 7, chapter 4, part 26
Redemption
  certificate of redemption filed with, 25-13-809
  notices filed with, 25-13-806
  records required, certification, 25-13-807
Refuse disposal districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Rendering plants for dead or fallen animals, records — filing, 81-9-313, 81-9-316
Renewable resource development projects, filings, 90-2-109
Road improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
Role, 7-4-2611
Rural improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Savings and loan associations, articles of incorporation filed with, 32-2-205
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School districts
  audit reports, copies filed with, 20-9-203
  bonds and coupons, canceled — filing, 20-9-442
  emergency budget resolution delivered to, 20-9-164

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Secured transactions
  execution upon, duties, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
  financing statement, filing, 30-9-401
    attachment when, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
Seismic operations
  noncompliance, notice to, 82-1-106
  notice of intention, filing with, 82-1-103
  permit, issuance, 82-1-105
  record of work performed, filing with, 82-1-108
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Special education cooperative contracts filed with, 20-7-454
State lands
  certificates of purchase, certification of instruments affecting, 77-2-335
  survey notes and plat filed with, 77-1-104
Subdivision plats filed with, 77-2-312
Subdivisions
  instruments of transfer, recording restrictions, 76-3-302
  plats
    amended, filing, 76-3-207
    certificates of survey, index, 76-3-613
    certification, 76-3-304
    corrections of recorded plats, filing, 76-3-614
    filing requirement generally, 76-3-302
    final, filing requirements, 76-3-301, 76-3-303
    highways, department of — filed by, when, 60-4-105
    index, 76-3-613
    noncomplying, filing or recording prohibited, 76-4-122
    ordinances, filing, 76-1-606
Taxation
  action to collect, allowance of costs, 15-16-505
  affidavits required, 15-10-306
  agricultural land, reclassification statement filed with, 15-7-209
  assessment
    duplicate, affidavit to, 15-16-105
    evidence, as, 15-16-504
  assessment book
    affidavit, 15-10-306
    certification as evidence, 15-8-710
    changes, transmittal to, 15-8-709, 15-10-304
    delivery to, 15-8-705, 15-10-305
    duplicate, order dispensing with certified to, 15-8-703
    statements prepared from, 15-10-302, 15-10-303
    transmittal by, 15-10-306 — 15-10-308
  attachment, issuance of writ, 15-16-502
  cancellation of taxes
    adjustment of accounts, 15-16-703
    copy of order filed with, 15-16-702
  corporate reviver, filing with, 15-31-524
  county tax appeal board, notice of meetings, 15-15-101
  delinquent list
    certification as evidence, 15-8-710
    charge to county treasurer, 15-16-303
    comparison with assessment book, 15-16-301, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
    delivery to, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
    report to, 15-16-301
    totals, 15-16-305
    transmittal to department of revenue, 15-16-304
  equalization, records used for, 15-9-103
  levies, recording of orders, 7-6-2504
  liens of taxes, filing with, See **Liens**
  poll tax, receipts printed by, 15-16-116
  report to state auditor, 15-1-505

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  residential property in area of changing use, statement to county clerk, 15-7-402
  settlements with department of revenue and county officers, 15-1-506
  tax sales
    certificate of sale, filing with, 15-17-204, 15-17-206, 15-18-107
    county tax deed lands, duties, 15-18-108, 15-18-201, 15-18-203, 15-18-302
    notice, proof of publication to, 15-17-102
    quiet title actions, order to show cause filed with, 15-18-401
    redemption, entry on certificate, 15-18-107
    tax deed, proof of notice of application to, 15-18-202, 15-18-204
  transfers of property, recording duties, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-308
Television districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Transportation districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, duties
  assignment of, recording, 71-1-313
  foreclosure
    affidavit of compliance, filing with, 71-1-315
    deed, 71-1-318
    notice of sale
      cancellation, 71-1-312
      copies requested, 71-1-314
      filed with, 71-1-313
    surplus proceeds deposited with, 71-1-316
  trustee, successor — recording of appointment, 71-1-306, 71-1-313
Trusts — transfer, order of substitution filed with, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
United States, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202
Utilities
  rural cooperatives, filings with, 35-18-501
  underground, excavations near — filing of information sources prior to, 69-4-502
Veterans — burial of, responsibilities respecting, 10-2-503, 10-2-504
Wage brokers, filing of assignment with, 31-1-307
Water and/or sewer districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
Zoning regulations, proposed — on file with, 76-2-205

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Abandoned horses, See **Horses**
Adult education programs, authority regarding, 20-7-705
Aeronautics, Board of — members, 2-15-1103
Airport
  establishment, commissioners as governing body, 67-10-202
  joint board, per diem and mileage set by, 67-10-205
Alcoholic beverage sale or consumption, action to prohibit, 16-1-205
Appeals by school districts, See **School districts**
Ash collection districts, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**
Attachment of property in control of public officers, service of writ upon commissioners, 27-18-406
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Authority generally, 7-5-2101
Bonds for county officers and employees, purchase, 2-9-702, 2-9-703
Budget duties, Title 7, chapter 5, part 23
Cattle protective districts
  multiple counties
    discontinuance or removal of area from, 81-6-205
    formation, 81-6-201
  single county
    discontinuance, 81-6-210
    formation, 81-6-206
  tax levies, recommendations for, 81-6-204, 81-6-209

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Cemetery districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
Chairman, 7-4-2109
Change of venue, allowance of costs, 25-2-205
Child abuse, action brought by, 40-6-233
Child support, See **Support**
Cities and towns
  multi-municipality organization, duties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 43
  organization and incorporation, duties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 41
City-county consolidation, duties, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
Civil defense, See **Emergencies and emergency powers**
Community college districts
  levy requirements, 20-15-307
  trustees, complaints and suspension, 20-15-227
Compensation, 7-4-2107, See also **Expenses**; **Mileage allowance**
Composition, 7-4-2101
Conciliation court, counseling expense assumed when, 40-3-125
Conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
Conservation districts
  assessments
    estimates, 76-15-511, 76-15-513, 76-15-622
    levy, 76-15-516, 76-15-518, 76-15-623
    project areas, 76-15-622, 76-15-623
    rate, computation, 76-15-517
  notice of organization transmitted to, 76-15-323
  project areas
    budget, 76-15-622
    levy of assessment, 76-15-623
  warrants, request for issuance and registration, 76-15-505
Constables
  deputies, appointment of and liability for, 3-10-704
  salaries fixed by, 3-10-703
Construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Contractual obligations with county, delinquency, 15-16-701, 15-16-702
Counties
  abandonment, duties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
  buildings, rental, 7-3-4370
  government-optional forms, duties, Title 7, chapter 3, part 21
  new
    appointment of commissioners, Title 7, chapter 2, part 23
    creation, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
    duties generally, Title 7, chapter 2, part 24
County assessors, offices provided by, 15-8-102
County classification, designation, Title 7, chapter 1, part 21
County government — optional form, for, See **COUNTIES**, **Government** — optional forms
County high schools
  bonds
    elections, duties, 20-9-452, 20-9-453
    issuance and sale, 20-9-453
  unification, duties following, 20-6-313
County offices, consolidation — duties, Title 7, chapter 4, part 23
County powers exercised by, Title 7, chapter 1, part 21
County Printing, Board of — members, 2-15-1102
County roads
  gasoline license tax, coordination of expenditures, 15-70-101
  powers concerning, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
  responsibility for, 60-1-102
  restoration, supervision when, 69-13-103
County seal, 7-4-2112
County superintendent of schools
  annual report, receipt, 20-3-209
  expenses, audit, 20-3-203

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

County superintendent of schools (Continued)
  office space, supplies, and staff, 20-3-203
  salary withheld when, 20-3-209
  vacancy in office, 20-3-202
County Tax Appeal Board, appointment of members, 15-15-101
County transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Courts, See **Conciliation court**; **District courts**; **Justices' courts**; **Small claims courts**; **Youth court**
Curfew for minors, 7-32-2302
Dams and reservoirs, complaints on safety to, Title 85, chapter 15, part 3
Dances and dance halls, authority, Title 7, chapter 21, part 26
Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the — payments to, when, 20-8-108
Detention facilities, established by, 41-5-802
District courts
  facilities to be provided by, 3-5-404
  juries and jurors
    compensation, statement to commissioners, 3-15-204
    firemen, names of exempted persons to be filed with, 3-15-311
    list of jurors, aid in compilation, 3-15-401
  witnesses, statement of compensation to clerk of commissioners, 3-5-512
Districts, 7-4-2102, 7-4-2103, 7-4-2104
  county, division into, 7-5-2103
Election for new counties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
Emergencies and emergency powers
  local governing bodies, postattack appointments to, 10-3-604
  tax, levy and disposition, 10-3-405
  vacancy on board, postattack, 10-3-603
Estates, claims against for support of children when, 40-6-213
Expenses, 7-4-2108, See also **Compensation**; **Mileage allowance**
Facility siting
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
Fairs, duties, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34
Fences, fallen — procedures regarding, 81-4-106 — 81-4-108
Ferries, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28
Financial statement, annual, 7-5-2123
Fire danger areas, closure of land requested by, 87-3-106
Fire districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21
Fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned lands, allocation of payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-604
Flood control projects, duties, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**, generally
Floodplain and floodway delineation programs, notification regarding, 76-5-201
Forest protection and management, moneys for, 7-8-2601
Forest reserve moneys, federal — distribution, 17-3-213
Forests, county
  creation, authorization, 7-8-2602
  tax-deed lands for, 7-8-2603
Gambling
  bingo and raffles, licensing, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
  card games, licensing, 23-5-321, 23-5-322
Garbage and ash collection districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 24
Gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
Grazing districts
  advisory capacity, 76-16-104
  livestock, claims of ownership, 76-16-317
Hail insurance levy moneys, determination of use, 80-2-232
Herd districts, See also **Horses**, herd districts
  change of time period district to be in effect, 81-4-305
  dissolution, 81-4-302
  establishment, 81-4-301

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Herd districts (Continued)
- government land, exclusion, 81-4-303
- joint districts, 81-4-304

High school boundary commission, members of, 20-6-304, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **High school boundary commission**

Highway Commission, contracts with, 60-2-112

Highways
- contracts for construction, 60-2-112
- federal-aid
  - funds, information concerning, 60-3-207
  - off-system road funds, 60-3-208
  - secondary system, cooperation in selection, 60-1-103, 60-2-104
- restoration, supervision when, 69-13-103

Horses
- abandoned, roundup of
  - authorization, 81-4-503
  - claim of ownership, proof and payment of moneys, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
  - disposal or destruction when, 81-4-506, 81-4-509
  - foreman
    - designation and bond requirements, 81-4-505
    - report by, 81-4-513
  - liability, 81-4-515
  - limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516
  - notice concerning, 81-4-504
- herd districts, See also **Herd districts**
  - claim of ownership of sold horses, 81-4-327
  - creation, 81-4-322
  - dissolution, 81-4-323

Hospital districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21

Housing authorities, duties, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21

Indemnity insurance, premium payments, 7-4-2111

Indian tribes, consent for state jurisdiction, 2-1-302

Juries and jurors
- compensation, statement to commissioners, 3-15-204
- firefighters, names of exempted persons to be filed with, 3-15-311
- list of jurors, aid in compilation, 3-15-401

Justices' courts
- constables, See **Constables**
- establishment, commissioners' authority, 3-10-101
- facilities, provision by, 3-10-103
- judicial offices, numbering by, 3-10-201
- justices of the peace
  - appointment by, when, 3-10-206
  - office hours to be set by, 3-10-208
  - salaries to be set by, 3-10-207
  - substitute justice, appointment by commissioners when, 3-10-231, 3-10-232
- location determined by, when, 3-10-101
- numbering of judicial offices, 3-10-201

Lawsuits, direction and control, 7-5-2104

Legislative vacancies filled by, 5-2-402 — 5-2-404, 10-2-227

Levies set by, See **Conservation districts**, assessments; **School district levy requirements**; **Taxation**

Libraries
- board of trustees, appointment, 22-1-308
- cities, notification of withdrawal from county library, 22-1-313
- city libraries, contracts with, 22-1-315
- public, petition for establishment, 22-1-303

Licensing authority, Title 7, chapter 21, part 21
- wage brokers, 31-1-302

Livestock
- abandoned horses, See **Horses**
- disease control areas, establishment, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Disease control areas**

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
  diseased, indemnity payments for slaughter, 81-2-207
  herd districts, See **Herd districts; Horses**
  horses, See **Horses**
  inspections, designation of loading and unloading facilities for, 81-3-206
  levies for, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
  protective committee, See **Livestock protective committees**
  protective districts, See **Cattle protective districts**
  purebred livestock shows and sales, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-7-102
Livestock protective committees
  administration, 81-6-107, 81-6-108
  cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
  deputy, appointment, 81-6-105
  discontinuance, 81-6-106
  petition to establish, 81-6-101
  tax levies, recommendations for, 81-6-104
Malpractice review panel, provision of facilities, 27-6-501
Markets and market houses, authority, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
Medical malpractice review panel, provision of facilities, 27-6-501
Meetings, Title 7, chapter 5, part 21
Membership in associations, 7-5-2141
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Mileage allowance, 7-4-2108, See also **Compensation; Expenses**
Mill levies set by, See **School district levy requirements**
Minors
  abuse, actions regarding, 40-6-233
  curfew, 7-32-2302
  support, See **Support**
Mosquito control districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Motor carrier certificate proceedings, party to, 69-12-321
New counties, See **Counties**
Oaths, administration, 7-5-2121
Oil and gas interests, lease when acquired, 82-10-204
Personnel employed by, 7-5-2107
Pipeline construction, road or highway restoration, 69-13-103
Planning and zoning, See also **Zoning**
  appeals from decisions concerning, 76-2-110
  commission
    appointment, 76-2-101
    employees' expenses, approval, 76-2-102
    members, commissioners as, 76-2-102
  development districts
    resolutions concerning, 76-2-107
    variances, authorization, 76-2-106
  districts, creation, 76-2-101
Planning boards
  city boards
    county representative, designation or appointment, 76-1-223, 76-2-311
    establishment, 76-1-105
  city-county boards, boundary extensions, 76-1-505
  establishment, resolution for, 76-1-104
  jurisdictional area
    boundaries
      extensions, 76-1-505
      revision, 76-1-502, 76-1-503
    establishment, 76-1-501
    projects outside, 76-1-508
  master plan, use, 76-1-605, 76-1-606
  members
    appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-2-311
    designation, 76-1-221, 76-1-223

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Planning boards (Continued)
  subdivision plats, advice concerning, 76-1-606
  tax levied for, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405
  vacancies filled by, 76-1-204
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, authority regarding, 20-7-324, 20-7-325
Predator control
  county programs
    claims, 81-7-204
    inspectors, appointment, 81-7-202
    tax levy, petitions for, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
  livestock, department of — cooperation with, 81-7-102
  sheep protection
    license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
    programs for, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
Printing contracts, See **PRINTING, County**
Proceedings, publication, 7-5-2123
Property valuation statements delivered to, when, 20-9-122
Public defender, creation of office and appointment to, 46-8-202
Public libraries, See **Libraries**
Public utility lines and facilities, underground conversion — duties, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**, governing bodies
Purebred livestock shows and sales, expenditure for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
Railroads
  crossings
    order for, 69-14-603 — 69-14-605
      action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
      allowed when, 69-14-607
      enforcement, 69-14-606
    overhead or underground, petition for, 69-14-607
  drains and ditches, construction and maintenance, 69-14-240
  fireguards, duties, 69-14-722
  grade crossings, procedures for construction and use of interlocking plants and other structures, 69-14-239
  signaling devices, petition for installation, 69-14-621, 69-14-622
Records, Title 7, chapter 5, part 21
Refuse disposal districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Resignations made to, 2-16-502
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 7-32-2301
Road improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
Roads, See **County roads**
Rulemaking powers, 7-5-2102
Rural improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Sale of timber, See **Timber sales**
Sand on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
Scales, public — authority, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31
School budget board, as, 20-6-502, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget board**
School district levy requirements
  adult education programs, 20-7-705
  basic tax for foundation program, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  bonds, failure to make levy for, 20-9-439
  building reserve fund, 20-9-503
  bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147
  computation, reports regarding, 20-3-205
  debt service fund, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
  emergency budgets, 20-9-167
  failure to set, when, 20-9-439
  foundation program for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  general fund, 20-9-141, 20-9-142, 20-9-353
  joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
  nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
  permissive, 20-9-352
  postsecondary vocational-technical centers, 20-7-324, 20-7-325

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

School district levy requirements (Continued)
  retirement fund, 20-9-501
  transportation fund, 20-10-144
  tuition fund, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
School districts
  annexation, copy of order for, 20-6-205
  appeals by, 20-6-213, 20-6-217, 20-6-309
  audit requirements, 20-9-203
  bonds, failure to make levy for, 20-9-439
  boundaries
    record and reports, 20-6-103
    review, copies, 20-6-215
  consolidation
    authority for, 20-6-310
    order for, copy, 20-6-203
  creation of new, orders from — procedures, 20-6-217
  endowment fund reports, 20-9-604
  levy requirements, See **School district levy requirements**
  transfer of territory, appeals from, 20-6-213
School elections ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
Schools
  county high schools, See **County high schools**
  elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
  foundation program, basic levy for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  tax levies, See **School district levy requirements**
School trustees, suspension when, 20-3-310
Seal, 7-4-2112
Sheep, protection from predators, See **Predator control**
Small claims courts
  creation by, 3-12-103, 3-12-203
  multicounty judicial districts, 3-12-203
  resolution to create, 3-12-103, 3-12-203
Snowmobiles, issuance of permits for operation on county roads, 23-2-631
Solid waste management plans, submission to, 75-10-111
Special improvement districts, authorization to create, 69-4-311, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
State lands — permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
Stone on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
Stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Subdivision plats, advice regarding, 76-1-606, See also **PLANNING BOARDS**; **SUBDIVISIONS, Governing bodies**, generally
Subpoena powers, 7-5-2127
Supervisory powers, 7-4-2110
Supplies, contracts for, 7-5-2105
Support
  estates, claims against for support when, 40-6-213
  reciprocal enforcement, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139
Surety upon bonds, as — not allowed when, 2-9-507
Taxation responsibilities, 7-6-2502
  appraisal
    preexisting work, 15-7-104
    revaluation plan to, 15-7-111
  assessment book, dispensing with duplicate, 15-8-703
  cancellation of tax when, 15-16-701, 15-16-702
  cattle protective districts, for, See **Cattle protective districts**
  classification, preexisting work, 15-7-104
  collection, direction by, 15-16-114
  county assessors, offices provided by, 15-8-102
  county tax appeal board, appointment of members, 15-15-101
  delinquent list, 10-year — transmittal to, 15-16-701
  flood control project assessments, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Taxation responsibilities (Continued)
- levies
  - effect, 15-16-114
  - failure to levy, 15-10-104
- livestock, levies for, See **Livestock**
- new industrial facilities, request for prepayment, 15-16-201
- planning boards, levies for, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405
- predator control, for, See **Predator control**, county programs
- purebred livestock shows and sales, for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- refund claims, 15-16-114, 15-16-601
- school district levies, See **School district levy requirements**
- tax sales
  - assessment irregularities, duties, 15-17-111
  - county tax deed lands, duties, 15-17-305, 15-18-108, 15-18-203
  - notice, direction by, 15-17-102
  - protest, report to, 15-17-113
  - quiet title actions, request to county attorney to prosecute, 15-18-404
  - redemption, report to board on persons entitled, 15-17-106
  - refunds, order by, 15-17-312
- water conservation project assessments, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

Tax-deed lands, exchange for timber lands, 7-8-2603

Television districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25

Term of office, 7-4-2105

Timber
- lands, tax-deed lands exchanged for, 7-8-2603
- removal, permits issued for, 7-8-2608, 7-8-2609

Timber sales
- agreements, 7-8-2605
  - breach of, procedures, 7-8-2607
- procedures, 7-8-2604

Townships, establishment, See **COUNTIES**

Transportation committee, county — membership, 20-10-131, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, County transportation committee**

Transportation districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2

Underground conversion of utility lines and facilities, duties, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**, governing bodies

Utility lines and facilities, underground conversion — duties, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**, governing bodies

Vacancies
- general provisions, 7-4-2106
- postattack, 10-3-603

Veterans
- appointment of "acting" officers, 10-2-227
- burial of, duties respecting, 10-2-501
- reemployment applications, receipt of, 10-2-223

Wage brokers, licensing, 31-1-302

Warrants, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, Warrants**, generally
- conservation districts, request for issuance and registration, 76-15-505

Water and/or sewer districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23

Water conservation and flood control projects, duties, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally

Weed control program, duties, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21

Witnesses, 7-5-2128

Youth court, funding authorized by, 41-5-104

Youth detention facilities, established by, 41-5-802

Zoning, See also **Planning and zoning**
- board of adjustment
  - appointment, 76-2-221
  - removal of members when, 76-2-222
- districts
  - boundaries
    - establishment or revision procedures, 76-2-205
    - recommendations, 76-2-204
  - establishment, 76-2-202

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Zoning (Continued)
  enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210
  permits, location or conformance, 76-2-207
  regulations
    adoption or amendment procedures, 76-2-205
    authorization, 76-2-201
    establishment, 76-2-202
    recommendations for, 76-2-204
  temporary interim map or regulation, adoption, 76-2-206

COUNTY CORONER

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Accounts, statement concerning, 7-4-2914
Actions against, statute of limitations, 27-2-209
Assistance from state medical examiner, 44-3-211
Burials by, 35-20-209, 44-3-403
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
Contempt, neglect or violation of duty as, 3-1-501
Corpses, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  autopsy, order by, 46-4-103
    liability, 46-4-104
  burials by coroner, 35-20-209, 44-3-403
  inquests, See **Inquests**
  jurisdiction, 46-4-101
  property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 44-3-402
  suspicious deaths, duties, 46-4-102
Deputies, appointment, 7-4-2901
Duties, 7-4-2911
Fees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 29
  inquests, transcription, 46-4-206
Inquests, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JURIES AND JURORS**
  conducted by, 46-4-201
  general provisions, Title 7, chapter 4, part 29
  jury summoned and sworn by, 46-4-202
  register, 46-4-207
  subpoena of witnesses by, 46-4-203
  testimony, recording and filing, 46-4-206
Interment information, provision, 35-20-209
Justice of the peace acting as, when, 7-4-2902
Law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
Medical examiner, state — to assist, 44-3-211
Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-112
  forms, 61-7-111
Register, 7-4-2912, 46-4-207
Service of process, execution by, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
State medical examiner to assist, 44-3-211
Stenographer for, 7-4-2903

COUNTY DEPARTMENTS OF PUBLIC WELFARE

See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR

Cities and towns, organization and incorporation — duties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 41
City-county consolidation, duties, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
Conservation districts
  ballots, preparation, 76-15-303
  nominating petitions, filing, 76-15-302
  project areas, notification of election for creation, 76-15-605

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

Counties, duties concerning
    abandonment, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
    bonds, general obligation — issuance, Title 7, chapter 7, part 22
    new, creation by legislation, Title 7, chapter 2, part 23
    new, creation by petition, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
County clerk and recorder to serve as, when, 7-2-2302
County water and/or sewer districts, creation — duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Local government ordinance petitions, duties, Title 7, chapter 5, part 1
Recall petitions
    approved, numbering, 2-16-617
    filing, 2-16-615
    form, review, 2-16-617
    notification to officer, 2-16-621
    signatures, counting, 2-16-620
School bond issue petitions, submission and certification, 20-9-423 — 20-9-425
School elections
    registered electors, list of
        delivery and charge, 20-20-313
        format, 20-20-312
        preparation, 20-20-201, 20-20-312
    resolution for, 20-20-201
Transportation, urban districts — duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2

COUNTY ENGINEER

See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

COUNTY FAIR BOARDS

See **FAIRS, County commission**

COUNTY FAIR COMMISSIONERS OR DISTRICTS

See **FAIRS, County commission; County districts**

COUNTY FAIRS

See **FAIRS**

COUNTY FINANCE

See also **LOCAL FINANCE**

Assessments
    conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
    open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
Audits of, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Bonds
    construction, Title 7, chapter 7, part 21
        flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
    county high schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds**
    duplicate, See **Duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons**
    general obligation, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, County general obligation bonds**
    redemption prior to maturity, when, 17-6-213
    refunding general obligation, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, County refunding general obligation bonds**
    tort claims, payment of judgment liability — for, 2-9-316
Budget
    appropriations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23
    community affairs, department of — duties, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Budget (Continued)
  conciliation court — provisions for, exception, 40-3-114, 40-3-122, 40-3-125
  estimates, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23
  expenditures, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23
    emergency, See **Emergency expenditures**
  fund requirements, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23
  general provisions, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23
  planning boards, tax levy for, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
  preliminary, 15-10-203, 15-10-204; Title 7, chapter 6, part 23
  revenues, 15-10-203, 15-10-204; Title 7, chapter 6, part 23
  surety bond premiums, 2-9-704
  tax levy, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23
  teachers' retirement employer contributions, 19-4-605
  warrants, unpaid and outstanding, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23
Capital improvement fund, Title 7, chapter 6, part 22
Cash basis, business conducted on, 7-6-2211
Change of venue, allocation of costs, 25-2-205
Claims, Title 7, chapter 6, part 24
  statute of limitations, 27-2-209
Contractual obligations to county, delinquent, 15-16-701
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Credit, restriction on use, 7-7-2103
Duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons, Title 7, chapter 7, part 21
Emergency expenditures, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23
Equalization payments from state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments**
Federal and state moneys, appropriation, Title 7, chapter 6, part 22
Federal relief, administration, Title 7, chapter 6, part 22
Financial statement, annual, Title 7, chapter 6, part 22
Fiscal year, 7-6-2201
Funds, generally, Title 7, chapter 6, part 22, See also **COUNTY TREASURER**, specific fund
  abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
  school, See **COUNTY TREASURER, School funds**
General provisions, Title 7, chapter 6, part 22
Horse herd district fund, 81-4-327
Indebtedness
  abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
  bonds, See **Bonds**
  limitation, Title 7, chapter 7, part 21
  name change, effect, Title 7, chapter 2, part 25
  new counties, See **COUNTIES, New, creation by petition**
Investment of county money, Title 7, chapter 6, part 27
Justices' courts, expenses chargeable to county, 3-10-209
Livestock running at large, disposition of fines, 81-4-202
Loans, Title 7, chapter 7, part 24
Mill levy, See **Taxation**, levies
Motor vehicle graveyards, budgets for, See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES, County budgets**
Petty cash fund, 7-6-2212
Railroad crossings, apportionment of expenses regarding, 69-14-607
Reports, Title 7, chapter 6, part 22
Roads and bridges, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
School money, management, 20-9-435, Title 7, chapter 6, part 28
Sheriffs' retirement system contributions, 19-7-404
State land equalization payments, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments**
Taxation, See also **TAXATION**
  abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
  aircraft, 67-3-201
  bond payments, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, County general obligation bonds**
  budget, for, See **Budget**
  cemetery districts, for, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
- conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
- delinquent, collection by new counties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
  - lien on money of taxpayer in county's possession, 15-16-404
- fairs, for, See **FAIRS, County fairs**
- ferries, for, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- fire districts, for, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural districts**
- hospital districts, for, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
- hospitals, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES, County financing**
- levies, general provisions, Title 7, chapter 6, part 25
  - exceeding maximum when, 15-7-122
  - increase, notice of intention, 15-10-203
- libraries
  - cities exempt when, 22-1-313
  - levies for
    - federations, 22-1-403, 22-1-411
    - joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
    - public libraries, 22-1-304
- livestock, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209, 81-7-201
- mosquito control, for, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
- motor fuel tax, See **LOCAL FINANCE, Taxation**
- museums, for, See **COUNTIES, Museums**
- new counties, See **COUNTIES, New, creation by petition**
- nursing homes, for, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES, County financing**
- open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
- planning and zoning districts, within, 76-2-102
- planning boards, for, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Tax levies**
- predator control and bounty payments, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209, 81-7-201
- protest fund, 15-1-402
- recreational facilities, for, See **RECREATION, Counties**
- road and bridge construction, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- schools, for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies; Property tax**
- sheep, 81-6-101
- tort claims
  - insurance premiums, 2-9-212
  - judgment liability, 2-9-316

Warrants
- duplicate, See **Duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons**
- emergency, See **Emergency expenditures**
- general provisions, Title 7, chapter 6, part 26
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
- unpaid and outstanding, See **Budget**

COUNTY HEALTH OFFICERS

See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

COUNTY HIGH SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**

COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES

See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY**

COUNTY JAILS

See **JAILS, COUNTY**

COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINER

See **COUNTY CORONER**

COUNTY MUTUAL INSURERS

See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**, generally

COUNTY OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally; specific officer

Absence from state, 7-4-2208
Actions against, statute of limitations, 27-2-209
Attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-2145
Bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
Bonds, official, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2213, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **County officers and employees; Official bonds**
Business of office, completion, 7-4-2207
Child support
  enforcement, cooperation for, 40-5-206
  scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
Compensation, See **Salaries**
Conservation districts, duties and liability, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, **Assessments**
Deputy officers, Title 7, chapter 4, part 24
  salaries, See **Salaries**
Enumeration, 7-4-2203
Fees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 25
Grazing districts, official acts — liability, 76-16-319
Highways, Department of — consultations and advice, 60-2-206
Horse herd districts, liability concerning duties, 81-4-328
Indemnity insurance, 7-4-2111
Judgments against, payment, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
Law practice, restrictions, 7-4-2210
Name change of county, effect, Title 7, chapter 2, part 25
New counties, See **COUNTIES**, **New, creation by legislation; New, creation by petition**
Oaths
  administering, 7-4-2209
  filing, 7-4-101
Offices, location and hours, 7-4-2211, See also **COUNTIES**, **Offices**
Official bonds, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2213, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **County officers and employees; Official bonds**
Qualifications, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202
Records, 7-4-2221 — 7-4-2223
  old, destruction, 7-5-2132
Salaries, Title 7, chapter 4, part 25
School districts
  joint, financial administration, 20-9-202
  records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
Supervision, 7-4-2110
Surety upon bonds, as — not allowed when, 2-9-507
Term of office, 7-4-2205
Township, 7-4-2204
Vacancies, 7-4-2206

COUNTY PARKS

See **PARKS**

COUNTY PARK SUPERINTENDENT

See **PARKS**

COUNTY PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

See **ZONING, Planning and zoning commission**

COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS

See **PLANNING BOARDS**

COUNTY POOR FUND

See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**

COUNTY PRINTING, BOARD OF

See **PRINTING**

COUNTY RECOUNT BOARD

See **ELECTIONS, Recounts**

COUNTY REGISTRAR

See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Assessments, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
Bonds, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
Committee of supervisors, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
Contracts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
Costs, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
Creation, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
Development of roads, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
Division, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
Funds, excess, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
Inspector of works, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
Meetings, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
Petitions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
Plans, estimates, and reports, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
Resolution of public interest, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
Supervisors, See **Committee of supervisors**

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES

See also **BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS**; **STREETS**

Abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Abandoned vehicles**
Abandonment, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Alteration, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Bonds, Title 7, chapter 14, part 25
Cemetery association property, prohibited through, 35-20-217
Classification, 60-1-201
Contracts, road and bridge, Title 7, chapter 14, part 24
Controlled-access highways or facilities, right-of-way for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
Counties, powers concerning, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
County commissioners, duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Custodian, 60-1-102
Dead animals
  dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  unlawful disposition, 75-10-213

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Definitions, 60-1-103
Districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
  improvement, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Easements for right-of-way on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
Emergency areas, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Encroachments, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Establishment, alteration, and abandonment, Title 7, chapter 14, part 26
Excavations across, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES**
Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Funds, 15-70-101; Title 7, chapter 14, part 25
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
General provisions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Highways, classification as, 60-1-201
Hunting
  shooting from or across road, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  use of motor vehicles, restrictions, 87-3-125
  waterfowl, allowed when, 87-1-227
Improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Inspections, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Integrated system, 60-1-102
Layout, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Livestock control, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Machinery and materials, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through, 35-21-409
Mines and mining
  claims, rights-of-way, 82-2-202
  land subsidence hazards, 82-4-231
  location and maintenance, opencut mining, 82-4-434
  permit area, protection when, 82-4-227
  reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
Montana Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES**
Motor vehicles, abandoned — removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**
Nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601
Obstructions, removal, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Parking regulations, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Pipeline construction, 69-13-103, See also **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Plat books, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Private roads
  defined, 61-1-205
  fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
  hunting from, restrictions, 87-1-227, 87-3-125
Public utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
Railroads
  construction, 69-14-532
  crossing, 69-14-535, See also **RAILROADS, Crossings; Grade crossings; Highway crossings; Livestock; Signaling devices; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Railroad grade crossings**
  locomotive approaching road, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Revenue for, 15-70-101
Right-of-way, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
  abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Right-of-way (Continued)
  controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  fire hazards along, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**
  mining claims, for, 82-2-202
  state lands, easements for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**, generally
Shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
State lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**, generally
Superintendent, Title 7, chapter 14, part 23
  improvement districts, duties, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Supervisor, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Tax levies, Title 7, chapter 14, part 25
  collection, 15-16-117
Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES**, **Lines and facilities**
Vehicles, off-road use restrictions, 87-3-125
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**, generally
Water flow over, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Waterfowl, hunting of — allowed when, 87-1-227
Weed control, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Width, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21

COUNTY ROAD SUPERINTENDENT

  See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**, **Superintendent**

COUNTY ROAD SUPERVISOR

  See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**, **Supervisor**

COUNTY SEATS

  See **COUNTIES**

COUNTY SHERIFF

  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned vehicles
  junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
  notification concerning, 61-12-402
  owner
    notification, 61-12-402
    reclaiming, 61-12-403
  sale, 61-12-404
    certificate of, execution, 61-12-405
    return of and balance of proceeds, transmittal, 61-12-407
  taking into custody, 61-12-401
Accidents, motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**, **Law enforcement officers**, generally
Actions against, 2-9-711
  statute of limitations, 27-2-209
Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement
  powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107
  revenue for, 16-1-405
Amateur radio operator lists, 61-3-424
Arrest, prejudgment
  delivery of order to, 27-16-207
  deposit of money in lieu of bail, 27-16-601, 27-16-602
  directions in order, 27-16-206
  escape or rescue, liability for, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
  execution of order, 27-16-208

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Arrest, prejudgment (Continued)
- expenses, 27-16-208
- filing of order, 27-16-404
- justice's court, for, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1004
- return endorsement, 27-16-404
- service upon defendant, 27-16-207
- sureties
  - acceptance, exoneration of sheriff, 27-16-407
  - justification, notice, 27-16-405
  - nonacceptance by plaintiff, service upon, 27-16-404
- surrender of defendant to, 27-16-501, 27-16-502

Arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102

Attachment of property
- balance of judgment, collection, 27-18-905
- certificate of interest to, 27-18-502
- debts and credits, collection by, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
- directions to sheriff, 27-18-301, 27-18-1504
- examination of defendant, delivery upon, 27-18-501
- excess property, delivery to defendant, 27-18-904
- inventory of property, 27-18-603
- judgment, satisfaction by, 27-18-903
- justice's court, in, 27-18-1504, 27-18-1505
- property to be seized, 27-18-401
- retention of property by, 27-18-601
- sale by, 27-18-801
- security for costs, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
- third party claims, duties, 27-18-602
- undertaking, filing by, 27-18-302
- writs
  - execution, order of, 27-18-303, 27-18-306
  - issuance to, 27-18-206, 27-18-207, 27-18-301
  - return, 27-18-604
  - service upon defendant, 27-18-405
- written specification of property, 27-18-304

Boats and boating
- accidents, investigation and report, 23-2-527
- enforcement of provisions, 23-2-506

Bond, official, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**

Bounty inspectors, as, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Bounty inspectors**

Child support debts, duties concerning levy and sale of property for, 40-5-241, 40-5-245

Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147

Claim and delivery
- action to recover possession, 27-17-404
- concealed property, seizure, 27-17-206
- custody of property, 27-17-301
- delivery by, 27-17-301, 27-17-306
- endorsement on affidavit required, 27-17-204
- order required, 27-17-203
- return of execution, 27-17-302
- sureties
  - approval by, 27-17-205
  - liability for sufficiency, 27-17-303
- third party claims, service upon, 27-17-309
- undertaking given to, 27-17-304
- unlocatable property, seizure, 27-17-207

Contempt, charged when, 3-1-501

Cooks and attendants, appointment, 2-2-302

County treasurer, ex officio — as, 15-16-113

Courts
- adjournment by, when, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-5-407

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Courts (Continued)
  contempt
    arrest and custody of offender, 3-1-515
    sheriff charged when, 3-1-501
  conveyance of property, duties, 25-8-102
  criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings**
  death penalty, See **Death penalty**
  delivery to parties, duties, 25-8-102
  deposits in court, duties, 25-8-102
  district court crier, 3-5-407
  execution, See **Execution**
  extradition, application for requisition, 46-30-401
  facilities, sheriff to provide when, 3-5-404
  fees, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**, officers' fees; **FEES**, **Courts**
  juries and jurors
    summoning by, when, 3-15-505, 3-15-701, 3-15-703, 3-15-801, 25-7-206
    views of premises, conducted by, 46-16-502
  process — execution, service, and return
    delivery to, 25-3-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    execution when, 25-3-202, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
    fees, disposition, 3-10-222
    justice's court, service for, 25-31-408
    military courts, 10-1-404
    receive, required to, 25-3-201
    return, duties, 25-3-301
    service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
    small claims court, 25-34-203 — 25-34-206, 25-35-204, 25-35-205
  witnesses
    arrest of disobedient witness, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
    concealed witnesses, service of subpoena, 26-2-103
    prisoners as, order executed by sheriff, 46-15-105
Criminal Identification, State System of
  establishment, cooperation in, 44-2-201
  local bureaus, 44-2-202
Criminal proceedings, See also **Courts**
  death penalty, See **Death penalty**
  execution of judgment, 46-17-302, 46-19-101
  executive clemency, notice of hearing, 46-23-303
  extradition, application for requisition, 46-30-401
  furlough programs, consent to residence of prisoner in county jail, 46-23-414
  habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206
  jail work release program, See **Work release programs**
  juries, views of premises conducted by, 46-16-502
  parole hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
  search and seizure, sale of unclaimed property, 46-5-305
  sentences, execution duties, 46-17-302, 46-19-101
  witnesses, prisoners as — order executed by, 46-15-105
  work release programs, See **Work release programs**
Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Death penalty
  mental fitness of defendant, execution when in question, 46-19-202
  pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-203, 46-19-204
  presence, 46-19-103
  supervision, 46-19-103
  warrant, return, 46-19-103
Deputies, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 3 and 21
  county treasurer, ex officio — as, 15-16-113
  firewardens, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
  law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
  livestock deputy, special — as, 81-6-105
  livestock inspectors and detectives, powers as, 81-1-201

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Drug violations, things seized
    held by, 44-12-103
    sale, 44-12-205
Duties, 7-4-3001; Title 7, chapter 32, part 21
Execution, duties, See also **EXECUTION**, generally
    arrest of judgment debtor, 25-13-308, 25-14-102
    costs, security for, 25-13-403
    criminal judgments, 46-17-302, 46-19-101
    debts owed judgment debtor, payment to sheriff to satisfy, 25-13-502
    delivery of possession, when judgment requires, 25-13-307
    justice's court, 25-31-913, 25-31-1102, 25-31-1104
        criminal proceedings, 46-17-302
    multiple defendants, when only some served, 25-13-303
    personal property, execution upon before real property, 25-13-304
    principal debtor, execution upon before surety, 25-13-302
    real property, which property may be levied, 25-13-305
    redemption, See **Redemption**
    representative, when property in hands of, 25-13-306
    sales
        agisters' liens, 71-3-1203
        drug violations, forfeited property, 44-12-205, 44-12-206
        loggers' liens, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
        manner, 25-13-402
        motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
    specific performance, 25-13-203
    tax, delinquent, 15-16-401, 15-30-311, 15-31-525
    writ
        execution by, 25-13-402
        issuance to, 25-13-301, 25-13-401
        return, 25-13-404
Executive clemency, notice of hearing, 46-23-303
Expenses, See **Mileage and expenses**
Extradition, application for requisition, 46-30-401
Fees, Title 7, chapter 32, part 21
    court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Costs**, officers' fees; **FEES, Courts**
Fingerprinting by, 44-5-202
Fire Codes of Montana, distribution to, 2-15-2011
Firewarden, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
Fish and game wardens, ex officio — appointment as, 87-1-503
Forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
Furlough programs, consent to residence of prisoner in county jail, 46-23-414
Gambling
    complaint duties, 23-5-124
    equipment, destruction by, 23-5-122
    failure to enforce provisions unlawful, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
Game wardens, ex officio — appointment as, 87-1-503
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
General provisions, Title 7, chapter 32, part 21
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock
    notice information, 76-16-315
    sale, 76-16-316
        proceeds, disposition, 76-16-317
Habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206
Ham radio operator lists, 61-3-424
Horses, wrongful entry into herd districts
    delivery to, 81-4-326
    liability, 81-4-328
    sale, 81-4-327
Impoundment of motor vehicles when, 61-10-209
Jail work release programs, See **Work release programs**
Juries and jurors, See **Courts**

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Justice's court, See also **Courts**
  execution, 25-31-913, 25-31-1102, 25-31-1104
  service of process, 25-31-408
Law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
Liens, duties
  agisters', 71-3-1203
  hail insurance, 80-2-231
  loggers', 71-3-614
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233
Livestock
  deputy, special, 81-6-105
  estrays, enforcement of provisions for, 81-4-621
  horses, See **Horses, wrongful entry into herd districts**
  market consignment permits or transportation permits, duties, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
  protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
  stolen, sale of vehicles used to transport, 81-5-106, 81-5-107
  trespassing
    grazing districts, See **Grazing districts, trespassing livestock**
    notice concerning, 81-4-217
    retention when, 81-4-307
Livestock market inspections, 81-8-261
Machine guns, manufacturer's register and premises inspected by, 45-8-308
Mileage and expenses, Title 7, chapter 32, part 21
  computation of mileage, 2-18-504
Military courts — processes of, execution, 10-1-404
Misfeasance in office, 61-3-106
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, See **Abandoned vehicles**
  accidents, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**, **Law enforcement officers**, generally
  certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  dealers, information regarding violations, 61-4-103
  gross vehicle weight fees, payment by nonresidents, 61-10-213
  impoundment when, 61-10-209
  registration information reported to, 61-3-101
  stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302, 2-2-303
Official bond, See **SURETY BONDS**, **County officers and employees**
Parole hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
Photography by, 44-5-202
Redemption
  notices to, 25-13-806, 25-13-807
  payments to, for benefit of others, 25-13-804, 25-13-805
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Removal from office, grounds for, 61-3-106
Rendering plants, production of records when, 81-9-315
Replevin, See **Claim and delivery**
Retirement system, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Sales, See specific subject in this main category
Sales finance companies, arrest for contempt, 31-1-211
School bus two-way radios, permission for operation, 20-10-108
Search and seizure, sale of unclaimed property, 46-5-305
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-105
Sentences, execution duties, 46-17-302, 46-19-101
Service of process, See **Courts**
Small claims court, See **Courts**
Snowmobiles
  enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641
  stolen and recovered — duty to report, index to, 23-2-602

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

State lands
    lease payments demanded by, when, 77-6-112
    purchase payments demanded by, when, 77-2-336
Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, duties, 61-3-106
Switchblade knives, collections to be registered with, 45-8-331
Taxation
    collection — as ex officio county treasurer, 15-16-113
    corporate taxes, collection, 15-31-525
    delinquent, execution, 15-16-401, 15-30-311, 15-31-525
    income tax of nonresident, execution upon, 15-30-311
    tax sales, seizure of personal property, 15-17-901
Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Trust indentures, posting of notice of foreclosure sale, 71-1-315
Undersheriff, Title 7, chapter 32, part 21
    firewarden, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
    law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
Vacancy in office, 7-32-2101
Wardens, fish and game — ex officio, appointment as, 87-1-503
Weapons
    machine guns, manufacturer's register and premises inspected by, 45-8-308
    switchblade knives, collections to be registered with, 45-8-331
Witnesses, See **Courts**
Work release programs
    arrangement by, 46-18-701
    earnings of prisoner, collection and disposition, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
    reduction of sentence based on performance, request by, 46-18-704
    request by, 46-18-701

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Adult education levy, report concerning, 20-7-705
Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**
Apportionment of moneys, See **School finance, generally**
Assistants, 20-3-203
Attendance officer, when, 20-3-206, 20-5-104
Attorneys employed by, when, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Average number belonging
    established by, 20-3-205, 20-9-313
    opening or reopening schools, estimates, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507
Bond, official, 20-3-202, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **County officers and employees**, generally
Budget procedures, See **School budgets**
Building reserve fund levy, establishment, 20-9-503
Bus depreciation reserve fund levy requirements, 20-10-147
Community college districts, duties concerning, 20-3-205
Consolidation of office, 20-3-201
Controversy appeals
    creation of new elementary districts, orders concerning, 20-6-217
    disqualification of county superintendent when, 20-3-211, 20-3-212
    general provisions, 20-3-210
    school enrollment, denial of excuse from, 20-5-102
    teachers, termination or dismissal, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
    tuition
        agreements, disapproval, 20-5-304
        applications, approval, 20-3-210
        transfer privilege, abuse, 20-5-312
Correspondence study, supervision when, 20-7-116

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

County equalization
  apportionment of moneys, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 20-9-335
  fines and penalties proceeds for, reports concerning, 20-9-332
County high schools
  principals, reports from, 20-4-402
  unification, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
County transportation committee, chairman of and duties, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
Crimes, See **Prohibited practices**
Debt service fund
  budget, preparation, 20-9-438
  levy requirement, computation, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
Defined, 20-1-101
Deputy, 20-3-203
Districts, See **School districts, elementary**; **School districts, generally**; **School districts, high school**
District superintendents, reports from, 20-4-402
Duties generally, 7-4-3005, 20-3-205
Educational impact statements required by, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Election, manner of, 20-3-201
Elementary districts, See **School districts, elementary**
Financial matters, See **School finance, generally**
Food services fund, allocation of federal funds, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
Funds, See also specific fund
  annual reports concerning, 20-3-205
  counties, creation — procedures concerning, 7-2-2253
  established by, when, 20-3-208
  interest and income, apportionment of forfeited moneys when, 20-1-301
  levy requirement, See **Levies**, generally
  misappropriation, 20-1-203
  revenue for, computation, 20-3-205
General fund
  levy requirements, computation, 20-9-141
  revenue provisions, duties, 20-3-205, 20-9-348
Hearings conducted by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210
High school boundary commission, member, 20-3-206, 20-6-304, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, High school boundary commission**
High school districts, See **School districts, high school**
Hours, office, 20-3-204
Impact statements required by, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Indigent children, federal funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
Instructional assistance requested by, 20-7-114
Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Levies
  adult education, report concerning, 20-7-705
  building reserve fund, establishment, 20-9-503
  bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147
  computation, 20-3-205
  debt service fund requirement, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
  general fund requirements, computation, 20-9-141
  retirement fund, establishment, 20-9-501
  tuition fund requirements, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
Library books, recommendations for, 20-3-205, 20-7-204
Meetings, annual, 20-3-105
Mill levies, See **Levies**, generally
Minors under 16, list to commissioner of labor and industry, 41-2-112
Misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
Moneys, authority regarding, See **School finance, generally**
Municipal superintendent of schools, powers and duties as, 7-3-1348
Nonoperating fund levy requirements, 20-9-506
Oath of office, 20-1-202, 20-3-202
Oaths administered by, 20-3-205, 20-3-210

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

Office
    hours, 20-3-204
    space and supplies, 20-3-203
Positions, additional, 20-3-206
Powers and duties generally, 7-4-3005, 20-3-205
Preservation of documents, 20-3-205
Prohibited practices
    agents or solicitors, acting as, 20-1-201
    misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
    successor, nondeliverance of materials to, 20-1-203
    textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance, 20-7-608
Property valuation statements delivered to, 20-9-122
Public Education, Board of — policies, 20-3-205
Qualifications, 20-3-201
Records
    old, destruction when, 20-1-212
    requirements, 20-3-205
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — policies, 20-3-205
Removal from office, 20-7-608
Reports
    annual financial, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211
    preservation, 20-3-205
    public education, board of — to, 20-9-344
    required by, 20-3-324
    superintendent of public instruction, to, 20-3-209, 20-3-106
    tuition, 20-5-306, 20-5-312
Retirement fund levy, establishment, 20-9-501
Retirement system, membership, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Salary, 7-4-2503
    withheld when, 20-3-209, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
School boards, See **School trustees**
School budgets
    duties generally, 20-3-205
    emergency
        copy sent to, 20-9-165
        county commissioners, board of — to, 20-9-142
        resolution delivered to, 20-9-164
    final
        completion and filing, 20-9-134
        county commissioners, board of — to, 20-9-142
    form
        additional levy amount, certification, 20-9-353
        completion dates and procedures, 20-9-111
        information, financial and statistical, 20-9-123
    joint districts, procedures, 20-9-151
    maximum amount, estimates, 20-9-111
    preliminary
        adopted, sent to, 20-9-113
        debt service fund, requirements, 20-9-438
        meetings, notice requirements, 20-9-112
        preparation when, 20-9-114
        revenue estimates, 20-9-123
School bus drivers, See **School transportation**
School districts, elementary
    abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-209, 20-6-210
    annexation procedures, 20-6-205
    boundaries
        adjustments, 20-6-214
        review, 20-6-215
    classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-201
    consolidation procedures, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
    county high school unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

School districts, elementary (Continued)
  creation, procedures, 20-6-217, 20-6-415
  division, between high school districts — order for election, 20-6-305
  joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
  transfer of territory, 20-6-213
School districts, generally
  alteration, 20-3-205
  audit reports, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
  bonus payment applications, 20-6-405
  boundary records and reports, 20-3-205, 20-6-103
  cessation, surrender of records, 20-6-418
  levies, See **Levies**
  organization, 20-3-205
School districts, high school
  abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307
  boundaries
    change, requests for, 20-6-302
    counterpropositions, petitions, 20-6-306
    joint districts, changes affecting, 20-6-302
  classification, 20-3-205
  county high school unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
  establishment, requests for, 20-6-303
  joint
    boundary changes affecting, 20-6-302
    organization, procedures, 20-6-309
School elections
  ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
  trustee nominating districts, 20-3-205
School finance, generally
  annual reports, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
  apportionment of moneys, 7-6-2801, 20-1-301, 20-3-205, 20-9-212
  audit reports filed with, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
  average number belonging, See **Average number belonging**
  budgets, See **School budgets**
  county equalization, See **County equalization**
  funds, See **Funds**; See also specific fund
  isolation applications, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-9-302
  joint districts, annual reports, 20-9-213
  levies, See **Levies**
  moneys, authority regarding, 20-3-208
  reports, annual, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211
  state equalization, See **State equalization aid**; **State equalization level estimates**
Schools, generally
  enrollment, issuance of excuse from, 20-5-102
  indigent children, federal funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  libraries
    book selection, recommendations, 20-3-205, 20-7-204
    reports requested by, 20-7-205
  opening or reopening, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507
  supervision, 20-3-205
  textbooks, recommendations for selection, 20-3-205, 20-7-602
  tuition, See **Tuition**
School transportation
  apportionment of moneys, 20-3-205, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
  budget, 20-10-143, 20-10-144
  bus depreciation reserve fund levy requirements, 20-10-147
  bus driver certificates, filing, 20-3-205, 20-10-103
  committee, See **County transportation committee**
  contracts, copies to, 20-3-205, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  individual transportation contracts, 20-10-112
  levy requirements, computation, 20-10-144

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

School transportation (Continued)
    reimbursements
        county, responsibilities, 20-3-205, 20-10-146
        state, responsibilities, 20-10-145
        suspension when, 20-10-104
    revenues, computation, 20-10-144
    routing, 20-10-112
School trustees
    additional positions, determination, 20-3-352, 20-3-354
    appointment, 20-3-309, 20-6-203, 20-6-217, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
    assistance, 20-3-207
    election certificate, issuance, 20-20-416
    financial reports by, 20-9-213
    joint boards, clerk, 20-3-206
    meetings, 20-3-205
    nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
    oaths, administering and filing, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
    reports from, 20-3-209, 20-3-324
    vacancies, filling, 20-3-309
School visitations, 20-3-207
Solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Specialist certification, See **Teachers**, generally
Staff, 20-3-203
State equalization aid, apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-9-347
    emergency school closure, entitlement, 20-9-804, 20-9-805
State equalization level estimates, 20-9-348
Successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203, 20-3-205
Superintendent of public instruction
    advice, counsel, and meetings, 20-3-105
    rules, 20-3-205
Supervision of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-207
Tax levies, See **Levies**, generally
Teachers
    annual reports, submission, 20-3-209, 20-4-301
    appeals by, 20-3-210
    assistance, 20-3-207
    certificates, registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
    dismissal prior to contract expiration, appeal from, 20-4-207
    emergency authorization, registration, 20-3-205
    tenured, appeal from termination decision, 20-4-204
Term of office, 20-3-202
Textbook dealers
    complaints against, 20-3-205, 20-7-605
    emoluments or inducements by, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
Textbooks, recommendations for selections when, 20-3-205, 20-7-602
Transportation, See **County transportation committee**; **School transportation**
Travel expenses, 20-3-203, 20-3-212
Trustees, See **School trustees**
Tuition
    agreements, disapproval, 20-5-304
    applications, approval, 20-3-205, 20-5-301, 20-5-302, 20-5-304, 20-5-311
    forms, 20-3-205, 20-5-301, 20-5-311
    fund, levy requirement, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
    payments, 20-5-312
    reciprocal agreements, 20-5-314
    reports, 20-5-306, 20-5-312
Vacancy in office, 20-3-202
Violations, See **Prohibited practices**
Visitations, school, 20-3-207

COUNTY SURVEYOR

    See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, generally

Assistants, 7-4-2802

COUNTY SURVEYOR (Continued)

Duties, Title 7, chapter 4, part 28
Fees, 7-4-2821, 77-1-104
Function, 7-4-2811
General provisions, Title 7, chapter 4, part 28
Planning and zoning commission, member, 76-2-102
Qualifications, 7-4-2801
Records, Title 7, chapter 4, part 28
Rural improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
State lands
    easements, affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
    survey when, 77-1-104
Surveys, Title 7, chapter 4, part 28

COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD

Appraisal, notice to board, 15-15-101
Classification, notice to board, 15-15-101
Compensation, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
Composition, 15-15-101
Creation, 15-15-101
Expenses, 15-15-101, 15-2-201
Jurisdiction
    air and water pollution equipment, classification — no jurisdiction, 15-6-135
    assessment, 15-1-403, 15-8-113, 15-8-305, 15-8-306, 15-8-601, 15-15-101
    appraisal, 15-7-102
    classification, 15-7-102
    livestock assessment election, 15-24-911
Meetings
    assessment statement forms to state, 15-8-302
    notice, 15-8-705, 15-15-101
    state tax appeal board, called by, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
    when, 15-15-101
Members, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
Minutes, transmittal to state tax appeal board, 15-2-301, 15-15-103
Notice
    appraisal, 15-15-101
    classification, 15-15-101
    decision, 15-15-103
    meetings, 15-8-705, 15-15-101
Offices, 15-15-101
Powers and duties, 15-15-101, See **Jurisdiction**
Procedure
    appeal of decision, 15-1-403, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
    application for reduction of assessment, 15-15-102
    costs, 15-8-115
    decision, 15-15-103
    defendant, 15-8-115
    evidence, 15-15-103
    examination of applicant, 15-15-103
    hearing, 15-15-103
    interlocutory adjudication, 15-15-105, 15-15-106
    jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
    record, 15-15-103
Rulemaking authority, 15-2-201

COUNTY TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE

    See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

COUNTY TREASURER

See also **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned horse fund, 81-4-512
  expenses of roundup, 81-4-503
  transfer of moneys, 81-4-514
Abandoned horses
  assessment, copies to, 81-4-511
  foreman of roundup, report by, 81-4-513
  fund, See **Abandoned horse fund**
  liability, 81-4-515
  limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516
  reclaiming owners, moneys paid by, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
Abandoned vehicles, return of sale and transmittal of proceeds, 61-12-407
Accounts, settling, 7-6-2115
Actions when county is a party
  civil, payment of costs, 25-10-703, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
  criminal, payment of expenses by or payments to
    assigned counsel, 46-8-201
    autopsies, 46-4-103
    bail forfeitures, payment to, 46-9-504
    fines, deposit with, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-18-603
    grand jury, expenses, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306
    mental disease or defect of defendant, commitment, 46-14-221
    search and seizure, disposition of funds from sale of unclaimed property, 46-5-305
    suspicious deaths, investigation, 46-4-103
    witnesses' expenses, payment, 46-15-104
Attachment of property subject to security agreements, amount of debt and interest to be deposited with, 27-18-413
Barberry control expenses, collection, 80-7-303
Boats, See **Motorboats**
Bond registration book, entries, 20-9-434, 20-9-442, 20-9-463
Books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114
Bounty fund, 81-7-203
Bounty scalps, examination and destruction, 81-7-115
Building permit fees, 76-2-108
Butchers and meat peddlers
  license fees and certificates, 81-9-102
  sale proceeds from meat held in violation, 81-9-116
Camper fee-paid decals, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
Cigarette tax meter machines, procedure for setting and reports, 16-11-115
Coal severance tax revenues, disposition, 15-35-108
Common school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, County school funds**
Community college districts
  moneys, deposit, 20-15-308
  treasurer, as, 20-15-210
Conservation districts
  depository, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
  payment of district money, 76-15-525
  receipt and crediting of funds, 76-15-524
  reports, 76-15-526
  settlements when, 76-15-522
Contractual obligations owed to county, preparation of delinquent list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
County bounty fund, 81-7-203
County high school unification, duties following, 20-6-313
County road fund
  abandoned vehicle sales, proceeds, 61-12-407
  motor vehicle fees, 61-3-203, 61-3-431
  state land equalization payments, allotment, 77-1-506
  traffic fines, 61-12-703
County sheriff as ex officio treasurer, 15-16-113

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

County superintendent of schools, reports to, 7-6-2801
Criminal actions, payment of expenses, See **Actions**
Cropland spraying programs, landowner's assessments — collection, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
Death in office, 7-6-2101
Deposits in court
  deposit with county treasurer, 25-8-103, 25-8-104
  deputy clerk of district court, appointment filed with, 25-8-103
  segregation of funds, 25-8-104
Deposits of public funds, interest requirements, 17-6-104
Deputies, limitation, 7-6-2102
District courts
  deposits in court, See **Deposits in court**
  facilities, charge of expenses for, 3-5-404
  reporter's certificate, payment, 3-5-604
  transcript of court proceedings, payment for, 3-5-604
  witnesses' certificates, payment, 3-5-511
Drivers' licenses
  fees, disposition, 20-7-505, 61-5-111
  sale of receipts, 61-5-111
Duties, 7-4-3002, 7-6-2111
Fees, 7-6-2131, See also **License fees**; **Permit fees**
Fines and penalties
  allocation of moneys from, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
  criminal proceedings, payment to, 46-17-303, 46-17-304
Fish and game violations, payment of prosecution costs, 87-1-104
Fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, vouchers for payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
Flood Control Act, federal — allocation of moneys from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
Forest lands, assessments on, 76-13-111
Forest protection
  assessments, payment, 76-13-201, 76-13-210
  violations, fines from, 76-13-114
Forest reserve moneys, federal
  allocation, 17-3-213, 20-9-331
  payments, 17-3-211
Funds, See specific fund
Gambling — money seized or confiscated, disposition, 23-5-123
General fund
  abandoned horse fund, transfers from, 81-4-514
  building permit fees, 76-2-108
  butchers and meat peddlers
    license fees, 81-9-102
    meat held in violation of provisions, sale proceeds, 81-9-116
  county superintendent of schools, travel expenses, 20-3-203
  custom combiner's tax, deposit to, 15-24-1001
  district court fees, 25-1-201, 25-1-202
  drivers' license fees, 61-5-111
  fence wire, sale proceeds, 81-4-108
  grazing district livestock sale proceeds, transfer when, 76-16-317
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-225
  horse herd district fund, transfers from, 81-4-327
  lakeshore protection, fines from violations, 75-7-216
  livestock
    diseased, indemnity for slaughter paid from, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
    estrays, fines from violations concerning, 81-4-621
    purebred shows and sales, expenditure for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
  livestock deputy, special — compensation paid from, 81-6-105
  location or conformance permit fees, 76-2-207
  motor vehicle fleet taxes, disposition, 15-24-105
  oil and gas severance tax allocation to, 15-36-112
  tax refunds from, 15-16-601
  taylor grazing act, deposit of moneys from, 17-3-222

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

General fund (Continued)
  timber sale or permit proceeds, 7-8-2610
  truck demonstration permit fees, 61-4-118
General road fund
  flood control act, federal — moneys from, 17-3-232
  forest reserve moneys, federal — deposit, 17-3-213
  motor vehicle weight limitations or prohibitions, fines from violations, 61-10-148
  single movement permit fees, 61-4-311
Grazing Act, Taylor — allocation of moneys from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
Grazing districts, livestock sale proceeds, 76-16-317
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **Motor vehicles, generally**
Hail insurance, See also **Hail insurance fund**
  levies
    assessment and notices, 80-2-224
    collection, 80-2-230, 80-2-244
    transfer of moneys to county, 80-2-232
  liens, foreclosure, 80-2-231
  receipts for payments, issuance, 80-2-206
Hail insurance fund, deposits to, 80-2-206, 80-2-230, See also **Hail insurance**
Handicapped persons, parking permit application forms, 49-4-303
Highway patrol identification cards, as agent for issuance, 61-12-503
Horse herd district fund, 81-4-327
Horse herd districts, disposition of proceeds from sale of horses, 81-4-327
Hospital districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Identification cards, agent for issuance, 61-12-503
Judgments against county, payment by, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
Jurors' certificates, payment, 3-15-204
Justices' courts, fees collected to be paid into treasury, 3-10-601, 3-10-603
Libraries
  joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316
  public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304
License fees, See also **Fees**; **Permit fees**
  butchers and meat peddlers, 81-9-102
  disposition, 81-7-119
  drivers, 20-7-505
  sheep, disposition, 81-7-303
License plates, See **Motor vehicle license plates**
Licensing duties, Title 7, chapter 21, part 21
Liens, tax — cancellation when, 77-2-314
Liquor license tax, disposition of revenue, 16-1-404
Livestock reserve fund, 15-24-926
Location or conformance permits, fees, 76-2-207
Meat peddlers, See **Butchers and meat peddlers**
Membership in associations, 7-5-2144
Mobile homes
  movement declaration, issuance, 15-24-206
  receipt for paid taxes, issuance, 15-24-203, 15-24-206
  stickers for paid taxes, issuance, 15-24-202
Montana highway patrol identification cards, agent for issuance, 61-12-503
Motorboats
  certificate of number, issuance, 23-2-512
  license decal, issuance, 23-2-515
Motor vehicle dealers
  new motor vehicles, stickers and documents concerning, 61-4-112
  used motor vehicles, stickers and documents concerning, 61-4-111
Motor vehicle license plates
  foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  issuance, 61-3-331, 61-3-701
  shipment to, 61-3-331
  special mobile equipment, 61-3-433
  surrendered when, 61-6-302
  transfer, application for, 61-3-335

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Motor vehicle registration
  applications
    acceptance, 61-3-303
    filing, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-311
    forms, 61-3-303
    receipt, previous — required, 61-3-304
    transferred vehicles, for, 61-3-317
  certificate of ownership
    affidavit concerning loss, 61-3-342
    applications, 61-3-202
    fees, 61-3-203
    transfer of interest, procedures, 61-3-201
  certificate of registration
    foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
    issuance, 61-3-322, 61-3-701
    surrender when, 61-3-335
    transfer of interest
      fee, 61-3-203
      procedures, 61-3-201
  fees, 61-3-321
  foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  liability insurance, proof required prior to, 61-6-302
  penalties, collection, 61-3-201, 61-3-317
  surrendered when, 61-6-302
  taxes, See **Motor vehicle taxes**
Motor Vehicles, Division of — reports to, when, 61-11-104
Motor vehicles, generally
  abandoned, return of sale and transmittal of proceeds, 61-12-407
  gross vehicle weight fees
    disposition, 61-10-225
    excess weight, for, 61-10-233
    forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
    nonresidents, payment, 61-10-213
  gross weight fines, disposition, 61-10-145
  truck demonstration permit fees, 61-4-118
  weight limitations or prohibitions, fines from violations, 61-10-148
Motor vehicle suspense fund, 23-2-616, 61-3-509
Motor vehicle taxes
  camper fee-paid decals, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
  computation, 61-3-504
  disposition, 61-3-509
  junk vehicle disposal, 61-3-508
  new vehicles, sales tax, 61-3-502
  payment, 61-3-505
Nursery stock, infected — removal costs added to taxes when, 80-7-114
Orchard disease eradication expenses, collection as tax, 80-7-206
Parking permits for handicapped persons, application forms, 49-4-303
Permit fees, See also **Fees**; **License fees**
  building, 76-2-108
  location or conformance, 76-2-207
  timber, 7-8-2610
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers
  fund, revenue credited to, 20-7-324
  fund structures, establishment, 20-7-302.1
  pupil fees, fund for and deposit, 20-7-333
  receipts for taxes, remittance, 20-9-212
Predator control
  bounty fund, 81-7-203
  control fund, See **Predatory animal control fund**
  license moneys, percentage for, 81-7-119
  sheep, license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
  tax moneys, disposition, 81-7-104, 81-7-118

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Predatory animal control fund, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
Protest fund, 15-1-402
Public fund deposits, interest requirements, 17-6-104
Public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304
Receipts, Title 7, chapter 6, part 21
Records, destruction, 15-1-104
Refuse disposal districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Registration of motor vehicles, See **Motor vehicle registration**
Reports, 7-6-2112, 7-6-2113, 7-6-2801
Road fund, See **County road fund; General road fund**
Road improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
School bond issues, recording, 20-9-432
School budgets
    bond information statements, 20-9-121, 20-9-438
    cash balance statements, 20-9-121
    emergency
        copy to, 20-9-165
        financing, determination of available, 20-9-167
    final, copy to, 20-9-134
School district bonds
    copies for preservation, 20-9-434
    county high school construction bonds, investment of sale proceeds, 7-6-2802
    delivery, 20-9-435
    payments of interest and principal, entries and notification, 20-9-442
    redemption, procedures, 20-9-441
    registration, 20-9-434
    sale moneys, disposition, 20-9-435
    validity, report concerning, 20-9-463
School districts
    apportionment of moneys
        duties generally, 20-9-212
        order for, 20-3-205
    audits when, 20-9-203
    bonus payments, deposit procedures, 20-6-406
    cessation, procedures, 20-6-413
    duties generally, 20-9-212
    funds, See **School funds**
    investment of moneys, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
    joint districts, duties, 20-9-202, 20-9-212
    lease and rental moneys deposited with, 20-9-509
    new elementary, fund procedures, 20-6-415
    records, accounting
        appropriations, entry on, 20-9-206
        generally, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224
    reports
        funds, regarding, 20-9-212
        public education, board of — to, 20-9-344
    state equalization aid
        apportionment, 20-9-347
        distribution to, 20-9-346
    warrants
        issued, listing provided to, 20-9-221
        nonpayment when, 20-9-222
        payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-222
        recording, 20-9-222
        unpaid
            call for payment, 7-6-2605
            interest, 7-6-2604
            redemption, order of, 7-6-2606

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

School funds
  cash balance statements, 20-9-121
  counties, creation — procedures concerning, 7-2-2253
  debt service fund
    maintenance and payments from, 20-9-440
    remaining, disposition, 20-9-443
  endowment fund, liability, 20-9-604
  food services fund, allocation of federal funds, 20-10-205
  forest lands, state — profits from, 77-1-216
  management, 7-6-2801
  new elementary districts, procedures, 20-6-415
  refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224
  reports regarding, 20-9-212
  state land equalization payments, allotment and use, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
  traffic education fund, 20-7-507
  transfers, 7-2-2253
School transportation
  bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147
  reimbursements
    county, apportionment, 20-10-146
    state, payment of claims, 20-10-145
School tuition payments, procedures, 20-5-312, 20-5-315
Secured transactions
  attachment of property subject to, amount of debt and interest to be deposited with, 27-18-413
  execution upon, duties, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
Sheriff as ex officio treasurer, 15-16-113
Single movement permits, issuance, 61-4-310
Snowmobiles
  certificate of ownership issued by, 23-2-611, 23-2-619
  decal for fee in lieu of property tax, issuance, 23-2-616 — 23-2-618
  fees, registration — disposition, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
  registration duties, 23-2-616
  transfer of ownership, duties, 23-2-612
State grazing district fund, 76-16-317
State lands
  equalization payments, 77-1-505
    distribution, 77-1-506
  reversion to state, 77-2-314
  weed control assessments and tax levies, collection, 77-6-114
Stockmen's special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
  deputy, compensation paid from, 81-6-105
Suspension, 7-6-2103
Taxation
  action to collect, initiation, 15-16-501 — 15-16-505
  agricultural land, disposition of rollback tax, 15-7-205
  applicability of laws, 7-6-2503
  assessment
    duplicate, 15-16-105
    personal property without sufficient security, 15-16-111 — 15-16-113
    property in possession of, 15-8-504
    violations, disposition of fines, 15-8-309
  assessment book
    corrections by, 15-8-707
    county tax appeal board, entries when failure or refusal to hear, 15-15-103
    delivery to, 15-10-307, 15-10-308
    personal property without sufficient security, 15-16-112
  banks and building and loan associations
    refund warrants, issuance, 15-31-701
    transmittal of revenues to, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
  cancellation of delinquent taxes, 15-16-701 — 15-16-704
  coal, gross proceeds tax — collection, 15-23-703

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
- coal severance tax revenues, 15-35-108
- collection by, 7-6-2503, 15-16-104, 15-16-113, 15-16-114
- delinquencies, duties, 15-16-301 — 15-16-303, 15-16-305, 15-16-401, 15-16-501 — 15-16-505, 15-17-101
  - 10-year list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
- distribution of revenue, 15-7-205, 15-16-114, 15-16-502
- execution, issuance, 15-16-401
- fines, forfeitures, and penalties — deposit with, 15-1-105, 15-16-502
- inheritance tax, collection, 15-1-502, 15-1-503
- levies which exceed certified millage, resolution or ordinance forwarded to, 15-10-205
- liens
  - priority of lien, notice to mortgagee or lienholders, 15-16-402
  - state lands, cancellation upon reversion, 77-2-314
- livestock
  - migratory livestock fund, deposits to, 15-24-942, 15-24-943
  - payment to, 15-24-941
  - refund for overpayment, 15-24-910
  - reserve fund, 15-24-926
  - transmittal of funds to state, 15-24-925
- mines, metal mines — gross proceeds tax, collection, 15-23-804
- mines, net proceeds tax — collection, 15-23-507
- mobile homes, 15-24-202, 15-24-203, 15-24-206
- natural disaster, collection when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
- notice of taxes due, 15-16-101
- oil and gas net proceeds tax — collection, 15-23-607
- oil and gas severance tax, allocation and disposition of revenue, 15-36-112
- payment, entry and receipt, 15-16-104, 15-16-115, 15-16-502
- poll tax, collection, 15-16-116
- poor taxes, collection, 15-16-117
- protest payments to, 15-1-402, 15-8-115
- records, destruction, 15-1-104
- refunds by, 15-16-601
- road tax, collection, 15-16-117
- settlement with
  - county clerk, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
  - state auditor, 15-16-601
  - state treasurer, 15-1-504
- sheriff as ex officio treasurer, 15-16-113
- tax deed
  - action for, party defendant, 15-18-302
  - issuance, 15-18-201, 15-18-203 — 15-18-205, 15-18-307, 15-18-308
  - notice for, 15-18-403
- tax sales
  - assessment irregularities, 15-17-111
  - certificate by, 15-17-204, 15-17-207, 15-17-303
  - conduct by, 15-17-201
  - county as purchaser, when, 15-17-207, 15-17-208, 15-17-303
  - description of land, entry, 15-17-205
  - disposition of proceeds, 15-17-902
  - execution, upon writ of, 15-16-401
  - manner of, 15-17-201
  - no purchaser, 15-16-501
  - notice, 15-17-101, 15-17-102
  - payments, entry, 15-17-205
  - personal property, on, 15-16-401, 15-16-501, 15-17-901
  - place of sale in front of office, 15-17-101
  - poor taxes, for, 15-16-117
  - portion of parcel, request for sale to, 15-17-202
  - protest to, 15-17-112, 15-17-113
  - redemption, 15-18-103, 15-18-105 — 15-18-108, 15-18-305

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  tax sales (Continued)
    voided sale, 15-17-312
    when, 15-16-113, 15-16-501
  transfers of property, collection and recording, 15-8-702
  water conservation projects, state — cancellation of taxes upon acquisition, 15-6-205
Taylor Grazing Act, allocation of moneys from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
Television districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Timber sale or permit proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610
Traffic education fund, 20-7-507
Traffic fines and bail forfeitures, disposition, 20-7-505
Transporters, driveaway or towaway — single movement permits, issuance, 61-4-310
Truck demonstration permit fees, 61-4-118
Vocational education, See **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**
Weed control assessments and tax levies, collection, 77-6-114
Witness fees, See **Actions when county is a party**

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS

Addition of land to, Title 7, chapter 13, part 23
Administrative personnel, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Auditor, See **Administrative personnel**
Board of directors, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Bonded indebtedness, Title 7, chapter 13, part 23
Bonds, Title 7, chapter 13, part 23
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
Consolidation, Title 7, chapter 13, part 23
Creation, See **Petitions**
Definitions, 7-13-2201
Directors, See **Board of directors**
Elections, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Exclusion of land from, Title 7, chapter 13, part 23
General manager, See **Administrative personnel**
Incorporation, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Initiative and referendum, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Interpretation of provisions, 7-13-2202
Ordinances and resolutions, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Organization, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Petitions, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Plans and specifications, 18-2-122
Powers, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Protest, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Secretary, See **Administrative personnel**
Services, charges for, Title 7, chapter 13, part 23
Tax levies, Title 7, chapter 13, part 23

COUNTY WEED BOARD

  See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS

Abused, neglected, and dependent children
  adoption, consent by, 41-3-302
  case records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
  child protective teams, 41-3-108
  custody when, 41-3-302
  emergency reports, response to, 41-3-302
  interagency cooperation, 41-3-107

COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

Abused, neglected, and dependent children (Continued)
  investigations and resulting reports, 41-3-208, 41-3-405
  protective services for, responsibility, 41-3-301, 41-3-302
Adoption proceedings and records, confidentiality, 40-8-126
Aid to dependent children, Title 53, chapter 4, part 2
Child custody proceedings
  authority for custody when, 41-3-302
  decree, supervision when, 40-4-218
  investigations and reports, 40-4-215
Children, See **Minors**
Child support, See **Support, reciprocal enforcement**
County poor fund, See **Poor fund**
Generally, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Liability for payments
  aid to dependent children, Title 53, chapter 4, part 2
  generally, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 3
Meat from confiscated game donated by Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Parks when, 87-1-512
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1
Minors
  abused, neglected, and dependent, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  aid to dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
  child custody proceedings, See **Child custody proceedings**
  child support, See **Support, reciprocal enforcement**
  interstate compact on juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**
  school attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
  support of youth in custodial agency, financial investigations concerning, 41-5-805, 41-5-806
Paternity proceedings — department appointed as guardian ad litem when, 40-6-110
Poor fund, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3
School food services for indigent pupils, certification of indigency, 20-10-205
Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Support, reciprocal enforcement — request for representation of obligee when, 40-5-113

COURT ADMINISTRATOR

  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Appointment, 3-1-701
Attorney at law, practice as prohibited, 3-1-601
Cooperation of court officers with, 3-1-703
Creation of office, 3-1-701
Duties, 3-1-702
Law practice prohibited, 3-1-601

COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE

District court
  administrative proceedings, application for subpoena enforcement or to compel testimony, 2-4-104
  air carrier violations, 67-3-427
  child custody hearings, 40-4-216, 40-7-125
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-101
  declaratory judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  electric suppliers, hearings on omissions or violations, 69-5-111
  given statutorily, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
  injunction hearings, 27-19-318, 27-19-319
  lobbyists, action for revocation or suspension of license, 5-7-104
  minors — petitions alleging abuse, neglect, and dependency, 41-3-401
  new trial, hearings on motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  oil and gas conservation, board of — adjudication of decisions, 82-11-144
  public service commission orders, actions to challenge, 69-3-402

COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE (Continued)

District court (Continued)
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-106
  recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
  restraining orders without notice, motion to dissolve or modify, 27-19-319
  school property sale or disposal, appeal of resolution for, 20-6-604
  statutes, given by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-220
  veterans reemployment, 10-2-226
  youth court adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
Railroad proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132
Supreme court
  air carriers, appeals by, 67-3-427
  arrest of appellant, appeal from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  attachments, appeal from orders regarding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  chronological, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  criminal appeals, 46-20-601
  death penalty, review, 46-18-308
  electric suppliers, appeals, 69-5-111
  injunction
    appeal from order regarding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
    granting, 27-19-318
  motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, appeals from, 61-6-106
  public service commission actions, appeal from court decree regarding, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-106
  receivers, appeal from orders regarding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  workers' compensation appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  youth court judgments, appeals from, 41-5-532
Youth court adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521

COURT OF IMPEACHMENT

  See **IMPEACHMENT, Court of**

COURT REPORTERS

  See specific court

COURTS

  See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; specific court

Abbreviations used in proceedings, 3-1-315
Adjournment, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Continuance**; specific court
  absence of judge, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-505
  holidays, 3-1-303
  judge's absence, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
  master, authority, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  nonjudicial days, 3-1-303
  vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311
Affidavits, See also **AFFIDAVITS**, generally; **EVIDENCE**
  filing with, 26-1-1012
  taken in, 26-1-1003 — 26-1-1006
Bonds, official — for officers, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Civil procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Clerk of the court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**; specific court
Conciliation court, See **CONCILIATION**

COURTS (Continued)

Conduct of business, powers respecting, 3-1-111
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
Costs, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Costs; FEES, Courts**
Court administrator, See **COURT ADMINISTRATOR**
Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Courts-martial, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Courts**
Courts of justice enumerated, 3-1-101
Courts of record
  enumerated, 3-1-102
  rulemaking authority, 3-1-112
Crier of the court, See specific court
Criminal procedure, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Days on which courts may be convened, 3-1-301, See also **Nonjudicial days**
Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Debt adjustment, 31-3-203
Decisions
  common law, applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
  correctness of reports, presumption, 26-1-602
  principles of making, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW, Maxims of jurisprudence**
  rule of, common law as, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
  unwritten law collected from, 1-1-107
Decrees, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Defined, 3-1-101, 3-1-102, 46-1-201
District courts, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Docketing, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**; specific court
English language to be used, 3-1-314
Enumerated, 3-1-101
Evidence, powers generally, See **EVIDENCE**
Facilities, exemption from execution, 25-13-613
Falsification to, See **CRIMES**
Figures used in proceedings, 3-1-315
Generally, Title 3, chapter 1
Holidays, See **Nonjudicial days**
Immunity from liability, 2-9-112, See also **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Impeachment, court of, See **IMPEACHMENT, Court of**
Improper influence, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Judges, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Judicial days, 3-1-301, See also **Nonjudicial days**
Judicial Nomination Commission, Title 3, chapter 1, part 10, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
"Judicial record" defined, 1-1-202
Judicial Standards Commission, Title 3, chapter 1, part 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Jurisdiction, See also specific court
  child custody, cooperation with other states, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
  civil, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    remedies and enforcement of orders not affected by criminal code, 45-1-104
  criminal code, effect 45-1-104
  implementation, 3-1-113
  presumption that exercise is lawful, 26-1-602
Justices, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
Juveniles, See **YOUTH COURT**
Masters
  accounts, statement of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)

COURTS (Continued)

Masters (Continued)
  appointment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  compensation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  contempts before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  default judgment, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  evidence, handling by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(e)
  findings of fact by, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  judgment
    default, reference for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    report is not, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
  judicial standards commission, appointment for hearings of, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
  meetings of parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  order of reference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)
  partner's authority to submit claim to, 35-10-301
  powers, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
  pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
  reference to, 25-9-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16, 53(b), 53(c)
  report of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(a), 53(c), 53(e), 54(a)
  water masters, See **WATER COURTS**
  witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)
Military courts, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Courts**
Minors, See **YOUTH COURT**
Money, expression, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Motions and orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**
Municipal courts, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Nonjudicial days
  adjournment when, 3-1-303
  business permissible on, 3-1-302
  defined, 3-1-302
Numbers used in proceedings, 3-1-315
Oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-111
Officers' official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Order
  criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  enforcement power, 3-1-111
Papers, See **Records and papers**
Police courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Powers
  criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
  generally, 3-1-111
  jurisdiction, implementation, 3-1-113
  rules of court, power to make, 3-1-112
Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PRINTING, State printing control**
Private sittings permitted when, 3-1-312, 3-1-313
Proceedings, conduct of, See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **COURTS**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  charge or tax on, unlawful, 3-1-112
  contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
  english language to be used, 3-1-314
  generally, 3-1-111
  not addressed by code, 3-1-113
  privacy permitted when, 3-1-313
  public, to be, 3-1-312
  vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311
Public sittings required, 3-1-312
Records and papers
  abbreviations, 3-1-315
  criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
  english language to be used, 3-1-314
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

COURTS (Continued)

Records and papers (Continued)
  management and preservation, 2-6-203, 22-3-203, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  numbers, 3-1-315
  preservation, 44-5-401
  public records, as, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
  seal of court required when, 3-1-206
Referees
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **Masters**
  attachment, for proceedings in aid of, 27-18-503
  banks, dishonor of documentary draft, 30-4-503
  contempt before, 3-1-512
  fees, 25-10-201
  masters, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **Masters**
  oath, 25-7-701
  objection to appointment
    grounds, 25-7-702
    procedure, 25-7-703
  paternity proceedings conducted before, 40-6-111
  postponement, imposition of costs, 25-10-203
Reporters, See specific court
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 21, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally
Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally
Rules of court
  failure to adopt or comply with, 3-1-112
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  power to make, 3-1-112
  publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
Rules of Evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Seals, Title 3, chapter 1, part 2, See specific court
  affixation, 1-4-202
Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY; TORTS, Governmental entities,** immunity from liability
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PRINTING, State printing control**
Stenographers, See **Reporters** under specific court
Supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT**
Tax on proceedings unlawful, 3-1-112
Torts, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Town courts, See **CITY COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311
Water courts, See **WATER COURTS**
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Judge**
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

COURTS-MARTIAL

  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Courts**

COURTS OF RECORD

  See also **COURTS**, generally; specific court

Enumerated, 3-1-102

COVENANTS

  See **OBLIGATIONS**, generally; **PROPERTY**

COWS

See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

COYOTES

See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

C.P.A.

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

CRANES

See **HOISTING ENGINES**

CREAM, CREAMERIES, AND CREAM STATIONS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

CREDIT INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally

CREDIT LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21

See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Credit life and disability**

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS

See also **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

Auctions, 30-11-506
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, generally
Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally
Consumer reports, effect, 31-3-131
Credit cards
  installment sales, See **Retail installment sales**
  theft, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
  unlawful use
    deceptive practices, 45-6-317
    gambling with, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**
Credit rating, effect, 31-3-131, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Investigation and reporting**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally
Development credit corporations, See **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Discrimination prohibited in credit transactions, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Factors, See **SALES**
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally
Gambling on, prohibited, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**
Insurance, credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Letters of credit, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Loans, See **LOANS**
Losses as cost of doing business, 30-14-202
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Retail installment sales, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- administrative rules, 31-1-211
- applicability of laws, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-202
- breach, 30-2-612
- business regulation, department of
  - investigation, 31-1-212
  - licensing of businesses, 31-1-221, 31-1-222
  - oaths, administration, 31-1-211
  - rulemaking authority, 31-1-211
  - subpoena power, 31-1-211
- cash sale price
  - contract, statement in, 31-1-231
  - defined, 31-1-202
- chattel mortgage as, 31-1-202
- citation of retail installment sales act, 31-1-201
- complaints, 31-1-212
- contempt, 31-1-211
- contract
  - blank spaces, 31-1-231
  - buyer, copy to, 31-1-232
  - defined, 31-1-202
  - formal requirements, 31-1-231
  - insurance terms, 31-1-233
  - rescission, 31-1-232
  - refinancing, 31-1-243
  - violation of provisions, 31-1-203
- deferred payments, 31-1-243
- definitions, 30-2-612, 31-1-202
- delinquency, 31-1-203, 31-1-235, 31-1-243
- equity, transfer, 31-1-234
- examination of records, 31-1-211, 31-1-212
- extension, 31-1-243
- fees
  - delinquency, 31-1-235
  - license, 31-1-221
  - official, 31-1-202, 31-1-231
  - transfer of equity, 31-1-234
- finance charges
  - calculation, 31-1-241
  - contract, statement in, 31-1-231
  - defined, 31-1-202
  - lawful charges, 31-1-241
  - limitation, 31-1-241
  - prepayment, effect, 31-1-242
  - recovery, 31-1-203
  - refinancing, effect, 31-1-243
- insurance, 31-1-231, 31-1-233
- investigation by department of business regulation, 31-1-212
- license to conduct business, 31-1-203, 31-1-221, 31-1-222

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Retail installment sales (Continued)
    motor vehicles
        contract requirements, 31-1-231
        defined, 31-1-202
        finance charges, 31-1-241
        insurance, 31-1-231
    official fees
        contract, statement in, 31-1-231
        defined, 31-1-202
    payment
        deferred, 31-1-243
        delinquent, 31-1-203, 31-1-235, 31-1-243
        partnership not created by, 35-10-202
        prepayment, 31-1-231, 31-1-242, 31-1-243
        presumption, 26-1-602
        refinancing, 31-1-243
        statement of, 31-1-236
    prepayment, 31-1-231, 31-1-242, 31-1-243
    rescission of contract, 31-1-232
    refinancing, 31-1-243
    rulemaking authority, 31-1-211
    secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
    security
        contract, statement in, 31-1-231
        release, 31-1-236
    subpoenas, 31-1-211
    transfer of equity, 31-1-234
    violations, 31-1-203, 31-1-211
    waiver of statutory provisions void, 31-1-204
Retail Installment Sales Act, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2, See **Retail installment sales**
Sales, creditor's rights, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Wage brokers, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**

CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3

    See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally

CREDIT UNIONS

Accounts, See **Shares and accounts**
Advertising falsely as credit union unlawful, 32-3-103
Agent, See generally **Liquidation**; **Officers and employees**
Annual meeting, See **Membership**, meetings of members
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Audit report, in lieu of examination by department of business regulation, 32-3-203
Bankruptcy, See **Liquidation**, generally
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Borrowing by, See **Indebtedness of**
Borrowing from, See **Loans**
Business Regulation, Department of
    articles of incorporation
        amendment, approval, 32-3-303
        approval, 32-3-301
        forms for, 32-3-302
    bylaws
        amendment, approval, 32-3-303
        approval, 32-3-301
        forms for, 32-3-302

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Business Regulation, Department of (Continued)
  conversion of charter, approval, 32-3-323
  director of department to administer laws, 32-3-201
  directors, board of — record filed with, 32-3-404
  examinations by, 32-1-214, 32-1-215, 32-3-203, 32-3-611, See also **Examinations**
  federal chartered credit union, authority to operate as given by, 32-3-206
  incorporation, authority in, 32-3-301
  liquidation, voluntary — authority in, 32-3-321
  merger, authority in, 32-3-322
  powers generally, 32-3-201
  records of credit unions, rulemaking authority, 32-3-204
  relocation of credit union, notice to department, 32-3-104
  reports to, 32-3-202, 32-3-417, See **Reports**
    availability to national credit union administration, 32-3-611
  reserves, distribution approved by, 32-3-703
  rulemaking authority, 32-3-201
  subpoena power, 32-3-203
  supervisory authority, 32-3-201
  supervisory committee of credit union, reports by, 32-3-417
  suspension of charter by, 32-3-205
Business transactions allowable, 32-3-401
Bylaws, See **Incorporation**
Capital stock, See **Shares and accounts**
Central credit unions
  membership composition, 32-3-401, 32-3-802
  name requirements, 32-3-801
  organization authorized, 32-3-801
  rights and powers, 32-3-804
  voting representative — designation, eligibility to hold office, 32-3-803
Certificates
  approval, 32-3-301
  dissolution, 32-3-321
  incorporation, 32-3-301, See **Incorporation**
  merger, 32-3-322
Charter, See **Incorporation**
Checking account services prohibited, 32-3-401
Christmas club, 32-3-503, See also **Shares and accounts**
Citation of Montana Credit Union Act, 32-3-101
Closure, See **Liquidation**
Committee, supervisory, See **Supervisory committee**
Common bond of members, 32-3-304
Conflict of interest, 32-3-407
Consolidation, See **Merger**
Consumer loan business, exempt from licensee requirements respecting, 32-5-103
Continual succession, 32-3-301
Contracts, authorized, 32-3-401
Contributions, 32-3-401
Conversion of charter, 32-3-323, See also **Merger**
Credit, See **Loans**
Credit committee
  appointment, 32-3-403, 32-3-412
    record filed with department of business regulation, 32-3-404
  authority, 32-3-413
  central credit union, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **Central credit unions**
  compensation, 32-3-406
  credit manager as, 32-3-416
  loans, See also **Loans**
    approval, 32-3-414
    loan officer appointed, 32-3-415
    loans to members of committee, 32-3-608
    supervision, 32-3-413
  meetings, 32-3-414

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Credit committee (Continued)
  record of, filed with department of business regulation, 32-3-404
  removal of members, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
  suspension of members, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
  vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405
Credit manager, 32-3-416
Crimes, See **Unlawful practices**
Debts, See **Indebtedness of**
Definitions, 32-3-102
Depositories for credit union funds, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
Deposits, See **Shares and accounts**
Development credit corporations, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Directors, board of
  authority, 32-3-409
  central credit union, See also **Central credit unions**
    membership in, 32-3-802
    voting representative, designation, 32-3-803
  compensation, 32-3-406
  conflict of interest, 32-3-407
  credit committee, See **Credit committee**
  credit manager, empowered by directors, 32-3-416
  election, 32-3-301, 32-3-403
  executive committee, 32-3-410
    meetings, 32-3-411
  executive officers, election, 32-3-408
  expenses, 32-3-406
  insurance, liability, 32-3-610
  liquidation, voluntary — directors' duties, 32-3-321
  loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608, See also **Loans**
  meetings, 32-3-411
  membership
    fees set by directors, 32-3-401
    responsibility respecting, 32-3-308, 32-3-412
  merger, 32-3-322
  powers and duties generally, 32-3-412
  record of, filed with department of business regulation, 32-3-404
  supervisory committee, See **Supervisory committee**
  suspension notice, action on, 32-3-205
  term, 32-3-403
  vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405
  voting age at annual meeting, determination of, 32-3-310
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation, See **Liquidation**
Dissolution, See **Liquidation**
Dividends, See **Shares and accounts**
Earnings, See **Reserves**; **Shares and accounts**
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Enforcement of credit union laws generally, 32-3-201, 32-3-419
Ethics, 32-3-407
Examinations, by department of business regulation, 32-3-203
  audit report in lieu of examination, 32-3-203
  national credit union administration, administrator — examination availability to, examination by, 32-3-611
  special examinations, 32-1-214, 32-1-215
Expansion, See **Merger**
False advertising as, 32-3-103
Federal chartered credit union
  conversion of charter, 32-3-323
  operation as, 32-3-206

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Fees
  articles of incorporation, filing, 32-3-301
  chartering, 32-3-201
  entrance, 32-3-304, 32-3-401, 32-3-505, 32-3-506
  examination, 32-3-201
  membership, 32-3-304, 32-3-401, 32-3-505, 32-3-506
  money transactions, 32-3-401
  special examination, 32-1-215
  supervision, 32-3-201
Fiscal year, 32-3-105
Group life insurance, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**
Impairment, See **Liquidation**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, 32-3-303
    contents, 32-3-301
    failure of supervisory committee to comply, 32-3-418
    filing, 32-3-301
    form for, supplied by department of business regulation, 32-3-302
  bylaws
    amendment, 32-3-303
    executive officers, duties defined in, 32-3-408
    failure of supervisory committee to comply, 32-3-418
    form for, supplied by department of business regulation, 32-3-302
    meetings of members, 32-3-310
    membership requirements defined in, 32-3-304
    preparation, adoption, and execution, 32-3-301
  certificate of approval, 32-3-301
    discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
  certificate of incorporation, 32-3-301
    discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
    transaction of business without, 32-3-301
  directors, board of, See **Directors, board of**
  incorporators, 32-3-301
  perpetual existence, 32-3-301
  subscribers, 32-3-301
Indebtedness of, See also **Liquidation**
  borrowing, authorization, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
  central credit unions, loans from or to, 32-3-804, See also **Central credit unions**
  members' liability, 32-3-309
  other credit unions, loans from, 32-3-607
  reserves, 32-3-702 — 32-3-705, See **Reserves**
Injunction, to restrain false advertising as credit union, 32-3-103
Insolvency, See **Liquidation**
Instruction in public schools respecting, 32-3-106
Insurance
  availability, 32-3-401
  blanket fidelity bond, purchase by directors, 32-3-412
    rules respecting, 32-3-201
  casualty, liability, and fire — requirements, 32-3-201
  group life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**
  indemnity, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
  liability insurance for officers, 32-3-610
  members, provision for, 32-3-609
  officers, liability insurance for, 32-3-610
  share, 32-3-611
Interest, See **Loans**; **Shares and accounts**, dividends
Investments, 32-3-701
  authorization, 32-3-401
  central credit union, by, 32-3-804
  home loan corporation securities, 32-1-424, 32-2-406

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Investments (Continued)
- investment committee authorized, 32-3-412
- supervision, 32-3-412

Life insurance, group, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**, **Group life**
Line of credit, 32-3-606, See also **Loans**
Liquidation
- central credit union, transfer to, See also **Central credit unions**
  - assets and liabilities, 32-3-804
  - membership, 32-3-802
- involuntary, 32-3-205
- liquidating agent, appointment, 32-3-205, 32-3-611
- national credit union administration, director of — appointment as liquidating agent, 32-3-611
- reserves, disposition, 32-3-703
- share insurance, denial of, 32-3-611
- suspension of charter, 32-3-205
- voluntary, procedure, 32-3-321

Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
- alternative loan programs, 32-3-607, 32-3-701
- application, 32-3-414 — 32-3-416, 32-3-602
- approval
  - credit committee, 32-3-413, 32-3-414
  - credit manager, 32-3-416
  - loan officer, 32-3-415
- authorization to make, 32-3-401
- collateral, 32-3-604
- consumer loan business, exempt from licensee requirements respecting, 32-5-103
- credit committee, authority respecting, 32-3-413 — 32-3-416, See **Credit committee**
- credit manager, 32-3-416
- credit union, loans to, See **Indebtedness of**
- directors, board of — authority respecting, 32-3-412
- discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, 49-2-403
- eligibility, 32-3-414 — 32-3-416, 32-3-602
- energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
- federal guarantee, 32-3-607
- installments, 31-1-202, 32-3-605
- insurance for members, 32-3-609
- interest rate, 32-3-412, 32-3-601
  - refunds, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
- lien for, 32-3-507
- limits, 32-3-412, 32-3-603
- line of credit, 32-3-606
- loan officers, 32-3-415
- obligations
  - discount and sale, 32-3-401
  - failure to meet, charges for, 32-3-401
- officials of credit union, loans to, 32-3-608
- payments, 32-3-605
- purpose, 32-3-601, 32-3-602
- security, 32-3-604
- supervision, 32-3-413
- terms, 32-3-601
- wage assignment, 32-3-604

Meetings of members, See **Membership**
Membership, See also **Shares and accounts**
- application, 32-3-412
- central credit unions, 32-3-802
- common bond defined, 32-3-304
- defined, 32-3-304
- denial, appeal of, 32-3-412
- directors, board of — action on applications for membership, 32-3-412
- failure to meet obligations, charges for, 32-3-401

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Membership (Continued)
  fees, entrance and membership, 32-3-401
  field of membership, 32-3-304
    associations, 32-3-305
    corporations, 32-3-305
    credit unions, other, 32-3-306
    limited income, persons of, 32-3-307
    members who leave field, 32-3-308
    societies, 32-3-305
    subscribers, 32-3-304
  insurance for members, 32-3-609
  liability of members, 32-3-309
  liquidation, action in, 32-3-321
  loans, See **Loans**
  meetings of members, 32-3-310
    special meeting, 32-3-419
    supervisory committee, report to, 32-3-417
  membership officer, appointment and duties, 32-3-412
  merger, authority respecting, 32-3-322
  requirements, 32-3-304
  voting requirements, 32-3-310
Merger
  authorization, 32-3-322
  conversion of charter, 32-3-323
  procedure, 32-3-322
Name
  central credit unions, requirements, 32-3-801
  exclusivity, 32-3-103
  limitations, 32-3-301
National Credit Union Administration, jurisdiction, 32-3-611
Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**
Officers and employees
  authorization to employ, 32-3-412
  central credit union, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **Central credit unions**
  compensation, 32-3-406, 32-3-412
  conflict of interest, 32-3-407
  credit committee, See **Credit committee**
  credit manager, 32-3-416, See also **Loans**
  discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306
  executive officers, 32-3-408
  general manager, 32-3-408
  insurance, liability, 32-3-610
  loan officers, 32-3-415, See also **Loans**
  loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608, See also **Loans**
  membership officer, appointment and duties, 32-3-412
  supervisory committee, See **Supervisory committee**
Offices, 32-3-104
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Perpetual existence, 32-3-301
Place of business, 32-3-104
Powers and duties
  central credit union, 32-3-803
  corporation powers, additional, 32-3-402
  generally, 32-3-401
Principal place of business, 32-3-104
Property, conveyance, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
Public school instruction respecting, 32-3-106
Purposes, 32-3-102
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-3-301
Records, 32-3-204
  directors' authority, 32-3-409
Relocation, 32-3-104

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Reports, to department of business regulation, 32-3-202
    national credit union administration, administrator — report availability to, 32-3-611
    supervisory committee, report by, 32-3-417
Reserves
    disposition, 32-3-703
    establishment, 32-3-702
        "risk assets" defined, 32-3-704
    maintenance, 32-3-702
    reduction of shares to correct losses, 32-3-509
    special reserves established when, 32-3-705
Schools, instruction regarding credit unions, 32-3-106
Seal, common — adoption and alteration, 32-3-401
Services provided generally, 32-3-401
Shareholders, See **Membership**
Shares and accounts, See also **Membership**
    accounts
        christmas club, 32-3-503
        dormant, 32-3-508
        joint, 32-3-505
        lien on, 32-3-507
        minors', 32-3-504
        thrift, 32-3-503
        trust, 32-3-506
        vacation club, 32-3-503
        verification, 32-3-417
    broker-dealer, exclusion, 30-10-103
    capital, 32-3-501
        articles of incorporation, information in, 32-3-301
        reduction, 32-3-509
    central credit union, purchase of shares by, 32-3-804, See also **Central credit unions**
    certificate of ownership, 32-3-501
    dividends, 32-3-502
        declaration of, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
    insurance for, 32-3-611
    investment advisor, exclusion, 30-10-103
    joint tenancy, 32-3-505
    lien on, 32-3-507
    limitation on number of shares per member, 32-3-412
    obligations, failure of member to meet — charges for, 32-3-401
    reduction in, 32-3-509
    registration exemption, 30-10-104
    secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104
    securities exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
    subscription, 32-3-401, 32-3-501
        limit on number of shares, 32-3-412
        taxes on, exemption, 32-3-902
    transfer, 32-3-501
        taxes on, exemption, 32-3-902
Special examination, 32-1-214, 32-1-215, See also **Examinations**
Stock, See **Shares and accounts**
Stockholders, See **Membership**
Supervision, 32-3-201, See also **Business Regulation, Department of**
Supervisory committee
    appointment, 32-3-403, 32-3-412
        record filed with department of business regulation, 32-3-404
    central credit union, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **Central credit unions**
    compensation, 32-3-406
    credit committee, removal or suspension of members by supervisory committee, 32-3-418
    insurance, liability, 32-3-610
    loans to members of committee, 32-3-608, See also **Loans**
    powers and duties generally, 32-3-417
    record of, filed with department of business regulation, 32-3-404

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Supervisory committee (Continued)
  removal, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
  special meeting, 32-3-419
  suspension or removal
    board of directors, officers, or members — authority for, 32-3-418
    credit committee members, authority for, 32-3-418
    members of committee, by board of directors, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
  vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405
Suspension of charter, 32-3-205, See also **Liquidation**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Thrift accounts, 32-3-503, See also **Shares and accounts**
Unlawful practices
  false advertising, 32-3-103
  name restrictions, violation of, 32-3-103
Vacation club, 32-3-503, See also **Shares and accounts**
Violation of credit union laws
  advertising falsely as a credit union, 32-3-103
  generally, 32-3-201, 32-3-419

CREMATION

See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

CRIER OF THE COURT

See specific court

CRIME CONTROL

See **CRIMES**; **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-2006
Composition, 2-15-2006
Functions, 44-4-301
Personnel, 2-15-2006
Public representation on, 2-15-2006

CRIME CONTROL COMMISSION, GOVERNOR'S

See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**

CRIME LABORATORIES

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, **Laboratory of criminalistics**

CRIMES

See also generally **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **REMEDIES**

Abandonment
  animals, 45-8-211
  game animal carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  motor vehicles, violation of provisions generally, 61-12-408
  nonsupport of dependents, 45-5-622
Abduction, See **Kidnapping**
Absolute liability, 45-2-103, 45-2-104
Accessories and accomplices, See **Aiding and abetting**

CRIMES (Continued)

Accidents, See **Motor vehicle accidents**
Accountability
  "another" defined, 45-2-101
  "conduct" defined, 45-2-101
  corporations
    responsibility for, 30-14-203, 45-2-312
    responsibility of, 45-2-311
  defenses, 45-2-302
  exists when, 45-2-301, 45-2-302
  intoxicated or drugged condition, when, 45-2-203
  separate conviction of person accountable, 45-2-303
  solicitation, 45-4-101
  testimony of person accountable, weight, 46-16-213
"Action" defined, 27-1-103
"Acts" defined, 45-2-101
Administrative proceedings, falsification in, See **Falsification in official matters**
Administrator, See **Personal representative**
Adulterated commodities, selling or offering for sale, 45-6-318
  pesticides, 80-8-202
Advertising
  banks and trust companies, advertising before issuance of charter, 32-1-401
  contraceptive drugs and devices unlawful when, 45-8-204
  credit unions, false advertising, 32-3-103
  false
    banks and trust companies, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
    credit unions, 32-3-103
    deceptive business practices, 45-6-318
  flag, using in, 45-8-215
  legal, printer's overcharge or false affidavit to state, 18-7-205
  lotteries, 23-5-205 — 23-5-207
  obscenity, 45-8-201
  outdoor, violation of provisions generally, 75-15-134
  printers' overcharge or false affidavit to state, 18-7-205
  sexual material, offensive, 45-8-202
  sound recording violations, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
  violent material, offensive, 45-8-202
Aerial hunting of predators, violation of provisions generally, 81-7-511
Aeronautics
  uniform state law, violations, 67-1-205
  violations generally, 67-1-105
Affirmative defenses, See **Defenses**
Aggravated offenses
  assault, 45-5-202
  burglary, 45-6-204
  kidnapping, 45-5-303
  minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206
  nonsupport, 45-5-621
  prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-603
Agricultural seeds
  certification, unlawful use, 80-5-305
  licenses, failure or refusal to obtain, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  misbranding or mislabeling, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  rules, noncompliance, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  sales in violation of provisions, 80-5-113
Agricultural statistics, failure to furnish information for, 80-1-204
Aiding and abetting
  accountability, See **Accountability**
  compounding a felony, 45-7-305
  conspiracy, 45-4-102
  obstructing justice, 45-7-303
  sentencing, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
  solicitation, 45-4-101

CRIMES (Continued)

Aiding and abetting (Continued)
  testimony of accomplice, instructions to jury, 26-1-303, 46-16-213
  venue when offense committed in another county, 46-3-104
Air carriers
  court decrees, violation, 67-3-427
  liability insurance, failure to procure, 67-3-405
Aircraft
  gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  hunting with, 87-3-126
  registration violations, 67-3-202
  tampering with, 45-8-113
  unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Airlines, See **Air carriers**
Airplanes, See **Aircraft**
Airports
  hazard regulations, violations, 67-5-212
  influence areas, violations, 67-4-401
  zoning act violations, 67-6-211
Air quality, violation of provisions generally, 75-2-412
Alcoholic beverages
  beer tax, nonpayment by brewers and wholesalers, 16-1-409
  driving while under the influence of, 61-8-401
  identification cards, false procurement or alteration, 16-6-305
  institutional patients and inmates, unlawful distribution to, 53-1-103
  "intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101
  license applications, false statements therein, 16-4-402
  licensees
    liquor not purchased from state store, 16-6-303
    violations of alcoholic beverage code, 16-6-314
  minors
    consumption by, 16-6-314
    misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301
    possession by, 45-5-624
    selling to or giving to, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  nuisance, person who maintains, 16-6-312
  rehabilitation as part of sentence, 46-17-301
  sales without license, 16-6-302
  violations of alcoholic beverage code generally, 16-6-314
Alibi, 46-15-301
Aliens — concealed weapons, permits to carry, 45-8-319
Animal-drawn vehicles, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
Animals, See also **Fish and wildlife**; **Livestock**
  abandonment, 45-8-211
  baby, sales, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  cruelty to, 45-8-211
  dead, See **Dead animals**
  importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
  injuring or killing, 45-6-101, 45-8-211
Apiaries
  colonies, order for transfer, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  enlargement when, 80-6-103, 80-6-303
  equipment, order for disinfection, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  quarantine, violation concerning, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  rules, violation generally, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
Apples, violation of grading and packing provisions, 80-3-207
Applicability of criminal provisions, 45-1-103, 45-1-104
Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106
Arrest, See also **ARREST**
  aiding offender to escape discovery, 45-7-303
  communication with person subject to, unauthorized, 45-7-307
  escape, 45-7-306
    force to prevent, justifiable, 45-3-106

CRIMES (Continued)

Arrest (Continued)
  "frisk" defined, 45-2-101
  harboring or aiding offender, 45-7-303
  "official detention" defined, 45-2-101
  peace officer, failure to aid, 45-7-304
  remains, human — unlawful, 35-21-703
  resisting arrest, 45-7-301
    force not justified, 45-3-108
    unlawful arrest, no defense, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
  "stop" defined, 45-2-101
Arson, 45-6-103
  highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206
  negligent arson, 45-6-102
  release of offender, notice to fire marshal bureau, 53-1-104
Assault, 45-5-201, See also **ASSAULT**
  aggravated assault, 45-5-202
    minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206
    sentence, deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
    "serious bodily injury" defined, 45-2-101
  "bodily injury" defined, 45-2-101
  character of victim, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  military personnel, assault on, 10-1-612
  minors, upon, 45-5-201, 45-5-502
  presumption of purpose, 45-5-201
  prisoners, assault on, 45-5-204
  protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
  sexual assault, 45-5-502
  "weapon" defined, 45-2-101
Athletic events, See **Sports and sporting events**
Attempt, 45-2-302, 45-4-103
  jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
  verdict and conviction, 46-16-603
Attorneys at law
  actions, bringing — acquisition of claim or demand for purpose of, 37-61-408, 37-61-409
  deceit or collusion, 37-61-406
  partners, appearance on opposite sides, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
  practice without license tax certificate, 37-61-214
  public prosecutors, former — defense by, when, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
Automobile clubs, violation of provisions generally, 61-12-315
Automobiles, See **Motor vehicles**
Bad checks, issuing, See **Checks**
Bail, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bail-jumping, 45-7-308
Banks and trust companies
  advertising before issuance of charter, 32-1-401
  bank act violations, generally, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-110
  cease and desist orders, violation, 32-1-921
  checks
    bad, issuance by depositor when, 45-6-316
    certified, violation of requirements, 32-1-441
  electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  embezzlement, See **Theft**
  falsification of records or entries therein, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
  fraud by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
  hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
  insolvent banks
    declaration of insolvency, false, 32-1-510
    deposits, receipt unlawful when, 32-1-505

CRIMES (Continued)

Banks and trust companies (Continued)
  insolvent banks (Continued)
    falsification of records, 32-1-505
    trust deposits, acceptance unlawful when, 32-1-504
  loans, See also **Loans**
    false statement to obtain, 32-1-474
    personal profit of bank official, 32-1-465
  minutes of meetings of board of directors, falsification or alteration, 32-1-325
  misappropriation of bank property, 32-1-473
  obligations of, concealment from board of directors by officers or employees, 32-1-472
  overdraft by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-465
  removal or prohibition of directors or officers, violation of orders, 32-1-921
  reports to department of business regulation
    confidentiality, violation of, 32-1-234
    falsification, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236
    special reports, false statement in, 32-1-233
  securities, unlawful sales, 32-1-463
  theft, See **Theft**
  transaction of business without certificate, 32-1-102
Barberry, harmful
  traffic in or permitting to exist, 80-7-302
  violation of provisions generally, 80-7-304
Barratry, 45-7-401
Bean storage, violation of provisions generally, 80-3-513
Bestiality, 45-5-505, See also **Sexual offenses**
Bicycles, violation of provisions generally, 61-8-601
Bigamy, 45-5-611
  defenses, 45-5-611
  marrying a bigamist, 45-5-612
  venue, 46-3-204
Billboards, violation of provisions generally, 75-15-134
Bingo violations, 23-5-423, 23-5-431
Birds, baby — sales, 81-8-401, 81-8-402, See also **Fish and wildlife**
Blackmail, See **Intimidation**
Blind persons' rights, violation of, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
Boats and boating
  hunting with, 87-3-126
  machine gun found in, 45-8-306
  unauthorized use, 45-6-308
  violation of provisions generally, 23-2-507
Boilers, maintaining in unsafe condition, 45-8-113
Bombs, See **Explosives**
Bounties
  certificates or affidavits, falsification, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
  claims, fraudulent, 81-7-122
Boxing, sparring, and wrestling — violation of provisions generally, 23-3-209
Brace and bunco games, 23-5-106
Brands
  agricultural seeds, misbranding, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  farm products, Montana — alteration or lack of, 80-3-111
  livestock, illegally branding or altering or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, See also **Livestock marks and brands**
Breach of the peace, See also **Disorderly conduct**; **Disturbing the peace**; **Riot**
  arrest exemptions inapplicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6; V, 8
  chief of police, powers, 7-32-4105
  contempt, as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  county sheriff, powers, 7-32-2121
  electors, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
  legislators, 46-6-102; Const., V, 8
  nuisance may not be abated by, 27-30-204, 27-30-302
  secured party, repossession may not be by, 30-9-503
Breaking and entering, See **Burglary**

CRIMES (Continued)

Bribery
  contests, officials or participants in, 45-8-214
  defined, 1-1-207
  gambling offenders, receiving to protect, 23-5-127
  official and political matters, 45-7-101
    compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
    gifts to public servants by constituents, 45-7-104
  renewable resource development projects, public officers on, 90-2-128
Bugging, illegal, 45-8-213
Building and loan associations
  agents, contracts unlawful when, 32-2-305
  electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  examinations by department of business regulation
    confidentiality, violation of, 32-2-307
    false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
    refusal of permission, 32-2-107
  false statements, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
  financial statements, false entry, 32-2-107
  loans, charges exceeding maximum rate, 32-2-402
  property, receipt with intent to defraud, 32-2-107
  reports, falsification, 32-2-107
  reports to department of business regulation
    confidentiality, violation of, 32-2-307
    falsification, 32-2-307
  transaction of business without certificate, 32-2-106
  violations of provisions, generally, 32-2-106
Bunco, 23-5-106
Burglary, 45-6-204, See also **Robbery**; **Theft**; **Trespass, criminal**
  aggravated burglary, 45-6-204
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206
  "occupied structure" defined, 45-2-101
  possession of burglary tools, 45-6-205
Buses, school — operation of flashing lights when, 61-8-352
Business practices
  chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
  consumer protection violations, 30-14-142
  deceptive, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
  improper influence, See **Public officers and employees**, generally
  violations generally, 30-14-142, 30-14-224
Butchers and meat peddlers
  hides, noninspection, 81-9-111
  license, failure to have, 81-9-102
  records, falsification, 81-9-118
  uninspected hides or carcasses, purchase, 81-9-115
  uninspected meat, transportation, 81-9-117
  violation of provisions generally, 81-9-118
Camper decal requirements, violation, 61-3-606
Campfires, failure to extinguish, 76-13-123
Cannabis, See **Drugs**, dangerous drugs
Capacity, See **Accountability**; **Consent of victim**
Capital punishment, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Card games, See **Gambling**
Careless driving, 61-8-716
Carriers
  confiscation of coal or fuel, 69-11-108
  nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
  venue when offense committed in transit, 46-3-105
Causal relationship between conduct and result, 45-2-201
  "conduct" defined, 45-2-101
  presumption, 26-1-601, 26-1-602

CRIMES (Continued)

Cesspools, septic tanks, and privies — failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
Chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
Change of venue, See **VENUE**
Checks
- bad checks, issuing, 45-6-316
  - "common scheme" defined, 45-2-101
  - evidence of intent, prima facie, 45-6-316
  - highway patrol, as bond to, 44-1-1103
  - "value" defined, 45-2-101
- certified check, violation of requirements, 32-1-441

Child abuse as endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Child abuse records, unauthorized dissemination, 41-3-205
Children, See **Minors**
Cigarettes
- forests, throwing within, 76-13-124
- forgery or counterfeiting of insignia, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
- insignia, sale or use of cigarettes without, 16-11-133
- possession when, 16-11-113
- sales
  - below cost, 16-10-401
  - license violations, 16-10-403, 16-11-132, 16-11-144
- tobacco other than cigarettes, sales when, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
- transporting without insignia, 16-11-131
- use of, when, 16-11-133
- violations generally, 16-11-148

Cisterns, failure to fence or cover, 45-8-113
Citation of Criminal Code of 1973, 45-1-101
Civil defense emergency rules, violation, 10-3-507
Civil rights, See **Discrimination**
Civil service, See **Public officers and employees**
Classification of offenses, 45-1-201
Coal, See **Mines and mining**
Cocaine, See **Drugs**, dangerous drugs
Cockfights, 45-8-211
Code, See **Criminal Code of 1973**
Columbariums, See **Mausoleums and columbariums**
Commencement of actions, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; STATUTES OF LIMITATION**, generally
Commercial feeds
- disclosure of trade secrets, 80-9-304
- violation of provisions generally, 80-9-303

Commercial fertilizer licensees, failure to file tonnage reports, 80-10-210
Commission merchants, violations generally, 30-11-403
Communications
- charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
- defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
- obtaining services with intent to defraud, 45-6-305, 45-6-306
  - aiding avoidance of charges, 45-6-307
  - "publish" defined, 45-6-307
- party line, failure to yield, 45-8-114
- privacy, violation of, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
- public systems — damage, interruption, or impairment, 45-6-101
- recording unlawful when, 45-8-213
- telephone and telegraph, See **Telephone and telegraph**
- theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

Community residential facilities, zoning provisions, 76-2-315
Competency, See **Accountability; Consent of victim**
Compounding a felony, 45-7-305
Compulsion, defense of, 45-2-212, 46-18-212, 46-18-304
Concealed weapons, See also **Weapons**
- carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316
- definitions, 45-8-315

CRIMES (Continued)

Concealed weapons (Continued)
    exceptions, 45-8-317
    permits to carry, 45-8-319
    prisoners, possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318
    switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
Concealment, See also **FRAUD**
    compounding a felony by, 45-7-305
    death, 44-3-404
    merchandise, 46-6-504
    obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
Conduct
    accountability for, See **Accountability**
    causal relationship between conduct and result, 45-2-201
    compulsion, 45-2-212
    defined, 45-2-101
    entrapment, 45-2-213
    evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
    offense when, 45-1-104
    responsibility for, 45-2-203
Confessions, obtaining illegally, 45-5-204
Confidence games, 23-5-106
Consanguinity
    incest, 45-5-613
        "cohabit" defined, 45-2-101
        "sexual intercourse" defined, 45-2-101
Consent of victim
    effect, 45-2-211, 46-18-304
    sexual crimes, incompetency of victim, 45-5-501
Conservation speed limit, violation, 61-8-718
Conspiracy, 45-4-102
    hearsay exceptions, statement of coconspirator, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
    jury instructions, 26-1-303
    multiple offenses, charge when one of, 46-11-502
Constable, purchase of judgment by, 3-1-606
Construction of criminal provisions, 45-1-102, 45-2-101
Consumer Counsel fees, nonpayment, 69-2-205
Consumer loan businesses
    electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
    interest, charges exceeding maximum rate, 32-5-406
    operation without a license, 32-5-406
Consumer protection violations generally, 30-14-142
Consumer reports, violations generally, 31-3-153
Containers, discarding unlawful when, 45-8-113
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
Contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
Contracts
    bid violations, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
    state purchases, collusion or transfer, 18-4-105
Contributing to the delinquency of a minor, 45-5-622
"Conviction" defined, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **OFFENDERS, FORMER**; **PRISONERS**
Corporal punishment, justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Corporations
    annual report, failure to file, 35-1-1103
        nonprofit corporations, 35-2-903
    criminal responsibility, See **Accountability**
    falsification of documents, 35-1-412
        nonprofit corporations, 35-2-413
    mausoleum and columbarium, See **Mausoleums and columbariums**
Corpses
    desecration, 35-21-701 — 35-21-703
    disturbing, 44-3-404

CRIMES (Continued)

Correctional institutions, See **Prisons**
Corrupt influence, official and political matters, See **Public officers and employees**
"Corruptly" defined, 1-1-204
Counterfeiting, See **Forgery and counterfeiting**
County zoning provisions, violations generally, 76-2-211
Courts, See also **Judges and justices**
  contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
  falsification
    evidence, tampering with or fabricating, 45-7-207
    false swearing, 45-7-202
    "official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
    perjury, 45-7-201
    public records or information, tampering with, 45-7-208
    witnesses and informants, tampering with, 45-7-206
  improper influence, See **Public officers and employees**
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction of courts**
Creating a hazard, 45-8-101, 45-8-113
Credit cards, unlawful use — deceptive practices, 45-6-317
Creditors, defrauding, 45-6-315
Credit reports, violations generally, 31-3-153
Credit unions
  corporate name restrictions, violation, 32-3-103
  electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  false advertising, 32-3-103
Crime against nature, See **Sexual offenses**
"Criminal action" defined, 27-1-103
Criminal Code of 1973, Title 45
  applicability, 27-1-103, 45-1-103, 45-1-104
  citation, 45-1-101
  construction, 45-1-102, 45-2-101
  effective date, 45-1-103
  purposes, 45-1-102
  transition from previous code, 45-1-103
Criminal contempt, 45-7-309, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
Criminal defamation, 45-8-212, See also **DEFAMATION**, generally
Criminal homicide, See **Homicide, criminal**
Criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
Criminal procedure, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Criminal syndicalism, 45-8-105
Criminal trespass, See **Trespass, criminal**
Cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
Culpability, See **Mental state**
Custodial interference unlawful when, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
Dairies and dairy products
  adulteration of milk or cream, 81-22-409
  butterfat, manufacture or sale of products containing less than required, 81-22-417
  deceit in grade, measure, or test of milk or cream, 81-22-602
  fats, products containing extraneous — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
  filled dairy products unlawful when, 81-22-411
  interference with departmental duties, 81-22-304
  licensees, doing business while license suspended or revoked, 81-22-203
  licenses, failure to have, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-206
  manufactured dairy products plants
    licenses, failure to have, 81-22-201
    monthly report, failure to make, 81-22-502
  milk distributors, failure to post bond, 81-23-205
  milk or cream
    adulteration, 81-22-409
    deceit in grade, measure, or test, 81-22-602
    sales, when, 81-22-401, 81-22-409

CRIMES (Continued)

Dairies and dairy products (Continued)
  milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers
    license, failure to have, 81-23-201, 81-23-405
    reports, failure to file, 81-23-402
    violation of provisions generally, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
  pasteurization labeling, lack of, 81-22-415
  product's removal or destruction, violation of order for, 81-22-404
  restraining orders, noncompliance, 81-21-102
  standards of identity, manufactured products — nonconformance, 81-22-412
  tests, official — alteration of results, 81-22-205
Dangerous Drug Act, Title 45, chapter 9, See **Drugs**
Dangerous drugs, See **Drugs**
Dead animals
  disposition when, 75-10-213
  dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Dead bodies, See **Corpses**
Death
  concealment, 44-3-404
  information, refusal to give in investigation, 44-3-404
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Debt adjustment, 31-3-202
Deceptive business practices, 45-6-318
Deceptive practices, 45-6-317, See also **False pretenses and fraud**
  business practices, 30-14-142, 45-6-318
  "common scheme" defined, 45-2-101
  "deception" defined, 45-2-101
  trademarks, unlawful use, 30-13-107
  "value" defined, 45-2-101
  venue, 46-3-202
Defamation, criminal, 45-8-212, See also **DEFAMATION**, generally
  intimidation, as, 45-5-203
  jury to decide questions of fact and law, 46-16-103
Defenses, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  accountability of corporations, due diligence, 45-2-311
  alibi, 46-15-301
  assault — mistake of fact, no defense, 45-5-201
  attempt, 45-4-103
  bigamy, reasonable belief of marital status, 45-5-611
  bribery — person sought to be influenced unqualified, no defense, 45-7-101
  causal relationship, 45-2-201
  compulsion, 45-2-212, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
  consent, 45-2-211, 46-18-304
  conspiracy — coconspirator's status, no defense, 45-4-102
  corporations, responsibility of — due diligence, 45-2-311
  death sentence, force to execute justified, 45-3-109
  defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
  entrapment, 45-2-213
  false swearing — oath administered irregularly or declarant incompetent, no defense, 45-7-202
  force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3, part 1
  hunger as, 87-3-129
  ignorance of the law, 45-2-103
  incapacity
    consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
    responsibility, 45-2-203
  intoxication
    consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
    responsibility, 45-2-203
  justifiable use of force, Title 45, chapter 3, part 1
  mental state, 45-2-103, 46-15-301, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  mistake of fact or law, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 45-2-201

CRIMES (Continued)

Defenses (Continued)
  motor vehicles, unauthorized use — reasonable belief of owner's consent, 45-6-308
  notice of certain defenses, 46-15-301
  obstructing a public officer — officer acting illegally, no defense, 45-7-302
  perjury, defense exclusions, 45-7-201
  prostitution, aggravated promotion — reasonable belief of child's age, no defense, 45-5-603
  reasonable belief conduct does not constitute an offense, affirmative defense, 45-2-103
  resisting arrest — unlawful arrest, no defense, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
  responsibility, 45-2-203
  self defense, 45-3-102, 46-15-301
    aggressor, use of force by, 45-3-105
  sexual offenses — inability to consent, defenses to, 45-5-506
  telephone, failure to yield party line, 45-8-114
  theft — offender's interest in property, no defense when, 45-6-303
  threats and other improper influence — person sought to be influenced unqualified, no defense, 45-7-102
Definitions applicable throughout Criminal Code, 45-2-101
Defrauding, See **False pretenses and fraud**; **Theft**
Deliberate homicide, 45-5-101, 45-5-102, See **Homicide, criminal**
Desecration
  flags, exceptions, 45-8-215
  human remains, 35-21-701 — 35-21-703
Desertion, See **Abandonment**
Destructive devices, See **Explosives**
Detainers, escape on, 46-31-204
Detention, See **Arrest**; **Prisoners**; **Prisons**
Developmentally disabled persons, See **Mental disease or defect of victim**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Deviate sexual conduct, 45-5-505
  "deviate sexual relations" defined, 45-2-101
  without consent, 45-5-501, 45-5-505, 45-5-506
Disaster rules, violation, 10-3-507
Discrimination
  blind or visually handicapped persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
  general violations of discrimination laws, 49-2-601
  grain warehousemen, charges by, 80-4-223
  handicapped persons, discrimination in employment, 49-4-102
  notice containing explanation of discrimination laws, failure to post, 49-2-202
  orders by commission for human rights, violation, 49-2-601
  pipeline carriers, by, 69-13-105
Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101, See also **Breach of the peace**
  failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
Disposal plants, See **Rendering or disposal plants**
Dissolution of marriage, custodial interference, 45-5-304
Disturbing the peace, See also **Breach of the peace**
  city powers, 7-32-4302
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
  privacy in communications, violation of, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
  riot, See **Riot**
  schools, willful disturbance, 20-1-206
Dogs
  importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
  livestock, chasing or running, 81-7-403
Domestic relations, See **Family, offenses involving**
Door-to-door sales
  contraceptives, 45-8-204
  violations generally, 30-14-508
Drive-in theaters, See **Theaters**
Drivers' licenses
  driving while license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-6-151
  false statements or affidavits, 61-5-302, 61-5-303

CRIMES (Continued)

Drivers' licenses (Continued)
- possession or control of more than one, 61-5-111
- restricted, violation of restrictions imposed in, 61-5-113
- surrender, failure to, 61-6-151
- use unlawful when, 61-5-302
- violation of provisions generally, 61-5-307

Driving and drivers
- accidents, See **Motor vehicle accidents**
- alcohol, driving while under the influence of, 61-8-401
- careless driving, 61-8-716
- conservation speed limit, violation, 61-8-718
- drag racing, 61-8-717
- drugs, driving while under the influence of, 61-8-401
- equipment, See **Motor vehicle equipment**
- habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicles, 61-11-213
- license suspended or revoked, driving while, 61-5-212, 61-6-151
- reckless driving, 61-8-715
- registration suspended or revoked, driving while, 61-6-151
- unsafe conditions, vehicle in, 61-9-109

Drugs
- contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
- dangerous drugs
  - altering labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  - fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
  - highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  - intoxicating substances
    - defined, 45-2-101
    - minors
      - possession by, exception, 45-5-624
      - sales or gift to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  - jurisdiction in district court, 45-9-201
  - marijuana, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
  - minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206
  - possession, criminal, 45-9-102
    - exemptions, 45-5-624, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
    - intent to sell, criminal, 45-9-103
    - marijuana exclusions, 45-9-102, 45-9-103
    - minors, 45-5-624, 45-9-102
    - precursors, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
    - sentencing, 45-9-102, 46-18-201
  - precursors to, possession, 45-9-107
    - exemptions, 45-9-108
  - rehabilitative treatment, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202
  - sale, barter, exchange, or gift, 45-5-622, 45-5-623, 45-9-101, 45-9-103, 46-18-201
  - sentence
    - deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
    - rehabilitative provisions, 46-17-301
- driving while under the influence of, 61-8-401
- institutional patients and inmates, unlawful distribution to, 53-1-103
- seizure, procedure, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

Duress
- compulsion, 45-2-212
- homicide, mitigated deliberate, 45-5-103
- sentence, effect on, 46-18-222, 46-18-304

Dynamite, See **Explosives**

Education, laws generally, 20-1-207

Effective date of criminal provisions, 45-1-103

Eggs
- graders and dealers, doing business following license revocation, 81-20-209
- violation of provisions for, generally, 81-20-208

CRIMES (Continued)

Elections
  bribery in official or political matters, 45-7-101
  generally, Title 13, chapter 35
  school, false swearing before election judge, 20-20-303
  threats and other improper influence, 45-7-102
Electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
Electronic surveillance unlawful when, 45-8-213
Elements of offense, See also **Mental state**
  causal relationship, 45-2-201
  mental state as, 45-2-103
  voluntary act, 45-2-202
Embezzlement, See **Theft**
Embracery, See **Juries and jurors**
Emergencies or disasters
  energy emergency provision violations, 90-4-319
  false alarm of, 45-7-204
  rules, violation, 10-3-507
Employment
  apprentices, justifiable force to discipline, 45-3-107
  militia members, depriving of employment, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  minors, See **Minors**
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Energy emergencies, violations, 90-4-319
Entrapment, defense of, 45-2-213
Escape, 45-7-306, See also **Fugitives**
  aiding offender, 45-7-303
  detainer, on, 46-31-204
  force to prevent justified, 45-3-106
  furlough program, 46-23-426
  "official detention" defined, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
  venue, 46-3-203
Evidence, See specific offense; See also **EVIDENCE, Criminal**
Exceptions, See specific offense
Executor, See **Personal representative**
Exemptions, See specific offense
Exhibitionism, 45-5-504, 45-8-201
Ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Explosives, See also **Arson**
  burglary, use in, 45-6-204
  definitions, 45-8-332
  false alarm of explosion, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
  minors
    charged in district court when, 41-5-206
    sale or gift to, 45-5-623
  possession, 41-5-206, 45-8-334, 45-8-335
    evidence of intent, 45-8-337
  reckless or malicious use, 45-8-333
  sale or gift to minor, 45-5-623
Express company offices, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103
Extortion, See **Intimidation**
Extradition
  compensation, illegal, 46-30-413
  rights of accused, violation, 46-30-218
  when, 46-30-201, See **EXTRADITION**
False advertising, See **Advertising**
False alarms
  agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  intimidation by, 45-5-203
False imprisonment, 45-5-301
False pretenses and fraud, See also **Theft**
  adulterated commodities, selling or offering for sale, 45-6-318

CRIMES (Continued)

False pretenses and fraud (Continued)
- bad checks, issuing, 45-6-316
- bounty certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
- brands — illegally branding, altering or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327
- business practices, 30-14-142
- chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
- communications, obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-306, 45-6-307
- consumer, 30-14-142
- creditors, defrauding, 45-6-315
- "deception" defined, 45-2-101
- deceptive practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- drugs, dangerous
  - altering labels on, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  - fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
- facsimile signatures or seals of public officers, misuse, 2-16-114
- forgery, 45-6-325
- game wardens' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-8-104
- gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-203
- highway patrolmen's retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-6-104
- identification marks, altering or obscuring, 45-6-326
- impersonating a public servant, 45-7-209
- insurer, damage or destruction of property to defraud, 45-6-101
- judges' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-5-104
- machine, obscuring the identity of, 45-6-326
- marriage license, obtaining by, 40-1-208
- mining and oil companies, fraudulent financing, 30-14-704
- mislabeled commodities, 45-6-318, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
- police officers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-9-108
- purchase contracts, state — collusion or transfer, 18-4-105
- securities, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303, 30-10-306
- serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
- sheriffs' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-7-104
- teachers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-4-105
- telephoned emergency call, false pretext to place, 45-8-114
- trade practices, 30-14-142

False reports
- commission merchants, 30-11-403
- disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
- law enforcement authorities, false report to, 45-7-205

False swearing, 45-7-202, See also **Perjury**
- aircraft registration, 67-3-202
- pleas, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
- printer's affidavit to state, 18-7-205
- school elections, voter challenges, 20-20-303
- tax special classification applications, 15-6-151

Falsification in official matters
- banks and trust companies, falsification of records and reports, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
- bounty claims, 81-7-122
- building and loan associations, falsification of records and reports, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
- corporation documents, 35-1-412, 35-2-413
- dead or fallen animal plants, records, 81-9-317
- drivers' licenses, false statements or affidavits, 61-5-302, 61-5-303
- evidence, tampering with or fabricating, 45-7-207
- false alarms, See **False alarms**
- false reports, See **False reports**
- false swearing, 45-7-202
- fish and game license applications, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
- game wardens' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-8-104
- hide certificates, 81-9-421
- highway patrolmen's retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-6-104
- impersonating a public servant, 45-7-209

CRIMES (Continued)

Falsification in official matters (Continued)
  judges' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-5-104
  mausoleum-columbarium documents, 35-21-621
  motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-110
  "official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
  oil and gas deposits, false classification or appraisal, 77-3-409, 77-3-410
  perjury, 45-7-201
  police officers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-9-108
  public records or information, tampering with, 2-16-612, 45-7-208
  sheriffs' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-7-104
  state lands, false classification or appraisal, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-409, 77-3-410
  subdivided land registration applications, 76-4-1245
  tax documents, See **Taxation**
  teachers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-4-105
  timber, false classification or scaling, 77-1-112, 77-1-115
  unsworn falsification to authorities, 2-16-612, 45-7-203
  volunteer firefighters' compensation, false statements or claims, 19-12-104
  water quality, false statements in documents or falsifying monitoring devices or methods, 75-5-633
  witnesses and informants, tampering with, 45-7-206
Family, offenses involving, See also **Minors**
  bigamy, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
  child abuse, 45-5-622
  corporal punishment justified when, 45-3-107
  custodial interference, 45-5-304
  endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
    liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
  incest, 45-5-613
    "cohabit" defined, 45-2-101
    "sexual intercourse" defined, 45-2-101
  nonsupport of dependents, 40-6-302, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  prostitution, See **Prostitution**
  sexual offenses, See **Sexual offenses**
  theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303
Farm products, Montana
  advertisements, grades not included, 80-3-107, 80-3-111
  grades, lack of, 80-3-106, 80-3-111
  tags or brands, alteration or lack of, 80-3-111
Farm statistics, failure to furnish information for, 80-1-204
Farm tractors and equipment, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
Fees, improper collection or disposition by justice of the peace, 3-10-602
Felonies
  arrest
    exemptions inapplicable, 46-6-102
    private person, by, 46-6-502
  classification of offenses, 45-1-201
  compounding a felony, 45-7-305
  extradition, 46-30-201, See **EXTRADITION**
  "felony" defined, 45-2-101
  "forcible felony" defined, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
  jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-302
  minors, counsel required, 46-8-102
  penalty when none is specified, 46-18-213
  stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205
Felony murder rule, deliberate homicide, 45-5-102
Fences
  gate, failure to close, 45-6-101
  railroad provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
  well or other hole, failure to fence, 45-8-113
Fenders or flaps, violation of provisions relating to, 61-9-515

CRIMES (Continued)

Fighting, as disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Finders, theft of lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
Firearms, See **Weapons**
Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, theft from, 19-11-207
Firefighter's private vehicle, unauthorized use of red light, 61-9-227
Fires
  false alarms of
    agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    intimidation by, 45-5-203
  forest, See **Forests**
  starting unlawfully, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
Firewardens, misconduct, 77-5-106
Fireworks, sale or gift to minor, 45-5-623
Fish and game licenses and permits, See also **Fish and wildlife**
  carrying, failure to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  collector's permit — misuse, failure to report, and improper number taken, 87-2-806
  exhibiting for inspection, refusal to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  failure to have license or permit, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  false statements in applications, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
  forfeiture — hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102
  obtaining without wildlife conservation license, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
  sales when, 87-2-203
  tagging carcasses, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
Fish and wildlife
  aquatic insects, commercial exportation, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  birds
    destruction of birds, nests, or eggs, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  bison — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102
  carcasses, abandonment or waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  checking stations, failure of person to stop and report at, 87-1-208
  contests, 87-1-102, 87-3-307
  explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806
  fish
    eggs, introduction or transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
    game fish — sale, shipment, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
    sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
    salmonid fish or egg provisions, 87-1-102, 87-3-224
    spawn, sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
    transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  fishing, See **Fishing**
  fur-bearing animals
    beaver, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
    importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
    muskrats, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
    pelts
      possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
      sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-502, 87-3-505
      shipment, 87-3-501
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
    sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
    shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
    transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
    wasting, 87-3-506
  fur dealers, generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-306
  fur farms, trespass on, 87-4-405
  game animals
    abandonment of carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

CRIMES (Continued)

Fish and wildlife (Continued)
- game animals (Continued)
  - bears — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, or shooting, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  - overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
  - poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  - waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- game birds
  - tagging, 87-1-102
  - transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  - turkeys, failure to tag, 87-1-102, 87-3-405
  - waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- game, commercial sale or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
- game or fur farms, trespass on, 87-4-405
- harassment, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
- hides, heads, or mounts — unlawful purchase, sale, or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-111
- hunting, See **Hunting**
- illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- introduction, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- landowner permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
- land, trespass on, 45-6-203
- laws, fish and game — generally, 87-1-102
- licenses, See **Fish and game licenses and permits**
- poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- possession
  - buffalo, wild, 87-5-303
  - explosives, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
  - fishing implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - fish or game generally, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113
  - game birds during closed season, 87-1-102, 87-3-402
  - net or seine, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
  - poison, when, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
  - unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-112
  - wild birds, 87-5-201
- purchase, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- raptors — possession, sale, or training, 87-1-102, 87-5-203, 87-5-204, 87-5-206
- sales
  - aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  - fish or spawn when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - generally, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
  - wild birds, 87-5-201
- seasons, closed
  - fur-bearing animals, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
  - game animals, taking during, 87-3-104
  - game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402
  - hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-104
  - migratory game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
- shipping
  - aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  - carriers, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
  - illegally taken fish or game or parts thereof, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - mislabeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
  - unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- tags, failure to validate, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-2-509, 87-3-403, 87-3-405
- taxidermist generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
- trapping, See **Trapping**
- trespass
  - criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
  - game or fur farms, on, 87-4-405

CRIMES (Continued)

Fish and wildlife (Continued)
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-102, 87-3-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-402, 87-5-303
- vehicles
  - harassment of wildlife with, 87-3-125
  - spotlighting from, 87-3-122
- waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Fishing, See also **Fish and wildlife**
- barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- checking stations, failure to stop and report at, 87-1-208
- closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
- explosives, use of, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
- fishtraps, use of, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- grab hooks, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- illegally taken fish, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- implements, possession of unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- interstate rules, 87-2-1004
- licensing, See **Fish and game licenses and permits**
- littering, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- poison, use of, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
- possession of unlawfully taken fish or unlawful implements, 87-1-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-112, 87-3-205
- seines or nets, possession or use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
- set guns, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- spear or gig, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, buying, selling, packaging, or wasting of fish, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- waste of fish, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Flags, desecration, 45-8-215

Floodplains and floodways, uses within — violations generally, 76-5-110

Food, destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224

Force, justifiable use of
- affirmative defense, 45-3-115, 46-15-301
- aggressor, force by, 45-3-105
- arrests, necessary and reasonable force, 46-6-104
- character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
- corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
- death sentence, execution as, 45-3-109
- defense of
  - occupied structure, 45-3-103
    - defined, 45-2-101
  - person, 45-3-102, 49-1-103
  - property, 45-3-104, 49-1-103
- definitions, 45-3-101
- escape, force to prevent, 45-3-106
- "forcible felony" defined, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
- notice of intent to use as defense, 46-15-301
- resisting arrest, force not justified, 45-3-108
- search warrant, execution, 46-5-208

Forests
- burning permits, noncompliance, 76-13-122
- campfires, failure to extinguish, 76-13-123
- fire hazard provisions, violation generally, 76-13-412
- fires, citizens' refusal to fight, 77-5-105
- lighted materials, throwing, 76-13-124
- protection provisions, violation generally, 76-13-112
- signs, destruction, 76-13-113

Forgery and counterfeiting, 45-6-325, See also **False pretenses and fraud**
- cigarette tax insignia, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
- "common scheme" defined, 45-2-101

CRIMES (Continued)

Forgery and counterfeiting (Continued)
  credit cards, use of altered or counterfeit cards, 45-6-317
  motor vehicles
    certificates of ownership or assignments thereof, 61-3-603
    financial responsibility, evidence of proof, 61-6-151
  prescriptions, forging to obtain dangerous drugs, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
  trademarks, 30-13-107
  "value" defined, 45-2-101
Foster homes, failure to obtain a license, 41-3-504
Fraud, See **False pretenses and fraud**; **Theft**
Fruit and vegetable disease control provisions, violation generally, 80-7-210
Fugitives+, See also **Escape**
  extradition, 46-30-201, 46-30-227, See **EXTRADITION**
  harboring or aiding an offender, 45-7-303
  parolees, 46-23-1026
  peace officer, failure to aid, 45-7-304
Funds, public, See **Public fund misuse**
Funerals, interference, 35-21-704
Furlough program, escape, 46-23-426
Gambling
  bingo and raffles
    failure to prosecute violations, 23-5-423
    violation of provisions generally, 23-5-431
  brace and bunco games, 23-5-106
  card games, unlawful when, 23-5-102, 23-5-311
    failure to prosecute violations, 23-5-323
    violation of provisions generally, 23-5-331
  cockfights, 45-8-211
  equipment — possession, exceptions, 23-5-102 — 23-5-105
  leasing a building used for gambling when, 23-5-143, 23-5-209
  lotteries, 23-5-203 — 23-5-209, 23-5-211, See **GAMBLING**
  prohibited games, 23-5-102, 23-5-311
  protection of offenders, asking or receiving compensation for, 23-5-127
  public officer, failure to enforce laws, 23-5-126
  repeat offenders, penalty, 23-5-109
  slot machines, possession, 23-5-102 — 23-5-105
  soliciting or persuading persons to visit gambling places, 23-5-108
  sports pools
    failure to prosecute violations, 23-5-508
    violation of provisions generally, 23-5-509
  theft, gambling as, 23-5-107
Game wardens' retirement system, false statements and falsification of records, 19-8-104
Garbage, dumping or leaving, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Garbage feeders
  license, lack of, 81-2-502
  violation of provisions generally, 81-2-511
Gas, See **Oil and gas**
Gasoline and petroleum products
  aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  dealers' licenses, violation, 15-70-203
  diesel powered vehicles, operation without temporary permit, 15-70-314
  price discrimination, 82-15-203, 82-15-206
  rules of department of business regulation, violation, 82-15-111
  tax violations, 15-70-232, 15-70-336, 15-71-105
  violations generally, 82-15-111, 82-15-206
Gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
Geophysical exploration, violations generally, 82-1-110
Grain
  cars, seals broken or weighing of — when, 80-4-115
  inspectors, misconduct, 80-4-106
  merchandisers
    inspections, refusal or resistance, 80-4-209

CRIMES (Continued)

Grain (Continued)
  merchandisers (Continued)
    reports, refusal to make or falsification, 80-4-209
    violation of provisions generally, 80-4-207
  pooling, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  protein testing of wheat, violation of provisions for, 80-4-118
  samplers, misconduct, 80-4-106
  treated
    coloration, lack of, 80-4-124, 80-4-126
    delivery to warehouse, 80-4-122, 80-4-123
    sale or offering for sale, 80-4-125, 80-4-126
  warehousemen, discriminatory charges by, 80-4-223
  warehouse receipts, unlawful issuance, 80-4-225
  weighers
    license, failure to have, 80-4-104
    misconduct, 80-4-106
  wheat research and marketing provisions, violation generally, 80-11-211
Grand larceny, See **Theft**
Graves, desecration, 35-21-701 — 35-21-703
Grazing districts
  livestock running at large or in herd without permit, 76-16-310
  trespassing livestock, unlawful recovery, 76-16-318
Grazing livestock on highway, 60-7-201, 60-7-203
Grenades, See **Explosives**
Gross vehicle weight, See **Motor vehicles**
Guardian and ward, See also **Minors**
  child abuse, 45-5-622
  corporal punishment justified when, 45-3-107
  deaf and blind, Montana state school for the — noncompliance with mandatory admission application provisions, 20-8-105
  endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
    liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
  nonsupport, 45-5-621
  prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
  "public servant", guardian defined as, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
Gunpowder, See **Explosives**
Guns, See **Concealed weapons**; **Weapons**
Habitual traffic offenders, operation of motor vehicles, 61-11-213
Handicapped, physically
  discrimination in employment, 49-4-102
  sexual crimes, inability to consent when, 45-5-501
Harassment
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  mistreating prisoners, 45-5-204
  privacy in communications, 45-8-213
  wildlife, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
Harboring and concealing an offender, 45-7-303
Hashish, See **Drugs**, dangerous drugs
Hazard, creating, 45-8-113, See also **Disorderly conduct**
Hazardous wastes
  disposal in unauthorized areas, 75-10-212
  violation of provisions generally, 75-10-232
Herd districts
  animals running at large within, 81-4-306
  horse, See **Horses**
  impounded animals, retrieval, 81-4-308
  introduction of livestock into, 81-4-309
  trespassing animals, sale prior to satisfaction of lien, 81-4-307
Herding livestock on highway, when, 60-7-205
Heroin, See **Drugs**, dangerous drugs

CRIMES (Continued)

Hide dealers
    hide certificates, falsification, 81-9-421
    identification tags, failure to affix, 81-9-421
    license, acting without, 81-9-422
    mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
Highway patrolmen's retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-6-104
Highways
    accidents on, See **Motor vehicle accidents**
    animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211
    controlled-access
        private driveways or roads connecting with, operation of, 60-5-111
        traffic-control devices placed on, when, 61-8-203
        use restrictions, violation of, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
    dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
    gross vehicle weight, See **Motor vehicles**
    hunting from or on, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    littering on, 61-8-365
    livestock on
        grazing, 60-7-201, 60-7-203
        herding, 60-7-205
    obstructing
        disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
        public nuisance, 45-8-111
    railroad crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
    refuse on, 61-8-365
Homicide, criminal
    bail after conviction unavailable, 46-9-103
    character of victim, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    confession, 46-16-203
    death penalty, 45-5-102, 46-18-303
    definition and degrees, 45-5-101
    deliberate homicide, 45-5-102
        aggravating circumstances, 46-18-303
        highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
        mental state, inference, 46-16-203
        sentence, deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
    "human being" defined, 45-2-101
    inquest, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**
    jurisdiction of coroner, 46-4-101
    jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
    mental state, inference, 46-16-203
    minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206
    mitigated deliberate homicide, 45-5-103
        sentence, deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
    negligent homicide, 45-5-104
    preliminary examination, record of witnesses' testimony, 46-10-204
    suicide, aiding or soliciting, 45-5-105
    time limitation, 45-1-205
    venue, 46-3-201
Homosexuality, 45-5-505, See also **Sexual offenses**
Horses
    abandonment, 81-4-502
    herd districts, wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325
    roundup, gathering prior to, 81-4-507
Horses and horseracing
    distance of race, exceeding maximum, 45-8-211
    race meet and pari-mutuel betting violations, 23-4-202
Hostages
    communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
    taking, 45-5-303
Houses of ill fame, See **Prostitution**

CRIMES (Continued)

Human remains, See **Corpses**
Human rights, See **Discrimination**
Hunting, See also **Fish and wildlife**
  aerial, violation of provisions generally, 81-7-511
  aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
  animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
  bird calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
  boats, use, 87-3-126
  checking stations, failure to stop and report, 87-1-208
  closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
  clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
  contests, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
  deer, taking in city limits, 87-3-305
  fence damage, 45-6-101, 87-1-102
  game preserves, in — when, 87-5-406
  garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
  gates, failure to close, 45-6-101, 87-1-102
  helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126
  highways, from or on, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
  jacklights, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  landowner permission, failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
  licenses, See **Fish and game licenses and permits**
  lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  littering, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
  livestock injuries, 87-3-107
  negligence, 45-8-113
  overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
  permission of landowner, failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
  poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  possession of unlawfully killed game, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
  salt licks to entice animals, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  set guns, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
  snare traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  spotlighting, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
  tagging carcasses, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-509
  traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, pursuing, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting of game, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  vehicles, from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  waste of game, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Husband and wife, See also **Family, offenses involving**
  nonsupport of dependents, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
    testimony against spouse admissible, 45-5-604
  sexual offenses, See **Sexual offenses**
  theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303
Identification marks
  brands — illegally branding, altering or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327
  firearms, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
  machine, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
Ignorance of the law, defense when, 45-2-103
Impersonating a public servant, 45-7-209
  department of business regulation officer, 30-12-503
  "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Implements of husbandry, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
Importation of animals from diseased areas, 81-2-112
Incapacity
  consent ineffective, 45-2-211

CRIMES (Continued)

Incapacity (Continued)
    "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
    responsibility, 45-2-203
Incest, 45-5-613
    "cohabit" defined, 45-2-101
    "sexual intercourse" defined, 45-2-101
Inchoate offenses, Title 45, chapter 4, part 1
    attempt, 45-4-103
    conspiracy, 45-4-102
    solicitation, 45-4-101
Incompetent persons
    consent ineffective, 45-2-211
    custodial interference, 45-5-304
    responsibility, 45-2-203
    time limitation when victim incompetent, 45-1-205
Indecent exposure, 45-5-504
    obscenity when victim is minor, 45-8-201
Indemnification for, 28-11-302, 28-11-303
Indian articles, sales violations, 30-14-604
Indigent parents, nonsupport of, 40-6-302
Informants, tampering with, 45-7-206
Inhumane treatment of animals, 45-6-101, 45-8-211
Installment sales, See **Retail installment sales**
Institutions
    alcoholic beverages, unlawful distribution to patients or inmates, 53-1-103
    arsonist, notice of release required, 53-1-104
    custodial interference, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
    drugs, unlawful distribution to patients or inmates, 53-1-103
    release of patient or inmate without permission, 53-1-102
Insurance
    damage or destruction of property to defraud insurer, 45-6-101
    motor vehicle liability, lack of, 61-6-304
Insurrection, See **Riot**
Intent, See **Mental state**
Intimidation, 45-5-203
    explosives, use for, 45-8-333
    litigation threatened on abolished cause of action, 27-1-604, 27-1-606
    military enlistment, dissuasion by, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
    obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
    privacy in communications, violation by, 45-8-213
    public servants, influence by, 45-7-102
    "threat" defined, 45-2-101
Intoxicating substances, See also **Alcoholic beverages**; **Drugs**, dangerous drugs
    consent, effect upon, 45-2-211
        voluntary social companion, 45-5-506
    defined, 45-2-101
    driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401
    minors
        possession unlawful when, 45-5-624
        sale or gift to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Intoxication, See **Intoxicating substances**; **Mental state**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investment securities, See **Securities**
Involuntary servitude, 45-5-303
Itinerant merchants, violation of provisions generally, 80-3-713
Judges and justices
    improper collection or disposition of fees, 3-10-602
    "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
    purchase of judgment by justice of the peace, 3-1-606
Judges' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-5-104
Judgment, purchase by justices of the peace or constables, 3-1-606

CRIMES (Continued)

Juries and jurors
  bribery of, 45-7-101
  communications with, unauthorized, 45-7-102
  contempt, criminal, 45-7-309
  influence, improper, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
  "juror" defined, 45-2-101
  threats and other improper influence on, 45-7-102
Jurisdiction, See specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Justices, See **Judges and justices**
Justifiable use of force, See **Force, justifiable use of**
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Kidnapping, 45-5-302, See also **ABDUCTION**, generally
  aggravated offense, 45-5-303
    minor charged in district court when, 41-5-206
    sentence, deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
  aggravating circumstances, 46-18-303
  custodial interference, as, 45-5-304
  death penalty, 45-5-303, 46-18-303
  highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  hostages, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
  search and seizure, without warrant, 46-5-203
  sentence
    death, 45-5-303
    deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
  unlawful restraint, 45-5-301
  venue, 46-3-205
Knowingly, See also **Mental state**
  defined, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
  element of an offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-201
  substitute for knowledge, 45-2-102
Knowledge of the law not required, 45-2-103
Labels
  agricultural seeds, mislabeling, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  dangerous drugs, altering labels on, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  mislabeled goods, selling or offering for sale, 45-6-318
  paints, violations generally, 30-12-1006
  pesticides — lack of, improper, alteration, detaching, or destroying, 80-8-202
Labor and employment, See **Employment**
Lakeshore protection, violation of provisions generally, 75-7-216
Landlord and tenant
  gambling, leasing building for, 23-5-143, 23-5-209
  prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-602
Larceny, See **Theft**
Law creating offense, repealed — effect, 1-2-205
Legislators, See **Legislature**
Legislature
  bills and resolutions, tampering with, 45-7-208
  legislators, "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
Letters, opening illegally, 45-8-213
Liability
  absolute, 45-2-104
  criminal generally, Title 45, chapter 2
  vicarious, corporations, See **Accountability**
Libel as criminal defamation, 45-8-212, See **Defamation, criminal**
License plates, See **Motor vehicle dealers**; **Motor vehicle license plates**
Life imprisonment, See **SENTENCING**
Lighted materials, throwing, 76-13-124
Limitations on prosecution, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Litigation, threat of on abolished cause of action, 27-1-604, 27-1-606
Littering
  dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  hunting, fishing, or camping — littering while, 87-1-102, 87-2-112

CRIMES (Continued)

Littering (Continued)
  tampering with property of another, as, 45-6-101
    "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
Livestock
  baby animals, sales, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  brands, See **Livestock marks and brands**
  cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
  disease control
    areas, stock not gathered or inspected, 81-2-303
    violation of provisions generally, 81-2-113
  dogs chasing or running, 81-7-403
  estrays
    unlawful transportation, 81-3-203
    violation of provisions generally, 81-4-621
  feedlots, noninspection of dead animals, 81-3-232
  garbage feeders, See **Garbage feeders**
  grazing districts, within, See **Grazing districts**
  grazing on highway, 60-7-201, 60-7-203
  herd districts, See **Herd districts**
  herding
    from customary range, 81-5-101
    on highway, when, 60-7-205
    upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
  hide dealers, See **Hide dealers**
  highways
    grazing on, 60-7-201, 60-7-203
    herding on, when, 60-7-205
  horses, See **Horses**
  importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
  injuring or killing, 45-6-101, 45-8-211
  marks, See **Livestock marks and brands**
  pork research and marketing, violation of provisions generally, 81-8-612
  railroads
    crossing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
    injury or death provisions, violation generally, 69-14-713
  registered, violation of provisions generally, 81-8-502
  removal from state without inspection, 81-3-233
  running at large
    branding cattle, 81-4-214
    cities and towns, in, 81-4-402
    grazing districts, within, See **Grazing districts**
    male equine animals, 81-4-204, 81-4-209
    purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
    swine, sheep, and goats, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
    trespassing stock, taking from person retaining, 81-4-217, 81-4-308
  sheep, See **Sheep**
  snare traps, injury from, 87-3-107
  swine
    purchasers' statements, alteration, 81-8-608
    research and marketing, violation of provisions generally, 81-8-612
  tuberculin sale or distribution, violation of provisions generally, 81-2-603
Livestock dealers and brokers, violation of provisions generally, 81-8-279
Livestock markets
  financial violations, 81-8-235
  violation of provisions generally, 81-8-216
Livestock marks and brands
  illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327
  inspection requirements, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
  recording or rerecording, branding without, 81-3-102
  violation of provisions generally, 81-3-108, 81-3-231
Loan companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**

CRIMES (Continued)

Loans
  bank officials, personal profit by, 32-1-465
  charges exceeding maximum rate, 32-2-402, 32-5-406
  false statement to obtain, 32-1-474, 45-6-317
  mausoleum-columbarium authority violations, 35-21-625
Lobbying, violation of licensing and regulatory provisions, 5-7-305
Loitering
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
  traffic, obstructing, 45-8-101, 45-8-111
Lost or mislaid property, See **Property**
Lotteries, Title 23, chapter 5, part 2, See **GAMBLING**
Machine guns, See **Weapons**
Machine, obscuring the identity of, 45-6-326
Mailing lists, lack of permission for preparation, 2-6-109
Mail, opening illegally, 45-8-213
Malfeasance, See **Official misconduct**
"Malice" and "maliciously" defined, 1-1-204
Malicious mischief, 45-6-101
Mandamus, disobedience to writ, 27-26-206
Manslaughter, See **Homicide, criminal**
Marijuana, See **Drugs**, dangerous drugs
Marriage, See also **Family, offenses involving**
  bigamy, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
  confidentiality of medical certificates, statements, reports, or applications — violation, 40-1-208
  declaration of marriage without solemnization, violation of provisions, 40-1-313
  incest, 45-5-613
  license and medical certificates, violation of provisions, 40-1-208
Mausoleums and columbariums
  casket records, violations generally, 35-21-505
  construction violations, 35-21-712
  disposition of remains with particular authority, commission or rebate for, 35-21-417
  endowment care, violations generally, 35-21-621
  incorporation, operation without, 35-21-201
  loan of funds, illegal, 35-21-625
  plots, sale
    commission or rebate, for, 35-21-416
    resale or profit, for, 35-21-415
  property, damage or destruction, 35-21-704, 35-21-706
  remains
    attachment, 35-21-703
    detention, 35-21-703
    dissection, for, 35-21-701
    mutilation, 35-21-702
    sale, for, 35-21-701
    unauthorized removal, 35-21-702
  violations of provisions generally, 35-21-713
Maxim silencer, unlawful when, 45-8-336, 45-8-337
Meat peddlers, See **Butchers and meat peddlers**
Meetings or lawful assemblies, disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101
Mens rea, See **Mental state**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Mental disease or defect of offender, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Mental disease or defect of victim
  consent ineffective, 45-2-211
  "mentally defective" defined, 45-2-101
  "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
  sexual crimes, inability to consent, 45-5-501
  theft, statute of limitations, 45-1-205
Mental state, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  absolute liability, 45-2-104

CRIMES (Continued)

Mental state (Continued)
  causal relationship, 45-2-201
  defenses, 45-2-103, 46-14-102, 46-15-301
  definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204
  elements of an offense, application to each, 45-2-103
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  ignorance of the law, 45-2-103
  inference, 45-2-103
  intoxicated or drugged condition, 45-2-203
  "knowingly" defined, 45-2-101
    substitute for knowledge, 45-2-102
  knowledge of the law, not element of offense, 45-2-103
  liability, absolute, 45-2-104
  mental disease or defect preventing, 46-14-102, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  "negligently" defined, 45-2-101
    substitute for negligence, 45-2-102
  presumptions, 26-1-601, 26-1-602
  "purposely" defined, 45-2-101
  required for commission of offense when, 45-2-103
Military affairs, See also **Veterans**
  assault or disturbance of military personnel, 10-1-612
  employment, depriving militia members of, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  enlistment, dissuasion, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  right-of-way on streets and highways, obstruction, 10-1-602
  sale or detention of military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  trespass on military property, 10-1-612
  uniform, unlawful wearing, 10-1-614, 10-1-615
Milk and products thereof, See **Dairies and dairy products**, generally
Milk price control, See **Dairies and dairy products**, generally
Mines and mining
  claim, filing false claim, 82-2-115
  coal
    carriers, confiscation by, 69-11-108
    conservation rules, violation, 82-3-109
    invoices, violations generally, 82-3-205
    railroads, confiscation by, 69-11-108
    tax violations, See **Taxation**
  consignments, payment violations, 82-2-422
  financing, fraudulent, 30-14-704
  foreign substances, introduction into ore, 82-2-403
  mine shaft, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
  notice to landowner, violations generally, 82-2-306
  proceeds statement, violations generally, 82-2-426
  reclamation violations
    opencut mines, operation without contract, 82-4-435
    public officer's failure to enforce, perjured statements, 82-4-252
    strip and underground mines, 82-4-141, 82-4-254
  sampling of ore, violations generally, 82-2-406, 82-2-426
  siting violations generally, 82-4-141
    public officer's failure to enforce, perjured statements, 82-4-142
  small miners — exemption agreement, noncompliance, 82-4-305
  tax records, refusal to allow examination, 15-37-109
Minors, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  age certificate for employment, failure to have, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  alcoholic beverages
    consumption by, 16-6-314
    "intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101
    misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301
    possession by, exception, 45-5-624
    selling to or giving to, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  assault upon, 45-5-201, 45-5-502

CRIMES (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
    child abuse, 45-5-622
    consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
    contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
    corporal punishment justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
    custodial interference, 45-5-304
    drugs, See **Drugs**
    employment of minors under 16, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
        parent or guardian, criminal liability, 41-2-111
    endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
    explosives, sale or gift to, 45-5-623
    firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
        parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345
    fireworks, sale or gift to, 45-5-623
    force to restrain justified when, 45-3-107
    indecent exposure to, 45-8-201
    intoxicating substances
        defined, 45-2-101
        possession when, 45-5-624
        selling or giving to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
    nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
    obscenity, providing to, 45-8-201
    pawnbroker or junk dealer, transactions with — when, 45-5-623
    prosecution transferred to criminal court when, 41-5-206
    prostitution, promoting a minor, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
    refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
    sexual material, offensive
        public display to, 45-8-202
        use in, 45-5-625
    sexual offenses, See **Sexual offenses**
    support by parent or guardian
        endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
        nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
    theft when victim a minor, time limitation on, 45-1-205
    unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
    violent material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202
Mischief, criminal, 45-6-101
Misconduct, official, 45-7-401
    "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Misdemeanors
    arrest in residence at night prohibited, 46-6-105
    classification of offenses, 45-1-201
    defined, 45-2-101
    jurisdiction
        district court, 3-5-302
        justice's court, 3-10-303
    penalty when none is specified, 46-18-212
    time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205
Misfeasance, See **Official misconduct**
Mislabeled goods, selling or offering for sale, 45-6-318
Mistreatment of prisoners, 45-5-204
Misuse of public funds, See **Public fund misuse**
Mitigated deliberate homicide, 45-5-101, 45-5-103, See **Homicide, criminal**
Molotov cocktails, See **Explosives**
Monopolies, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
Motion pictures, See **Theaters**
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**
Motor carriers
    m.r.c. or i.c.c. certificate number, failure to display, 69-12-408
    nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
    violation of provisions generally, 69-12-108
Motor club service companies, violation of provisions generally, 61-12-315

CRIMES (Continued)

Motorcycles
  unauthorized use, 45-6-308
  violation of provisions generally, 61-9-518
Motor vehicle accidents
  failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
  reports
    failure to make, 61-7-111
    false information, 61-7-110
Motor vehicle dealers
  license plate provisions, violation generally, 61-4-105
  licensing provisions, violation generally, 61-4-105
  new motor vehicles towed into state, failure to label and issue certificates, 61-4-113
  records, failure to keep, 61-4-105
  succession to ownership provisions, violation generally, 61-4-136
  truck or trailer demonstration provisions, 61-4-117
  violations generally, 61-4-210
Motor vehicle equipment
  animal-drawn vehicles, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
  farm tractors and equipment, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
  fenders or flaps, violation of provisions relating to, 61-9-515
  firefighter's private vehicle, unauthorized use of red light, 61-9-227
  implements of husbandry, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
  lamps, lack of, 61-9-206, 61-9-513
  motorcycles, violation of provisions generally, 61-9-518
  mud flaps, violation of provisions relating to, 61-9-515
  road machinery, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
  seatbelts, violation of provisions generally, 61-9-409, 61-9-516
  slow-moving vehicles, violation of provisions generally, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228
  splash aprons, violation of provisions relating to, 61-9-515
  stop lamps, lack of, 61-9-206
  tire restrictions, violation of, 61-9-519
  tow truck requirements, violation of provisions generally, 61-9-517
  traffic laws, failure to obey, 61-9-104
  unsafe conditions, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109
  violation of provisions generally, 61-9-511
Motor vehicle financial responsibility
  liability insurance, lack of, 61-6-304
  violation of provisions generally, 61-6-151
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, violation of provisions generally, 75-10-542
Motor vehicle license plates
  camper decal requirements, 61-3-606
  display in county other than residence, 61-3-301
  purchase in county other than residence, 61-3-301
  repainting, 61-3-301
  use on vehicle other than vehicle purchased for, 61-3-301
Motor vehicle manufacturers or distributors, violation of financing sales provisions, 61-4-403, 61-4-405
Motor vehicle manufacturers or importers
  franchise revisions, failure to file, 61-4-210
  violations generally, 61-4-210
Motor vehicle registration
  camper decal requirements, violation, 61-3-606
  certificate of ownership or assignment thereof, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
  driving while registration suspended or revoked, 61-6-151
  foreign vehicle provisions, violation, 61-3-704
  identification numbers, altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
  sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605
  surrender, failure to, 61-6-151
  violation of provisions generally, 61-3-601

CRIMES (Continued)

Motor vehicles, See also **Recreational vehicles; Vehicles**
  abandoned, violation of provisions generally, 61-12-408
  accidents, See **Motor vehicle accidents**
  camper decal requirements, violation, 61-3-606
  certificate of ownership or assignment thereof, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
  dealers, See **Motor vehicle dealers**
  diesel-powered vehicles, operation without temporary permit, 15-70-314
  drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
  driving, See **Driving and drivers**
  equipment, See **Motor vehicle equipment**
  financial responsibility, See **Motor vehicle financial responsibility**
  foreign, violation of provisions generally, 61-3-704
  gross vehicle weight
    excess weight, 61-10-233
    general violations, 61-10-232
    payment of fees, quarterly — failure to make, 61-10-209
  habitual traffic offenders, operation by, 61-11-213
  highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  identification numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
  license plates, See **Motor vehicle license plates**
  machine gun found in, 45-8-306
  manufacturers, See **Motor vehicle manufacturers or distributors; Motor vehicle manufacturers or importers**
  propane-powered vehicles, violations, 15-71-105
  registration, See **Motor vehicle registration**
  rivers and streams, junk vehicles as reinforcement in, 75-7-106
  sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605
  seatbelts, violation of provisions generally, 61-9-516
  size, weight, and load
    gross weight provisions, violation of standards, 61-10-144
    size and weight, special permit violations, 61-10-146
    weight limitations and prohibitions, violation of provisions generally, 61-10-147
  slow-moving, violation of provisions generally, 61-9-513
  state-owned, misuse, 2-17-432
  switchblade knives within, 45-8-331
  traffic regulations, See **Traffic regulations**
  trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
    "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  unauthorized use, 45-6-308
  venue when offense committed in transit, 46-3-105
Movies, See **Theaters**
Multi-level sales, 45-6-319
Murder, See **Homicide, criminal**
Mustard seed
  crops, persons contracting for — failure to have license, 80-4-313
  violation of provisions generally, 80-4-308
Narcotics, See **Drugs**
Natural gas, See **Oil and gas**
Neglect
  animals, cruelty to, 45-8-211
  children, endangering welfare by, 45-5-622
  defined, 1-1-204
Negligence, See also **Mental state**
  defined, 1-1-204
  element of an offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-201
  "negligently" defined, 45-2-101
  substitute for negligence, 45-2-102
Negligent arson, 45-6-102
Negligent homicide, 45-5-101, 45-5-104, See **Homicide, criminal**
"Negligent" or "negligently" defined, 1-1-204
Nepotism, 2-2-304

CRIMES (Continued)

Noise, loud or unusual
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    public nuisance, 45-8-111
Nonfeasance, See **Official misconduct**
Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**
Nonsupport, 45-5-621
    aggravated nonsupport, 45-5-621
    children, endangering the welfare of, 45-5-622
    indigent parents, 40-6-302
Notaries public, falsification to, 45-7-202
Notices, legal — printer's overcharge or false affidavit to state, 18-7-205
Noxious weed seeds, violation of interstate embargo against, 80-7-703
Nuclear wastes, disposal of large quantities, 75-3-303
Nuisance
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    indictment or information as remedy, 27-30-202
    public nuisance, 45-8-111
        action to abate, 45-8-112
        defined, 45-8-111
        extent of annoyance or damage, 45-8-111
        mausoleum-columbarium construction violations, 35-21-712
    specific performance to enforce, 27-1-401
Nurseries and nurserymen, violation of provisions generally, 80-7-133
Oaths
    false swearing, 45-7-202
    perjury, 45-7-201
Obscenity, 45-8-201
    children, use in, 45-5-625
    city authority, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302
    contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
    defined, 45-8-201
    evidence, admissible, 45-8-201
    local government authority, 7-31-4104, 45-8-201
    motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203
    sexual material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202
    telephone communication, obscene language, 45-8-213
    violent material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202
Obstructing a peace officer or other public servant, 45-7-302
    department of business regulation officer, 30-12-502
    officer acting in an illegal manner, no defense, 45-7-302
    "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Obstructing justice, 45-7-303
Offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**; **PRISONERS**
Offense
    causal relationship, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 45-2-201
    classification as felony or misdemeanor, 45-1-201
    committed when, 45-1-205
    defined, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
    drugs, dangerous, Title 45, chapter 9, See **Drugs**
    elements of, 45-2-103, 45-2-201, 45-2-202
    inchoate, Title 45, chapter 4
    person, against, Title 45, chapter 5
    property, against, Title 45, chapter 6
    public administration, against, Title 45, chapter 7
    public order, against, Title 45, chapter 8
    threat to commit, 45-5-203
Official and political offenses, See **Public officers and employees**
Official misconduct, 45-7-401
    prisoner furlough, abuse of authority over prisoner, 46-23-403
    "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Oil and gas, See also **Gasoline and petroleum products**
    conservation violations, 82-11-148

CRIMES (Continued)

- **Oil and gas** (Continued)
  - deposits or leases — false classification, appraisal, or statements, 77-3-409, 77-3-410
  - financing, fraudulent, 30-14-704
  - seismic operations, violations generally, 82-1-110
- **Omission**, crimes of — jurisdiction, 46-2-101
- **Open Meeting Law**, conducting a meeting in violation of, 45-7-401
- **Orchards**, violation of provisions generally, 80-7-210
- **Outdoor advertising**, violation of provisions generally, 75-15-134
- **Paints**, labeling violations, 30-12-1006
- **Pandering**, See **Obscenity**; **Prostitution**
- **Parent and child**, See also **Family, offenses involving**; **Minors**
  - child abuse, 45-5-622
  - corporal punishment, 45-3-107
  - custodial interference, 45-5-304
  - deaf and blind, Montana state school for the — noncompliance with mandatory admission application provisions, 20-8-105
  - employment of child, criminal liability, 41-2-111
  - firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
    - liability of parent, 45-8-345
  - incest, 45-5-613
    - "cohabit" defined, 45-2-101
    - "sexual intercourse" defined, 45-2-101
  - indigent parents, nonsupport of, 40-6-302
  - prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
  - support
    - endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
    - nonsupport, 40-6-302, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- **Parks, state**
  - damage or destruction of property, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
  - property, damage or destruction of, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
  - use and protection of park, violations generally, 23-1-106
- **Parole hearings**, disobedience to subpoena, 46-23-207
- **Party line**, See **Telephone and telegraph**
- **Pawnbrokers and junk dealers**
  - military property, pawning, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  - refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
  - transactions with children unlawful when, 45-5-623
  - violations generally, 31-1-407
- **Peace officers**
  - arrest by, See **ARREST**
  - defined, 45-2-101
  - failure to aid, 45-7-304
  - failure to report a felony, 45-7-305
  - false alarms to, 45-7-204
  - false reports to, 45-7-205
  - gambling provisions
    - failure to enforce, 23-5-126, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
    - protection, offering to offenders, 23-5-127
  - impersonating, 45-7-209
  - mistreating prisoners, 45-5-204
  - obstructing, 45-7-301, 45-7-302
  - "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
  - resisting arrest, See **Arrest**
  - violence to, 45-7-301
- **Pedestrians**
  - roadways, walking along or on — when, 61-8-506
  - school children, driving through groups of — when, 61-8-502
- **Penal code**, See **Criminal Code of 1973**
- **Penalties**
  - no penalty specified, 46-18-212
  - sentence, See **SENTENCING**
  - specific, See specific offense

CRIMES (Continued)

Perjury, 45-7-201, See also **False swearing**
  bank financial report, falsification, 32-1-233
  facility siting requirements or rules not being enforced, false statements in resident's affidavit concerning, 75-20-404
  investigative subpoenas, on, 46-4-304
  mine siting and reclamation violations, perjured statements by public officer who has failed to enforce, 82-4-142, 82-4-252
  pleas, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302
  securities investigations, 30-10-304
  state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-2-201
  unfair trade practices, investigations, 30-14-221
  utilities
    hearings, testimony of witnesses, 69-3-329
    reports and records, false oaths, 69-3-205
  witnesses
    number sufficient to prove a fact, 26-1-301
    self-incrimination, liability for perjury, 46-15-311
Personal representative
  "public servant", defined as, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
Person, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 5
Pesticides
  adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-202
  applicators, lack of license, 80-8-204
  dealers, lack of license, 80-8-207
  discarding, when, 80-8-305
  embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 80-8-303
  formulas, revealing information concerning — when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
  labels — lack of, improper, alteration, detaching, or destroying, 80-8-202
  registration, lack of, 80-8-202
  sales, when, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
  violation of provisions generally, 80-8-306
  white powder pesticides, sale when, 80-8-202
Petit larceny, See **Theft**
Pipeline carriers
  discrimination by, 69-13-105
  nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
  violation of provisions generally, 69-13-105
Police, See **Peace officers**
Police officers' retirement system, false statements and falsification of records, 19-9-108
Political parties
  bribery of party officials, 45-7-101
  "party official" defined, 45-2-101
  threats and other improper influence on party officials, 45-7-102
Pollution as public nuisance, 45-8-111, See also **Air quality**; **Water quality**
Pornography, See **Obscenity**
Possession as element of offense, 45-2-202, See also specific offense
Poultry
  baby birds, sales, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
  industry, violation of provisions generally, 81-20-103
Predators
  aerial hunting, violation of provisions generally, 81-7-511
  bounties, See **Bounties**
Price fixing, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
Printer's overcharge or false affidavits to state, 18-7-205
Prisoners
  assault on, 45-5-204
  communication with, unauthorized, 45-7-307
  escape, 45-3-106, 45-7-303, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
  extradition, violation of rights of accused, 46-30-218

CRIMES (Continued)

Prisoners (Continued)
- furlough program
  - abuse of authority over prisoner, 46-23-403
  - escape while on, 46-23-426
- mistreatment of, 45-5-204
- possession of a deadly weapon, 45-8-318
- rights of, violation, 45-5-204
- smuggling articles to, 45-7-307

Prisons
- "correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
- escape, 45-7-306
  - aiding, 45-7-303
  - force to prevent, 45-3-106
  - "official detention" defined, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
- officers and attendants
  - assault on prisoner, 45-5-204

Privacy in communications, See **Communications**

Procedure, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Process, serving officer's refusal to receive, 25-3-201

Procurement, See **Prostitution**

Produce wholesalers, violation of provisions generally, 80-3-613

Profanity
- telephone communication, 45-8-213
- threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-101

Property
- damage or destruction
  - criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  - fire or explosion, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
  - insurer, defrauding by, 45-6-101
  - mausoleum-columbarium property, 35-21-704
  - mischief, criminal, 45-6-101
  - parks, state, 23-1-106
  - public property, 45-6-101
  - stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
- deception, obtaining or exerting control by, See **Theft**
- defense of, justifiable use of force, 45-3-104, 49-1-103
  - occupied structure, 45-3-103
    - defined, 45-2-101
- defined, 45-2-101
- explosion, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
- fire, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
- gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
- hunters, landowner's permission — failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
- littering as tampering, 45-6-101
  - "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
- lost or mislaid property, theft of, 45-6-302
- military — sale, pledge, or pawn of, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
- offenses against, Title 45, chapter 6
- stolen property, See **Theft**
- tampering with another's property, 45-6-101
  - "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
- theft, See **Theft**
- threat, obtaining or exerting control by, See **Theft**
- trespass, criminal, 45-6-202, 45-6-203
  - "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
- vandalism, 45-6-101
- vehicles, leaving on, 61-8-719

Prophylactics, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204

Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions
- license or permit, lack of, 20-30-203, 20-30-403
- records, refusal to deposit, 20-30-403

Prosecution, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

CRIMES (Continued)

Prostitution, 45-5-601
  minors, encouraging in, 45-5-622
  promoting, 45-5-602
    aggravated offense, 45-5-603
    evidence, admissible, 45-5-604
    "house of prostitution" defined, 45-2-101
    "inmate" defined, 45-2-101
    testimony against spouse admissible, 45-5-604
Public administration, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 7
Public assistance
  financial statement requirements, noncompliance, 40-5-213
  theft, 45-6-305
Public contractors, licensing violations, 15-50-303
Public display of offensive material, 45-8-202
Public employees, See **Public officers and employees**
Public fund misuse
  appropriations, overspending, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  fire department relief association disability and pension fund, 19-11-207
  justice of the peace, improper collection or disposition of fees, 3-10-602
  prosecution by attorney general when, 5-13-310
  school officers, 20-1-203
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
Public nuisance, See **Nuisance**
Public officers and employees
  bribery of, 23-5-127, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 90-2-128
  compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
  contracts, purchase — deceptive practices, 18-4-105
  facsimile signatures and seals, misuse, 2-16-114
  false alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
  false reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101
  false swearing to, 45-7-202
  falsification in official matters, See **Falsification in official matters**
  gambling provisions
    failure to enforce, 23-5-126
    protection, offering to offenders, 23-5-127
  gifts to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction, 45-7-104
  impersonation of a public servant, 45-7-209
  income tax information, disclosure, 15-30-303
  misconduct, official, 45-7-401
  misuse of public funds, See **Public fund misuse**
  motor vehicles, state-owned — misuse, 2-17-432
  nepotism, 2-2-304
  obstruction of a peace officer or other public servant, 45-7-302
  official misconduct, 45-7-401
  "official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
  perjury, 45-7-201
  "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
  renewable resource development projects, bribery on, 90-2-128
  state lands violations, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-408 — 77-3-410
  threats and other improper influence in official or political matters, 45-7-102
Public order, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 8
Public records and information
  falsification, unsworn, 2-16-612, 45-7-203
  tampering with, 2-16-612, 45-7-208
    "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
  teachers' retirement, falsification, 19-4-105
"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
Public Service Commissioners or personnel, acceptance of favors, 69-1-112
Public services, interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
Punishment for, See **SENTENCING**
Purchase contracts, state — collusion or transfer, 18-4-105

CRIMES (Continued)

Purposely, See also **Mental state**
  defined, 45-2-101
  element of an offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-201
Purposes of Criminal Code of 1973, 45-1-102
Races and racehorses, See **Horses and horseracing**
Racketeering, See **False pretenses and fraud; Intimidation**
Radioactive substances
  disposal of large quantities, 75-3-303
  violation of provisions generally, 75-3-405
Railroads
  animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211
  bills of lading, violation of issuance provisions, 69-14-215
  caboose size and equipment violations, 69-14-232
  cattle guard provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
  confiscation of coal or fuel, 69-11-108
  derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
  fencing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
  health provisions, violation generally, 69-14-562
  highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
  livestock
    crossing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
    injury or death provisions, violation generally, 69-14-713
  loading platform provisions, violation generally, 69-14-805
  locomotive engines
    headlight and speedometer violations, 69-14-236
    identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
  nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
  offices, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103
  personnel, intoxication — when, 69-14-1004
  physicians and surgeons, nonpayment for services, 69-14-1005
  rates
    excess, in — for shorter distances than longer distances, 69-14-303
    violations generally, 69-14-560
  safety provisions, violation generally, 69-14-562
  schedules, refusal to post information concerning, 69-14-203
  ticket sales, when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
  track motor car equipment violations, 69-14-238
  tunnel charges, 69-14-304
Ransom, holding for, 45-5-303
Rape, See **Sexual offenses**
Reckless driving, 61-8-715
Recordings, See **Sound recordings**
Records, public, See **Public records and information**
Recreational vehicles, See also **Motor vehicles**; **Vehicles**
  boats, See **Boats and boating**
  camper decal requirements, violations, 61-3-606
  snowmobiles, See **Snowmobiles**
  tramways, dangerous use of, 23-2-704
  unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Refuse, dumping or leaving, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Remains, human, See **Corpses**
Rendering or disposal plants
  dead or fallen animal plants, violation of provisions generally, 81-9-317
  licenses
    failure to have, 81-9-301, 81-9-306
    revocation, operation following, 81-9-306
  restraining orders, operation in violation of, 81-9-306
Renewable resource development projects, bribery of public officers, 90-2-128
Repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
Resisting arrest, See **Arrest**
Responsibility, criminal, See **Accountability**

CRIMES (Continued)

Restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
Restraint, unlawful, 45-5-301
Retail installment sales
  contract violations, 31-1-203
  licensee, failure to comply with provisions, 31-1-211
  violations generally, 31-1-203
Rights of prisoners, violation of, 45-5-204
Riot, 45-8-103, See also **Breach of the peace**
  armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106
  city powers, 7-32-4302
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
  force, justifiable use, 45-3-103
  incitement to, 45-8-104
  syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105
Rivers and streams
  alteration projects
    lack of consent for, 75-7-123
    time extensions, 75-7-124
  junked motor vehicles as reinforcement, 75-7-106
Roadblock, traveling through, 46-5-505
Road machinery, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
Robbery, 45-5-401, See also **Assault**; **Burglary**; **Theft**
  minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206
  sentence, deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
  venue, 46-3-202
Rout, See **Riot**
Sabotage, See **Riot**
Sales
  adulterated goods, 45-6-318
  auction sales, violations generally, 30-11-514
  chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
  commission merchants, violations generally, 30-11-403
  contraceptive drugs and devices, sale and advertisement unlawful when, 45-8-204
  deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
  door-to-door sales, See **Door-to-door sales**
  drugs, dangerous, See **Drugs**
  explosives, See **Explosives**
  fish or game, See **Fish and wildlife**
  indian articles, violations generally, 30-14-604
  installment, See **Retail installment sales**
  invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
  lottery tickets, 23-5-204
  machine guns, See **Weapons**
  mausoleum-columbarium violations, 35-21-415 — 35-21-417
  minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
  mislabeled commodities, 45-6-318
  multi-level, 45-6-319
  obscenity, 45-8-201
  personal solicitation sales, violations generally, 30-14-508, See also **Door-to-door sales**
  rebates, secret, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
  retail installment, See **Retail installment sales**
  switchblade knives, 45-8-331
  telephone sales, violations generally, 30-14-508
  unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Sawmills, portable — violation of provisions generally, 76-13-506
School buses, operation of flashing lights when, 61-8-352
School district architectural service contracts, contingent fees, 20-6-636
School elections, false swearing before election judge, 20-20-303
School employees, acceptance of textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, 20-7-608

CRIMES (Continued)

School officers
  agents or solicitors, acting as, 20-1-201
  misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
  successor, nondeliverance of materials to, 20-1-203
  textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance, 20-7-608
Schools
  building plans and specifications, requirements for, 20-6-624
  disturbance, willful, 20-1-206
  enrollment provisions, noncompliance, 20-5-106
  laws generally, 20-1-207
  punishment of students, corporal — justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  pupils
    abuse, 20-4-302
    driving through groups of, when, 61-8-502
  secret organizations, 20-5-203
  teachers, abuse, 20-4-303
School trustees, nonpayment of bond sale moneys to county treasurer, 20-9-435
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Seatbelts, violation of provisions generally, 61-9-516
Securities
  dealers, transaction of business without a license, 30-10-201
  filings, false or misleading, 30-10-302
  fraud or deception, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303
  investment adviser, business restrictions, 30-10-201, 30-10-301
  penalties, 30-10-306
  perjured testimony, 30-10-304
  registration
    misrepresentation, 30-10-303
    sale without, 30-10-202
  salesmen, business restrictions, 30-10-201
  theft, 30-8-405
  violations generally, 30-10-306
Sedition, See **Riot**
Seeds, See **Agricultural seeds**
Seismic operations, violations generally, 82-1-110
Self defense, See **Force, justifiable use of**
Sentencing, See specific offense; **SENTENCING**
Serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
Servitude, involuntary — holding in a position of, 45-5-303
Sexual offenses
  age of victim
    defense when, 45-5-506
    sexual assault, 45-5-502
    sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
    "without consent" defined, 45-5-501
  consent
    defense to incapacity to consent, 45-5-506
    ineffective when, 45-2-211, 45-5-502
    voluntary social companion, 45-5-506
    "without consent" defined, 45-5-501
  deviate sexual conduct, 45-5-505
    "deviate sexual relations" defined, 45-2-101
    without consent, punishment, 45-5-505
  incest, 45-5-613
    "cohabit" defined, 45-2-101
    "sexual intercourse" defined, 45-2-101
  indecent exposure, 45-5-504, 45-8-201
  married persons
    indecent exposure, spouse excluded, 45-5-504
    sexual assault, spouse excluded, 45-5-502
    sexual intercourse without consent, spouse excluded, 45-5-503
    spouse defined for purposes of exclusions, 45-5-506

CRIMES (Continued)

Sexual offenses (Continued)
  obscenity, See **Obscenity**
  prostitution, See **Prostitution**
  sexual abuse of children, 45-5-625
  sexual assault, 45-5-502
    bodily injury inflicted, punishment, 45-5-502
    "sexual contact" defined, 45-2-101
  sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
    bodily injury inflicted, punishment, 45-5-503
    medical evidence, payment, 46-15-411
    minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206
    sentence, deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
    "sexual intercourse" defined, 45-2-101
  videotaped testimony, 46-15-401 — 46-15-403
Sheep
  abandonment, 81-5-103
  transporting without permit, when, 81-5-201
Sheriffs' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-7-104
Shoplifting, See **Theft**
Short title of Criminal Code of 1973, 45-1-101
Signs, outdoor — violation of provisions generally, 75-15-134
Silencers, unlawful when, 45-8-336, 45-8-337
Slander as criminal defamation, 45-8-212, See **Defamation, criminal**
Slaughterhouses
  sale of carcasses
    diseased, without inspection, 81-9-204
    unsanitarily slaughtered or handled, 81-9-203
  violation of provisions generally, 81-9-206
Slot machines, possession, 23-5-102 — 23-5-105
Snowmobiles
  decal for fee in lieu of property tax, failure to display, 23-2-642
  nonresident temporary use sticker, failure to display, 23-2-615
  unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228
Sodomy, See **Sexual offenses**
Solicitation, 45-4-101, See also **Accountability**; **Prostitution**
  jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
  "solicit or solicitation" defined, 45-2-101
Solid wastes
  disposal in unauthorized areas, 75-10-212
  management, violation of provisions generally, 75-10-232
Sound recordings
  communications, 45-8-213
  manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
  sale of unauthorized recording, 30-13-142, 30-13-143
  sale without proper recording identification, 30-13-144
Specific performance, 27-1-401
Sports and sporting events, See also specific sport
  bribery, 45-8-214
  cockfights, 45-8-211
  pools, violations, 23-5-508, 23-5-509
State lands
  sale or advertising for sale, when, 77-4-201
  violations generally, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-408 — 77-3-410
State officials, See **Public officers and employees**
State of mind, See **Mental state**
State parks, See **Parks, state**
Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Statutory rape, See **Sexual offenses**
Stealing, See **Burglary**; **Robbery**; **Theft**
Steam engine or boiler, maintaining in unsafe condition, 45-8-113
Stolen property, See **Property**; **Theft**

CRIMES (Continued)

Subdivisions
    local regulations, 76-3-105
    out-of-state, in-state sales — violations generally, 76-4-1245
    out-of-state sales, violations generally, 76-4-1115
    sale, lease, or transfer provisions — violation generally, 76-3-105
Subversion, See **Riot**
Suicide, aiding or soliciting, 45-5-105
Support of dependents, See **Nonsupport**
Swearing, false, See **Oaths**
Swine, See **Livestock**
Switchblade knives, unlawful when, 45-8-331
Syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105
Tampering
    defined, 45-2-101
    physical evidence, 45-7-207
    property, 45-6-101
    public records or information, 2-16-612, 45-7-208
    witnesses and informants, 45-7-206
Tapes, See **Sound recordings**
Taxation
    agricultural land, appraisal violations, 15-7-215
    aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
    building and loan associations, property tax violation, 15-24-801
    cement license tax violations
        dealers, 15-59-211
        producers, 15-59-111
    classification application by disabled, elderly, or widowed person — falsification, 15-6-151
    coal retailers' license tax
        failure to file statements, 15-58-124
        falsification, 15-58-124
        violations generally, 15-58-125
    coal severance tax, failure to file, 15-35-110
    custom combiners, violations by, 15-24-1001
    freight line companies license tax, refusal to provide information, 15-55-104
    gasoline taxes
        aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
        license tax violations generally, 15-70-232
        special fuels violations generally, 15-70-336
    income tax, individual
        disclosure of information, 15-30-303
        payment, failure to pay, 15-30-321
        return
            failure to file, 15-30-321
            fraudulent, 15-30-145, 15-30-321
        withholding violations, 15-30-209, 15-30-224
    investigations, perjury, 15-1-302
    liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by — violation of provisions, 15-71-105
    metal mines license tax, refusal to allow examination of records, 15-37-109
    micaceous mineral mines license tax violations, 15-37-209
    mobile homes
        failure to display or produce documentation, 15-24-204
        movement without payment of taxes, 15-24-208
    oil and gas severance tax
        failure to file or falsification of statement, 15-36-106
        violations generally, 15-36-109
    propane-powered vehicle license tax violations, 15-71-105
    public contractors, failure to file return, 15-50-303
    revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302
    state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-1-302
    store licensing, violations, 15-57-110
    transfer recording provisions, violation, 15-7-310
Teachers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-4-105

CRIMES (Continued)

Telephone and telegraph
  charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
  defraud, obtaining with intent to, 45-6-305, 45-6-306
  emergency, failure to yield party line or public telephone in, 45-8-114
  express company offices, failure to maintain public telephone, 69-6-103
  obscene phone calls, 45-8-213
  party line or public telephone, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
  privacy in communications, violation of, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
  profane, threatening, or abusive language, 45-8-213
  property, damage causing interruption or interference, 45-6-101
  railroad offices, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103
  recording communications when, 45-8-213
  sales by, violations generally, 30-14-508
  telegraph offices, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103
  theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
  threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-213
  wiretapping, illegal, 45-8-213
Television, theft of cable services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Terrorism, See **Riot**
Textbook dealers
  doing business without license, 20-7-606
  emoluments or inducements, offering, 20-7-608
Theaters
  motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203
  obscenity, 45-8-201
  sexual material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202
  violent material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202
Theft, 45-6-301, See also **Burglary**; **Robbery**
  banks and trust companies, 32-1-473
    hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471
  commercial paper, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
  "common scheme" defined, 45-2-101
  communications services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
  concealment not proof, 46-6-504
  "deception" defined, 45-2-101, See also **False pretenses and fraud**
  "deprive" defined, 45-2-101
  documents of title, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
  fraud, See **False pretenses and fraud**
  false pretenses, See **False pretenses and fraud**
  fire department relief association disability and pension fund, from, 19-11-207
  full view, merchandise kept in, 30-11-302
  gambling as, 23-5-107
  highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  labor or services, 45-6-305
  lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
  married person's property, spouse as victim no defense, 45-6-303
  military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  motor vehicles, unauthorized use, 45-6-308
  negotiable instruments, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
  "obtains or exerts control" defined, 45-2-101
  offender's interest in property, no defense, 45-6-303
  "owner" defined, 45-2-101
  "possession" defined, 45-2-101
  "property" defined, 45-2-101
  "property of another" defined, 45-2-101
  public assistance, 45-6-305
  public officer, misuse of public funds
    prosecution by attorney general, when, 5-13-310
    time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206

CRIMES (Continued)

Theft (Continued)
  securities, 30-8-405
  shoplifting
    arrest provisions, See **ARREST**
    city powers, 7-32-4303
    concealment not proof, 46-6-504
  stolen property, obtaining control of, 45-6-301
    effect of possession, 45-6-304
    pawn of, 31-1-403 — 31-1-406
    "stolen property" defined, 45-2-101
    venue, determination by, 46-3-202
  stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
  temporary use, 45-6-305
  "threat" defined, 45-2-101
  time limitation
    fiduciary obligation, theft by breach of, 45-1-205
    public funds, theft by public officer, 45-1-206
  "value" defined, 45-2-101
  venue, 46-3-202
  welfare fraud, 45-6-305
Threats
  defined, 45-2-101
  intimidation, 45-5-203
  language, threatening, 45-8-101
  official or political matters, threats and other improper influence, 45-7-102
  telephone communications, 45-8-213
  theft by, 45-6-301
Time limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Tow truck requirements, violation of provisions generally, 61-9-517
Trademark violations, 30-13-107
Trade practices, See **Business practices**
Traffic
  military right-of-way, obstructing, 10-1-602
  obstructing, 45-8-101, 45-8-111
Traffic regulations
  careless driving, 61-8-716
  conservation speed limit, violation, 61-8-718
  controlled-access highways
    traffic-control devices, placement on — when, 61-8-203
    use restrictions, violation of, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
  drag racing, 61-8-717
  littering, 61-8-365
  obedience to, lack of, 61-8-104, 61-9-104
  property, public — leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
  reckless driving, 61-8-715
  refuse on highway, 61-8-365
  school buses, operation of flashing lights when, 61-8-352
  speed limit, speed in excess of, 61-8-303, 61-8-304
  traffic-control devices
    controlled-access highways, placement on — when, 61-8-203
    injury or removal, 61-8-713
    unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712
  violations generally, 61-8-711
Tramways, dangerous use of, 23-2-704
Transferring illegal articles or unauthorized communications, 45-7-307
  "illegal article" defined, 45-2-101
Transition from previous criminal code, 45-1-103
Trapping, See also **Fish and wildlife**
  closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  failure to pick up or attend traps, 87-3-506
  licensing, See **Fish and game licenses and permits**

CRIMES (Continued)

Treason, See also **Riot**
  arrest exemptions inapplicable, 46-6-102
  confession, 46-16-202
  evidence, 46-16-202
  extradition, 46-30-201, See **EXTRADITION**
  venue, 46-3-206
  witnesses, number sufficient to prove, 26-1-301, 46-16-202
Trespass, criminal, See also **Burglary**; **TRESPASS**, generally
  civil liability not enlarged, 45-6-201
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  military property, 10-1-612
  mining lands, unauthorized entry for reclamation by board of land commissioners excluded, 82-4-239
  property, 45-6-203
    military, 10-1-612
  vehicles, 45-6-202
Trial, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Tuberculin sale or distribution, violation of provisions generally, 81-2-603
Unfair trade practices, See **Business practices**
Uniform Machine Gun Act, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309, See **Weapons**
University system degrees awarded without approval of adequate requirements, 20-25-107
Unlawful restraint, 45-5-301
Utilities
  damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
  lines, interference, 69-4-604
  national electrical safety code, violation of, 69-4-205
  nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
  rates, tolls, and charges
    deviations, 69-3-305
    unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201
  rebates when, 69-3-305
  reports and records, false oaths, 69-3-205
Vandalism, See **Property**, damage or destruction
Vegetable and fruit disease control provisions, violation generally, 80-7-210
Vehicles, See also **Motor vehicles**; **Recreational vehicles**
  aircraft, See **Aircraft**
  boats, See **Boats and boating**
  defined, 45-2-101
  hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  identification numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
  machine gun found in, 45-8-306
  snowmobiles, See **Snowmobiles**
  switchblade knives within, 45-8-331
  trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
    "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  venue when offense committed in transit, 46-3-105
Vending machines, contraceptive sales through, 45-8-204
Venue, See specific offense; **VENUE**
Veterans, See also **Military affairs**
  compensation for service on board of veterans affairs when, 10-2-105
  license plates, free — violation of provisions, 10-2-304
Vicarious liability, corporations, See **Accountability**
Victims
  accountability, 45-2-302
  compensation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
  consent, See **Consent of victim**
  mental disease or defect, See **Mental disease or defect of victim**
Visually handicapped persons' rights, violation of, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
Voluntary act as element, 45-2-202
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, false statements or claims, 19-12-104

CRIMES (Continued)

Voting and voters
    bribery, 45-7-101
    generally, Title 13, chapter 35
    threat or other improper influence on, 45-7-102
Wage brokers, violations of provisions, 31-1-309
Warehouse receipts
    defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706
    delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701
    delivery without negotiable receipt, 30-7-705
    duplicate, issuance without marking, 30-7-703
    fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
    grain, unlawful issuance, 80-4-225
    ownership by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704
Water quality
    disposal systems, construction without permit, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
    false statements in documents, 75-5-633
    generally, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
    monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
    orders, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
    permits, violation of provisions generally, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
    pollution of waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
    pretreatment standards, 75-5-632
    violation of provisions generally, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
    wastes discharged into waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
Water supply, public
    damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
    violation of provisions generally, 75-6-113
Water treatment plant operators
    lack of certificate, 37-42-302
    violation of provisions generally, 37-42-322
Water treatment plants, operation when, 37-42-302
Water wells, failure to fence, 45-8-113
Weapons, See also **Explosives**
    armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106
    assault, presumption of, 45-5-201
    concealed weapons, 45-8-315 — 45-8-319, 45-8-331, See **Concealed weapons**
    defined, 45-2-101
    "destructive device" defined, 45-8-332, See **Explosives**
    discharging or firing firearms
        disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
        towns or cities, within, 45-8-343
    force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3, part 1
    identity, obscuring, 45-6-326
    machine guns
        construction of machine gun laws, 45-8-301
        "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
        defined, 45-8-302
        exceptions to provisions, 45-8-307
        possession or use
            crime, in connection with a, 45-8-303
            offensive purposes, for, 45-8-304
            presence as evidence of possession, 45-8-306
            presumption of purpose, 45-8-305
        registration, failure to, 45-8-309
            manufacturer's, 45-8-308
            presumption from, 45-8-309
        uniformity of laws, 45-8-301
    maxim silencers, 45-8-336, 45-8-337
    minors, use of firearm by child under 14, 45-8-344
        liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
    prisoner's possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318
    purchase of rifles and shotguns, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342

CRIMES (Continued)

Weapons (Continued)
  sentencing, 46-18-221, 46-18-222
  silencer, 45-8-336, 45-8-337
  stop and frisk, officer may take possession, 46-5-402
  switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
Weights, measures, and grades
  false, 45-6-318
  gross vehicle weight, See **Motor vehicles**
  impersonation of department of business regulation officer, 30-12-503
  motor vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**, gross vehicle weight; size, weight, and load
  obstruction of department of business regulation officers, 30-12-502
  violations generally, 30-12-504
Welfare, theft, 45-6-305
Wells, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
Wheat research and marketing provisions, violations generally, 80-11-211, See also **Grain**
"Willfully" defined, 1-1-204
Wiretapping when, 45-8-213
Witnesses
  contempt, criminal, 45-7-309
  defined, 45-2-101
  false swearing, 45-7-202
  falsification in official matters, See **Falsification in official matters**
  perjury, 45-7-201
  public servant, witnesses excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101
  tampering with, 45-7-206
Wrestling, violation of provisions generally, 23-3-209
Zoning
  airport zoning act violations, 67-6-211
  community residential facility provisions, 76-2-315
  county provisions, generally, 76-2-211 2MCAC 2LOCATE UNITS=003

CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

  See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION** 2MCAC 2LOCATE UNITS=003

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION

Delinquent youth, by, See **YOUTH COURT, Restitution by youth**
Generally, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
Workers' Compensation, Division of — powers and duties generally, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1 2MCAC 2LOCATE UNITS=003

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

  See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally

CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45

  See **CRIMES**

CRIMINAL CONVERSATION

  See **SEDUCTION**

CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 30

  See **EXTRADITION**, generally

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF

Cooperation with other agencies, 44-2-206
Establishment, 44-2-201
Failure to provide information, 44-2-205
Federal Bureau of Investigation, cooperation with, 44-2-206
Fingerprints, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Information, collection and filing, See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
  failure to provide, 44-2-205
  local, 44-2-202
Justice, Department of
  establishment of system, 44-2-201
  information, failure to provide — notice to attorney general, 44-2-205
  local bureaus, assistance to, 44-2-202
Local bureaus, 44-2-202
Salary, withholding for failure to provide information, 44-2-205

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF

  See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

Agents and assisting personnel
  appointment, 44-2-112
  attorney general's authority, 44-2-102
  compensation, 44-2-112
  defined, 44-2-111
  powers and duties, 44-2-115
  qualifications, 44-2-113
  retirement, 44-2-114
Attorney general, authority, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Cooperation of state agencies, 44-2-116
Creation, 2-15-2003, 44-2-101
Jurisdiction generally, 44-2-115
Location, 44-2-102
Personnel, See **Agents and assisting personnel**
Powers and duties generally, 44-2-115
State agencies to cooperate, 44-2-116

CRIMINALISTICS

  See **CRIMES; LAW ENFORCEMENT**

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION

Access, See **Dissemination; Inspection of information**
Accuracy, 44-5-213, 44-5-215
Applicability of laws, disclosure and confidentiality, 44-5-104
Authority of agencies, scope, 44-5-201
Challenge of information, 44-5-215
Citation of Criminal Justice Information Act of 1979, 44-5-101
Collection and processing, scope, 44-5-201
Confidentiality
  applicability of laws, 44-5-104
  dissemination when, 44-5-303
  pardons, board of — records of, 46-23-108
  purpose, 44-5-102
  statistical use of information, 44-5-304
Copies, 44-5-214, 44-5-305
Criminal Justice Information Act of 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
  citation, 44-5-101
  enforcement, 44-5-111
  purpose, 44-5-102
Correction, 44-5-215
Death sentence, no significant history as mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION (Continued)

Disclosure, See **Confidentiality**; **Dissemination**; **Inspection of information**
Disputed information, 44-5-215
Dissemination
  challenges to be included, 44-5-215
  confidential information, 44-5-303
  criminal history information, 44-5-302
  fingerprints, upon comparison, 44-5-202
  individual, request of, 44-5-214, 44-5-302, 44-5-305
  pardons, board of — records of, 46-23-108
  public information, 44-5-301
  record of, 44-5-305
  request, 44-5-214
  statistical use, for, 44-5-304
Enforcement of provisions, 44-5-111, 44-5-112
Fingerprints and photographs, See also **Records**
  generally, 44-5-202
  required, 44-5-102
  transmittal of record, required for, 44-5-214
Hearings, 44-5-105
History record information, See this category generally
Inspection of information, 44-5-214, 44-5-215, 44-5-302
Intelligence information, 44-5-103, 44-5-403, 44-5-404
Investigative information, 44-5-103, See also **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF**
Justice, Department of
  challenges of information to, 44-5-215
  fingerpringing and photography by, authorization, 44-5-202
  hearings, 44-5-105
  rulemaking authority, 44-5-105, 44-5-213
  state repository, maintenance, 44-5-213
  statistical use of information, review, 44-5-304
  system audits, 44-5-105
Order to enforce provisions, 44-5-111
Photographs, See **Fingerprints and photographs**
Preservation, 44-5-212
Purpose of Criminal Justice Information Act of 1979, 44-5-102
Records, See also this category generally
  accuracy, 44-5-213
  contents, 44-5-211
  correction, 44-5-215
  dissemination, of, 44-5-305
  hearsay exception, exclusion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  preservation, 44-5-212
  requests for inspection, 44-5-214
  use, 44-5-211, 44-5-304
Repository, See **State repository**
Scope of authority, 44-5-201
State repository
  defined, 44-5-103
  dispositions, notice to, 44-5-213
  fingerprints to, comparison, 44-5-202
  maintenance, 44-5-213
  transmittal of criminal record, 44-5-202
Statistical use, 44-5-303
Systems
  audits, 44-5-105, 44-5-403
  computerized system, 44-5-402, 44-5-403
  defined, 44-5-103
  manual system, 44-5-404
  personnel, 44-5-405
  security precautions required, 44-5-401
Timeliness of information, 44-5-213

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION (Continued)

Transmittal of information, See **Dissemination**
Violation of provisions, 44-5-112

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5

See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally

CRIMINAL PATHOLOGY

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; specific court

Absolute liability, 45-2-103, 45-2-104
Accountability, See **CRIMES**
Acquittal
  city court, 46-17-301
  discharge of defendant upon, 46-16-605, 46-18-102
  double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503, 46-11-504
  fingerprints, return to defendant, 44-5-202
  insufficiency of evidence, 46-16-403
  joinder of charges, acquittal of some, 46-11-404
  justice's court, 46-17-301
  mental disease or defect
    commitment upon, 46-14-301, See also **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
    verdict and judgment must state when acquittal upon, 46-14-201
  new trial, upon motion for, 46-16-702
  pardons, board of — statistical data to, 46-23-106
  photographs, return to defendant, 44-5-202
  reasonable doubt, upon, 26-1-403, 46-16-601, 46-16-602
"Action" defined, 27-1-103
"Acts" defined, 45-2-101
Adjournment, See **COURTS**; See also **Continuance**
Admissibility of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Admissions, See **Confessions**
Advancement on the calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Affidavits as evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Affirmation of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Affirmative defenses, See **Defenses**
Alibi, notice of intent to rely on as defense, 46-15-301
Answer
  extradition, upon arrest for, 46-30-301
  notice to appear to answer, 46-6-101
  preliminary examination, holding defendant to answer after, 46-10-102, 46-10-203, 46-10-204
    information upon, 46-11-203
  time, 46-12-203
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Appearance of defendant
  arraignment, at, 46-12-103, 46-12-104
  city court, 46-17-205
  close pursuit, upon arrest, 46-6-411
  depositions, 46-15-203
  extradition, upon arrest, 46-30-217
  indictment, upon, 46-11-333
  initial
    absence of judge, 46-7-101
    arrest, upon, 46-6-411, 46-7-101
    bail to secure, 46-9-202, 46-9-501
    complaint filed with, 46-7-101

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Appearance of defendant (Continued)
  initial (Continued)
    courts' duties, 46-7-102
    extradition proceedings, 46-30-217
    notice to appear, 46-6-101, 46-6-404
    preliminary examination, See **Preliminary examination**
    required, 46-7-101
    rights, defendant informed of, 46-7-102
    summons in lieu of arrest warrant, failure to appear, 46-6-303, See also **ARREST, Summons in lieu of warrant**
    time, 46-7-101, 46-9-202
  judgment, rendering, 46-16-108
  jury, additional information to, 46-16-503
  justice's court, 46-17-205
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
  review of judgment and sentence, hearing, 46-18-904
  trial, 46-16-108
  views of premises, 46-16-502
Applicability of laws, 27-1-103, 46-1-101
  civil remedies not limited, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
  classification of offenses, 45-1-104
  consistency of application, 44-4-103
  construction of provisions, 46-1-102
  courts' power not limited, 45-1-104
  effective date, 45-1-103
  evidence, rules of, 46-16-201
  merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
  municipal court, 46-17-403
  preexisting offenses, 45-1-103
  purpose of provisions, 46-1-102
  sentences, 45-1-104
Arraignment, See also **Answer**
  appearance of defendant, 46-12-103, 46-12-104
  bringing defendant into court, 46-12-104
  charges, advisement, 46-12-202
  defect, 46-12-206
  defined, 46-12-101
  disability of defendant, 46-12-201
  harmless error, 46-12-206
  joinder of defendants, 46-12-105
  judgment roll, comprises, 46-18-602
  place, 46-12-102
  plea entered at, 46-12-202, 46-12-204
  presence of defendant, 46-12-103
  procedure generally, 46-12-201
  record of proceedings, 46-12-205
  rights of defendant, advisement, 46-12-202
  time to answer, 46-12-203
Arrest, See **ARREST**
Assigned counsel, See **Counsel**
Attorney general, powers and duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal actions**
Authentication or identification of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Autopsies, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Bail, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bonds, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Burdens of proof, See **EVIDENCE**
Calendar precedence, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Capacity, See **CRIMES, Accountability; Consent of victim**
Capital punishment, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Causal relationship between conduct and result, See **CRIMES**
Challenges of jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Change of venue, See **VENUE**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Character evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Charge
  alternate charges, 46-11-404
  amendment, 46-11-403
  answer, See **Answer**
  appeal brief, inclusion in appendix, 46-20-410
  arraignment, See **Arraignment**
  character an element, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
  complaint, See **Complaint**
  contents, 46-11-401
  corporations, summons on, 46-6-304
  defect, 46-11-403, 46-13-106
  defined, 46-1-201
  dismissal, See **Dismissal of charges**
  failure to charge an offense, defense, 46-13-102, 46-13-106
  fingerprints and photographs, return to individual upon lack of, 44-5-202
  form, 46-11-401
  harmless error, 46-11-403
  indictment, See **Grand jury**
  information, See **Information**
  initial appearance, defendant to be informed of charge, 46-7-102
  joinder, See **Joinder of charges**
  minors as adults when, 41-5-206
  multiple, See **Joinder of charges**
  plea, See **Arraignment**; **Plea**
  record, 46-11-402
  referenced allegations, 46-11-404
  severance, 46-11-404
  signing, 46-11-401
  witnesses names to be included, 46-11-401
Circumstantial evidence, See **EVIDENCE**, **Indirect evidence**; **Inferences**; **Presumptions**
City courts, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**
Classification of offenses, 45-1-201
Clemency, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Clerk of the court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**; specific court
Close pursuit, See **ARREST**
Codefendants, See **Joinder of defendants**
Collateral estoppel, 46-21-101, See also **Error**; **Former prosecutions**; **Relief from judgment or sentence**
Commencement of prosecution
  attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301
  charge, See **Charge**
  city courts, 46-17-101
  defect, defense, 46-13-102, 46-13-106
  former prosecutions, See **Former prosecutions**
  grand jury, See **Grand jury**
  indictment, See **Grand jury**
  information, See **Information**
  justices' courts, 46-17-101
  methods enumerated, 45-1-205, 46-11-101
  state agencies, by, 46-1-301
  statutes of limitation generally, 45-1-205
  witnesses, security for appearance, 46-11-601
Commitment, See also generally **CORRECTIONS**; **PRISONERS**; **PRISONS**; **PRISON, STATE**
  another state, to, 46-19-301, 46-19-304
    contracts, power to enter, 46-19-303
    enforcement, 46-19-302
    hearings, 46-19-305
    reports, 46-19-302
  close pursuit, upon hearing, 46-6-411

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Commitment (Continued)
- defect, habeas corpus unavailable when harmless, 46-22-102
- delivery to place of, 46-19-101
- detainers, See **Detainers**
- execution of sentence, 46-19-101
- fine, for execution of sentence, 46-19-102
- fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
- habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
- interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
- mental disease or defect of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- place of imprisonment, when none specified, 46-18-211
- postconviction hearing, effect, 46-21-201
- presentence investigation report to accompany, 46-18-113
- sentencing procedure, See **SENTENCING**
- stay pending appeal, 46-20-204
- western interstate corrections compact
  - contracts, power to enter, 46-19-303
  - effect, 46-19-304
  - enforcement, 46-19-302
  - hearings, 46-19-305
  - purposes, implementation, 46-19-302
  - reports, 46-19-302
  - text, 46-19-301

Commutation of sentence, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**

Competence
- defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**; **CRIMES**, **Accountability**; **Consent of victim**
- victim, See **CRIMES**, **Mental disease or defect of victim**
- witness, See **WITNESSES**

Complaint, See also **Charge**
- arrest
  - basis for, 46-6-201
  - filing upon, 46-7-101
- attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301
- city court, 46-17-101
- commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-6-201, 46-11-101, 46-11-102
- extradition
  - filing with application, 46-30-401
  - time for complaint when arrest without warrant, 46-30-301
- justice's court, 46-17-101
- signing, 46-11-401

Conclusive evidence, See **EVIDENCE**

Conclusive presumptions, See **EVIDENCE**, **Presumptions**

Conduct, See **CRIMES**; **EVIDENCE**

Confessions
- hearings on admissibility to be out of hearing of jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- homicide, to, 46-16-203
- juvenile offenders, inadmissibility in evidence, 41-5-514
- mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-401
- motion to produce, 46-15-303
- obtaining illegally, 45-5-204
- suppression
  - appeal, grounds for, 46-20-103
  - pretrial motion for, 46-13-301
- treason, to, 46-16-202

Confidential communciations, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**

Conflicting evidence, See **EVIDENCE**, **Inconsistent statements**

Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

Confrontation, See **RIGHTS**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Consent of victim, See **CRIMES**
Consistent application, 44-4-103
Consolidation of charges, 46-11-404, See also **Joinder of charges**
Construction of laws, 46-1-102
Contempt of court, See **CONTEMPT**
Continuance
  arraignment, of, 46-12-201
  evidence, for examination, 46-15-302
  jury selection, 3-15-501
  pretrial motion for, 46-13-202
Contradictory evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Inconsistent statements**
Conviction, See also **Judgment**; **Verdict**; **OFFENDERS, FORMER**; **SENTENCING**
  admissibility, 26-2-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803
  appeal, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  civil disabilities, 46-18-801, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally
  death sentence, automatic review when, 46-18-307
  defined, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
  double jeopardy, effect, See **Former prosecutions**
  effect, 46-18-801
  extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211
  false charge as slander, 27-1-803
  fingerprints and photographs, return to accused upon lack of, 44-5-202
  joinder of charges, effect, 46-11-404
  least offense when included offenses, 46-16-602, 46-16-603
  mental disease or defect, when, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  pardons, board of — dispositions and statistical data forwarded to, 46-23-106
  persistent felony offenders, notice of treatment as to cite previous convictions, 46-18-503
  postconviction hearing, See **Postconviction hearing**
Coram nobis, 46-21-101
Coroner, See **Inquests**; **COUNTY CORONER**
Costs, See **Fees and costs**
Counsel
  argument, order and scope, 46-16-401
  arraignment
    appearance by, 46-12-103
    right to, informed of, 46-12-202
  assigned
    costs, 46-8-101, 46-8-201, 46-8-202
    duration of appointment, 46-8-103
    fees, 46-8-201
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
    minors, counsel required, 46-8-102
    postconviction assignment, 46-8-104
    public defender, 46-8-202
    required when, 46-8-101
    right to, 46-7-102
  bail, may not furnish, 46-9-402
  deposition of witnesses
    cross examination by, 46-15-204
    presence at, 46-11-601
    travel expenses, 46-15-203
  discovery
    documentary evidence, powers, 46-15-302
    self-incriminating evidence, request for production, 46-15-311
  fees, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Fees**
  grand jury, special counsel to, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
  jurors
    additional information to, presence, 46-16-503
    examination of, 46-16-303
    instructions to, signing and examination, 46-16-401
  mental disease or defect
    issue to be raised with the advice of counsel, 46-14-221

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Counsel (Continued)
  mental disease or defect (Continued)
    mandatory hearing on release from commitment, notice served on, 46-14-301
    psychiatric examination report to, 46-8-202
  minors, counsel required, 46-8-102
  plea, motion to withdraw, 46-18-204
  prisoners
    consultation, 37-61-418
    furlough agreement hearings, representation, 46-23-422, 46-23-425
    social record, availability to counsel, 46-23-108
  psychiatric examination report, delivery to, 46-14-203
  public defender as, 46-8-202
  required when, 46-8-102
  right to, 46-8-101
    extradition proceedings, 46-30-217
    informing of right, 46-7-102, 46-8-101, 46-12-202, 46-30-217
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
    parole hearings, 46-23-204, 46-23-1105
    prisoner furlough agreement hearings, 46-23-422, 46-23-425
    review of judgment and sentence, 46-18-904
    sentencing hearings, 46-18-223
    waiver, 46-8-102
  subpoenas, request by, 46-15-101
  verdict, motion to strike, 46-18-204
  videotaped testimony, presence at, 46-15-402
  views of premises, presence at, 46-16-502
  waiver of right to counsel, 46-8-102
County attorney, powers and duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County clerk and recorder, powers and duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County coroner, See **Inquests**; **COUNTY CORONER**
Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Court costs, See **Fees and costs**; See also **FEES**, **Courts**
Credibility of witness, See **EVIDENCE**
"Criminal action" defined, 27-1-103
Cross-examination of witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
Death, effect on proceedings, See **DEATH**
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Defect in proceedings, See **Error**
Defenses
  alibi, notice, 46-15-301
  enumeration, See **CRIMES**
  mental disease or defect, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  notice of certain defenses, 46-15-301
  pretrial motions, in, See **Pretrial motions**
  self-defense, notice, 46-15-301
  time to raise, 46-13-101, 46-13-102
  trial, statement in, 46-16-401
  waiver, 46-13-102
Definitions, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES**
  action, 27-1-103
  appeal, record on, 46-20-301
  arraignment, 46-12-101
  arrest, 46-6-101
    guaranteed arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
    warrant, 46-6-101
  bail, 46-9-101
  charge, 46-1-201
  clemency, executive, 46-23-103
  concealment, 46-6-501

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- conduct, 45-2-101
- conviction, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, 46-11-503
- court, 46-1-201
- criminal action, 27-1-103
- deposition, 46-15-204
- executive clemency, 46-23-103
- felony, 45-2-101
- frisk, 45-2-101
- generally, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
- guaranteed arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
- included offense, 46-11-501
- inquest, 46-4-201
- jail, 46-23-401
- judge, 46-1-201
- judgment, 46-1-201
- magistrate, 46-1-201
- mental disease or defect, 46-14-101
- mentally defective, 45-2-101
- mentally incapacitated, 45-2-101
- misdemeanor, 45-2-101
- new trial, 46-16-701
- notice to appear, 46-6-101
- offender, 45-2-101
- offense, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
- parole, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
- peace officer, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
- persistent felony offender, 46-18-501
- preliminary examination, 46-10-101
- prisoner, 46-23-401
- probation, 46-23-1001
- record on appeal, 46-20-301
- roadblock, temporary, 46-5-501
- same transaction, 46-11-501
- search warrant, 46-5-201
- sentence, 46-1-201
- shoplifting, 46-6-501
- state prison, 46-23-401
- stop, 45-2-101
- summons, 46-6-101
- witness, 45-2-101, 46-15-111

Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**

Detainers, See also **EXTRADITION**, generally
- cooperation of governmental agencies, 46-31-201
- coordinator of agreement, 46-31-203
- enactment of interstate agreement, 46-31-101
- enforcement, 46-31-201
- escape, 46-31-204
- giving over of inmate required, 46-31-202
- jurisdiction of district court, 46-31-102
- rulemaking authority, 46-31-203
- text of interstate agreement, 46-31-101

Detention of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

Direct examination, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**

Discharge of defendant
- acquittal, upon, 46-16-605, 46-17-301, 46-18-102
- arrest, not permitted for harmless error, 46-6-204
- bail, upon acceptance, 46-9-204
- city court, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
- close pursuit, unlawful arrest, 46-6-411
- codefendant, 46-11-405
- complaint, when no grounds and arrest is without warrant, 46-6-403

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Discharge of defendant (Continued)
  death sentence, suspension for mental unfitness, 46-19-202
  dismissal, upon pretrial motion for, 46-13-106
  habeas corpus, upon hearing, 46-22-306, 46-22-307
  insufficiency of evidence, upon, 46-16-403
  joinder of defendants, discharge of codefendant, 46-11-405
  justice's court, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
  mental disease or defect, when, 46-14-222, See also **Mental disease or defect**
  postconviction hearing, upon, 46-21-201
  preliminary examination, upon, 46-10-203
  reversal of judgment without new trial, 46-20-707
  state's witness, to become, 46-11-405
Discovery, See also **EVIDENCE**
  confession, 46-15-303
  defenses, notice of, 46-15-301
  depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
  documentary evidence, 46-15-302
  inspection of evidence, 46-15-302
  law enforcement information, 46-15-302
  objects, 46-15-302
  privileged information, 46-15-312, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  self-incriminating evidence, 46-15-311
  witnesses, lists of, 46-15-301, 46-15-303
  writings, 46-15-302
Dismissal of charges
  appeal by state, grounds for, 46-20-103
  deferred imposition of sentence, after, 46-18-204
  harmless error, 46-11-403, See also **Error**
  indictment, disclosure provisions upon motion to dismiss, 46-11-317
  informant, failure to disclose identity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  insufficiency of evidence, 46-16-403
  mental disease or defect, when, 46-14-222
  pretrial motion on, 46-13-106, 46-13-201
  transfer of trial in lieu of, 46-13-204
Disputable presumptions, See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**
Disqualification of witness, See **WITNESSES, Competence**
Docketing, See generally **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE; DOCKETS**
Doctor-patient privilege, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**, physician — patient
Documentary evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings**
Double jeopardy, See **Former prosecutions**
Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Drug violations, seizure procedure, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
Duress, See **CRIMES**
Education furlough, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Furlough program**
Elements of offense, See **CRIMES**
English language, proceedings to be conducted in, 3-1-314
Error
  appeal, notice on, 46-20-701, 46-20-702
  arraignment, in, 46-12-206
  arrest warrant, defect, 46-6-204
  charge, defect, 46-11-403, 46-13-102, 46-13-106
  collateral attack, 46-21-101
  commencement of prosecution, defect, 46-13-102, 46-13-106
  coram nobis, 46-21-101
  death sentence, review in appeal, 46-18-310
  double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503
  evidence, ruling on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  habeas corpus, 46-21-101, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  harmless error, 46-11-403, 46-20-701, 46-20-702, 46-22-102
  mistrial, See **Mistrial**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Error (Continued)
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **Postconviction hearing**
  remedies, 46-21-101
  technical defects, 46-11-403, 46-22-102
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE; WITNESSES**
Examination of witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Examination, preliminary, See **Preliminary examination**
Exceptions to rulings on instructions to the jury, 46-16-401
Excluded evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
Execution of judgment, See **Judgment**
Executive clemency, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Expert testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
Fees and costs, See also **FEES, Courts**
  appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  assigned counsel, 46-8-101, 46-8-201, 46-8-202
  autopsies, 46-4-103
  commitment when unfit to stand trial, 46-14-221
  counsel, when assigned, 46-8-101, 46-8-201, 46-8-202
  depositions, 46-15-201, 46-15-203
  extradition
    bringing accused to this state, 46-30-411
    return to another state after prosecution, 46-30-403
  fines and forfeitures, application to, 46-18-603
  grand jury, 46-11-312, 46-11-319
  inquests, recording and transcribing expenses, 46-4-206
  interpreters, 46-11-315
  investigations, 46-4-103
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306
  judgment a lien for, 46-18-601
  lien for, 46-18-601
  mausoleum construction violations, 35-21-712, 35-21-713
  medical evidence of victim of sexual intercourse without consent, 46-15-411
  mental disease or defect, commitment when unfit to stand trial, 46-14-221
  public defender, 46-8-202
  witnesses, See **WITNESSES, Compensation**
Findings of fact and conclusions of law
  appeal brief, inclusion in appendix, 46-20-410
  death sentence, required, 46-18-306
  inconsistencies, 46-11-502
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-201, 46-21-202
Fines, See **SENTENCING**
Force, justifiable use, See **CRIMES**
Former prosecutions, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503
  definitions, 46-11-501
  dismissal of action, effect, 46-13-201, 46-16-403
  exceptions, 46-11-505
  foreign jurisdiction, when a bar, 46-11-504
  insufficient evidence, dismissal for, 46-16-403
  multiple defendants, when jury unable to agree on verdict, 46-16-603
  youth court, conviction in, 41-5-524
Frisk, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Stop and frisk**
Furlough programs, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Grand jury, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**
  advice to, 46-11-315
  assistance to, 46-11-315
  attorney general, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
  charge by judge, 46-11-311
  completion, certification, 46-11-318
  county attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Grand jury (Continued)
- defined, 3-15-101, 3-15-103
- disclosure of proceedings, 46-11-317
  - investigative subpoenas, applicability of laws, 46-4-304
- evidence, rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- expenses, 46-11-319
- expert services, 46-11-312
- foreman, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Grand jury**
- impaneling, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Grand jury**
- indictment, See also **Charge**
  - arrest upon, 46-11-333
  - bail, 46-11-333
  - challenges to jurors, peremptory — number, 46-16-305
  - commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102
  - concurrence of jurors, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-333
  - consumer report, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  - criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
  - dismissal
    - disclosure of proceedings when, 46-11-317
    - grounds, 46-11-302
  - district court judge, when against, 46-11-332
  - endorsement, 46-11-331
  - evidence, 46-11-331
  - extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
  - filing, 46-11-332, 46-18-602
    - effect, 45-1-205
  - fingerprinting of accused when, 44-5-202
  - inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  - judgment roll, comprises, 46-18-602
  - new, when variance between proof and pleading, 46-16-605
  - nuisance, remedy for, 27-30-202
  - photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
  - preliminary examination waived by, 46-7-103
  - presentation of offense by, 46-11-312, 46-11-332
  - privacy of proceedings, 46-11-317
  - record, 46-11-303, 46-11-402
  - repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
  - required when, 46-11-331
  - secrecy of proceedings, 46-11-317
  - signing by foreman of jury, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-401
  - slanderous statements regarding, 27-1-803
  - state's witness, 46-11-405
  - transcript, 46-11-316
  - warrant for arrest, 46-11-333
  - witness, codefendant, 46-11-405
- information available to, 46-11-311
- interpreters, 46-11-315, 46-11-317, 49-4-503, See also **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
- investigations
  - depositions, 46-11-314
  - evidence, 46-11-314
  - expenses of investigators, 46-11-319
  - power, 46-11-312
  - scope of inquiry, 3-15-101, 3-15-103, 46-11-312
  - witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-314
- judge, presence, 46-11-315
- misconduct in public office, investigation, 46-11-312
- power vested, 3-15-101, 3-15-103, 46-11-312
- prisons, investigation, 46-11-312
- privacy of proceedings, 46-11-316, 46-11-317
  - investigative subpoenas, applicability of laws, 46-4-304
- public records, access to, 46-11-312

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Grand jury (Continued)
- qualifications of jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Grand jury**
- record of proceedings, 46-11-316
- rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- scope of inquiry, 3-15-101, 3-15-103, 46-11-312
- secrecy of proceedings, 46-11-316, 46-11-317
  - investigative subpoenas, applicability of laws, 46-4-304
- special counsel, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
- stenographer, 46-11-316
- subpoena of witnesses, 46-11-313
- transcript, 46-11-316
- witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-315, 46-15-104, 46-15-111

Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL**, **Bond certificates**

Guilt, See also **Conviction**; **Judgment**; **Plea**
- bail, effect on, 46-9-102
- close pursuit, hearing upon does not determine, 46-6-411
- establishment, 26-1-403
- extradition proceedings, inquiry by governor prohibited, 46-30-225
- intent, presumption, 26-1-601

Habeas corpus, writ of, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**

Hearsay evidence, See **EVIDENCE**

Hostile witnesses, See **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**

Hot pursuit, See **ARREST**, **Close pursuit**

Husband-wife privilege, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, spouses

Identification of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**, **Authentication or identification**

Illness of witness, See **WITNESSES**

Immunity, See **WITNESSES**, **Immunity of witness when**; **Self incrimination**

Impeachment, See **IMPEACHMENT**

Impeachment of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**

Imprisonment, See **Commitment**

Inadmissibility of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**, **Admissibility**

Incarceration, See **Commitment**

Incompetence of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**; **CRIMES**, **Accountability**; **Consent of victim**

Inconsistent statements, See **EVIDENCE**

Indexes of court proceedings, 3-5-506

Indictment, See **Grand jury**; See also **Charge**

Indigent persons, See **In forma pauperis**

Indirect evidence, See **EVIDENCE**

Inferences, See **EVIDENCE**

Inferior courts, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**

Informants, See **EVIDENCE**

In forma pauperis
- appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- counsel, assigned, See **Counsel**
- public defender, 46-8-202
- transcript of court proceedings to be provided, 3-5-604
- witnesses, subpoena and compensation, 46-15-103

Information, See also **Charge**
- affidavit, 46-11-201
- application to file, 46-11-201
- arrest warrant to issue, 46-11-201
- challenges to jurors, peremptory — number, 46-16-305
- commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102
- criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
- district court judge, when defendant, 46-11-202
- evidence for, 46-11-201
- extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
- filing, 46-11-203
  - effect, 45-1-205

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Information (Continued)
  filing (Continued)
    judgment roll, with, 46-18-602
    when county attorney decides not to file, 46-11-204
  fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
  judgment roll, comprises, 46-18-602
  new information upon variance between pleading and proof, 46-16-605
  nuisance, remedy to, 27-30-202
  preliminary examination waived by, 46-7-103, 46-11-101
  probable cause required, 46-11-201
  record, 46-11-402
  repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
  rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  signing, 46-11-401
  state's witness, 46-11-405
  time for filing, 46-11-203
  witness, codefendant, 46-11-405
Initial appearance, See **Appearance of defendant**
Initiation of proceedings, See **Commencement of prosecution**
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Innocence presumed, 26-1-602, 46-16-601
  acquittal, See **Acquittal**
  extradition proceedings, inquiry by governor prohibited, 46-30-225
  plea, See **Plea**, not guilty
Inquests
  applicability of laws, 3-15-802, 46-4-201
  contempt, 46-4-204
  costs, 26-2-503, 46-4-206
  county coroner, duties, See **COUNTY CORONER**
  defined, 46-4-201
  expenses, 26-2-503, 46-4-206
  filing of testimony, 46-4-206
  interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
  juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  public proceedings, 46-4-201
  records, 46-4-207
  register, 46-4-207
  request, 46-4-201
  scope of inquiry, 46-4-202
  service of process, witness, 46-4-203
  stenographer, 46-4-206
  testimony, 46-4-204, 46-4-206
  transcript, 46-4-206
  verdict, 46-4-202, 46-4-205
  when, 46-4-201
  witness, See also **WITNESSES**, generally
    attendance compelled, 46-4-204
    fees, 26-2-503
    qualifications, 46-4-203
    service of process, 46-4-203
    subpoena, 46-4-203
    testimony, 46-4-204, 46-4-206
Insanity of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Instructions to the jury, See **EVIDENCE, Jury; JURIES AND JURORS**
Intent, See **CRIMES, Mental state**
Interpreters
  applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
  fees, 26-2-504
  grand jury, for witnesses before, 46-11-315
  oath, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Interrogation of witness, See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**
Interstate Agreement on Detainers, Title 46, chapter 31, See **Detainers**
Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **Commitment**, another state, to
Introduction of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Investigative procedures
  autopsy, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  compromise and offers of compromise, admissibility of evidence of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  coroner's investigation, 46-4-102
  extradition demands, upon, 46-30-212
  grand jury investigations, See **Grand jury**
  inquest, See **Inquests**
  investigative subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
  search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  shoplifting investigation, 46-6-503
  stop and frisk, authorization, 46-5-401, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Investigative subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
Irregularity, See **Error**
Issues, See also **EVIDENCE**
  fact, decision, 46-16-103
    city court, 46-17-201
    justice's court, 46-17-201
  law
    argument, 46-16-401
    city court, 46-17-201
    decision, 46-16-103
    justice's court, 46-17-201
  not guilty plea, effect, 46-16-104
Jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
Joinder of charges, 46-11-404
  same transaction, commission in, 46-11-501, 46-11-502, 46-11-603
  severance, 46-11-404
  verdict, 46-11-404, 46-11-603
Joinder of defendants, 46-11-404
  appeal by codefendant, 46-20-105
  argument, order, 46-16-401
  arraignment, 46-12-105
  conspiracy, 45-4-102
  discharge by codefendant, 46-11-405
  evidence, order of presentation, 46-16-401
  prejudice by, 46-11-404
  severance, 46-11-404
  state's witness, turning, 46-11-405
  verdict, 46-16-603
    justices' and city courts, 46-17-211
Judge, disqualification, 3-1-801, See specific court
Judgment, See also **Acquittal**; **Conviction**; **Verdict**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally; **SENTENCING**
  appeal, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  appearance of defendant required, 46-16-108
  city court, 46-17-211, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
  commitment, See **Commitment**
  death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  defined, 46-1-201
  double jeopardy, effect, See **Former prosecutions**
  entry, 46-18-602
  execution
    city court, 46-17-302
    commitment, 46-19-101

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Judgment (Continued)
  execution (Continued)
    death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
    fine, 46-19-102
    justice's court, 46-17-302
  extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211
  filing, 46-18-602
  fines or costs, for
    disposition of money collected, 46-18-603
    execution, 46-19-102
    lien, 46-18-601
  habeas corpus, effect, 46-22-306
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  invalid judgment, effect on sentence, 46-18-402
  justices' courts, 46-17-211, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
  lien, as, 46-18-601
  mental disease or defect, judgment must state when acquittal, 46-14-201
  nondangerous offenders, designation in judgment, 46-18-404
  postconviction hearing, See also **Postconviction hearing**
    orders resulting from, 46-21-201
    petition, citation in, 46-21-104
  rendition, 46-18-102
  review, 46-18-904, 46-20-101, See also **SENTENCING**, **Review**
  sentence, See also **SENTENCING**
    definition, included in, 46-1-201
    mandatory, statement included in, 46-18-223
    nondangerous offender designation to be included, 46-18-404
    restrictions, statement of reasons included in, 46-18-202
  signing by judge, 46-18-601
  stay of execution
    appeal, no stay when judgment in favor of defendant, 46-20-205
    review of sentence, application for does not stay, 46-18-903
  when, 46-18-102
  writing required, 46-18-601
Judgment roll, 46-18-602
Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**
Juries and jurors, See **EVIDENCE**; **JURIES AND JURORS**
Jurisdiction, See also **CRIMES**, specific offense
  city court, 3-11-102 — 3-11-104, 46-2-203
  civil jurisdiction not barred, 27-1-103
  classification of offenses for, 45-1-201
  commission of offense, determination, 46-2-101
  conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**, **Crimes**
  coroner, 46-4-101, 46-4-201
  district court, 3-5-302, 46-2-201
  double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503 — 46-11-505
  extradition proceedings not a waiver of jurisdiction, 46-30-102
  justices' court, 3-10-303, 46-2-202
  lack of jurisdiction
    double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-505
    pretrial motions on, 46-13-102, 46-13-204
    sentence, effect on, 46-21-101
  municipal court, 3-6-101, 3-6-103, 46-2-204
  territorial extent, 46-2-101, 46-30-102
Justices' and city courts, proceedings in
  acquittal, 46-17-301
  appeal, 46-9-103, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
  appearance of defendant, 46-17-205
  applicability of laws, 46-1-101, 46-17-403
  assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  bail
    receipt when furnished to peace officer, 46-9-302, 46-9-303
    schedule established by, 46-9-302

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Justices' and city courts, proceedings in (Continued)
- challenges to jury, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
- change of venue, 46-17-103
- city attorney to prosecute in city court, 3-11-301
- commencement of prosecution, 46-11-102, 46-17-101
- complaint, 46-11-102, 46-17-101
- costs
  - assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  - fines and forfeitures to, 46-18-603
- discharge of defendant, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
- docket, 46-17-102
- drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
- execution of judgment, 46-17-302
- fines, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304, 46-18-603
- issues of fact and law, 46-17-201
- joinder of defendants, 46-17-211
- "judge" defined, 46-1-201
- judgment, 46-9-103, 46-17-211, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
- jurisdiction, 46-2-202, 46-2-203
- jury trial, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-211, 46-17-311
- "magistrate" defined, 46-1-201
- municipal court, applicability of laws, 46-17-403
- notice of appeal, 46-17-311
- plea, 46-17-203, 46-17-301
- poll of jury, 46-17-211
- preliminary examination before, 3-10-303, 46-7-103, 46-10-101
- preparation for trial, 46-17-204
- questions of fact and law, 46-17-201
- record, 46-17-102, 46-17-301
- sentencing, 46-17-301, 46-18-202
- verdict, 46-17-211

Justifiable use of force, See **CRIMES**, **Force, justifiable use of**
Juveniles as offenders, See **Minors**; **YOUTH COURT**
Laws applicable, See **Applicaiblity of laws**
Leading questions, See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**
Legal aid, See **Counsel**; **In forma pauperis**
Legal counsel, right to, See **Counsel**
Liability, See **CRIMES**, **Accountability**
Life imprisonment, See **SENTENCING**
Limitation of actions, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Lower courts, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, trial in**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Lower income, persons of, See **In forma pauperis**
Malicious prosecution, See **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**
Media Confidentiality Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Medical evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Medical examiner, state, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Memory, effect on evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Mens rea, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**; **CRIMES**, **Mental state**
Mental disease or defect of defendant, See also **CRIMES**, **Mental state**
- acquittal due to lack of mental state
  - commitment upon, 46-14-301
  - judgment or verdict must state, 46-14-201
- admissibility to prove mental state, 46-14-102, 46-14-401
  - notice required for, 46-14-201
- commitment as sentence, 46-14-312
  - discharge, 46-14-313
- commitment for lack of mental state
  - acquittal upon, 46-14-301
  - discharge or release
    - defendant, application of, 46-14-303
    - mandatory hearing, 46-14-301

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Mental disease or defect of defendant (Continued)
- commitment for lack of mental state (Continued)
  - discharge or release (Continued)
    - recommitment, 46-14-304
    - superintendent of warm springs hospital, motion by, 46-14-302
  - disposition of defendant, 46-14-301
  - recommitment, 46-14-304
- commitment for psychiatric examination, 46-14-202
- commitment for unfitness to proceed, 46-14-221
  - civil commitment when, 46-14-222
- death penalty
  - mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
  - suspension for lack of fitness, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
- defined, 46-14-101
- discharge or release from custody, 46-14-222, 46-14-301 — 46-14-303, 46-14-313
- dismissal of charges when, 46-14-222
- fitness to proceed
  - determination by court, 46-14-221
  - evidence, 46-14-221
  - hearing, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
  - lack of, effect, 46-14-103, 46-14-221
  - regaining, 46-14-222
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- intoxicated or drugged condition, effect, 45-2-203
- "mentally defective" defined, 45-2-101
- "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
- notice of intent to rely on as defense, 46-14-201, 46-15-301
- privileged information, 46-14-401
- psychiatric examination for release from commitment, 46-14-302
- psychiatric examination to determine fitness or mental state
  - admissibility of defendant's statements, 46-14-401
  - commitment for, 46-14-202
  - independent examination at request of state or defendant, 46-14-212
  - order by court, 46-14-202
  - privileged information, 46-14-401
  - procedure, 46-14-202
  - report
    - contents, 46-14-203
    - contests, 46-14-221
    - decision on, 46-14-221
    - filing, 46-14-203
  - sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-311, 46-14-401
  - testimony respecting, 46-14-213
  - unwillingness of defendant, 46-14-203
- recommitment when released from commitment for lack of mental state, 46-14-304
- regaining fitness to proceed, 46-14-222
- resumption of proceedings, 46-14-222
- sentencing
  - admissibility of privileged information, 46-14-401
  - commitment in lieu of, 46-14-312, 46-14-313
  - consideration of evidence in, 46-14-311
  - effect on, 46-14-312, 46-18-222
- superintendent of warm springs hospital, duties, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS, Warm Springs State Hospital**
- suspension of proceedings, 46-14-103, 46-14-221

Mental disease or defect of victim, See **CRIMES**

Mental state, See **CRIMES**

Minors, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
- charged as adults when, 41-5-206
- counsel compulsory, 46-8-102
- death penalty
  - mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
  - witness, prohibited, 46-19-103

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  nondangerous offender designation, effect, 46-18-404
  offenders, as, See **YOUTH COURT**
  parole, probation, and clemency provisions — exclusion, 46-23-102
  sentences
    mandatory, exceptions, 46-18-222
    nondangerous offender designation, 46-18-404
Mistake, See **Error**
Mistrial
  absence of defendant at trial, 46-16-108
  evidence, failure to produce writing upon court order, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  health care information, disclosure without consent, 50-16-102
Motions and orders, See **Pretrial motions**
Multiple offenses, 46-11-501, 46-11-502, See also **Joinder of charges**
Municipal court, trial in, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
News media, privileges, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
New trial
  appeal, court order upon appeal, 46-20-703
  appeal of order for, 46-20-103
  bail, 46-9-104
  defined, 46-16-701
  effect, 46-16-701
  motion for, 46-16-702
  substitution of judge, 3-1-801
Nolo contendere, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803
Nondangerous offenders, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Nonjudicial days, proceedings permitted on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303
Not guilty, See **Acquittal**; **Innocence**; **Judgment**; **Plea**
Notice
  alibi as defense, reliance on, 46-15-301
  appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  appear, notice to, See **ARREST**, **Notice to appear**
  attorney general, to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  bail, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
  death penalty, inquiry into pregnancy of defendant, 46-19-203
  depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
  discovery, additional evidence, 46-15-302
  executive clemency, hearing on, 46-23-303
  mental disease or defect
    hearing on release from confinement, 46-14-301
    reliance on as defense, 46-14-201, 46-15-301
  new trial, 46-16-702
  persistent felony offender, treatment of defendant as, 46-18-503
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
  search and seizure, return of property, 46-5-304
  self-defense as defense, reliance on, 46-15-301
  sentence, See **SENTENCING**
  suppression of evidence, pretrial motions for
    confessions, 46-13-301
    seizures, illegal, 46-13-302
  state involvement, notice to attorney general, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  suspicious deaths, 46-4-102
  witnesses
    list of, 46-15-301, 46-15-303
    out-of-state, appearance in lieu of notice, 46-15-112
Oath of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Objections
  appeal, on, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  arraignment, irregularity, 46-12-206
  challenges to jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  depositions, 46-15-204

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Objections (Continued)
  instructions to the jury, 46-16-401
  mental disease or defect of defendant, effect, 46-14-221
  pretrial motions, in, See **Pretrial motions**
  time for, 46-13-101, 46-13-102
  venue, improper, 46-3-101
  waiver, 46-13-102
"Offense" defined, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, See **CRIMES, Offense**
Opinion testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Oral examination, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Order in proceedings
  criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  power to compel, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-1-403, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303
Order of trial, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
Orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**
Pardon, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally
Paupers, See **In forma pauperis**
Penalties, See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **SENTENCING**
Peremptory challenges, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Challenges, peremptory**
Persistent felony offenders, See **SENTENCING**
Physician-patient privilege, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Place of trial, See **VENUE**
Plea
  arraignment, at, 46-12-202
  city courts, 46-17-203, 46-17-301
  corporations, failure to appear after summons, 46-6-304
  guilty, See also **Conviction**; **Judgment**; **SENTENCING**
    acceptance by court, 46-12-204, 46-16-105
    defenses, notice given at, 46-15-301
    double jeopardy, effect upon, 46-11-503
    hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    inadmissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    issues, 46-16-103
    offer, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    when, 46-16-105
    withdrawal, 46-16-105, 46-18-204; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  insanity, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  judgment roll, comprises, 46-18-602
  justice's court, 46-17-203, 46-17-301
  not guilty, issues, 46-16-103, 46-16-104
  preliminary examination, defendant may not enter plea, 46-10-202
  pretrial motions, effect on plea, 46-13-103, 46-13-105
  refusal, 46-12-204
  required, 46-12-204
  time to enter, 46-11-202, 46-11-203, 46-13-105
Police court, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, trial in**
Postconviction hearing
  affidavits, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
  appeal, 46-21-203
  appearance of petitioner, 46-21-201
  commencement of proceedings, 46-21-103
  decision, 46-21-201
  double jeopardy, when conviction held invalid, 46-11-505
  effect, 46-21-201
  evidence, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
  findings of fact and conclusions of law, 46-21-201, 46-21-202
    petition, to be omitted from, 46-21-104
  grounds, 46-21-101, 46-21-105

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Postconviction hearing (Continued)
  hearing, 46-21-201
  notice, 46-21-201
  petition
    amendment, 46-21-105
    contents, 46-21-104
    docketing, 46-21-103
    filing, 46-21-102, 46-21-103
  record, 46-21-202
  review, 46-21-203
  time, 46-21-102
  waiver of grounds not raised, 46-21-105
Post-Conviction Procedure Act, Uniform, Title 46, chapter 21, See **Postconviction hearing**
Precedence on court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Preliminary examination
  answer, defendant held for, 46-10-102, 46-10-203, 46-10-204
  defined, 46-10-101
  discharge of defendant upon, 46-10-203
  disposition of defendant, 46-10-203
  evidence, 46-10-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  information, See **Information**
  justice of the peace, before, 3-10-303, 46-7-103, 46-10-101
  plea may not be entered, 46-10-202
  privacy of proceedings, 46-10-201
  probable cause, to determine, 46-10-101
  purpose, 46-10-101
  record, 46-10-204
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  time, 46-7-103
  transcript, 46-10-204
  transmittal of record and bail, 46-10-204
  waiver, 46-10-102
  when, 46-7-103
  witnesses, 46-10-202
Preliminary matters
  jury, presence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  mental disease or defect of defendant, effect, 46-14-221
  testimony of accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
Preparation time for trial, 46-16-106
  justices' and city courts, 46-17-204
Preponderance of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**, **Burdens of proof**
Presence of defendant, See **Appearance of defendant**
Presentence investigation, See **SENTENCING**
Press, privileges, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media
Presumptions, See **EVIDENCE**
Pretrial motions
  answer, may be included in, 46-12-203
  change of venue, motion for, 46-13-203
  compulsory, 46-13-102
  confession
    production, 46-15-303
    suppression, 46-13-301
  continuance, motion for, 46-13-202
  disallowance, 46-13-105
  dismissal
    effect, 46-13-106
    motion for, 46-13-201, 46-13-204
  evidence illegally seized, suppression, 46-13-302
  hearing, 46-13-104
  judgment roll, comprises, 46-18-602
  jury, objections to, 46-16-302

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Pretrial motions (Continued)
  mental disease or defect, effect, 46-14-221
  permitted when, 46-13-101
  required when, 46-13-102
  search and seizures, motion to suppress evidence when unlawful, 46-13-302
  suppression of evidence, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    appeal, 46-20-103
  time of
    hearing, 46-13-104
    making, 46-12-203, 46-13-103
  waiver, 46-13-102
Privacy of proceedings when, See also **Public proceedings required**
  preliminary examination, 46-10-201
  videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403
  witnesses, exclusion, 3-1-313
Privileges, See **EVIDENCE**
Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Process, See specific type of process
Psychiatric examination, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Public defender, 46-8-202
Public proceedings required, 3-1-312, See also **Privacy of proceedings when**
  arraignment, 46-12-201
  judgment, rendition, 46-18-102
Punishment, See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **SENTENCING**
Purpose, 46-1-102
Questioning of witness, See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**
Questions of fact or law, See **Issues**
Rape, videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE**, **Sexual offenses**
Reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 46-16-602
Rebuttable presumptions, See **EVIDENCE**, **Presumptions**
Recesses, See **Continuance**; **COURTS**, **Adjournment**
Recidivism, See **SENTENCING**, **Persistent felony offenders**
Record
  arraignment, 46-12-205
  city court, 46-17-102, 46-17-301
  death sentence, transmittal for review when, 46-18-309
  instructions to jurors, 46-16-401
  justice's court, 46-17-102, 46-17-301
  preliminary examination, 46-10-204
  presentence investigation reports, 46-18-113
Registers of court proceedings, 3-5-505, 3-5-506, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
Relevance, See **EVIDENCE**
Relief from judgment or sentence
  appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  collateral attack, 46-21-101
  coram nobis, 46-21-101
  habeas corpus, 46-21-101, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  new trial, See **New trial**
  postconviction hearing, See **Postconviction hearing**
Rendition, 40-5-106, 40-5-107, 53-9-104; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101, See also **EXTRADITION**
Repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
Reporters' Confidence Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media
Reprieve, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Reputation evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Responsibility, See **CRIMES**, **Accountability**
Restitution, 46-18-201
Review, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**; **SENTENCING**
Rights of defendant
  appeal when affected, 46-20-701

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Rights of defendant (Continued)
  arraignment, at, 46-12-202
  arrest, probable cause, 46-6-201, 46-6-401
  bail, 46-9-102, 46-9-103, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
  charge, effect of amendment, 46-11-403
  confrontation of witnesses, See **RIGHTS**; See also **Appearance of defendant**
  conviction, effect, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021
  counsel, to, See **Counsel**
  cross-examination, See **RIGHTS**
  double jeopardy, See **Former prosecutions**
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  extradition, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-225
  fair trial, 46-13-203
  furlough violations, due process hearing, 46-23-422
  habeas corpus, 46-22-101, 46-30-217, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  harmless error, See **Error**
  initial appearance without delay, 46-7-101
  jury trial, 46-16-102, 46-17-201
  parole or probation violations, when, 46-23-422, 46-23-1105
  preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
  restoration after conviction, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021
  search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
  self-incrimination, See **WITNESSES**
  sentence
    exceptions to mandatory minimums, at hearing, 46-18-223
    restrictions in, 46-18-202
    review, 46-18-903
  speedy trial, 46-13-201, 46-13-202
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Rules of criminal procedure
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204
Rules of Evidence, applicability, 46-16-201, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Self-defense, notice of intent to rely on as defense, 46-15-301, See also **CRIMES**, **Force, justifiable use of**
Self-incrimination, See **WITNESSES**
Sentencing, See **SENTENCING**; See also **Conviction**; **Judgment**; **Verdict**
Severance of offenses or defendants, 46-11-404
Sexual offenses, videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Shield Law, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media
Speedy trial guaranteed, 46-13-201, 46-13-202, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
State agencies, initiation by, 46-1-301
State medical examiner, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
State's witness, 46-11-405
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Stay of execution, See **Judgment**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**; **SENTENCING**
Stop and frisk, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
Substitute judge or justice, 3-1-801, See specific court
Substitute prosecuting attorney, 46-16-107
Sufficiency of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**, **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Suggestive questions, See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness**, leading questions; **Examination of witness**, leading questions
Summons
  arrest warrant, issuance of
    failure to appear on summons, 46-6-303
    summons in lieu of, 46-6-201, 46-6-301
  content, 46-6-302

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Summons (Continued)
  corporation, to, 46-6-304
  defined, 46-6-101
  disobedience, 46-6-303, 46-6-304
  failure to appear, 46-6-303, 46-6-304
  form, 46-6-302, 46-6-304
  indictment, disclosure for summons, 46-11-317
  minors, issuance to for unlawful operation of motor vehicle, 61-12-602
  notice to appear, summons on failure to appear, 46-6-404
  number which may issue, 46-6-201
  revenue, department of — authority, 15-1-301
  rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  service, 46-6-301, 46-6-304
  when, 46-6-201, 46-6-301, 46-6-404
  witnesses, out-of-state — summons of, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  writing required, 46-6-302
Suppression of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Television, videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE**, **Sexual offenses**
Termination of prosecution, effect on double jeopardy, 46-11-503, 46-11-504
Testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Time
  answer, 46-12-203
  appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  appearance, 46-9-202
  arrest, 46-6-105
  calendar precedence, 46-16-101
  change of venue, pretrial motion, 46-13-203
  charge, amendment, 46-11-403
  death sentence
    date of execution, 46-19-103
    review, 46-18-308
  defenses, notice of, 46-15-301
  depositions, taking, 46-15-201
  habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  indictment, recording, 46-11-402
  information, filing, 46-11-203
    recording, 46-11-402
    statement on not filing, 46-11-204
  initial appearance, 46-7-101
  judgment, rendition, 46-18-102
  judgment roll, filing, 46-18-602
  jury
    challenges to, 46-16-306
    motion to discharge, 46-16-302
  mental disease or defect
    examination to determine, duration of commitment for, 46-14-202
    notice of intent to rely on as defense, 46-14-201, 46-15-301
    recommitment, 46-14-304
    release from confinement
      defendant, request by, 46-14-303
      mandatory hearing, 46-14-301
      superintendent of warm springs state hospital, examination report when release request by, 46-14-302
  new trial, motion for, 46-16-702
  persistent felony offenders, notice of treatment as, 46-18-503
  plea, 46-12-203
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-102
    appeal from, 46-21-203
  preparation for trial, 46-16-106, 46-17-204
  pretrial motions, See **Pretrial motions**
  prisoner furlough, hearings on violation, 46-23-423
  search warrant, execution, 46-5-207

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  sentence, application for review, 46-18-903
  shoplifting, duration of stop, 46-6-503
  stop and frisk, duration of stop, 46-5-402
  suppression of evidence, notice of pretrial motion, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  trial, 46-13-201, 46-16-101, 46-16-106, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
  witnesses, notice of, 46-15-301
  work furlough, hearings on violations, 46-23-423
Time limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
Transcript of proceedings
  appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  arraignment, 46-12-205
  copies, distribution requirements, 3-5-604
  death sentence, transmittal for review when, 46-18-309
  evidence, 3-5-612
  fees for, 3-5-604
  grand jury proceedings, 46-11-316, 46-11-317
  instructions to the jury, 46-16-401
  preliminary examination, 46-10-204
  reporter required to make, 3-5-603, 3-5-611
Transfer of trial when, 46-13-204
Trial
  appearance of defendant required, 46-16-108
  charge, original lost or destroyed — trial on copies, 46-11-402
  competency of defendant, 46-14-103, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  copies of charge, upon, 46-11-402
  county attorney, failure to attend, 46-16-107
  court, by
    issues of fact decided by, 46-16-103
    issues of law decided by, 46-16-103
    when, 46-16-102
  jury, by
    issues of fact decided by, 46-16-103
    issues of law decided by, 46-16-103
    order of trial, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
    right, 46-16-102
    waiver, 46-16-102
  preparation, time for, 46-16-106
  speedy trial, 46-13-201, 46-13-202
  testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Truthfulness of witness, See **EVIDENCE, Credibility of witness**
Unanswerable evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Conclusive evidence**
Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Parole**, supervision, interstate
Uniform Act on Close Pursuit, 46-6-411, See **ARREST, Close pursuit**
Uniform Act to Secure Attendance of Witnesses from Without State in Criminal Proceedings, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114, See **WITNESSES, Out of state witnesses in criminal proceedings**
Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, Title 46, chapter 30, See **EXTRADITION**, generally
Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Uniform Post-Conviction Procedure Act, Title 46, chapter 21, See **Postconviction hearing**
Uniform Rules of Evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Uniform Status of Convicted Persons Act, 46-18-801
Vacancy of judicial office, effect on proceedings, 3-1-311
Venue, See **VENUE**
Verdict, See also **Acquittal**; **Conviction**; **Judgment**; **JURIES AND JURORS, Deliberations**; **SENTENCING**
  appeal, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  city court, 46-17-211
  deferred imposition of sentence, effect, 46-18-204
  double jeopardy, effect, See **Former prosecutions**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Verdict (Continued)
  fingerprints and photographs, return to individual upon innocence, 44-5-202
  foreman's duties, 46-16-603
  form, 46-16-603
  innocence, presumption, 26-1-602, 46-16-601
  inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  instructions to jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  joinder of charges or defendants, 46-11-404, 46-16-603, 46-17-211
  justice's court, 46-17-211
  mental disease or defect, verdict must state when acquittal, 46-14-201
  modification, 46-16-702, 46-20-103
  multiple defendants, 46-16-603
  new trial, grounds, 46-16-702, See **New trial**
  nonjudicial days, action on, 3-1-302
  poll of jury, 46-16-604, 46-17-211
  reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-601, 46-16-602
  return, 46-16-603
  review, 46-20-104, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  signing, 46-16-603
  unanimity, 46-16-603, 46-17-211
Videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE, Sexual offenses**
Views of premises, 46-16-502
Warrants, See **ARREST; SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Western Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **Commitment**
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Work programs, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Furlough program; Work release program**
Writings and recordings, See **EVIDENCE**
Writs, 46-21-101, See **WRITS**
Youth court, applicability, 41-5-531, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally

CRIMINAL RECORD

See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONERS**

CRIPPLED PERSONS

See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

CROP DUSTING

See generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**

CROPS AND CROPLANDS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

CROSS APPEALS

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**

CROSS-CLAIM

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

CROSS-EXAMINATION

See **EVIDENCE**

CROSSWALKS

See **PEDESTRIANS; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

See **ANIMALS**

CRYPTS

See **CEMETERIES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AND RESOURCES

See generally **ARTS; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

CUSTODY

See **ARREST; CHILD CUSTODY**

CUSTOM COMBINING AND COMBINERS

See **AGRICULTURE, Combine harvesters; GRAIN**, generally

CUSTOM-MIXED FEEDS

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

CUTWORMS

See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

CYCLE MOTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally

CYCLING AND CYCLISTS

See generally **BICYCLES; MOTORCYCLES; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Motor-driven cycles**

D

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Adulteration of milk or cream
  condemnation of product, 81-22-401
  removal or destruction of product, 81-22-404
  sales unlawful, 81-22-401, 81-22-409
  unlawful, 81-22-409
Agricultural associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Antimonopoly statutes, applicability, 81-22-108
Associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Board of Milk Control, See **Milk Control, Board of**
Business Regulation, Department of
  accounting system for distributors, adoption, 81-23-402

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Business Regulation, Department of (Continued)
    assessments levied by, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
    cooperation with other governmental agencies, 81-23-404
    defined, 81-23-101
    distributors, bond requirements, 81-23-205
    entry, right of — for inspections, 81-23-401
    fair trade practices, rules for, 81-23-303
    fines, disposition, 81-23-403
    grading techniques, 81-23-105
    inspections or investigations by, 81-23-401
    licenses
        applications, 81-23-203
        declined, suspended, or revoked — when, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-304, 81-23-402
        fees, disposition, 81-23-202
        penalties, civil, 81-23-204
    marketing areas, designation and establishment, 81-23-301
    powers generally, 81-23-103, 81-23-401
    producers, assessments levied on, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
    reports required by, 81-23-402
    rules and orders
        adoption and enforcement, 81-23-104, 81-23-302, 81-23-406
        amendment when, 81-23-202
        auditing, 81-23-302
        fair trade practices, for, 81-23-303
        violation, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
    sampling techniques, 81-23-105
    testing programs, 81-23-105
Butterfat
    posting prices of, 81-22-418
    products containing less than required, manufacture or sale unlawful, 81-22-417
    weighing provisions, 30-12-403
Cheese, See **Labeling**
City
    inspections, 7-21-4202
    ordinances, 81-2-105
Classification of milk, See **Milk price control**
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Condemnation of unsafe milk, 81-22-401
Condensed, evaporated, or powdered milk plants, See **Milk plants**, generally
Containers
    cheese, labeling, 81-22-405
    frozen desserts, 81-22-420
    manufactured dairy products, 81-22-419
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Cream stations, See **Licenses and licensing**
Definitions, 81-21-101, 81-22-101, 81-23-101
Diseased dairy cattle, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control; Slaughter of diseased animals**
Distribution of milk, See **Milk price control**
Distributors, See **Milk price control**
Enforcement of provisions, 81-22-104, 81-22-105; Title 81, chapter 23, part 4, See also **Milk price control**
Entry, right of — for inspections, 81-22-304, 81-23-401
Equipment
    c.i.p. method, 81-22-101, 81-22-414
    manufactured dairy products, for, 81-22-419
    pasteurizing, 81-22-414
    replacement, 81-22-403
Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Filled dairy products
    defined, 81-22-101
    unlawful, exceptions, 81-22-411

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Fluid milk plants, See **Milk plants**, generally
Frozen desserts
  contents, labeling, 81-22-420
  defined, 81-22-101
Graders, See also **Grading**
  condemnation of unsafe milk, 81-22-401
  employment, 81-22-402
  examination, 81-22-202, 81-22-206
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
Grading, See also **Graders**
  deceit in, penalty, 81-22-602
  "grading" defined, 81-22-101
  milk, 81-22-401, 81-23-105
  standards, 81-22-102
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Haulers, See **Licenses and licensing**, milk or cream route
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  adulterated products, removal or destruction, 81-22-404
  labeling requirements for manufactured products, 81-22-421
  licensing requirements, exceptions to, 81-21-103, 81-22-209
  manufacturing plants, approval for plans concerning, 81-22-403
  pasteurization records, availability, 81-22-414
  tests and analyses by, 81-22-301
Imported products
  extraneous fats, containing, 81-22-410
  sanitary regulation, 81-22-407
Injunction, when, 81-21-104, 81-22-105
Inspections
  cattle, 81-2-103
  city, 7-21-4202
  city ordinances for, 81-2-105
  entry, right of — for, 81-22-304, 81-23-401
  evidence, as, 81-22-107
  expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
  generally, 81-22-105, 81-22-203
  rules for, 81-2-102
  samples, See **Samples**
  sanitary conditions, See **Sanitary conditions**
  testing, See **Testing**
Investigations, 81-22-105, 81-23-401
Jobbers, See **Milk price control**
Labeling
  cheese, 81-22-413
  cheese containers, 81-22-405
  frozen desserts, 81-22-420
  manufactured dairy products, 81-22-408, 81-22-421
    Montana food, drug, and cosmetic act — in accordance with, 81-22-101
  pasteurization, 81-22-415
  samples, See **Samples**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Land, taxation as agricultural, 15-7-202, See **TAXATION, Agricultural land**
Licenses and licensing
  appeals concerning, 81-22-203
  applicability of provisions, 81-22-209
  cream stations, 81-22-201, 81-22-208
  dairies, 81-21-102
    change of ownership, effect, 81-22-201
    fee, 81-22-208
    required, 81-22-201, 81-22-202
  denial when, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  distributors, See **Milk price control**
  examination requirements, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206
  exceptions, 81-21-103
  expiration, 81-22-207
  fees, 81-21-102, 81-22-204, 81-22-205, 81-22-208
  graders, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208
  haulers, See milk or cream route
  hearings, 81-22-203
  issuance as privilege, 81-22-207
  jobbers, See **Milk price control**
  manufactured dairy products plant
    change of ownership, effect, 81-22-201
    fee, 81-22-208
    required, 81-22-201, 81-22-202
  milk or cream route, 81-22-204, 81-22-208
  milk plants, 81-21-102
  nontransferability, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  penalties, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  posting, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  privilege, issuance as, 81-22-207
  producer-distributors, See **Milk price control**
  producers, See **Milk price control**
  renewal, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
    denied when, 81-22-203, 81-22-205
  required, 81-22-201
  revocation, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-402, 81-22-602
  samplers, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-23-105
  suspension, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205
  testers, milk and cream, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-208, 81-23-105
  validity, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  weighers, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208

Livestock, Department of
  adulterated products, request for removal, 81-22-404
  authority generally, 81-22-102
  condemnation of unsafe milk, 81-22-401
  cooperative agreements, 81-22-305
  defined, 81-22-101
  enforcement of laws and rules, 81-22-104
  examinations by, 81-22-205
  injunctions requested when, 81-21-104, 81-22-105
  inspections, 81-22-105, 81-22-304
  investigations, 81-22-105
  labeling requirements for manufactured products, 81-22-421
  licenses
    issuance, 81-21-102, 81-22-202, 81-22-204, 81-22-206
    milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers, See **Milk price control**, licenses for producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers
    penalties, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
    renewal, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203, 81-22-208, 81-22-602
  manufacturing plants — plans for construction, remodeling, or relocation — requirements, 81-22-403
  pasteurizing equipment, rules for, 81-22-414
  producers' names requested when, 81-22-106
  records and reports
    availability, 81-22-503
    examination, 81-22-501
    monthly report, 81-22-502
  restraining orders issued when, 81-21-102
  right of entry for inspections, 81-22-304
  rules
    enforcement, 81-22-104
    new or amended, procedures, 81-22-103

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Livestock, Department of (Continued)
    samples, authority concerning, 81-22-303
    tests and analyses, 81-22-301, 81-22-303
        retesting, 81-22-302
Manufactured dairy products
    codes and numbers, use on packaging, 81-22-408
    containers, 81-22-419
    equipment for, 81-22-419
    extraneous fats, products containing — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
    generally, Title 81, chapter 22
    labeling requirements, conformity, 81-22-421
    name of manufacturer, wholesaler, or retailer to appear on package, 81-22-408
    plants
        construction, remodeling, or relocation plans — requirements, 81-22-403
        entry, right of — for inspections, 81-22-304
        licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
        producers' names, to furnish when, 81-22-106
        records, production, 81-22-503
        report, monthly, 81-22-502
    removal or destruction when, 81-22-404
    safe temperature
        defined, 81-22-101
        to be kept at, 81-22-406
    standards
        generally, 81-22-416
        identity, of — conformance, 81-22-412
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Measuring provisions, 30-12-403, 30-12-404
    deceit, penalty, 81-22-602
Milk and cream testers, See **Testers**
Milk classification, See **Milk price control**
Milk Control, Board of
    allocation, 2-15-1802
    composition, 2-15-1802
    defined, 81-23-101
    hearings, 81-23-302
    per diem and expenses, 81-23-202
    prices, minimum — establishment, 81-23-302
    quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1802
    restrictions on membership, 2-15-1802
    rules and orders
        adoption, 81-23-104
        amendment, 81-23-302
        enforcement, 81-23-406
        transportation rates, for, 81-23-302
        violations, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
    termination, 2-8-103
    transportation rates, rules for, 81-23-302
Milk or cream route, See **Licenses and licensing**
Milk plants
    fluid, defined, 81-21-101
    licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
    producers' names, to furnish when, 81-22-106
Milk price control
    application of provisions, 81-23-106
    assessments for administration, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
    board, See **Milk Control, Board of**
    business regulation, department of, See **Business Regulation, Department of**
    classification of milk, 81-23-101
    cooperation with other governmental agencies, 81-23-404
    definitions, 81-23-101

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Milk price control (Continued)
- distributors
  - accounting system for, 81-23-402
  - assessments, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
  - bond requirements, 81-23-205
  - defined, 81-23-101
  - record requirements, 81-23-402
  - retailers, financing prohibitions, 81-23-305
- enforcement of provisions
  - auditing, 81-23-302
  - costs, 81-23-202
  - generally, 81-23-103, 81-23-302; Title 81, chapter 23, part 4
- entry, right of — for inspections, 81-23-401
- fair trade practices, rules for, 81-23-303
- grading of milk, See **Grading**
- hearings, 81-23-302
- inspections, 81-23-401
- investigations, 81-23-103, 81-23-401
- jobbers
  - assessments, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
  - defined, 81-23-101
  - retailers, financing prohibitions, 81-23-305
- licenses for producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers
  - applications, 81-23-203
  - declining, 81-23-201, 81-23-204
  - delinquency fee, 81-23-202
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fees, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
  - penalties, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
  - required, 81-23-201, 81-23-202
  - revocation, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-205, 81-23-304, 81-23-402
  - suspension, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-205, 81-23-304
  - termination automatic when, 81-23-202
- marketing areas
  - base or quota plans, 81-23-302
  - boundaries, adjustment, 81-23-301
  - defined, 81-23-101
  - designation and establishment, 81-23-301
  - pooling arrangements, 81-23-302
  - rules and orders, copies sent to, 81-23-104
- policy of state, 81-23-102
- prices
  - defined, 81-23-101
  - minimum
    - enforcement, 81-23-301
    - establishment and formulas, 81-23-302
- producer-distributors
  - assessments, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
  - defined, 81-23-101
  - record requirements, 81-23-402
  - retailers, financing prohibitions, 81-23-305
- producers
  - assessments, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
  - defined, 81-23-101
  - retailers, financing prohibitions, 81-23-305
- regulation of industry, 81-23-103
- report requirements, 81-23-402
- retailers
  - credit limitations, 81-23-304
  - financing restrictions, 81-23-305
- rules and orders, See **Business Regulation, Department of**; **Milk Control, Board of**
- samples of milk, See **Samples**

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Milk price control (Continued)
  supervision of industry, 81-23-103
  testing of milk, See **Testing**
  violations
    distributors, failure to post bond, 81-23-205
    fines, disposition, 81-23-403
    generally, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
    licenses, failure to have, 81-23-201, 81-23-405
    reports, failure to file, 81-23-402
    rules or orders, of, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
Monopolies, applicability of laws, 81-22-108
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Packaging
  frozen desserts, 81-22-420
  manufacturer's, wholesaler's, or retailer's name on, 81-22-408
  standards, 81-22-102
  weighing provisions, 30-12-403
Pasteurization
  defined, 81-22-101
  equipment, 81-22-414
  labeling, 81-22-415
  records, 81-22-414
  requirements, 81-22-413
Penalties for violations, See **Violations**
Processing
  milk, See **Milk price control**
  standards, 81-22-102
Producers and producer-distributors, See **Milk price control**
Production
  milk, See **Milk price control**
  standards, 81-22-102
Public markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
Records and reports
  availability, 81-22-503
  examination, 81-22-501
  monthly report, 81-22-502
  required, 81-22-501, 81-23-402
Regulation
  dairies selling milk or cream for public consumption, Title 81, chapter 21, part 1
  milk prices, See **Milk price control**
Reports, See **Records and reports**
Restraining orders, when, 81-21-102
Retailers, See **Milk price control**
Rules
  effect, 81-22-104
  enforcement, 81-22-104, 81-22-105
  milk price control, for, See **Business Regulation, Department of; Milk Control, Board of**
  new or amended, procedures, 81-22-103
  noncompliance, 81-22-203
  violation, 81-22-104, 81-22-105
Safe temperature
  defined, 81-22-101
  products to be kept at, 81-22-406
Sale of milk, See **Milk price control**
Samplers, See also **Samples**
  employment, 81-22-402
  examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-206
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Samples, See also **Samplers**
  authority concerning, 81-22-303
  cooperative agreements concerning, 81-22-305
  evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107
  labeling or marking, 81-22-302
  milk, 81-23-105
  obtaining, right of entry for, 81-22-304
  "official test" defined, 81-22-101, See **Testing**
  rules for, 81-2-102
  taking and preservation, 81-22-302
Sanitary conditions
  "c.i.p." defined, 81-22-101
  imported products, regulation, 81-22-407
  rules for, 81-2-102, 81-22-104
  standards, 81-22-102
Slaughter of diseased animals, See **LIVESTOCK**
Standards
  generally, 81-22-102, 81-22-416
  identity, conformance of manufactured products, 81-22-412
  manufactured dairy products
    generally, 81-22-416
    standards of identity, conformance, 81-22-412
  milk, 81-22-416
  rules for, 81-2-102
  sanitation, See **Sanitary conditions**
Statistics concerning, 81-2-102
Storage
  milk, See **Milk price control**
  standards, 81-22-102
Temperature, See **Safe temperature**
Testers, See also **Testing**
  examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-205
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
Testing, See also **Testers**
  authority concerning, 81-22-303
  cooperative agreements concerning, 81-22-305
  deceit in, penalty, 81-22-602
  evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107
  milk, raw, 81-23-105
  noncompliance with procedures, 81-22-203
  obtaining, right of entry for, 81-22-304
  official tests
    alteration of results, 81-22-205
    defined, 81-22-101
    designation, 81-22-301
    evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-301
    procedures, noncompliance — effect, 81-22-205
  program for, 81-23-105
  retesting, 81-22-302, 81-22-303
  rules for, 81-2-102
  standards, 81-22-102
  tuberculin, for dairy cows, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Tuberculin**
Transportation
  rates, 81-23-302
  standards, 81-22-103
Tuberculin test for dairy cows, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Tuberculin**
Use standards, 81-22-102
Vehicles, gross weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**
Violations
  adulteration of milk or cream, 81-22-409
  butterfat, manufacture or sale of products containing less than required, 81-22-417
  civil liability, 81-21-106

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  deceit in grade, measure, or test of milk or cream, 81-22-602
  fats, products containing extraneous — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
  filled dairy products unlawful when, 81-22-411
  generally, penalty, 81-21-105, 81-22-601
  injunction to restrain, when, 81-21-104
  interference with departmental duties, 81-22-304
  investigations to disclose, 81-22-105
  licensees, doing business while license suspended or revoked, 81-22-203
  licenses, failure to have, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-206
  manufactured dairy products plants, failure to make monthly report, 81-22-502
  milk or cream sales, when, 81-22-401, 81-22-409
  milk price control, See **Milk price control**, violations
  milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers, See **Milk price control**, violations
  pasteurization labeling, lack of, 81-22-415
  penalties, 81-21-105, 81-22-601
  products
    removal or destruction, violation of orders for, 81-22-404
    seizure and disposition, subject to, 81-22-105
  restraining orders, noncompliance, 81-21-102
  rules, of, 81-22-104
  standards of identity, manufactured products — noncompliance, 81-22-412
  tests, official — alteration of results, 81-22-205
Weighers
  employment, 81-22-402
  examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-206
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
Weight, sale by, 30-12-403

DALY DITCH WATER PROJECT ABANDONMENT

See **IRRIGATION**

DALY DITCH WATER PROJECT ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **IRRIGATION**, **Daly ditch water project abandonment**

DAMAGES

See also specific subject area

Agent's authority, breach of warranty, 27-1-313
Appeal without merit, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 32
  limited jurisdiction, from courts of, 25-33-304
Commencement of action, detriment after, 27-1-203
Compensatory, right to, 27-1-202
Consequential damages, 27-1-203
Contracts, breach, See **CONTRACTS**, **Breach**
Costs on recovery, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103
Criminal code, effect, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Default judgment, determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
Defined, 27-1-202
Delivery of personal property, when required with, 25-13-307
"Detriment" defined, 27-1-201
Docket entry, 3-5-508, 3-10-501
Duels, 27-1-223
Excessive
  new trial when, 25-11-102
  prohibited, 27-1-302
Execution, sale without notice, 25-13-702

DAMAGES (Continued)

Exemplary, See **Punitive**
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Future damages, right to, 27-1-203
Instrument, effect when estimating damages, 27-1-304
Interest on
  calculation, 27-1-211, 27-1-213
  contract, set by, 27-1-213
  discretionary award, 27-1-212
  obligation to pay money, 27-1-312
  personal property, wrongful conversion, 27-1-320
  real property
    conveyance, breach of agreement for, 27-1-314
    covenants, breach, 27-1-316
  right to, 27-1-211
  waiver by accepting principal, 27-1-214
Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Money, breach of obligation to pay, 27-1-312
New trial when award excessive, 25-11-102
Nominal damages, right to, 27-1-204, 27-1-301
Obligations, breach, See **OBLIGATIONS**, **Damages**
Peculiar value, effect, 27-1-305
Penal, See **Punitive**
Personal injury
  duels, 27-1-223
  pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Personal property, See also **PROPERTY**, **Personal property**
  lienholder, conversion, 27-1-321
  peculiar value, 27-1-305
  wrongful conversion, 27-1-320
Public officers not personally liable, 25-10-701
Punitive
  animals, injury to, 27-1-222
  attorneys at law
    deceit or collusion by, 37-61-406
    delay of client's cause, 37-61-407
  carriers, liability to consignee or owner of coal or fuel confiscated by, 69-11-108
  cigarette tax, unpaid, 16-11-143
  consumer protection, 30-14-222
  consumer reports, noncompliance with provisions, 31-3-142
  defamation, 27-1-818
  duels, death or injuries during, 27-1-223
  electrical energy producers, recovery of delinquent license tax, 15-51-113
  fraud, 27-1-221
  gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-207
  governmental entities, immunity, 2-9-105
  herd districts, trespassing livestock, 81-4-307
  incompetent persons, liability, 27-1-711
  malice, 27-1-221
  minors, liability, 27-1-711
  motor carriers, actions for recovery of excess charges, 69-12-511
  motor vehicle dealers
    financing sale of vehicles, damages from violation of provisions, 61-4-406
    pecuniary losses, 61-4-210
    succession to ownership violations, losses from, 61-4-137
  motor vehicle manufacturers or distributors, financing sale of vehicles — damage from violation of provisions, 61-4-406
  obligations, breach, 27-1-221, 27-1-303
  oppression, 27-1-221
  railroads
    actions for recovery of excess charges by, 69-14-322

DAMAGES (Continued)

Punitive (Continued)
  railroads (Continued)
    fireguard maintenance violations, recovery of damages, 69-14-722
    liability to consignee or owner of coal or fuel confiscated by, 69-11-108
  seduction, 27-1-514
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-222
  witness, for arrest of, 26-2-403
Real property, See **PROPERTY, Real property**
Reasonableness required, 27-1-302
Redemption period, injury to property during, 25-13-825
Relief, as, 27-1-107
Right to, 27-1-202
Special, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(g)
Specific performance in lieu of, 27-1-402, 27-1-411, 27-1-419
Subsequent injury, damages, 27-1-203
Summary judgment, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
Treble, See **Punitive**
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Value, peculiar, 27-1-305
Voluntary payment, no reduction by, 26-1-703, See also **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Written instrument, effect when estimating damages, 27-1-304
Wrongful conversion, 27-1-320
Wrongful death
  amount, 27-1-323
  duels, 27-1-223
  pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

Actions
  county, Title 85, chapter 15, part 3
  safety, Title 85, chapter 15, part 2
Assessments, delinquency sale, 35-1-604
Complaints, Title 85, chapter 15, part 2
Conservation districts, site purchase and construction, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Water storage sites**
Construction, Title 85, chapter 15, part 1
Dead animals in, unlawful, 75-10-213
Easements for right-of-way on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**, generally
Fish and Game Commission, adoption and enforcement of recreational use rules, 87-1-303
Fishing privileges, interstate, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Fish ladders — construction, maintenance, and funding, 87-1-222
Floodplains and floodways, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions**, generally
Fort Peck Dam, jurisdiction, 2-1-209
Grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Property**, generally
Hydroelectric resources, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
Impounding reservoirs, See **FLOODS, Control projects**, generally
Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authority, Title 85, chapter 15
Power sites on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
Reciprocal fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Recreational uses, rules for, 87-1-303
Safety, Title 85, chapter 15, part 2
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
State lands, on, See generally **STATE LANDS, Easements; Power site leases or licenses**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Waste treatment requirements, 75-5-306
Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER, Commissioners**

DANCES AND DANCE HALLS

See **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCE HALLS**

DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

DANGEROUS DRUGS

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

DATA PROCESSING

Banking, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Criminal information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Equipment and facilities, See **STATE PURCHASING**

DATE OF BIRTH

See **BIRTH**

DAWSON COLLEGE

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

DAY-CARE CENTERS

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; MINORS**

DEAD ANIMALS

Abandonment of game animals unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Burial, 75-10-213
Diseased
    disposal, 81-2-108
    sale, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**
Disposal plants for, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Disposition, 75-10-213
Dumping or leaving, unlawful, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Feedlots, in — inspection requirements, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
Inspection and identification, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS, Carcasses; SLAUGHTERHOUSES, Inspections**
Livestock killed by railroads, disposition, 69-14-712
Management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
Railroads, disposition of animals killed by, 69-14-712
Rendering plants for, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Tagging of game animal carcasses, 87-2-509, 87-5-302
Unlawful disposition, 75-10-213

DEAD BODIES

See **CORPSES; DEAD ANIMALS**

DEADLY WEAPONS

See **WEAPONS**, generally

DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE

Admission
  application, mandatory, 20-8-105
  eligibility, 20-8-104
  indian children, 20-8-107
  indigent children, 20-8-108
  nonresidents, 20-8-104, 20-8-107
  rules for, 20-8-103
Attendance, duration, 20-8-106
Control, 20-8-101
Designation, 20-8-101
Donations to, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**, generally
Employees
  jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Employment placement officer
  duties, 20-8-116
  qualifications, 20-8-115
  superintendent as, 20-8-113
Endowments, See **INSTITUTIONS**
Executive board, local
  appointment, 20-8-101
  powers and duties, 20-8-101, 20-25-303, 20-25-304
Field worker
  duties, 20-8-117
  superintendent as, 20-8-113
Gifts to, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**, generally
Government, rules for, 20-8-103
Grants to, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**, generally
Independent institution, as, 20-8-101
Indian children, admittance, 20-8-107
Indigent children, 20-8-108
Instructor, part-time
  duties, 20-8-118
  recommendation for, 20-8-114
  salary, 20-8-119
  superintendent as, 20-8-113
Local executive board, See **Executive board, local**
Maintenance, rules for, 20-8-103
Moneys, expenditure, 20-8-112
Nonresidents, admittance, 20-8-104, 20-8-107
Objectives, 20-8-102
Property
  general provision, 20-8-111
  vested in school, 20-8-110
Purposes, 20-8-102
Retirement system for employees, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Rules for, 20-8-103
School term, 20-8-109
Special education, children requiring — cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
Staff, compensation and qualifications, 20-8-103
Statewide classification and pay plans, applicability to personnel, 2-18-103
Superintendent
  attendance provisions, 20-8-106
  compensation, 20-8-103
  duties, additional, 20-8-113
  indigent children, duties, 20-8-108
  instructor, part-time, 20-8-113, 20-8-114
  jury duty exemption claims, certification, 3-15-311
  qualifications, 20-8-103
  school term fixed by, 20-8-109
  work done by students, determination, 20-8-102
Superintendent of public instruction, cooperation with, 20-7-404

DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE (Continued)

Supervision, 20-8-101
Suspension or expulsion of students, 20-8-106

DEAF PERSONS

See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Audiology and audiologists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Court proceedings, See **Interpreters in official proceedings**
Definitions, 49-2-101
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Hearing aid dispensers, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
Hearing clinicians or therapists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Interpreters in official proceedings
- appointment, 49-4-503, 49-4-505
- compensation and expenses, 49-4-509
- definitions, 49-4-502
- full view, to be in, 49-4-506
- intermediary interpreters
  - appointment, 49-4-505
  - defined, 49-4-502
- oath, 49-4-508
- policy of state, 49-4-501
- privileged communications, 49-4-511
- qualified interpreters
  - appointment, 49-4-503
  - defined, 49-4-502
  - preliminary determination, 49-4-504
- requests for, coordination, 49-4-507
- waiver when, 49-4-510

Montana State School for the Deaf and Blind, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**
Occupational deafness, compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Official proceedings, See **Interpreters in official proceedings**
School for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**
Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**

DEATH

See also **CORPSES; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Accidental, insurance against, See generally **INSURANCE — DISABILITY; INSURANCE — LIFE**
Actions, effect on, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Survival of action**
- attorney, 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
- evidence, effect on, See **EVIDENCE**
- party
  - appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 4, 37
  - arbitration, effect on, 27-2-405
  - arrest, exoneration of sureties, 27-16-505
  - attachment, effect, 27-18-308
  - counterclaim, effect, 27-1-502, 27-2-408
  - defense, survival, 27-1-501
  - execution, 25-13-103
  - statutes of limitation, effect, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
  - substitution upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
  - survival of action, 27-1-501
  - verdict, after, 25-9-103
- reporter, 25-11-102
- witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

DEATH (Continued)

Agency, termination by, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
Agricultural marketing associations, bylaws regarding death of member, 35-17-206
Anatomical gifts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
Bank customer, 30-4-405
Benefits, See specific retirement system
Burial, See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**
Cause of death
  autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
  cemetery records, statement in, 35-20-209
  coroner's register, report in, 46-4-207
  report by medical examiner, 44-3-213
Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
Cemetery association trustee, 35-20-305, 35-20-306
Certificate, Title 50, chapter 15, part 4, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Columbariums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Concealment unlawful, 44-3-404
Contract party, revocation, 28-2-512
Coroner, report to when, 46-4-102, See **COUNTY CORONER, Corpses; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests; FORENSIC SCIENCE, Corpses**
Cremation, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Criminal cause of death
  compensation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
  coroner, report to, 46-4-102, 46-4-207, See also **COUNTY CORONER, Corpses**
  inquest, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**
  investigation, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Corpses**
Criminal proceedings, effect of death of
  counsel, 46-20-201
  judge, 46-20-304
  parties, 46-20-201, 46-23-305
  witness, 46-15-204
Death-bed statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Defined, 50-22-101
Determination, 50-22-101
Dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Embalming, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Evidence, effect, See **EVIDENCE**
Execution, death of party, 25-13-103
Funeral directors, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Funerals, See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Income tax, death of spouse, 15-30-112, 15-30-134
Inquests, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Insurance against accidental, See generally **INSURANCE — DISABILITY; INSURANCE — LIFE**
Mausoleums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Organ donation, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Partnerships, of partner, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS; PARTNERSHIPS**
Presumption of, 26-1-602, 26-1-621 — 26-1-623, 72-1-108
Public officers, 2-16-501
Public utility operations, from accidents occurring in, 69-3-107
Railroads
  accidents resulting in, 69-14-112
  employees, 69-14-1006
Recording, Title 50, chapter 15, part 4, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Report to coroner, 46-4-102
Salaries and wages, liens for — death of employer, 71-3-302
Securities fraud, survival of action, 30-10-307
Simultaneous death, 72-2-205
Suspicious, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Corpses**
Transplants, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

DEATH (Continued)

Utility operations, from accidents occurring in, 69-3-107
Vital statistics, Title 50, chapter 15, part 4, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
    hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

DEATH PENALTY

Aggravating circumstances
    determination, 46-18-310
    effect, 46-18-305
    enumerated, 46-18-303
Appeal, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Bail unavailable on offense punishable by, 46-9-102, 46-30-303
Clergy may be present, 46-19-103
Date of execution, 46-19-103
    pregnancy of defendant, 46-19-204
Death warrant, See **Warrant**
Execution
    commitment to custody of county sheriff, 46-19-101
    justifiable use of force, as, 45-3-109
    method, 46-19-103
    stay pending appeal, 46-20-204
    suspension, See **Suspension of execution**
Extradition proceedings, effect, 46-30-301, 46-30-303
Family may be present, 46-19-103
Findings of fact, 46-18-306, 46-18-310
Hanging, death by, 46-19-103
Hearing, See **Sentencing hearing**
Homicide, deliberate, 45-5-102, 46-18-303
Jury
    challenges for cause, conscientious objection of juror, 46-16-304
    challenges, peremptory — number, 46-16-305
Justifiable use of force in execution, 45-3-109
Kidnapping, aggravated, 45-5-303, 46-18-303
Mental fitness, suspension of execution for, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
Minors
    mitigating circumstance when offense committed by, 46-18-304
    observance by, prohibited, 46-19-103
Mitigating circumstances
    determination, 46-18-310
    effect, 46-18-305
    enumerated, 46-18-304
Parole, ineligible, 46-23-201
Peace officers, may be present, 46-19-103
Physicians
    attendance by, 46-19-103
    pregnancy of defendant, determination, 46-19-203
Place of execution, 46-19-103
Pregnancy, suspension of execution for, 46-19-203, 46-19-204
Review
    advancement on court calendar, 46-18-308
    automatic, 46-18-307, 46-18-308
    consolidation with appeal, 46-18-308
    decision, criteria, 46-18-310
    precedence, 46-18-308
    rules, 46-18-308
    time, 46-18-308
    transmittal of record, 46-18-309
Sentencing hearing
    aggravating circumstances, See **Aggravating circumstances**

DEATH PENALTY (Continued)

Sentencing hearing (Continued)
    conduct, 46-18-301
    evidence, 46-18-302
    mitigating circumstances, See **Mitigating circumstances**
    purpose, 46-18-301
    rules of evidence inapplicable, 46-18-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    when, 46-18-301
Stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204
Suspension of execution
    mental fitness, for lack, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
    pregnancy of defendant, for, 46-19-203, 46-19-204
Time of execution, 46-19-103
Warrant
    pregnancy, issuance on termination, 46-19-204
    return, 46-19-103
Witnesses
    attendance, 46-19-103
    pregnancy of defendant, at inquiry, 46-19-203

DEBT ADJUSTING

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**, **Debt adjusting**; **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**; **OBLIGATIONS**, generally

Adjustment of debts, See **Debt adjusting**
Agricultural associations, indebtedness of, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**
Agricultural marketing association, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-17-505
Appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Assignment for benefit of creditors
    accounting
        approval, 31-2-224
        bond, 31-2-219
        creditor's petition, 31-2-226
        discharge of assignee, 31-2-220
        final accounting, 31-2-220, 31-2-222, 31-2-223
        removal of assignee, 31-2-220
        when, 31-2-226
    acknowledgement, 31-2-210
    affidavits, 31-2-210, 31-2-214
    allowable when, 31-2-201, 31-2-204
    arrest, 31-2-220
    assignee
        accounting, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-222 — 31-2-224, 31-2-226
        bond, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-225
        compensation, 31-2-228
        discharge, 31-2-220, 31-2-224
        duties generally, 31-2-223
        fiduciary, as, 32-1-425
        incompetency, 31-2-220
        inventory duties, 31-2-214
        liability, 31-2-229
        misconduct, 31-2-220
        notice to creditors, 31-2-221

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Assignment for benefit of creditors (Continued)
- assignee (Continued)
  - partnership dissolution, rights, 35-10-612
  - removal, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
  - rights, 31-2-212
- bond
  - cancellation, 31-2-220
  - filing, 31-2-219
  - further security, 31-2-225
  - new assignee, 31-2-220
  - provisional, 31-2-220
  - required, 31-2-219
- bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
- cancellation, 31-2-230
- child support debts, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**, assignment of earnings
- claims of creditors, notice to present, 31-2-221
- contempt, 31-2-214
- conversion of property, 31-2-220
- corporate shares, liability of assignee, 35-1-510
- disposal of property, 31-2-220
- district court
  - accounting before, 31-2-226
  - bond, amount fixed by, 31-2-219
  - inventory to, 31-2-220, 31-2-214
  - notice to creditors and interested parties, 31-2-221, 31-2-222
  - powers generally, 31-2-224
  - security, require further, 31-2-225
- examination of records by creditor, 31-2-214
- exemptions, 31-2-203, 31-2-227
- fiduciary, assignee as, 32-1-425
- final report, 31-2-223, 31-2-224
- fish and wildlife license agents, assets and estate, 87-2-902
- formal requirements, 31-2-210
- injunction, 31-2-220
- "insolvency" defined, 31-2-202
- inventory
  - amendment, 31-2-220
  - assignee to make when, 31-2-214
  - bond filed with, 31-2-219
  - contents, 31-2-213
  - correction, 31-2-220
  - failure to make, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
  - filing, 31-2-213 — 31-2-216, 31-2-219
  - required, 31-2-213
  - supplemental, 31-2-220
  - verification, 31-2-214
- joint debtors, 31-2-208, 31-2-216
- lien creditor, creditor as, 30-9-301
- life insurance exempt, 31-2-227
- modification, 31-2-230
- mortgage, debt secured by, 71-1-110
- multiple assignors, 31-2-208, 31-2-216
- notice to creditors, 31-2-221, 31-2-222, 31-2-224
- partnership
  - authority, 35-10-301
  - dissolution, assignee's rights, 35-10-612
- preference in assignment
  - absolute, 31-2-206
  - conditional, 31-2-209
  - contingent, 31-2-209
  - joint creditors, 31-2-208

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Assignment for benefit of creditors (Continued)
  preference in assignment (Continued)
    revocation, not permitted, 31-2-206, 31-2-209
    rights not affected, 31-2-207
    wages, 31-2-205, 71-3-301
  priority, 31-2-205, 31-2-207, 71-3-301
  real property, 31-2-218
  recording, 31-2-210, 31-2-215 — 31-2-218
  security, further required, 31-2-225
  separate debts, 31-2-208
  transfers not affected, 31-2-203
  voidness, 31-2-209, 31-2-211, 31-2-217, 31-2-229
  wages, preferred claims, 31-2-205, 71-3-301
  writing required, 31-2-210
Attachment, subject to, 27-18-102, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Banks and trust companies
  bad debts, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Bad debts**
  creditors' claims, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Liquidation**
  indebtedness of, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Impairment; Indebtedness of; Insolvency**
  loans, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**
Building and loan associations
  indebtedness of, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Indebtedness of; Liquidation**
  loans by, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans**
Bulk transfers, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS**
Child support debts, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**, support debt
Collection agents
  debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
  justices of the peace not permitted to act as, 3-1-602
Compromise by unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
Consolidation of debts, See **Debt adjusting**
Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Contracts of debtor valid, 31-2-103
Contribution, See **Joint debtors**
Cooperative association, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-15-505
Corporations
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107
  of, See **CORPORATIONS, Indebtedness**
  religious corporations, 35-3-205
  shares, default in payment, 35-1-603
Counseling, See **Debt adjusting**
Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**
Creditors
  bulk transfers, rights and duties, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS**
  defined, 30-1-201, 31-2-102, 49-2-101
  defrauding, See **Defrauding creditors**
  documents of title, 30-7-504
  order of resort, 31-2-105
  preference, 31-2-104
  relative rights, 31-2-105
Credit ratings and reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Credit unions
  indebtedness of, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Indebtedness of; Liquidation**
  loans, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Loans**
Debt adjusting
  definitions, 31-3-201

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Debt adjusting (Continued)
  exemptions, 31-3-203
  penalty, 31-3-202
  prohibited, 31-3-202
Debtor
  contracts valid, 31-2-103
  defined, 31-2-101
Definitions
  creditor, 31-2-102, 49-2-101
  debtor, 31-2-101
  discrimination, relating to, 49-2-101
Defrauding creditors
  arrest for, 27-16-102
  attachment, affidavit that proceeding is not for, 27-18-202
  criminal charges, 45-6-315
  fraudulent conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Discriminatory practices prohibited in credit transactions, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Dueling, responsibility for debts of slain person, 27-1-223
Estates, claims against, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Creditors' claims**
Evidence
  credit of third person, 28-2-903
  debt presumed by payment, 26-1-602
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally
Foreign corporations, power to incur and collect debts, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
Fraudulent conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Gambling debts, action to recover, 23-5-131 — 23-5-135, 23-5-141
  not maintainable when, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
Group life insurance, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**
Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Income tax as personal debt, 15-30-141
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
Insolvency, See **INSOLVENCY**
Insurance
  credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**
  group life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**
Joint debtors, See also **OBLIGATIONS, Joint obligations**
  contribution from, right to, 25-13-104, 28-1-303
  execution, See **EXECUTION**
  judgment against, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Judgment against debtor, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
Juror, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
Liens, See **LIENS**
Life insurance, group, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally
Loans, See **LOANS**
Management of debts, See **Debt adjusting**
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Obligations, See **OBLIGATIONS**
Partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Bankruptcy; Property and property rights**
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Performance, See **OBLIGATIONS**
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Preference of creditors, 31-2-104
Presumption of debt, 26-1-602
Priority of creditors, 31-2-104, 31-2-105
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-102, See **RECEIVERS**

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Release of debtor by creditor, See **OBLIGATIONS**
Renewable resource development programs, creation of debt authorized, 90-2-101, 90-2-127
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Indebtedness of; Liquidation; Loans**
Security, See **SECURITY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Settlement by unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
Sheriff's sale, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Sale of property; EXECUTION, Sale of property**
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Statutes of limitation on, 27-2-409
Suretyship, See **GUARANTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Taxes
  evidence of indebtedness, assessment, 15-8-301
  income tax as personal debt, 15-30-141
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Utilities, rural cooperatives
  member, nonliability, 35-18-302
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
Wage brokers, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**
Warranty, See **GUARANTY**
Wrongful death, responsibility for debts of decedent, 27-1-223

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

DECEIT

See **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud**

DECEPTIVE BUSINESS PRACTICES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

See **CRIMES**

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Declaratory**

DECREES

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

See also **PROPERTY, Transfer**

Acknowledgments, judge or justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conservation easements, conveyance, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202
Execution sale, 25-13-714, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, land and water sales, 87-1-209
Fraudulent conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Highways, Department of — land sold by, 60-4-207
Homesteads, 70-32-301
Incapacity of party, rescission, 28-2-203
Interpretation, extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905
Investments, Board of — execution by, 17-6-201
Justice of the peace not permitted to draw, 3-1-602
Married persons, conveyances by, 1-5-206, 40-2-202
Minors, capacity to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Notaries public, execution by, 1-5-416
Open-space lands, conveyance, 76-6-108
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Railroad corporations, 69-14-507, 69-14-553
Recording, See **PROPERTY, Recording of transactions**
School land acquired by, repossession, 20-6-605
Sheriff's sale, 25-13-714, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
Subdivisions, concerning, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Conveyances**
Tax deeds, See **TAXATION**
Transfer of real property, See **PROPERTY**
Trust deeds, 71-1-321, See **MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

DEER

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow; Game animals**

DEER LODGE STATE PRISON

See **PRISON, STATE**

DEFAMATION

Consumer reports, in, 31-3-141
Credit reports, in, 31-3-141
Criminal charges, 45-5-203, 45-8-212
Effected how, 27-1-801
Intimidation, as, 45-5-203
Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
Kinds enumerated, 27-1-801
Libel
  defined, 27-1-802
  enumerated, 27-1-801
Media
  correction
    content, 27-1-820
    defense, as, 27-1-821
    notice of opportunity to correct, 27-1-818, 27-1-819
    opportunity for, required, 27-1-818
    time for, 27-1-819

DEFAMATION (Continued)

Media (Continued)
  defense, 27-1-821
  radio broadcasting
    material broadcast, liability, 27-1-811
    prepared broadcast, liability, 27-1-813
    submission of text prior to broadcast, 27-1-812
  retraction as correction, 27-1-820
Minors, release of medical information concerning — not, 41-1-403
"Privileged communications" defined, 27-1-804
Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
Radio broadcasting, See **Media**
Slander
  defined, 27-1-803
  enumerated, 27-1-801
  merchandise in full view, merchant liability for requiring, 30-11-302
Statutes of limitation, 27-2-204
Trademarks and service marks, use of defamatory material unregistrable, 30-13-303

DEFAULT

  See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Contracts, provision to accept default makes void, 28-2-709
Installment sales, 31-1-235
Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

DEFAULT JUDGMENT

  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

DEFENDANTS

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Parties to action**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

DEFENSES

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMES**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Administration, Department of
  contract, authorization and rules, 19-2-201
  payments authorized, 19-2-203
  programs, coordination, 19-2-202
Authority for, 19-2-102
Billing services, 19-2-202
Contracts for, 19-2-201
Contributions, 19-2-202
Employees
  agreements with, 19-2-102, 19-2-201
  defined, 19-2-101
Liability of public entity, 19-2-204
Payments authorized, 19-2-203
Payroll deductions, 19-2-202
Private businesses, plans established with, 19-2-205
Private pension plans, 19-2-103
Programs
  administration, 19-2-202
  establishment, 19-2-102
  rules for, 19-2-201

DEFERRED COMPENSATION (Continued)

Retirement programs, effect on, 19-2-103
Tax deferments, 19-2-103, See also **TAXATION, Deferments**

DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

See specific main categories; **WORDS AND PHRASES**

DEFOLIANTS

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

DEFRAUDING

See **FRAUD**; See also **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud**; **Theft**

DELIBERATE HOMICIDE

See **CRIMES, Homicide, criminal**

DELIBERATIONS

See **JURIES AND JURORS**

DELINQUENT CHILDREN

See **MINORS**; **YOUTH COURT**

DELIVERY

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **EXECUTION**; **SALES**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE** categories

DEMURRERS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

DENIALS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS

See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**

DENTAL LABORATORIES AND TECHNICIANS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Laboratories and technicians**

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS

Advertising, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
  laboratories, See **Laboratories and technicians**
  prohibited when, 35-4-103, 35-4-201

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Alcohol or related substances, administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Auxiliary personnel, 37-4-408
Board of Dentistry
    allocation, 2-15-1606
    composition, 2-15-1606
    general provisions, Title 37, chapter 4, part 2
    qualifications, 2-15-1606
    removal from office, 2-15-1606
    termination, 2-8-103
    term of office, 2-15-1606
    vacancy in office, 2-15-1606
    witnesses, provisions for, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
Bridges, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
Crowns, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Definitions, 37-4-101
Dental schools, recognition, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
Dentures, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Disciplinary proceedings, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
Emergency services for minors, 41-1-405
Equipment
    execution exemption, 25-13-612
    tax classification, 15-6-139
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Fees, See **Licenses and licensing**; **Renewal fee**
General provisions, Title 37, chapter 4, part 1
Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405
Hygienists
    board of dentistry, representation on, 2-15-1606
    general provisions, Title 37, chapter 4, part 4
    licenses, Title 37, chapter 4, part 4
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Jury duty, dentist exempt from, 3-15-311
Laboratories and technicians, Title 37, chapter 4, part 5
    dentures, identification, 37-4-503
Licenses and licensing
    certification, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
    fees, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
    hygienists, See **Hygienists**
    qualifications, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
    reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
    revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Minors, care and consent provisions, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**, generally
Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
Orthodontic appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
"Practicing dentistry" defined, 37-4-101
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 4
Professional cards, publication, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Prosthetic appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Registration in county, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
Renewal fee, 37-4-307

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Sanctions, See **Disciplinary proceedings**
Schools, See **Dental schools**
Surgical appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Taxation of equipment, 15-6-139
Technicians, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
Violations and penalties, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

DENTISTRY, BOARD OF

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**

DEPARTMENT HEADS

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; See also generally **IMPEACHMENT**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific departments

DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **STATE AGENCIES**

DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**; Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also generally **YOUTH COURT**

DEPENDENTS

See **CHILD SUPPORT**

DEPOSITIONS

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**

Aged persons, of, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Appeal, pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
Applicability of laws
    criminal proceedings, 46-15-202, 46-15-204
    evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
    execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
    revenue, department of — depositions by, 15-1-301
Association, of, See **Organization**
Attendance, failure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(g), 37(d)
Before action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
Certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
    defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
    judge or justice, by, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
    written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
Changes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
Compelled, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(b)
Copies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(f), 31(b)
Corporations, of, See **Organization**
Costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(d), 30(f), 30(g), 37(d)
    criminal proceedings, 46-15-201, 46-15-203
Counsel
    appointed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

Counsel (Continued)
  criminal proceedings
    expenses, 46-15-203
    presence, 46-11-601
  inability to obtain, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Court
  consent of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(b), 31(a)
  criminal proceedings
    order for deposition by, 46-15-201
    transmittal by, 46-15-202
  officer to take deposition, appointment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(a), 28(b)
  proceedings to perpetuate testimony not excluded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
  termination order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
Criminal proceedings, testimony taken by, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**
  applicability of laws, 46-15-202, 46-15-204
  confrontation, defendant's right, 46-11-601, 46-15-203
  costs, 46-15-201, 46-15-203
  counsel to be present, 46-11-601
  county attorney to be present, 46-11-601
  defined, 46-15-204
  extension of time, 46-15-202
  filing, 46-15-202
  grand jury, use before, 46-11-314
  habeas corpus, hearings on writ, 46-22-305
  nonresidents, 46-15-201
  notice, 46-11-601, 46-15-201 — 46-15-203
  objections, 46-15-204
  partial introduction, 46-15-204
  time, extension, 46-15-202
  transmittal, 46-15-202
  use, 46-11-601, 46-15-204
  when taken, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
Cross-examination, 1-1-202, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)
Cross-questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
Death of witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
Defects, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
Defined, 1-1-202, 46-15-204
Discovery, as method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
Effect of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(c)
Endorsement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
Examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
  place of examination, See **Place of examination**
Fees
  filing, 25-1-201
  witness, See **WITNESSES**, **Compensation**
Filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-202
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  fee, 25-1-201
  notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(c)
  order designating manner, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
Foreign jurisdictions, taken
  for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(a), 28(d)
  in, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(b), 28(e)
Governmental entity, of, See **Organization**
Grand jury, use before, 46-11-314
Habeas corpus, at hearings on writ, 46-22-305

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

Illness of witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(e), 32(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
Incompetent persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 32(d)
Introduction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
Jury, may not take into jury room, 25-7-404, 46-16-504
Justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Local government, of, See **Organization**
Minors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
Motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-201
Motions, evidence on by deposition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
Municipal court, 25-30-101
New trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
Notice, 1-1-202
  appeal, pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
  attorney, attendance by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
  consent of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-11-601, 46-15-201 — 46-15-203
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f), 31(c)
  foreign jurisdictions, depositions for or in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(b), 28(d), 28(e)
  petition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  special notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(b)
  stipulation of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 31(b)
Oath or affirmation, 1-1-202
Objections
  admissibility, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
  defect or irregularity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  inspection of documentary evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  recording, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
Orders for depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 27(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-201
Organization, deposition of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
Partial introduction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
Partnerships, of, See **Organization**
Perpetuation of testimony
  before action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  criminal proceedings, for, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
  pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
  postponement of trial, 25-4-504
Persons before whom taken
  administrative proceedings, hearing examiners, 2-4-611
  changes to deposition entered by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
  court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
  disqualification for interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(c), 32(d)
  environmental quality council, authority, 75-1-312
  examiners, board of, 17-8-222
  foreign countries, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
  foreign states, in, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
  judges and justices, 3-1-404
  legislative council authority, 5-11-107
  military officers, 1-5-105
  Montana, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
  notaries public, 1-5-416

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

Persons before whom taken (Continued)
  objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(d)
  public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
  public service commission authority, 69-3-328
  state, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
  stipulation, designation by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
  united states, outside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
  united states, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
  written questions, identification in notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
Petition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
Physician, examining — of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
Place of examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 45(d)
  criminal proceedings, notice, 46-15-202, 46-15-203
Postconviction hearings, at, 46-21-201
Postponement of trial, deposition of witnesses, 25-4-504
Prisoners, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a), See also **WITNESSES, Prisoners**
Procedure
  designation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  modification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 29, 30(d)
  stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
Production of documents and things, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(f)
Protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
Rebuttal to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(c)
Recording, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c)
Scope, limitation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
Sealing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  order to open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
Signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  refusal, 26-2-104
State government, of, See **Organization**
Stipulation of procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
  signing, waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
Submission to witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
Subpoena, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  attendance compelled by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(a)
  failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
  foreign states, for depositions for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(d)
  organization, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
Subscribing, See **Signing**
Substitution of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Suspension, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
Termination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
Time for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-202, 46-15-203
Transcription, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(d)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
Use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 29, 32(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
Venue, See **Place of examination**
When, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-202, 46-15-204
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
Where taken, See **Place of examination**
Writings, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
Written questions, upon
  certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
  copies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-202

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

Written questions, upon (Continued)
  cross-questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(b), 31(c)
  notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 31(b)
  order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  organization, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  permissible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
  prisoners, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  recording, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
  redirect questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  subpoena of witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)

DEPOSITORIES FOR PUBLIC FUNDS

  See **STATE TREASURER**

DEPOSITS

  See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Deposits and depositors; CIVIL PROCEDURE; PROPERTY, Finders**

DEPUTIES

  See specific office

DESCENT

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

DESERTION

  See **ABANDONMENT**

DESSICANTS

  See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES

  See **EXPLOSIVES**

DETAINER

  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

DETAINERS, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31

  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DETENTION

  See generally **ARREST; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Detainers; PRISONERS; PRISONS; WITNESSES**

DETENTION HOMES

See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**

DEVELOPERS

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

DEVELOPMENT

See also specific subject area

Community Development Act of 1973, Planned, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
County planning and zoning commission, See **ZONING, Planning and zoning commission**
Districts created for, See **ZONING, Planning and zoning districts**
Economic, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Electrical, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
Energy, renewable sources, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources development**
Forest lands, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Geothermal, See **FACILITY SITING; STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**
Housing, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Human resources, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
Industrial, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Planned unit, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Planning and Zoning Commission, See **ZONING**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Planning for, See generally **PLANNING BOARDS; ZONING**
Rangelands, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Renewable resources, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Water, See **WATER**
Zoning for, See **ZONING**, generally

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES PLANNING AND ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services; Regional services**

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS; MENTAL INCAPACITY**

Advisory Council, See **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**
Birth control, See **STERILIZATION, Eugenical**
Board of Visitors, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Boulder River School and Hospital, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  clothing purchases, 18-4-104

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Boulder River School and Hospital (Continued)
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  function, 53-20-501
Commitment proceedings, See **Institutionalization**
Community homes
  general provisions, Title 53, chapter 20, part 3
  zoning regulations, See **ZONING, Community rèsidential facilities**
Community services, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Crimes
  offender, 46-14-221, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  victim, See **CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim**
Day-care centers, children, See **MINORS, Day-care centers**
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council
  allocation, 2-15-2204
  composition, 2-15-2204
  general provisions, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
  public representation on, 2-15-2204
  removal from office, 2-15-2204
  term of office, 2-15-2204
Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Act of 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2, See **Community services; Regional services**
Developmental disabilities systems, See **Regional services**
Eastmont Training Center, See also **GLENDIVE NURSING HOME; INSTITUTIONS,** generally
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  location, 53-20-502
  services, 53-20-502
Education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Epileptics, drivers' license restrictions, 61-5-105
Eugenical sterilization, See **STERILIZATION**
Evaluation, 53-20-111 — 53-20-131
Fishing permits for, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Foster homes, See **Community homes**
Genetic protection, See **STERILIZATION, Eugenical**
Group homes, See **Community homes**
Guardians of, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons**
Habilitation, See **Treatment**
Halfway houses, See **Community homes**
Institutionalization
  boulder river school and hospital, See **Boulder River School and Hospital**
  community homes, See **Community homes**
  criminal offenders, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  eastmont training center, See **Eastmont Training Center**
  mistreatment of patients, Title 53, chapter 20, part 1
  procedural provisions, 53-20-111 — 53-20-131
  standards for facilities, Title 53, chapter 20, part 1
Interstate care and treatment, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, powers and duties, Title 53, chapter 20, part 1
Mistreatment, Title 53, chapter 20, part 1
Out-of-state patients, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Out-of-state treatment and care, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Property, protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Protective services, Title 53, chapter 20, part 4
Psychiatric examination, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examination; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Regional services, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
Residential facilities, See **Institutionalization**; See also **Community homes**
Rights, 53-20-141 — 53-20-148
Sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  community homes, supervision, Title 53, chapter 20, part 3
  community services, powers and duties respecting, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
  protective services, administration, Title 53, chapter 20, part 4
  regional services, powers and duties respecting, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Sterilization, See **STERILIZATION, Eugenical**
Systems, See **Regional services**
Treatment
  generally, Title 53, chapter 20, part 1
  out-of-state, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Visitors, Board of, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Work programs
  sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
  vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4

  See **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS

Agents, See **Officers and employees**
Annual report, 32-4-306
  amendment of obligation to make, 32-4-205
Application of development credit corporation laws generally, 32-4-102
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Business Regulation, Department of — authority and responsibility, 32-4-306
Bylaws
  adoption, 32-4-207, 32-4-301
  amendment, 32-4-301
  annual meeting, 32-4-206
  directors, board of — removal of members, 32-4-206
  officers and employees, authorization, 32-4-206
  repeal, 32-4-301
  stockholders, powers conferred to, 32-4-206
Capital stock, See **Membership**, generally
Certificate of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Commissioner of insurance, annual report to, 32-4-306
Community Affairs, Department of, planning and economic development division — cooperation with, 32-4-201
Conflict of interest, 32-4-305
Continual succession, 32-4-202
Corporation law, applicability
  annual statement, 32-4-306
  generally, 32-4-102, 32-4-104
  incorporation, 32-4-201
    articles of, amendment, 32-4-205
Credit of state, pledge prohibited, 32-4-103
Definitions, 32-4-101
Deposit of funds, 32-4-305

DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of, 32-4-206
  conflict of interest, 32-4-305
  defined, 32-4-101
  deposit of corporation funds, 32-4-305
  election, 32-4-206, 32-4-301
    first directors, 32-4-207
  liability, 32-4-206
  loans to corporation, specification of limits, 32-4-302
  membership applications, action on, 32-4-302
  number, 32-4-206, 32-4-301
  offices of corporation, location fixed by, 32-4-201
  reserves, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
  surplus, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Earnings, 32-4-304
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Examination, 32-4-306
Existence
  perpetual, 32-4-202
  termination, 32-4-204
Failure to commence business, effect, 32-4-204
Governor, annual report to, 32-4-306
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, 32-4-201
    amendment, 32-4-205, 32-4-301
    void when, 32-4-204
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  certificate of incorporation, 32-4-203
  directors, board of, See **Directors, board of**
  incorporators, 32-4-201
    authority, 32-4-203
  meeting, first, 32-4-207
  perpetual existence, 32-4-202
Indebtedness, See **Loans**; **Membership**, loans to corporation
Insurance, Commissioner of — annual report to, 32-4-306
Insurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Investments, 32-1-424, 32-2-406, 32-4-201
Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
  authorization and eligibility, 32-4-102, 32-4-201
  corporation, loans to by members, See **Membership**, loans to corporation
Location of business, 32-4-201
Meetings
  annual, 32-4-206
  first, 32-4-207
  special, 32-4-206
  voting at, 32-4-301
    amendment of right prohibited, 32-4-205
Membership
  application, 32-4-302
  loans to corporation
    amendment to loan conditions, 32-4-205
    apportionment, 32-4-302
    authorization, 32-4-201
    interest, 32-4-302
    limits, 32-4-302
      defined, 32-4-101
    obligation, increase prohibited when, 32-4-205
    requirements, 32-4-302
    security, 32-4-201
    withdrawal from corporation, obligation to make loans, 32-4-303
  "member" defined, 32-4-101
  qualifications, 32-4-208

DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Membership (Continued)
  requirements, 32-4-208, 32-4-302
  stock
    capital requirements, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
    ownership, requirements and limitations, 32-4-208
  stockholders
    articles of incorporation
      amendment, 32-4-205
      information required in, 32-4-201
    directors, board of
      election, 32-4-206
      members need not be stockholders, 32-4-206
      powers, how conferred, 32-4-206
    powers and duties generally, 32-4-301
    vote and proxy, 32-4-301
      amendment of right prohibited, 32-4-205
  withdrawal, 32-4-303
    right unaffected by amendment to articles of incorporation, 32-4-205
Name, 32-4-201
Officers and employees
  appointment, 32-4-201, 32-4-206
  articles of incorporation, statement of employment in, 32-4-201
  clerk, temporary — appointment, 32-4-207
  employment authorized, 32-4-206
  liability, 32-4-206
  president, 32-4-206
  treasurer, 32-4-206
Offices, 32-4-201
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Perpetual existence, 32-4-202
Place of business, 32-4-201
Powers and duties
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-4-201
  generally, 32-4-102, 32-4-201
Property, conveyance, 32-4-201
Purposes, 32-4-102
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-4-201
Reports, 32-4-306
  amendment of requirement prohibited, 32-4-205
Reserves, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
Shareholders, See **Membership**
Shares, See **Membership**, generally
State credit, pledge of prohibited, 32-4-103
Stock, See **Membership**, generally
Stockholders, See **Membership**
Subscribers, See **Membership**
Supervision, 32-4-306
Surplus, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
Termination for failure to commence business, 32-4-204

DEVIATE SEXUAL CONDUCT

  See **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**

DEVISES AND LEGACIES

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Wills**

DIALYSIS

  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Renal disease treatment program**

DIATOMITE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

DIESEL FUEL

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

DIKES

See generally **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions; FLOODS, Control projects**

DINKEY ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

DIOCESAN CORPORATIONS

See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**

DIRECTED VERDICTS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Verdict**

DIRECTORS OF DEPARTMENTS

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; See also specific department

DISABILITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY; INSURANCE — LIFE**, generally

DISABILITY RETIREMENT

See specific retirement system

DISABLED PERSONS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DEAF PERSONS; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS; TAXATION; VETERANS, Disabled veterans**

DISABLEMENT, INSURANCE AGAINST

See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, generally

DISASTER AND EMERGENCY SERVICES, DIVISION OF

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

DISASTERS

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

DISBARMENT

See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Disbarment or suspension**

DISCHARGE OF DEFENDANT

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DISCOVERY

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DISCRIMINATION

Age discrimination
- "age" defined, 49-2-101
- justification for discrimination when, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
- records concerning age, maintained when, 49-2-102
- unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
  - exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403

Blind persons, See **Handicapped persons**

Color, unlawful discriminatory practices concerning, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
- exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403

Complaints
- aggrieved persons, procedures, 49-2-501 — 49-2-508, 49-3-303
  - retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301
- human rights, commission for — investigation, 49-2-203

Credit transactions
- definitions, 49-2-101
- justification for discriminatory practices when, 49-2-403
- unlawful practices described, 49-2-306
  - exceptions, 49-2-306, 49-2-401, 49-2-403

Creed, unlawful discriminatory practices concerning, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
- exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-305 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403

Definitions, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 49-4-401

Educational institutions
- blind or visually handicapped persons, state policy concerning, 49-4-202
- defined, 49-2-101
- employment, discriminatory practices prohibited, See **Employment**
- university system
  - antidiscrimination, 20-25-101, 20-25-707
  - records, covert, 20-25-511
- unlawful practices described, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-307
  - exceptions, 49-2-307, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
- work-study programs, antidiscrimination, 20-25-707

Employment
- blind or visually handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
- concession leases, preference regarding, 49-4-402
- definitions, 49-2-101
- fair practices, Title 49, chapter 3, See **Government, state and local**
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
- governmental, See **Government, state and local**
- handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
- justification for discriminatory practices when, 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
- military personnel, 10-1-603, 10-1-604, 10-1-615, See also **VETERANS, Employment preference; Reemployment**
- records required when and public availability, 49-2-102
- retirement systems, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 19-4-302, 19-5-201, 19-6-201, 19-7-201, 19-8-201
- rights generally, 49-1-102
- unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-308
  - exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103
- vending stand leases, preference regarding, 49-4-402
- veterans, See **VETERANS, Employment preference; Reemployment**
- work-study programs, antidiscrimination, 20-25-707

Exceptions, See **Unlawful practices**

Ex-convicts or offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **Government, state and local**, generally
Financial institutions
  defined, 49-2-101
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-306
    exceptions, 49-2-401
Freedom from, declared a civil right, 49-1-102
Game wardens' retirement system membership and benefits, discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201
Government, state and local
  administration, department of — employment examinations, 49-3-201
  agencies
    cooperation with commission for human rights, 49-3-202, 49-3-301
    reports, annual — contents, 49-3-302
  apprenticeship programs, 49-3-203
  blind or visually handicapped persons
    preference for, when, 49-4-402
    state policy concerning, 49-4-202
  complaint procedure, 49-3-303
  concession leases, 49-4-402
  contracts, public, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  definitions, 49-3-101, 49-3-102
  educational or counseling programs, 49-3-202, 49-3-203
  employment of personnel
    blind or visually handicapped persons, state policy concerning, 49-4-202
    equal opportunities guaranteed, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203
    exceptions to unlawful practices, 49-3-103
    handicapped persons
      preference for, when, 49-4-402
      state policy concerning, 49-4-202
    placement and referral services, 49-3-201, 49-3-202
    veterans, preference to, See **VETERANS, Employment preference**
  equal opportunities guaranteed, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203
  facilities, 49-2-308, 49-3-205
  fair practices, code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See this category, generally
  federal funds, 49-2-308
  funding programs, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
  handicapped persons
    preference for, when, 49-4-402
    state policy concerning, 49-4-202
  injunction for relief when, 49-3-303
  justification for discriminatory practices when, 10-2-201 — 10-2-206, 49-2-308, 49-3-103
  licenses and charters, discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  local government units affected, 49-3-102
  minority groups, utilization, 49-3-201
  public accommodations, responsibility concerning, 49-3-208
  public contracts, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  quota system, 49-3-104
  records required when and public availability limited, 49-2-102
  remedies for violations, 49-3-303
  reports, annual — contents, 49-3-302
  retirement systems, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 19-4-302, 19-5-201, 19-6-201, 19-7-201, 19-8-201
  services and goods, 49-2-308, 49-3-205, 49-3-207
  training programs, 49-3-201, 49-3-203
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-308
    exceptions, 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  vending stand leases, 49-4-402
  veterans, preference to, See **VETERANS, Employment preference**
  vocational guidance programs, 49-3-203
Grain warehousemen
  charges by, discrimination prohibited, 80-4-223
  receiving and storage of grain, nondiscrimination, 80-4-224

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Handicapped persons
- blind or visually handicapped
  - definitions, 49-2-101, 49-4-401
  - dogs, guide — provisions regarding, 49-2-101, 49-4-214
  - employment practices regarding, 49-4-202, 49-4-402
  - housing accommodations, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  - public accommodations and places, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-216
  - state policy concerning, 49-4-202
  - unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
    - exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
  - white cane act, Title 49, chapter 4, part 2
- concession leases, 49-4-402
- employment
  - justifiable discrimination when, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  - penalty for violations, 49-2-601, 49-4-102
  - preference given when, 10-2-201, 10-2-203, 49-4-402
  - state policy concerning, 49-4-202
  - unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-4-101
    - exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
- mentally handicapped
  - defined, 49-2-101
  - justification for discrimination when, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  - unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
    - exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103
- physically handicapped
  - defined, 49-2-101
  - justification for discriminatory practices, 49-3-103
  - preference given when, 49-4-402
  - state policy concerning, 49-4-202
  - unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-4-101
    - exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103
- preference for, when, 49-4-402
- state policy concerning, 49-4-202
- vending stand leases, 49-4-402
- visually handicapped, See blind or visually handicapped
- white cane act, Title 49, chapter 4, part 2

Highway patrolmen's retirement system membership and benefits, discrimination prohibited, 19-6-201

Housing accommodations
- blind or visually handicapped persons, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
- defined, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
- unlawful practices described, 49-2-305
  - exceptions, 49-2-305, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403

Human Rights, Commission for
- allocation, 2-15-1706
- budget, policy regarding use, 2-15-1706
- complaints
  - investigation, 49-2-203
  - procedures, 49-2-501 — 49-2-508, 49-3-303
- composition, 2-15-1706
- contested case hearings, 49-2-201, 49-2-505
- counsel for, legal, 49-2-201
- declaratory rulings, petitions for, 49-2-201, 49-2-401
- defined, 49-2-101
- findings of discrimination
  - failure to find, procedure, 49-2-507
  - order or agreement
    - contents, 49-2-506
    - enforcement, 49-2-508
    - penalty for violation, 49-2-601
- funds, 2-15-1706
- governmental agencies, cooperation with commission, 49-3-202, 49-3-301

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Human Rights, Commission for (Continued)
  hearings
    contested cases, 49-2-201, 49-2-505
    examiners, 49-2-201
    held when, 49-2-502, 49-2-505
  indigent persons, expenses, 49-2-505
  injunction to enforce orders, 49-2-508
  inspections by, 49-2-506
  investigative powers, 49-2-203, 49-2-504
  labor and industry, department of — cooperation with commission, 49-3-202
  legal counsel for, 49-2-201
  meetings held when, 49-2-502
  notice containing explanation of discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
  personnel, 2-15-1706
  powers, 49-2-203, 49-2-501 — 49-2-508
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1706
  relief, temporary, 49-2-503
  rules for implementation of laws, 49-2-204
  settlement, informal, 49-2-504
  staff, 49-2-201
    complaints filed by, 49-2-501
  subpoena powers, 49-2-203
  termination, 2-8-103
  violation of orders and penalty, 49-2-601
Illegal practices, See **Unlawful practices**
Judges' retirement system membership and benefits, discrimination prohibited, 19-5-201
Justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-2-404, 49-3-103
Labor, See **Employment**
Licenses and charters, discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
Local government, See **Government, state and local**
Marital status, unlawful discriminatory practices concerning, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-306 — 49-2-308
  exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-306 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
Mentally handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Military personnel, employment discrimination unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-604, 10-1-615, See also **VETERANS, Employment preference; Reemployment**
Motor carrier rates or rules of service to be nondiscriminatory, 69-12-503
National origin
  defined, 49-2-101
  unlawful discriminatory practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
Notice containing explanation of discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**
Physically handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Pipeline carriers, discrimination unlawful, 69-13-105, 69-13-303
Political beliefs
  governmental employment and services, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-208
  justifiable discrimination when, 49-2-308
Pricing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Prisoners, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Public accommodations
  blind or visually handicapped persons, 49-4-211, 49-4-213 — 49-4-217
  defined, 49-2-101
  governmental responsibility, 49-3-208
  right of enjoyment, 49-1-102
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-304
    exceptions, 49-2-304, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Public employees' retirement benefits and retroactive employer contributions, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505
Quota system, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
Racial discrimination
  records concerning race, maintained when, 49-2-102
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
Railroad rates, charges, and classifications
  complaints regarding, 69-14-321
  prohibited, 69-14-303
Records required when and public availability, 49-2-102
Religious discrimination, unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
  exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
Retirement systems, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 19-4-302, 19-5-201, 19-6-201, 19-7-201, 19-8-201
Sexual discrimination
  justification for discrimination when, 49-2-404
  records concerning sex, maintained when, 49-2-102
  statutes, elimination in, 1-1-201, 1-2-105
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-404
Sheriffs' retirement system membership and benefits, discrimination prohibited, 19-7-201
State government, See **Government, state and local**
Teachers' retirement system, membership eligibility — discrimination prohibited, 19-4-302
Transportation, classification for free or reduced rates not to be unjust, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
Unlawful practices
  aiding, coercing, or attempting, 49-2-302
  complaint procedures, 49-2-203, 49-2-501 — 49-2-508, 49-3-303
    retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301
  descriptions, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-4-101
  exceptions when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-404, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
    claiming, procedure for, 49-2-401, 49-2-402
  finding of, procedures, 49-2-506 — 49-2-508
  penalties
    blind or visually handicapped persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
    general penalty, 49-2-601
    handicapped persons, employment violations, 49-4-102
    notice containing explanation of discrimination laws, penalty for not posting, 49-2-202
    orders by commission for human rights, violation, 49-2-601
  quota system, 49-2-307
  remedies for violations, 49-3-303, 49-4-102
  retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301
Urban renewal, prohibited, 7-15-4207
Veterans, See also **Military personnel**
  employment, See **VETERANS**, **Employment preference**; **Reemployment**
Visually handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**, blind or visually handicapped
White Cane Act, Title 49, chapter 4, part 2

DISEASES

  See also **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

Alcoholism, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**
Anthracosilicosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Anthracosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Autism, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally; **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Black lung disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**
Brucellosis, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Disease control**, generally

DISEASES (Continued)

Cerebral palsy, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Communicable, See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**
Contagious, See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**
Down's syndrome, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Epilepsy, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Immunizations, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Infectious, See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**
Kidney disease, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Renal disease treatment program**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
Mental illness, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
Mental retardation, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Pneumoconiosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS, Disease control**
Renal disease treatment program, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Silicosis, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
Trees, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**
Tuberculosis, See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**
Venereal, See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

DISMEMBERMENT BY ACCIDENT OR ACCIDENTAL MEANS, INSURANCE AGAINST

See **INSURANCE — LIFE**, generally

DISMISSAL

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-102

DISPOSAL PLANTS

See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**

DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3

See **PROPERTY, Unclaimed property**

DISPUTABLE PRESUMPTIONS

See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT**

Administrative enforcement of support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Alimony, See **Maintenance**
Annulment, provisions applicable when, 40-1-402
Appeal of decree, 40-4-108
Application of laws
    purpose promoted by, 40-4-101
    uniformity, 40-4-102

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Attorneys
    child, representation when, 40-4-205
    fees, how payable, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
Basis for, 40-4-101
Children
    counsel for when, 40-4-205
    custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
    jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111
    legitimacy when born after dissolution of marriage, 40-6-202
    protection, restraining order for — when, 40-4-106
    right to have attorney, 40-4-205
    support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
    trust fund established when, 40-4-202
    visitation, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
    welfare of, effect on proceedings, 40-3-127
Clerk of the district court, duties, 40-4-108, 40-4-206
Commencement of proceedings, 40-4-105
Complaint, See **Petition**
Conciliation
    conference ordered when, 40-3-116, 40-4-107
    effect upon dissolution of marriage or separation proceedings, 40-3-127, 40-4-104
    jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111
    law, how affected, 40-4-107
    petition filed when, 40-3-121
Construction of laws, 40-4-101
Contested action, 40-3-111, 40-4-107
Costs, how payable, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
Counseling, See **CONCILIATION**
Custody proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Declaration of invalidity decree, provisions applicable when, 40-1-402
Decree
    appeal, 40-4-108
    decree includes judgment, 40-4-103
    effect of, 40-4-103, 40-4-108
    entered when, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, 40-4-108
        temporary order or injunction, termination, 40-4-106
    failure of party to comply, 40-4-109
    final when, 40-4-108
        temporary order or injunction revoked or modified when, 40-4-106
    legal separation, conversion to dissolution decree when, 40-4-104, 40-4-108
    modification, 40-4-201, 40-4-208
    notice, 40-4-108
    recording, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
    separation agreement — terms set forth in, when, 40-4-201
Defenses, former — abolished, 40-4-105
Evidence required, 40-4-104, 40-4-106
Fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
Findings of court, 40-4-104, 40-4-107
Grandparent visitation, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Grounds for, 40-4-101, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, 40-4-107
Hearings, 40-4-107
    private when, 3-1-313
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Income tax, effect, 15-30-134
Initiation of proceedings, 40-4-105
Indigent parties, 40-4-205
Injunction
    failure of party to comply, 40-4-109
    temporary, issued when, 40-4-106
Invalidation of marriage, See **MARRIAGE**, **Declaration of invalidity**
Irretrievable breakdown
    basis for dissolution, 40-4-101

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Irretrievable breakdown (Continued)
    findings of court, 40-4-104, 40-4-107
    grounds, 40-4-107
    hearings required to determine, 40-4-107
    petition to allege, 40-4-105
Jurisdiction
    conciliation court, 40-3-111
    district court
        requirements, 40-4-104
        terminated when, 40-6-124
Legal separation, See this category generally; See also **Separation agreement**
Maintenance, See also **Property settlement**
    administrative enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
    criteria to determine, 40-4-203
    declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
    dissolution
        decree, how affected, 40-4-104
        petition, contents, 40-4-105
    failure of party to comply, 40-4-109
    modification when, 40-4-208
    payable to court when, 40-4-206
    property settlement, effect of, 40-4-202, 40-4-203
    reciprocal enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
    separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201
    temporary orders or injunction issued when, 40-4-106
    termination when, 40-4-208
    wage assignment when, 40-4-207
Modification of decree when, 40-4-201, 40-4-208
Name of wife, former name restored, when, 40-4-108
Paternity
    action joined with dissolution action, 40-6-109
    presumption when, 40-6-105
Payments, payable to court when, 40-4-206
Petition
    contents, 40-4-105
    form, 40-4-103
    irretrievable breakdown alleged by, 40-4-105
Pleadings, form, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
Privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313
Proceedings
    commencement, 40-4-105
    continuance, 40-4-107
    costs, how payable, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
    custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
    "decree" includes "judgment", 40-1-105, 40-4-103
    initiated when, 40-4-105
    injunction, temporary when, 40-4-106
    maintenance, order for, See **Maintenance**
    pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
    privacy, 3-1-313
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
    separation agreement, 40-4-201
    support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
    temporary orders when, 40-4-106
Process, service, 40-4-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Property settlement, See also **Maintenance**
    criteria for determining, 40-4-202
    declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
    dissolution decree, how affected, 40-4-104
    modification when, 40-4-208
    separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201
    temporary order or injunction issued when, 40-4-106

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Purpose of laws, 40-4-101
Reciprocal enforcement of support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Reconciliation, See **CONCILIATION**
Recording, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Regulation by state, subject to, 40-1-103
Remarriage authorized when, 40-4-108
Residence requirements, 40-4-104
Restraining order, temporary — issued when, 40-4-106
Rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
Separate maintenance, See **Separation agreement**
Separation agreement
  conciliation proceedings
    effect on separation proceedings, 40-3-127
    jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111
    petition filed when, 40-3-121
  consideration for, 40-2-304
  contract for alteration of legal relation, 40-2-303
  earnings and accumulations as liability for debts when, 40-2-206
  enforcement, 40-4-201
  grounds for dissolution, 40-4-104
  maintenance, See **Maintenance**
  mutual consent as consideration for, 40-2-304
  property settlement, See **Property settlement**
  provisions and effect of, 40-4-201
  support of spouse, financial liability for, 40-2-104
  terms and effect, 40-4-201
  work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
Service of process, 40-4-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Support proceedings, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Temporary orders or injunction issued when, 40-4-106
  noncompliance, 40-4-109
Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4, See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**
Uniformity of laws, 40-4-102
Visitation rights, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Vital statistics, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Wife, restoration of former name when, 40-4-108

DISTRIBUTION

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

DISTRIBUTOR'S GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232

  See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

  See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

DISTRICT CLERK

  See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION

Administrative proceedings
  contested cases, judicial review, 2-4-603, 2-4-702
  subpoena enforcement or to compel testimony, 2-4-104

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506
Adoption proceedings, 40-8-107
  appeal, 40-8-127
Aeronautics
  enforcement of orders, 67-2-502
  investigations or hearings, 67-2-502
  violations, 67-3-427
Agency decisions, set aside when, 2-3-114
Agricultural associations
  dissent, appraisal remedy, 35-16-211
  incorporation, petition for, 35-16-202 — 35-16-204
  indebtedness, creation of, 35-16-403, 35-16-404
  withdrawal, 35-16-304
Agricultural seed processing plants, labelers, buyers, and warehouses — actions regarding, 80-5-207
Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-106, 16-6-201, 41-5-203
Appellate jurisdiction, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  adoption decree, judgment, or order, 40-8-127
  aeronautics licenses, denial, 67-3-104
  air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
  banks and trust companies
    closed banks, claim priority, 32-1-532
    new bank authorization, 32-1-204
  cigarette excise tax, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
  city courts, appeal from, 3-11-301, 25-33-102, 46-17-311, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  conservation district land use regulation variances, from decisions concerning, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
  consumer counsel, enforcement of discovery procedures, 69-2-203
  corporations, decision of secretary of state, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
  county tax appeal board, interlocutory adjudication, 15-15-106
  criminal, 46-17-311, 46-17-404
  dairy product licensees — from license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203
  defined, 3-5-303
  filing time, extension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
  garbage feeders
    license revocation, 81-2-508
    restraining orders, 81-2-507
  gasoline taxes, appeal of decisions of state tax appeal board, 15-70-111
  generally, 3-5-303
  highway patrol, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
  income tax, appeal of decision of state tax appeal board, 15-30-148
  justice's court, appeal from, 25-33-102, 46-17-311, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  livestock markets, certificates for operation — holders of or applicants for, 81-8-255
  mining rights-of-way, 82-2-209
  motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
  municipal court judgments, 25-30-108, 46-17-404
  outfitters and guides — license revocation, suspension, or denial, 87-4-143
  planning and zoning decisions, 76-2-110
  produce wholesalers, license revocation, 80-3-609
  record on appeal, extension of transmittal time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
  rendering or disposal plant licensees, appeal to restraining authority, 81-9-303
  school enrollment, decisions regarding excuses from, 20-5-102
  school property sale or disposal, resolution for, 20-6-604
  state tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-303
    interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-305
  streambed alteration projects, final actions, 75-7-121
  surety on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 8
  tramways, corrective order, 23-2-725

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Appellate jurisdiction (Continued)
  water pollution orders, 75-5-641
  water supply, public — from orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
  zoning and planning decisions, 76-2-110
Arbitration, 27-5-103
Assigned counsel, fees, 46-8-201
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-224, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Banks and trust companies
  advertisement of banking business without certificate, injunction restraining, 32-1-403
  business regulation, department of
    obedience to subpoena, 32-1-211
    possession by, proceedings, 32-1-515
  cease and desist orders, 32-1-904, 32-1-910, 32-1-912
  common trust funds, accounting, 32-1-704
  corporate name restrictions, injunction restraining violations, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  fiduciary relationships, transfer
    affiliated banks, 32-1-808
    subsidiary trust company, 32-1-807
  insolvent banks
    application to borrow, approval, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
    assets
      inventory filed with court, 32-1-553
      liquidation of, proceedings, 32-1-538
    claims against bank, hearings on, 32-1-532
    federal deposit insurance corporation, approval of application to borrow from, 32-1-606
    federal government, approval of application to borrow from, 32-1-507
    liquidating agents, approval of compensation, 32-1-518
    possession by department of business regulation, proceedings, 32-1-515
    recourse of aggrieved bank, proceedings, 32-1-516
    report and accounting filed with, 32-1-553
  removal of directors or officers, order for, 32-1-905, 32-1-910, 32-1-912
  suspension or prohibition from participation of directors or officers, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-910, 32-1-912
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-103
Building and loan associations
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  insolvency proceedings, 32-2-309
Business Regulation, Department of — subpoenas issued by, 20-30-201
Bulk transfer payments, 30-6-106
Cemetery associations, matters respecting trustees, 35-20-302 — 35-20-305, 35-20-307
Certiorari, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102
Chambers, judges' power at, 3-5-311, 3-5-312
Child custody
  determination, 40-4-211
  residence of child, determination, 1-1-215
  uniform child custody jurisdiction act, proceedings under, 40-7-104, 40-7-108
Children, See **Minors**
Child support proceedings, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**; **Reciprocal enforcement**
Cigarette Sales Act violations, 16-10-402
Civil defense — vacancy on boards of county commissioners, appointments to fill, 10-3-603
Civil rights enforcement, 49-2-503, 49-2-508, 49-3-303, 49-4-102
Commercial feeds
  judicial review of decisions regarding, 80-9-303
  warrants for inspection, 80-9-301
Commercial fertilizers
  complaints regarding, 80-10-302
  violations, judicial review, 80-10-303
Commercial paper, overdue, 30-3-123
Community college district trustees, complaints concerning, 20-15-227

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Conciliation
  court, 40-3-111
  laws, determination of applicability, 40-3-104
Concurrent jurisdiction
  justice's courts, 3-10-302, 3-10-303
  municipal courts, 3-6-103
Conservation district land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
Consumer Counsel, violation of discovery procecdure, 69-2-203
Consumer loan businesses
  business regulation, department of — subpoena, production of records, 32-5-404
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  violations of provisions generally, restraint, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-142, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Consumer reports, 31-3-151
Contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
Contracts, public
  construction, wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-408
  disputes with state, 18-1-401
Cooperative associations, dissolution, 35-15-412
Corporations
  fair value of shares, 35-1-811
  liquidation, 35-1-921, 35-1-922
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-711, 35-2-712
  secretary of state, appeal of decisions, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
County assessor, for removal from office, 15-1-202
County attorney, declaration of vacancy in office, 77-1-114
County commissioners, board of — failure to fix and make levy for school debt service fund deficiency, 20-9-439
Credit reports, 31-3-151
Credit unions
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  involuntary liquidation, 32-3-205
Criminal justice information
  agent, authorization order to obtain, 44-5-214
  dissemination, 44-5-302
  enforcement of provisions, 44-5-111
Criminal offenses, 3-5-302, 46-2-201
  appeals, 46-17-311, 46-17-404
  assigned counsel, fees, 46-8-201
  detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-102
  extradition, extension of time for bail or confinement, 46-30-304
  habeas corpus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202
  information, leave to file, 46-11-201
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
Custody, See **Child custody**
Dairy products, manufactured — new or amended rules concerning, 81-22-103
Defined, 3-5-301
Delinquent children, See **Minors**, generally
Depositions, issuance of subpoenas, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(d)
Detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-102
Discrimination
  contested case hearings, actions for attorney's fees, 49-2-505
  enforcement of laws respecting, 49-2-503, 49-2-508, 49-3-303, 49-4-102
Disinterment, 35-21-305
Dissolution of marriage, 40-4-104, 40-6-124
Drivers' licenses — appeals from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211
Drugs, dangerous — offenses involving, 44-12-103, 45-9-201
Educational impact statement requirements, enforcement, 20-1-209
Electric suppliers, See **Utilities**
Electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
Elisors, appointment, 25-3-206

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Environmental Quality Council, contempt proceedings, 75-1-312
Execution, release of imprisoned judgment debtor, 25-14-302
Exercise of jurisdiction, 3-1-113
Extent, 3-5-312
Extradition, extension of time for bail or confinement, 46-30-304
Facility siting
  decision by board, judicial review, 75-20-406
  requirements or rules, enforcement, 75-20-404
  violations, actions concerning, 75-20-408
Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Firewardens, vacancy in office declared when, 77-5-106
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 3-6-103
Forest fire
  hazard provisions, enforcement proceedings, 76-13-410
  protection amount, collection, 76-13-211
Gambling
  card games, authorized — violation of provisions, 23-5-332
  sports pools, violation of provisions, 23-5-510
Generally, Title 3, chapter 5, part 3
Grain merchandisers, injunctions against, 80-4-208
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — recovery of excess charge for damage by, 76-16-314
Habeas corpus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202
Habitual traffic offenders
  complaint, filing, 61-11-205
  show cause orders, issuance, 61-11-208
  trial, 61-11-214
Hail Insurance, Board of — suits against, 80-2-243
Highway patrol, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
Highways, Department of — personnel grievances, 2-18-1003
Human rights enforcement, 49-2-503, 49-2-508, 49-3-303, 49-4-102
Implementation, 3-1-113
Injunctions, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
Installment sales finance companies, 31-1-211
Insurance, liability — assigned risk plans, review of orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Junkyards, injunction to abate nuisance, 75-15-205
Justice's court
  appellate jurisdiction, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  concurrent jurisdiction, 3-10-302, 3-10-303
  transferred action, 25-31-102
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Kinds enumerated, 3-5-301
Lake restoration provisions, 75-7-205, 75-7-215
Legal separation, 40-4-104, 40-6-124
Legislative Council subpoena, obedience to, 5-11-107
Liens
  foreclosure, 71-3-124
  loggers' liens, 71-3-611, 71-3-612, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1010
Limited partnerships, cancellation or amendment of certificate, 35-12-204
Livestock
  stolen, confiscation and sale of vehicle used to transport, 81-5-104
  trespassing, actions to recover damages by, 81-4-307
Livestock markets, dealers, and brokers — injunction proceedings, 81-8-236
Loan companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Lobbyists, actions for revocation or suspension of license, 5-7-104
Mandamus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102
Marriage
  counseling for, when, 40-1-213
  invalidity, declaration of — decree issued when, 40-1-402

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Marriage (Continued)
  license
    effective date, 40-1-212
    issuance ordered by, when, 40-1-213
  proxy, authorization and petition for, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
  putative spouse, apportionment of rights, 40-1-404
Mausoleums and columbariums
  dedication of property, removal, 35-21-410
  remains, removal, 35-21-305
Milk price control violations, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
Milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — civil penalty proceedings, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
Mineral trusts, 82-1-302
Mines and mining
  metal mine reclamation
    costs, recovery, 82-4-341
    violations, 82-4-361
  rights-of-way, 82-2-203, 82-2-209
  royalties, accounting, 82-10-101
  strip and underground mine operation violations, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
  strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
Minors
  abused, neglected, and dependent, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106, 41-3-406
  custodial care, financial ability of parent or guardian, 41-5-806
  interstate compacts
    juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  interstate placement of, 41-4-108
  motor vehicles, unlawful operation, 61-12-601, 61-12-703
  records, law enforcement — inspection by court permitted when, 41-5-602
  residence, determination, 1-1-215
  youth court, transferred from, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
Misconduct, official, 45-7-401
Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
Mortgages, 71-1-234
Motor carriers, recovery of excess charges paid to, 69-12-511
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, actions concerning, 75-10-541
Motor vehicles
  assigned risk plans, review of orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
  franchise termination or cancellation, court orders to enforce provisions, 61-4-206
  manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers — action to restrain and enjoin, 61-4-209
  minors, unlawful operation by, 61-12-601, 61-12-703
Municipal courts, concurrent jurisdiction, 3-6-103
Name, change of, 27-31-101 — 27-31-103
Naturalization, 3-5-302
  declaration of intention, recording of, 3-5-514
  fee, 3-5-515
Negotiable instruments, overdue, 30-3-123
Official misconduct, 45-7-401
Oil and gas
  board of oil and gas conservation
    contempt to, 82-11-142
    decisions, adjudication, 82-11-144
  royalty accounting, 82-10-101
  violations, 82-11-147
Open meeting provisions, voidability of decisions made in violation of, 2-3-213
Original jurisdiction, 3-5-302
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-109, 40-6-124
  acknowledgment, filing, 40-6-105
  judgment, modification or revocation, 40-6-118
  notice of intent to claim paternity filed when, 40-6-126

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Paternity proceedings (Continued)
  personal jurisdiction, 40-6-109
  petition of intent to release expected child filed when, 40-6-127
Pesticides
  condemnation, 80-8-303
  injunction to restrain violations, 80-8-306
Probate matters, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
  records, 3-5-513
Process, extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312
Prohibition, writ of, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102
Public contractors, complaints against, 15-50-302
Public employees, grievances, 2-18-1013
Public officers
  records, delivery, 2-6-107
  suspension, proceeding to test right of successor, 2-7-511
Public officers and employees, complaints regarding appropriation overspending, 17-8-104
Public Service Commission orders
  challenges, 69-3-402
  injunction to stay and suspend, 69-3-403
  review, 69-3-404
Public Service Commission proceedings, injunction, 27-19-203
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Quo warranto, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105
Railroads
  actions by public service commission
    court review, 69-14-401
    enforcement, 69-14-134
      appeals from, 69-14-135
    reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
  charter, forfeiture, 69-14-537
  excess charges, recovery actions, 69-14-322
  fireguard maintenance violations, actions regarding, 69-14-722
  freight line company's license tax, action to recover, 15-55-107
  grade crossing interlocking plants and structures, hearings for construction and use, 69-14-239
  grain elevators or warehouses
    compensation, determination, 69-14-903
    location for, determination, 69-14-901
  investigations, petition for attendance of witnesses, 69-14-113
  rates, charges, and classifications — actions to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402
Recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-103
Residence of child, 1-1-215
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Sales finance companies, 31-1-211
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School debt service fund deficiency, county commissioners failure to fix and make levy for, 20-9-439
School immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-410
Service of process, appointment of elisor, 25-3-206
Small claims court created within, 3-12-102, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT**
Solid waste management actions, 75-10-231
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales
  generally, 76-4-1250
  investigations, compelling compliance, 76-4-1207
  violations, to enjoin, 76-4-1244
Substitute judge, 3-5-111, 3-5-113, 3-5-312, 3-5-402
Support, reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-111
Sureties on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 8
Table wine sales, actions concerning unfair competition, 16-2-303

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Taxation
- corporate taxes, production of evidence, 15-31-505
- county assessor, removal from office, 15-1-202
- county tax appeal board decisions, interlocutory adjudication, 15-15-105, 15-15-106
- freight line company's license tax, action to recover, 15-55-107
- gasoline taxes, appeal of decisions of state tax appeal board, 15-70-111
- income tax, individual — appeal of state tax appeal board decision, 15-30-148
- military personnel, stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
- officers, removal, 15-1-202
- state tax appeal board decisions
  - appeal, 15-2-303
  - interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
- tax deeds, actions for, 15-18-301

Territorial extent, 3-5-312
Tort actions against governmental entities, 2-9-311
Tramways
- appeal from department of administration order, 23-2-725
- injunctive proceedings against operator, 23-2-724

Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, foreclosure, 71-1-316
Trusts, See **Banks and trust companies**
Types enumerated, 3-5-301
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, 40-7-104, 40-7-108
Utilities
- electric suppliers
  - complaints concerning, 69-5-111
  - disputes, 69-5-110
  - engineer, consultant — selection, 69-5-106
- fines or penalties, actions for recovery, 69-3-110
- lines, overhead — relocation, 69-4-402 — 69-4-404
- orders by public service commission, challenges, 69-3-402

Veterans
- employment preference, enforcement, 10-2-206, 10-2-214
- reemployment with full benefits, enforcement, 10-2-226

Water quality
- emergencies, action for injunction, 75-5-622
- violations, actions for injunctions, 75-5-614

Water supply, public — injunction for compliance with orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
Wine sales, actions concerning unfair competition, 16-2-303
Writs, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105, 46-22-202
Youth court, concurrent with when, 41-3-103

DISTRICT COURTS

See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **COURTS**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Acknowledgments, certification by judge, 3-1-404
Adjournment, See also **COURTS**
- jury absence, during, 25-7-303
- multicounty districts, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
- sheriff as crier, 3-5-407

Affidavits, certification by judge, 3-1-404
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**, generally; **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Budget, Title 7, chapter 6, parts 23 and 25
Calendar, See also **Docket**
- placement on, procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Calendar (Continued)
  precedence on, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
  pretrial calendar, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
Certiorari, writ of, See **Writs**
City attorney, prosecution by, 3-11-301
Civil procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Clerk of the District Court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Conciliation court, district court as, 40-3-111, See **CONCILIATION**
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
Convening hours, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
County funding, Title 7, chapter 6, parts 23 and 25
Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101
Court of record, enumerated as, 3-1-102
Court reporters, See **Reporters**
Crier of the court, sheriff as, 3-5-407
Criminal proceedings, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Depositions, certification by judge, 3-1-404, See also **DEPOSITIONS**, generally
Districts, See **Judicial districts**
Docket, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
  contents, 3-5-508
  form, 3-5-508
  public availability, 3-5-509
Emergency powers, 3-5-405
Facilities, provisions for, 3-5-404; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Grand jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Habeas corpus, writ of, See **Writs**
Hours court open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Injunctions, jurisdiction, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, See also **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**, generally
Inquest, jury of, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  acknowledgments
    certification, 3-1-404
    proof taken by, 1-5-101
  acting judge, appointment by governor, 10-2-227
  affidavits, certification by, 3-1-404
  appeals
    statement of evidence, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
    undertakings when appeal from court of limited jurisdiction, approval, 25-33-207
  apportionment of business in multijudge district, 3-5-403
  attachment
    sureties of plaintiff, justification before, 27-18-716
    undertaking of defendant, approval, 27-18-301
  attorneys at law
    complaints against, filing, 37-61-305
    surety on bond, as — allowed when, 37-61-419
  chambers
    assignment for benefit of creditors, notice to creditors returnable to, 31-2-222
    custody proceedings, interview of child, 40-4-214
    new trial, decision on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
    powers at, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
    provisions for, 3-5-404
  citizenship requirements, 3-5-202
  conciliation court
    counselors, appointment by judges, 40-3-124
    provision for, applicability determined, 40-3-104
    selection for, 40-3-112, 40-3-113
  conflict of interest, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603, 46-18-902
  contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
  county commissioners, emergency appointment of, 10-3-603
  deaf and blind, Montana state school for the — orders concerning indigent children 20-8-108

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)
- death, approval of statement of evidence on appeal, 46-20-304; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
- defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
- depositions, certification, 3-1-404
- disciplinary proceedings, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- disqualification, 25-4-101, 25-10-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b), See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  - appeals, approval of statement of evidence, 46-20-304; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
- districts, assignment to, 3-5-102
- driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
- election
  - manner, 3-5-201
  - nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
  - qualifications, 3-5-202
  - resignation from elective office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
  - term of office, 3-5-203, 3-5-204
- emergency powers, 3-5-405
- executive clemency, copy of notice and order to, 46-23-303
- expenses, 3-5-211, 3-5-213 — 3-5-216
- filing of papers with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
- indictment against, 46-11-332
- information against, 46-11-202
- injunctions, powers respecting, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
- investigation of, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- judgments, powers respecting, 3-5-311, 3-5-312
- judicial nomination commission
  - appointment to, 3-1-1001
  - nomination by, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- judicial standards commission
  - appointment to, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102
  - discipline by, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- juries and jurors
  - additional jurors, drawing by, 3-15-506, 25-7-206
  - capsules, inspection of, 3-15-508
  - drawing by, 3-15-502, 25-7-202, 25-7-204
  - grand jury, order to summon by, 3-15-601, 3-15-604
- jurisdiction, Title 3, chapter 5, part 3, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- justice of the peace, designation of successor, 3-10-514
- livestock markets, certificates for operation — appellant's bonds, approval, 81-8-255
- livestock owners' bonds, approval, 81-4-307
- magistrate, defined as, 46-1-201
- masters, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- motor vehicle financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137
- multijudge district, apportionment of judicial business in, 3-5-403
- nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- number assigned to judicial districts, 3-5-102
- oath of office, 3-5-201
- official bonds
  - lien on real estate of surety, order regarding payment of purchase price, 2-9-528
  - statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523
- powers generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- pro tempore judge, 3-5-113
- process, power to issue, 3-5-311, 3-5-312
- qualifications, 3-5-202
- referees, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- reporters
  - appointment, 3-5-601
  - salary set by, 3-5-602

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)
  requirements for appointment or election, 3-5-202
  residence requirements, 3-5-202
  restrictions generally, Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  retired, assistance by, 19-5-103
  review division of supreme court, appointment to, 46-18-901
  review of, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
  rules of civil procedure, appointment to advisory committee on, 3-2-702
  salary and expenses
    annual salary, 3-5-211
      affidavit as to pending business required when, 3-5-212
    expenses
      claim for reimbursement, 3-5-214, 3-5-216
      multicounty districts, travel expenses in, 3-5-215, 3-5-216
      out of district, 3-5-213
      travel, 3-5-211, 3-5-213, 3-5-215
  school attendance, compulsory — excused when, 20-5-102
  selection, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Nomination Commission**
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  sitting outside assigned district, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-312
  small claims court, duties respecting
    apportionment of business in multijudge court, 3-12-105
    convening hours set by, 3-12-105
    establishment, 3-12-103
    judges, appointment, 3-12-201
    removal of action to, by district judge, 3-10-1004, 3-12-106
    salary of small claims court judge set by, 3-12-201
  small claims division of justice court, referral of action to, 3-10-1004
  streambed alteration project arbitration panels, selection, 75-7-114
  substitute judge
    authorized when, 3-1-801, 3-5-111
    gubernatorial order, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 10-2-227
    jurisdiction, 3-5-111, 3-5-113, 3-5-312, 3-5-402
    procedure, 3-1-801; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
    pro tempore judge, 3-5-113
    review division of supreme court, 46-18-901
  supreme court decisions to, 3-2-604
  term of office, 3-5-203
    computation, 3-5-204
  testimony
    self-incriminating, may compel, 46-15-311
    videotaped proceedings, presence at, 46-15-402
  travel expenses, 3-5-211, 3-5-213 — 3-5-216
  vacancy in office
    forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
      appeals, approval of statement of evidence, 46-20-304; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
    nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Nomination Commission**
  venue, power to change, 3-5-405
  water judges, selection, 3-7-201
  weapons, permission to carry granted by, 45-8-319
  writs, powers respecting, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
  youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, part 2, See **YOUTH COURT**
Judgment book, 3-5-507
Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Judicial districts
  assignment of judges, 3-5-102
  enumerated, 3-5-101
  judges
    assignment, 3-5-102
    sitting outside assigned district, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-312
  multicounty districts, special provisions, 3-5-215, 3-5-216, 3-5-401, 3-5-402

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Judicial districts (Continued)
  multijudge districts, special provisions, 3-1-801, 3-5-403
  number of judges assigned, 3-5-102
  sitting outside assigned district, judges may when, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-312
Juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Juvenile court, See **YOUTH COURT**
Mandamus, writ of, See **Writs**
Masters, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **COURTS, Masters**
Minute book, See also **Records of the court**
  clerk of the court to keep, 3-5-501
  contents generally, 3-5-501
  default judgments, proceedings, 3-5-311
  findings of fact and conclusions of law, entry of consent to waiver, 25-7-601
  judgment
    criminal, 46-18-602
    default, 3-5-311
  judicial business, order apportioning, 3-5-403
  jurors, drawing, 3-15-503, 25-7-206
  naturalization, order, 3-5-514
  new trial, motion on, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  reporter, order for excuse from duty, 3-5-611
Motions and orders, See also **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally
  reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
Multijudge districts
  apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
  assignment of case, 3-1-801
  number of judges, 3-5-102
Municipal courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101
New counties, transfer of pending actions, Title 7, chapter 2, parts 22 and 24
Original jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-302, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**, generally
Place of convening court, See **Venue**
Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1, See generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Process of court, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process**
  clerk of the court, duties, 3-5-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
  extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312
  issuance at chambers, 3-5-311
Prohibition, writ of, See **Writs**
Pro tempore judges, 3-5-113, See also **Judges**
Pro tempore reporter, 3-5-611, 3-5-612, See also **Reporters**
Quo warranto, writ of, See **Writs**
Recesses, See **Adjournment**
Records of the court
  arraignments, 46-12-205
  calendar, See **Docket**; **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
  clerk of the court to keep, 3-5-501
  criminal actions
    bonds index, 3-5-506
    register, 3-5-505
  docket, 3-5-508, 3-5-509
  fee book, 3-5-501
  indexes, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-506, 3-5-513
  judgment book, 3-5-507
  jurors' certificates, 3-5-510
  minute book, See **Minute book**
  naturalization records, 3-5-514
  probate records, 3-5-513
  register of actions, 3-5-501, 3-5-504

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Records of the court (Continued)
    seal of court required when, 3-1-206
    witness book, 3-5-510 — 3-5-512
Referees, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **COURTS, Referees**
Reporters
    appointment, 3-5-601
    costs, 25-10-201
    death, new trial when, 25-11-102
    duties generally, 3-5-603
    evidence, reporter's transcript as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
    excuse from duty, 3-5-611
    expenses, 3-5-602
    fees, 25-1-202, 25-10-201
    jury requests for further information, recording, 25-7-405
    oath of office, 3-5-601
    powers and duties generally, 3-5-603
    pro tempore reporter, 3-5-611, 3-5-612
    salary, 3-5-602, 25-1-202
    small claims court, duties in, 25-34-302
    transcripts of judicial proceedings, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Transcript of proceedings; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Transcript of proceedings**
        appeal, certification on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
        distribution of copies, 3-5-604
        duty to make, 3-5-603
        fees for, 3-5-604
        original notes, filing with clerk of the court, 3-5-603
        prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
    travel expenses, 3-5-602
Retired judges or justices, assistance by, 19-5-103
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Rules of court
    adoption, 3-1-112, 3-2-704; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
    calendar, placement of actions on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
    failure to adopt, 3-1-112
    rules of civil procedure, consistency with, 3-2-704; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
Seal of the court
    affixation when, 3-1-206
    clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-203, 3-1-204
    description, 3-1-203
    required, 3-1-201
    subpoenas, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
    summons, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    writ of execution, upon, 25-13-301
Sessions, See **Terms of court**
Sheriff
    crier, 3-5-407
    facilities, provision, 3-5-404
Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT**
Stenographers, See **Reporters**
Substitution of judge, See **Judges**
Terms of court
    adjournment, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
    generally, 3-5-401
    judge to fix when, 3-5-401
    multicounty district, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
    multijudge district, 3-5-403
    special terms, 3-5-401
Tort claims, approval of attorneys' fees, 2-9-314
Trial in, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Trial jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Vacancy in judgeship, See **Judges**

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Venue, See also **VENUE**, generally
  emergency change, 3-5-405
    appearance of parties, 3-5-406
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Writs, See also **WRITS**, generally
  contempt judgment subject to writ of certiorari when, 3-1-523, 3-2-212
  court's power, 3-5-302
  judge at chambers, powers, 3-5-311
  seal of court required, 3-1-206
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

DISTRICT JUDGES

See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Judges**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **District superintendent**

DISTRICT YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9

See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**

DISTURBING THE PEACE

See **CRIMES**

DITCHERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Special mobile equipment**, generally

DITCHES

See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3

See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income

DIVISIONS OF STATE AGENCIES

See **STATE AGENCIES**

DIVORCE

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

DOCKETS

See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

Appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 11, 25
  criminal, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
District court, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Dockets and records**
Lobbyists' docket, Title 5, chapter 7, part 2, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

DOCKS AND WHARVES

See **WATER**; See also **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

DOCTORS

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

DOCUMENTARY DRAFTS

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT**

DOCUMENTS

See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings**; **INSTRUMENTS**

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

DOGS

See also **ANIMALS**

Blind persons, guides for, 49-2-101, 49-4-214
City control, Title 7, chapter 23, part 41
County control, Title 7, chapter 23, part 21
Field trials, 87-3-124
Game or fur-bearing animals, dogs killing or attacking — destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
Game preserves, dogs chasing animals or birds unlawful, 87-5-401
Guide dogs, 49-2-101, 49-4-214
Hunting or tracking with, restrictions, 87-3-124
Importation prohibited when, 81-2-112
Liability, 27-1-715
Licensing
  city, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103
  county, Title 7, chapter 23, part 21
  local government, Title 7, chapter 23, part 1
Livestock, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Local government control, Title 7, chapter 23, part 1
Poultry, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Vicious, liability, 27-1-715

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

DOMESTIC MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
Annulment, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**
Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**

DOMESTIC RELATIONS (Continued)

Children, See generally **MINORS; PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Crimes involving family matters, See **CRIMES, Family, offenses involving**
Declaration of invalidity, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE**
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Husband and wife relationship, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Legal separation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Marriage, Title 40, chapter 1, See **MARRIAGE**
Parent and child relationship, See generally **PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Paternity, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Separation of spouses, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Spouses, relationship between, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally
Support
  child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement; Reciprocal enforcement**

DOMESTIC STOCK INSURANCE COMPANIES

See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE GRANT PROGRAMS, Title 40, chapter 2, part 4

See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Battered spouses grant programs**

DOMICILE

See **RESIDENCE**

DONABLE PROPERTY

See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**

DONKEYS

See generally **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large within; LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers; Roundup of abandoned horses; Running at large**

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES

See **SALES, Personal solicitation**

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions**

DRAFTS

See **COMMERCIAL PAPER; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT**

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Alteration, Title 85, chapter 8, part 4
    division, 85-8-802
Assessments, Title 85, chapter 8, parts 4 and 6
Bonds, Title 85, chapter 8, part 5, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Boundaries, Title 85, chapter 8, parts 1 and 4
Commissioners, Title 85, chapter 8, part 3
Continuation, 85-8-801
Creation, Title 85, chapter 8, part 1
Dissolution, 85-8-201
Division, 85-8-802
Flood control, Title 85, chapter 8, part 7
Highways, irrigable land acquired for, 60-4-109
Improvement, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Operation, Title 85, chapter 8, part 3
Organization, Title 85, chapter 8, part 3
Revenue, Title 85, chapter 8, part 5
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

DREDGING

See **LAKES**, **Shore protection**

DRINKING WATER

See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, generally

DRIVE-IN THEATERS

See **THEATERS**

DRIVER EDUCATION

See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**

DRIVER EXAMINERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**, **Examiners**

DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4

See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

DRIVERS' EXAMINATION SECTION

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**

DRIVERS' LICENSES

See also **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**

Address changes, notice requirements, 61-5-115
Age requirements, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
Alcoholics, restrictions, 61-5-105
Anatomical gift, indication of intent, 61-5-301
Applicant's driving record required when, 61-5-107
Applications, 61-1-504, 61-1-505, 61-5-107
    birth date, falsification, 61-5-206
    false statements, 61-5-302
    fraud, 61-5-302
        cancellation of license, 61-5-201

DRIVERS' LICENSES (Continued)

Applications (Continued)
  minors, 61-5-108
  records, 61-11-102
  refused when, 61-6-142
Blind persons, ineligibility, 15-30-303
Cancellation
  appeal, right of, 61-5-211
  authority for, 61-5-201
  defined, 61-1-505
  minors' licenses
    death of person signing application, 61-5-202
    request for, 61-5-109
Carrying and exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302
Change of address or name, 61-5-115
Chauffeurs
  age requirement, 61-5-105
  classification, 61-5-112
  defined, 61-1-312
  issuance not allowed when, 61-5-105
  required, 61-5-102
  restrictions, 61-5-112
  school bus drivers, 20-10-103, 61-5-112
  unlicensed, employing, 61-5-305
City licenses, 61-5-102
Contents, 61-5-111
Convictions, See also **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**, **Convictions**
  driver license compact, validity under, 61-5-406
  out-of-state, effect, 61-5-204
Definitions, 61-1-311, 61-1-312, 61-1-503 — 61-1-505, 61-5-213, 61-6-102, 61-11-203
"Driver" defined, 61-1-309
Driver License Compact
  administrative actions, review, 61-5-406
  administrator, 61-5-403
  citation, 61-5-401
  executive head, 61-5-404
  license suspension or revocation, offenses applicable, 61-5-405
  licensing authority, 61-5-402
  text, 61-5-401
Driving records required when, 61-5-107
Drug addicts, restrictions, 61-5-105
Duplicate licenses, 61-5-114
Epileptics, restrictions, 61-5-105
Examinations
  attempts to pass, number allowed, 61-5-107
  contents, 61-5-110
  instruction permits, for, 61-5-106
  location, 61-5-110
  passing required, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
  reexaminations when, 61-5-207
  renewals, for, 61-5-111
Exemptions, 61-5-104
Exhibiting, See **Carrying and exhibiting**
Expiration, 61-5-111
False statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
Fees, 61-5-111, 61-5-114
  disposition, 15-1-501, 20-7-504, 20-7-505, 61-5-111
Financial responsibility, proof of — requirements, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Foreign license, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
Habitual traffic offenders, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Hearings, 61-5-113, 61-5-206

DRIVERS' LICENSES (Continued)

Highway patrol
  demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
  to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112
Identification in lieu of, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Identification cards**
Indexes, See **Records and indexes**
Instruction permits, 61-5-106
  application for, 61-5-107, 61-5-108
Interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-5-308
Interstate compact, See **Driver License Compact**
Issuance, 61-5-111
Justice, Department of — space for indication of intent to make anatomical gift, 61-5-301
Learner's permits, 61-5-106
Lending to other person, unlawful, 61-5-302
Local licenses, 61-5-102
Mentally disabled persons, restrictions, 61-5-105
Military personnel, exemption, 61-5-104
Minors
  age requirements, 61-5-105
  applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-202
  cancellation of license
    death of person signing application, 61-5-202
    request for, 61-5-109
  exemption when, 61-5-104
  instruction permits, 61-5-106, 61-5-108
  learner's permits, 61-5-106
  liability of parents or guardians, 61-5-108
    release, 61-5-109
  probation officer, license held by — when, 61-12-601
  provisional license, 61-5-111
  responsibility for, release, 61-5-109
  restricted license, issuance, 61-5-105
  revocation when, 61-12-601
  traffic education permits, 61-5-106
  unauthorized, driving prohibited, 61-5-304
Motorcycle endorsement
  application for, 61-5-107
  examination requirements, 61-5-110
  fee, 61-5-111
  valid when, 61-5-111
Motor Vehicles, Division of
  address changes, notification, 61-5-115
  appeals, notice concerning, 61-5-211
  applicant's driving records requested when, 61-5-107
  applications
    action on, 61-1-504
    forms, 61-5-107
    records, 61-11-102
  blind persons, report from department of revenue, 15-30-303
  cancellation of licenses
    authority for, 61-5-201
    minors, 61-5-109, 61-5-202
  change of name or address, notification, 61-5-115
  chauffeurs' licenses, 61-5-112
  driver license compact
    licensing authority for, 61-5-402
    offenses furnishing ground for suspension or revocation, 61-5-405
  driving privileges, authority for suspension, 61-5-206
  driving records requested when, 61-5-107
  duplicate licenses, 61-5-114
  epileptics, licenses issued to — when, 61-5-105
  examinations by, 61-5-110, 61-5-111
    reexaminations when, 61-5-207

DRIVERS' LICENSES (Continued)

Motor Vehicles, Division of (Continued)
- false statements made to, effect, 61-5-205
- fees, disposition, 61-5-111
- instruction permits, 61-5-106
- issuance of licenses, restrictions, 61-5-105
- name changes, notification, 61-5-115
- oaths, administering, 61-5-206
- probationary licenses, 61-5-206
- provisional licenses, 61-5-111
- records and indexes kept by, 61-3-101, 61-11-102
  - inspection, 61-5-306
- reexaminations required by, when, 61-5-207
- renting vehicles to other persons, records, 61-5-306
- resonsibilities generally, 61-5-101
- restricted licenses, 61-5-113
- revocation of licenses
  - authority for, 61-5-205
  - conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204
  - mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-11-101
  - nonresident privileges, 61-5-203, 61-5-204
  - period of, 61-5-208
    - extended when, 61-5-212
  - restricted licenses, 61-5-113
- sale of receipts, appointment of agents for, 61-5-111
- subpoenas, issuance, 61-5-206
- surrender of license to
  - cancellation, upon, 61-5-201
  - court to require when, 61-11-101
  - disposition, 61-5-102
  - failure or refusal to, 61-5-302, 61-6-112
  - probationary license, prior to issuance, 61-5-206
  - proof of financial responsibility, failure to furnish, 61-6-112
  - suspension or revocation, upon, 61-5-209
- suspension of licenses
  - authority for, 61-5-206
  - conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204
  - grounds for, 61-5-206
  - judgments, for nonpayment, 61-6-122
  - nonresident privileges, 61-5-203, 61-5-204
  - period of, 61-5-208
    - extended when, 61-5-212
  - provisional licenses, when, 61-5-111
  - restricted licenses, 61-5-113
- temporary driver's permits, 61-5-106
- traffic education permits, 61-5-106
- witnesses, authority concerning, 61-5-206

Name changes, notice requirements, 61-5-115

Nonresidents
- exemption when, 61-5-104
- renting vehicles, 61-5-306
- revocation of privileges, 61-5-210
- suspension of privileges, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-210, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125

Number allowed, 61-5-102, 61-5-111

Offenders, habitual, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**, **Habitual traffic offenders**

"Operator" defined, 61-1-311

Peace officers
- demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
- to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112

Probationary licenses, 61-5-206, 61-11-101

Provisional licenses, 61-5-111

Receipts, sale of, 61-5-111

Records and indexes, 61-3-101

DRIVERS' LICENSES (Continued)

Reexamination required when, 61-5-207
Renewal, 61-5-111
Renting vehicles to other persons, 61-5-306
Required, 61-5-102
Residency requirement, 61-5-103
Restricted licenses, 15-30-303, 61-5-105, 61-5-113, 61-6-139
Revocation
  accidents, failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-7-103
  appeal, right of, 61-5-211
  conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204
  convictions, upon, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Convictions**
  defined, 61-1-504
  driving during, unlawful, 61-5-212
    conviction points, 61-11-203
  enforcement stayed when, 61-2-302
  financial responsibility, proof requirements, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY, Proof**, generally
  foreign license, no operation under — during, 61-5-210
  grounds for, 61-5-205, 61-5-207, 61-5-405, 61-7-103
  habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-211
  issuance of license during, prohibited when, 61-5-105
  mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-11-101
  minor's license when, 61-12-601
  nonresidents' privileges, 61-5-204
  period of, 61-5-208
    extended when, 61-5-212
  rehabilitation of driver, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Improvement program**
  restricted licenses, when, 61-5-113
Roadblocks to check, 46-5-502
Sale of receipts, 61-5-111
Snowmobiles, required for operation on public roads, 23-2-631
Surrender of license
  cancellation, upon, 61-5-201
  convictions, upon, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Convictions**
  court to require when, 61-11-101, 61-11-210
  habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-210
  out-of-state licenses, when, 61-5-102
  probationary license, prior to issuance, 61-5-206
  proof of financial responsibility, failure to furnish, 61-6-112
  refusal or neglect to, 61-5-206, 61-5-302, 61-6-112, 61-6-151
  return to licensee, 61-5-209
  suspension or revocation, upon, 61-5-209
Suspension
  accident reports, failure to make, 61-7-111
  appeal, right of, 61-5-211, 61-8-403
  authority, 61-5-206
  conviction in another state, for, 61-5-204
  conviction, upon, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Conviction**
  defined, 61-1-503
  driving during, unlawful, 61-5-212
    conviction points, 61-11-203
  driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, for, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
  enforcement stayed when, 61-2-302
  financial responsibility, failure to prove, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
  foreign license, no operation under — during, 61-5-210
  grounds for, 61-5-206, 61-5-207, 61-5-405, 61-7-111
  issuance of license during, prohibited when, 61-5-105
  judgments, for nonpayment, 61-6-122, 61-6-125
  mandatory when, 61-11-101
  nonresidents' privileges, 61-5-203, 61-5-204

DRIVERS' LICENSES (Continued)

Suspension (Continued)
  period of, 61-5-208
    extended when, 61-5-212
  probationary license in lieu of, 61-11-101
  provisional license when, 61-5-111
  rehabilitation of driver, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**, **Improvement program**
  restricted licenses, when, 61-5-113
Temporary driver's permits, 61-5-106
Traffic education permits, 61-5-106
Traffic offenders, habitual, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**, **Habitual traffic offenders**
Unlawful use, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
Unqualified persons, 61-5-105
Valid when, 61-5-111
Violations
  driving while license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-6-151
  false statements or affidavits, 61-5-302, 61-5-303
  generally, penalties, 61-5-307
  penalties, 61-5-307
  possession or control of more than one license, 61-5-111
  restricted licenses, violation of restrictions imposed in, 61-5-113
  surrender, failure to, 61-6-151
  use of license when, 61-5-302
Who may not be licensed, 15-30-303, 61-5-105
Wildlife conservation license applications, identification for, 87-2-202

DRIVING AND DRIVERS

  See also **DRIVERS' LICENSES**; **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Accidents and subsequent reports, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**
Alcoholic beverages, open containers unlawful when, 16-3-106
Alcohol treatment program, attendance, 61-8-714, 61-11-101, See also **ALCOHOL ABUSE**; **INTOXICATION**
Blind persons
  duty to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  rights generally, penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217
Blood alcohol tests, See **Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, chemical blood, breath, or urine tests
Careless driving, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Convictions
  accidents not involving, information concerning, 61-11-105
  conservation speed limit violations, effect, 61-11-103
  court costs, 61-8-711
  defined, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-11-203
  motorcycles, noise suppression devices — for lack of, 61-9-518
  negligent homicide, 61-5-205
  nonresidents, 61-11-102
  out-of-state, effect on drivers' licenses, 61-5-204
  point system, 61-11-203
  records, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204
  reporting, 61-11-101
  revocation of drivers' licenses for, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, **Revocation**, generally
  suspension of drivers' licenses for, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, **Suspension**, generally
"Driver" defined, 61-1-309
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs
  arrest bond certificates not permitted, 46-9-414
  chemical blood, breath, or urine tests
    administration, 61-8-402, 61-8-405
    evidence, admissibility, 61-8-404, 61-8-405
    implied consent, 61-8-402

DRIVING AND DRIVERS (Continued)

Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs (Continued)
  chemical blood, breath, or urine tests (Continued)
    presumptions from, 61-8-401
    refusal to submit to, 61-8-402, 61-8-404
  conviction points, 61-11-203
  driver's license
    revocation mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-5-208
    suspension, 61-5-208, 61-8-402
      appeal, right of, 61-8-403
  evidence
    admissibility, 61-8-404, 61-8-405
    presumptions, 61-8-401
  local authorities, powers, 61-8-401, 61-12-101
  local ordinances, 61-8-401
  open containers of alcoholic beverages unlawful when, 16-3-106
  penalty, 61-8-714
  sentencing, 46-18-201
  unlawful, 61-8-401
Drunken, See **Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
D.W.I., See **Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Education, See **Improvement program**; See also **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
Equipment inspections, compliance, 61-9-503
Financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Forfeiture of bail
  "conviction" defined as, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-11-203
  records, 61-11-101
  revocation of drivers' license for, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, **Revocation**, generally
  suspension of drivers' license for, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, **Suspension**, generally
Habitual traffic offenders
  adjudged to be, 61-11-210
  complaint, filing, 61-11-205, 61-11-206
    notification, 61-11-206
  construction of provisions, 61-11-215
  court proceedings
    evidence, 61-11-207
    hearings, 61-11-210
    show cause order, 61-11-208
    trial when, 61-11-214
  definitions, 61-11-203
  driving record to define, 61-11-204
  financial responsibility, proof of — filing, 61-11-212
  hearings, 61-11-210
  legislative intent, 61-11-202
  license
    reissuance when, 61-11-212
    revocation, 61-11-211
    surrender ordered when, 61-11-210
  operation of motor vehicle prohibited, exception, 61-11-213
  penalties, 61-11-212
  point system, 61-11-203
    court findings, 61-11-210
    removal of points when, 61-11-211
  purpose of provisions, 61-11-201
  records of convictions
    certified copies, 61-11-204
    evidence, as, 61-11-207
  service of process, 61-11-209
  trial, when, 61-11-214
Handicapped persons, duty to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Highway patrol, cases involving — reports, 61-11-104
Improvement program
  attendance required when, 61-2-302, 61-8-714, 61-11-101

DRIVING AND DRIVERS (Continued)

Improvement program (Continued)
  establishment, 61-2-302
  purpose, 61-2-301
Incompetent drivers, suspension of license, 61-5-206
Intoxicated drivers, See **Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Justice, Department of — establishment of rehabilitation and improvement program, 61-2-302
Local authorities, powers, 61-8-401, 61-12-101
Motorcycles, noise suppression devices, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
Motor Vehicles, Division of
  conviction records
    forwarded to, 61-11-101
    nonresidents, 61-11-102
  drivers' licenses
    revocation when, 61-11-211
    surrendered to, 61-11-101
  driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, suspension of driver's license, 61-8-402
  habitual traffic offenders
    certification of records, 61-11-204
    court orders, filing, 61-11-210
    license, revocation, 61-11-211
  indexes kept by, 61-11-102
  records kept by, 61-11-102
Negligent driving, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Careless driving**
Negligent homicide convictions, effect, 61-5-205
Nonresident motorists
  conviction in this state, record requirements, 61-11-102
  habitual traffic offenders, records certified to officials, 61-11-204
  highway use conditional, 25-3-601
  service of process on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**
  vehicle operation, effect, 25-3-602
Offenders, habitual, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
"Operator" defined, 61-1-311
Reckless driving, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Records
  certification when, 61-11-204
  conservation speed limit violations, effect, 61-11-103
  convictions, of, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204
  drivers' licenses, requested for — when, 61-5-107
  forfeiture of bail, of, 61-11-101
  minors, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
  nonresidents, 61-5-107, 61-11-102
  suspension of license, authorization, 61-5-206
Rehabilitation of driver, See **Improvement program**
Responsibility, financial, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
School bus drivers, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Bus drivers**
Traffic offenders, habitual, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Uninsured motorists, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**, generally
Vehicles
  inspections, compliance, 61-9-503
  unsafe conditions, in — driving prohibited, 61-9-109, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, generally
Violations, See **Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, generally; See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Visually handicapped persons, See **Blind persons**

DRUGGISTS

  See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
  - See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES

- **Abuse of**
  - courts, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
  - drivers' license restrictions, 61-5-105
  - driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
  - minors
    - consent for treatment, 41-1-402
    - treatment information, release, 41-1-403
  - rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 24
  - teacher instruction, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
  - treatment, Title 53, chapter 24
- **Addicts**, See **Abuse of**; **Prescriptions to drug addicts**
- **Additives**, Title 50, chapter 31, part 1
- **Alcoholic Beverage Code**, medicines and pharmaceutical compounds exempt from, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
- **Birth control**, See **Contraceptive**
- **Blood**, See **BLOOD**
- **Commercial feeds containing**
  - adulterated feed, as — when, 80-9-204
  - "drug" defined, 80-9-101
  - use, directions for, 80-9-202
- **Companies**, See **Dispensation**
- **Compounding**, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally
- **Contraceptive**
  - sale and advertisement unlawful when, 45-8-204
  - vending machines, sales through unlawful, 45-8-204
- **Dangerous Drug Act**, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32, See **Dangerous drugs**
- **Dangerous drugs**
  - abuse, See **Abuse of**
  - administration of provisions, Title 50, chapter 32, part 1
  - altering labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  - boats — driving under the influence of, unlawful, 23-2-523
  - courts, report to county attorney on users, 46-9-203
  - forfeitures, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  - fraudulently obtaining unlawful, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
  - general provisions, Title 50, chapter 32, part 1
  - intoxicating substances
    - defined, 45-2-101
    - minors
      - possession unlawful, 45-5-624
      - sale or gift to, unlawful, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  - jurisdiction in drug offenses
    - district court, 3-10-303, 45-9-201
    - justice's court, 3-10-303
  - labels, alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  - minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206
  - motorboats — driving under the influence of, unlawful, 23-2-523
  - opium, use prohibited, 7-31-4102
  - possession, criminal, 45-9-102
    - exemptions, 45-5-624, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
    - intent to sell, criminal, 45-9-103
    - marijuana exclusions, 45-9-102, 45-9-103
    - minors, 45-5-624, 45-9-102
    - precursors to, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
    - sentencing presumption, 45-9-102
  - precursors to
    - possession unlawful, 45-9-107
      - exemptions, 45-9-108
    - reporting, Title 50, chapter 32, part 4

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Dangerous drugs (Continued)
  preliminary hearings, jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-303
  professional practitioners and agents
    criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108
    registration, Title 50, chapter 32, part 3
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, Title 50, chapter 32, part 3
  rehabilitative treatment, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202
  sale, barter, exchange, or gift of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623, 45-9-101, 45-9-103
  schedules, Title 50, chapter 32, part 2
  search and seizure, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  seizure of contraband, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  snowmobiles — driving while under the influence of, prohibited, 23-2-632
  users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Defined, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 44-12-101, 80-9-101
Diagnostic, use by optometrists, 37-10-103, 37-10-304
Dispensation, Title 37, chapter 2, part 1
  weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504
Drug Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Feeds containing, See **Commercial feeds containing**
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Title 50, chapter 31
General provisions, Title 50, chapter 31, part 1
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  authority, Title 50, chapter 31
  university system courses, advice and consultation, 20-25-604
Institutional patients or inmates, distribution to, 53-1-103
Insurance coverage for drug addiction, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Alcoholism and drug addiction, coverage for**
Itinerant vendors, licensing, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Labeling, Title 50, chapter 31, part 3
  alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
Laetrile, Title 50, chapter 41
Marijuana, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  boats, operation under influence of, 23-2-523
  possession, exclusions, 45-9-102, 45-9-103
  sale, penalties, 45-9-101
  seizure provisions, exclusions, 44-12-102
Marriage
  invalid, declared when, 40-1-402
  license, issuance prohibited when, 40-1-210
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical practitioners, See **Dispensation**
Medicines and pharmaceutical compounds exempt from Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
Minors
  charged in district court when, 41-5-206
  consent to treatment for abuse, 41-1-402
  possession, 45-5-624, 45-9-102
Montana Drug Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Narcotic, See **Dangerous drugs**; **Prescriptions to drug addicts**
Opiates, sale and prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Optometrists, use of diagnostic drugs, 37-10-103, 37-10-304
Osteopaths, prescribing unlawful, 37-5-305
Payment, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Pharmacies, See **Dispensation**
Pharmacists, Board of
  administrative powers, Title 50, chapter 32, part 1
  precursors to dangerous drugs, rulemaking authority, 45-9-108
  registration with, Title 50, chapter 32, part 3
  scheduling of drugs, Title 50, chapter 32, part 2

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

- **Precursors to dangerous drugs**, See **Dangerous drugs**
- **Prescriptions to drug addicts**, reporting, 37-2-111
- **Product Selection Act**, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- **Product standards**, See **Standards**
- **Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of** — registration of drug manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, Title 50, chapter 32, part 3
- **Prohibited acts**, See **CRIMES**
- **Prophylactic**, See **Contraceptive**
- **Remedies**, Title 50, chapter 31, part 5
- **Sale of**, See **CRIMES, Drugs; PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally
- **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  - answer to allegations concerning use, 44-12-202
    - expiration of time, 44-12-203
  - defined, 44-12-101
  - evidence, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
  - exclusions, 44-12-102
  - extent, 44-12-102
  - forfeiture
    - notice, 44-12-201
    - summary, 44-12-104
  - grounds for, 44-12-103
  - hearing, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
  - jurisdiction of district court, 44-12-103
  - notice
    - hearing, 44-12-203
    - seizure, 44-12-201
  - release of property, 44-12-205
  - retention of property, 44-12-205
  - sale of property, 44-12-205, 44-12-206
  - security interest, effect, 44-12-102, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206
  - summary forfeiture, 44-12-104
  - things subject to, 44-12-102
  - warrant, 44-12-103
  - when, 44-12-103
  - without warrant, 44-12-103
- **Standards**, Title 50, chapter 31, part 3
- **Tuberculin**, See **LIVESTOCK**
- **Uniform Controlled Substances Act**, Title 50, chapter 32, See **Dangerous drugs**
- **Weighing and measuring**, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504

DRUGSTORES

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUNKEN DRIVING

See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Driving while under the influence of alcohol o drugs**

DRUNKENNESS

See **ALCOHOL ABUSE; INTOXICATION**

DRY BEANS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally; **HORTICULTURE, Bean storag Grades and brands**, generally

DUELS, 27-1-223

DURESS

See also **CRIMES**

Commercial paper, negotiation under, 30-3-207, 30-3-305
Contracts, effect on consent, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Death penalty, mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Fraudulent conveyance, applicability of laws, 31-2-324
Sentencing, effect, 46-18-222
  death penalty, mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304

DURUM WHEAT

See **GRAIN**, generally

DUST AND DUST CONTROL

See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

DUTCH ELM DISEASE CONTROL

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

D.W.I.

See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

DYNAMITE

See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

E

EAGLES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

EARNINGS

See **WAGES**

EARTHQUAKES

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally; See also **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

EASEMENTS

See **PROPERTY**

EASTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Construction program
  authorization and consent, 20-25-431
  bid letting requirements, 20-25-434
  bonds
    amount, limitations, 20-25-432
    proceeds, deposit and expenditure, 20-25-434
    sale and issuance, requirements, 20-25-433
Designation, 20-25-201
Donations to, 20-25-252
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Physical education, athletic, and recreational facilities — construction project, See **Construction program**, generally
Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
Purpose, 20-25-251

EASTMONT HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Eastmont Training Center; GLENDIVE NURSING HOME**

EASTMONT TRAINING CENTER

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See also **LAND USE PLANNING**

Aeronautics, purpose of laws regarding, 67-1-102
Business, development generally, 90-1-105, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
Community Affairs, Department of
  advisory capacity, 90-1-102
  authority, 90-1-101
  community development functions, 90-1-103
  cooperation with other agencies, 90-1-107
  economic development functions, 90-1-105
  hearings on, 90-1-107
  housing development functions, 90-1-106
  planning functions, 90-1-102
  recreational development functions, 90-1-103, 90-1-104
Community development generally, 90-1-103, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; LAND USE PLANNING**
Cooperation of governmental agencies, 90-1-107
Coordination, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
Department of Community Affairs, See **Community Affairs, Department of**
Development credit corporations, purpose, 32-4-102
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Funding, 90-1-102
Hearings on, 90-1-107
Housing development generally, 90-1-106, See also **HOUSING**
Industrial development, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
Land development, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**
Local development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
MELDA, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Montana Economic Land Development Act, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Planning generally, 90-1-102
Policy of state, 90-1-101
Purpose, 90-1-101
Recreational development generally, 90-1-103, 90-1-104, See also **RECREATION**
Renewable resources, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Resource indemnity trust tax to support, 15-38-102, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Taxation, relationship, See **TAXATION**
Zoning districts created for, See **ZONING, County districts; Municipal districts; Planning and zoning districts**

ECONOMIC LAND DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13

See **TAXATION, Land development controls**

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Federal programs**

EDUCATION

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Adult, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
Advisory councils and committees
  fertilizer, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Advisory committee**
  fire services training, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL, Advisory council**
  guaranteed student loan, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
  proprietary postsecondary educational, See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
  resident financial assistance program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
Agricultural experiment station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Agricultural research centers, 20-25-224, See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Alcohol abuse instruction, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
Boards, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  public education, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
  regents of higher education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
  state board, See **State Board of**
Bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bond issues; Bonds**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Coal trust funds for, See **COAL, Impact areas; Local impact and education trust fund account**
Colleges, See specific college; See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Commission on Federal Higher Education Programs, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on**
Commissioner of Higher Education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Continuing, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, generally
Corporate gifts for, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Criminalistics, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
County superintendent, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**

EDUCATION (Continued)

Deaf and blind, school for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**
Definitions
  adult education provisions, 20-7-701
  fire services training school provisions, 20-31-101
  general, 20-1-101
  gifted and talented children program provisions, 20-7-901
  proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, 20-30-101
  school finance provisions, 20-9-201, 20-9-341, 20-9-348, 20-9-351, 20-9-352, 20-9-402, 20-9-408
  special education provisions, 20-7-401
  traffic education provisions, 20-7-501
  university system provisions, 20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
Denominational schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
District superintendents, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent**
Donations for, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Driver, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Drug abuse instruction, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Elementary schools, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Exceptional children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Experiment stations
  agricultural, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
  forest and conservation, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Experimental farms, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Fertilizer Advisory Committee, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Advisory committee**
Finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
Fire Services Training School, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Forest and conservation experiment station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forestry school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Funding, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Grade schools, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Grain and seed laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Guaranteed Student Loan Advisory Council, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
Guaranteed student loan program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Handicapped children, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE; SCHOOLS, Special education**
High schools, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Higher education
  commissioner of, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
  federal programs, commission on, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Hunter safety, 87-2-105
Indian studies, requirements, See **TEACHERS**
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Blanket disability**
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123, See **TEACHERS**
Junior high schools, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Kindergartens, See **SCHOOLS**
Land-grant university, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Land used for, tax exemption, 15-6-201
Law enforcement, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

EDUCATION (Continued)

Law school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Levies for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Library services, contracts between public libraries and educational institutions, 22-1-309, 22-1-312
Loans for, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
Middle schools, See **SCHOOLS**
Mill levies for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
Mines and Geology, the Montana State Bureau of, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
Minors, parental obligations, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
Montana Resident Student Financial Assistance Program, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
Nuclear, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**
Parental obligation to children, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
Parochial schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Peace officers, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Personnel, Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123, See **TEACHERS**
Police academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
Principals, See **SCHOOLS**
Prisoner furlough for, 46-23-402, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Furlough program**
Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Proprietary institutions, See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Public Education, Board of, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Public schools, See **SCHOOLS**, generally
Pupils, See **SCHOOLS**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Resident Student Financial Assistance Program, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Resident Student Financial Assistance Program Advisory Council, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
Scholarships, discrimination in distribution prohibited, 49-3-206
Schools
  boards, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
  buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
  elementary, See **SCHOOLS**
  finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  food services, See **SCHOOLS**
  generally, See **SCHOOLS**
  grade, See **SCHOOLS, Elementary schools**
  high, See **SCHOOLS**
  junior high, See **SCHOOLS**
  middle, See **SCHOOLS**
  parochial, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
  private, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
  public, See **SCHOOLS**, generally
  trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Special education for exceptional children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Special fuel users, courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, generally
State Board of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  agencies allocated to, 2-15-1511
  arts council, See **ARTS, Montana Arts Council**

EDUCATION (Continued)

State Board of (Continued)
  budget review, 20-2-101
  composition, 20-2-101
  creation, 2-15-1501
  defined, 20-1-101
  historical society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
  library commission, See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**
  meetings, 20-2-101
  members, 2-15-201
  officers, 20-2-101
  powers and duties, limitation, 20-2-101
  quorum, 20-2-101
  records, 20-2-114
  rules, 20-2-114
  seal, 20-2-114
State lands held in trust for, 77-1-202
Student loans, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
Superintendents, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Taxation, relationship, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies; Property tax; TAXATION**
Teachers, See **TEACHERS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Textbooks, See **SCHOOLS**
Traffic, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Transportation
  for faculty, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
  for pupils, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Trust funds, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Universities, See specific university; See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Violation of laws concerning, 20-1-207
Vocational, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
Vocational-technical schools, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**
Vo-Tech, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**
Wool laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Work-study programs, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

E.F.T., Title 32, chapter 6

  See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

EGGS

  See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

EJECTMENT

  See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER; LANDLORD AND TENANT**

ELDERLY PERSONS

  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

ELECTED OFFICIALS

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific office; **STATE AGENCIES**

ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, Title 13, chapter 13, part 2
Administrator, See **Election administrator**
Amendments to United States Constitution, See **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, Amendments to, ratification**
Annulment of election, See **Contests**
Arrest exemptions when, 46-6-102
Ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Ballots
  counting, See **Canvassing of votes**
  form generally, Title 13, chapter 12, part 2
  judicial officers, form generally, Title 13, chapter 14, part 2
  voting machines, See **Voting machines**
Bond issues, restraint limited, 17-5-1001
Bribery, 45-7-101
Campaign finance
  contributions, Title 13, chapter 37, part 2
  depositories, Title 13, chapter 37, part 2
  generally, Title 13, chapter 37, part 2
  income tax deduction, 15-30-121
  public funding, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
  reporting requirements, Title 13, chapter 37, part 2
  treasurer, See **Campaign treasurer**
Campaign Finances and Practices, Commissioner of
  general provisions, Title 13, chapter 37, part 1
  office of, creation and allocation, 2-15-411
Campaign practices
  code of fair campaign practices, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
  endorsement of candidates, See **Endorsement of candidates**
  offenses, Title 13, chapter 35, parts 1 and 2, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
  radio broadcasts, liability for defamatory material, 27-1-811
Campaign treasurer, Title 13, chapter 37, part 2, See also **Campaign finance**
Candidates, See also specific office
  eligibility, 49-1-202, 49-1-203
  finances, See **Campaign finance**
  nomination, See **Nomination of candidates**
Canvassing of votes
  certificates, Title 13, chapter 15, parts 4 and 5
  certification, 2-15-401
  county, Title 13, chapter 15, part 4
  general provisions, Title 13, chapter 15, part 1
  procedure, Title 13, chapter 15, part 5
  recounts, See **Recounts**
  registrar's duties, 13-15-301
  state, Title 13, chapter 15, part 5
  tie votes, See **Tie votes**
Central committees, See **Political parties**
Challenges
  registration, Title 13, chapter 2, part 4
  right to vote, Title 13, chapter 13, part 3
  voters, of, Title 13, chapter 13, part 3
Chief election officer, 13-1-201, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
City, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
City central committees, See **Political parties**
City-county, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO**
Clerk of the supreme court, 3-2-401
Code of Fair Campaign Practices, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3, See **Campaign practices**
Community college district organization and trustees, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Congressional districts, apportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Congressional elections, Title 13, chapter 25, part 2
    tie vote, 13-16-502
Conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Constitutional amendments, See **BALLOT ISSUES**; **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, Amendments to, ratification**
Constitutional conventions, votes upon, See **BALLOT ISSUES**; See also **CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS**
Contests
    general provisions, Title 13, chapter 36, part 1
    procedure, Title 13, chapter 36, part 2
Contributions, See **Campaign finance**
Conventions, See **Political parties**; **CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS**
Counting of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
County, See **COUNTIES**
County central committees, See **Political parties**
Crimes and prohibited acts
    bribery, 45-7-101
    enumeration of offenses, Title 13, chapter 35, part 2
    generally, Title 13, chapter 35, part 1
    influencing electors improperly, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
    threats and other improper influence, 45-7-102
Dates, Title 13, chapter 1, part 1
Democrats, See **Political parties**
Depositories, See **Campaign finance**
Disabled voters, See **Handicapped voters**
Disputed results, See **Contests**
District court judges, See **Judges and justices**
Districts, apportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Election administrator, Title 13, chapter 1, part 3
Election judges, See **Judges of elections**
Electoral college, See **Presidential elections**
Electoral districts, apportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Electors
    arrest exemptions, 46-6-102
    bribery, 45-7-101
    convicted offenders, 46-18-801
    generally, Title 13, chapter 1, part 1
    handicapped, See **Handicapped voters**
    jurors to be chosen from, 3-15-301, 3-15-311, 3-15-402
    office, eligibility for, 49-1-202
    qualifications, Title 13, chapter 1, part 1
    registration, See **Registration of voters**
    residency, Title 13, chapter 1, part 1
    rights and duties of voters, 49-1-203
        restoration, 46-18-801
    threats and other improper influence on, 45-7-102
Endorsement of candidates — justices of the peace, party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201
Erroneous results, See **Contests**
Expenditures, See **Campaign finance**
Federal office, elections for, See **Congressional elections**; **Presidential elections**
Finances, See **Campaign finance**
Flood control project boundary changes, 76-5-1106, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Funding, See **Campaign finance**
Generally, Title 13, chapter 1, part 1
Gifts, See **Campaign finance**
Handicapped voters, Title 13, chapter 13, parts 1 and 2
Illegal votes, See **Contests**
Independents, See **Political parties**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Initiatives, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Irrigation district commissioners, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Elections**
Judges and justices
  district court judges, 3-5-201
    judicial districts enumerated, 3-5-101
    number of judges, 3-5-102
    qualifications, 3-5-202
    term of office, 3-5-203, 3-5-204
  generally, Title 13, chapter 14, part 2
  justices of the peace, 3-10-201
  municipal court judges, 3-6-201, 3-6-202
  nonpartisan, 3-6-201, 3-10-201, 13-14-111, See **Nonpartisan elections**
  political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201
  resignation from current office required when, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
  supreme court justices
    qualifications, 3-2-102
    term of office, 3-2-101, 3-2-103
  tie vote, 13-16-503
Judges of elections
  appointment, Title 13, chapter 4, part 1
  functions, Title 13, chapter 4, part 2
Jurors to be chosen from electors, 3-15-301, 3-15-402
  exceptions, 3-15-311
Justices of the peace, 3-10-201
Legislative districts, apportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Libraries
  federations, withdrawal from, 22-1-402
  public, establishment, 22-1-303
Local government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Machines, See **Voting machines**
Municipal court judges, See **Judges and justices**
Nomination of candidates
  contested, See **Contests**
  independents, Title 13, chapter 10, part 5
  nonpartisan offices, Title 13, chapter 14, part 1
  political party, by, Title 13, chapter 10, part 6
  primary election, by, Title 13, chapter 10, parts 2, 3, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  special elections, for, 13-25-205
  without primary election, Title 13, chapter 10, part 5
Nonpartisan elections
  general provisions, Title 13, chapter 14, part 1
  judicial officers, Title 13, chapter 14, part 2
Offenses, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Parties, See **Political parties**
Penalties, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
"People, as a political body" defined, 1-1-401
Political parties
  committee structure, Title 13, chapter 38, part 2
  endorsement of candidates, See **Endorsement of candidates**
  general provisions, Title 13, chapter 38, part 1
  municipal court judges — office in, prohibited, 3-1-604
  nomination by, Title 13, chapter 10, part 6, See **Nomination of candidates**
  "party official" defined, 45-2-101
  public funding, See **Campaign finance**
  senate vacancies, selection process for appointees, 5-2-406
Polling place, procedure at, Title 13, chapter 13, part 1
  school closure for, when, 20-1-305
Precincts, Title 13, chapter 3
Presidential elections
  generally, Title 13, chapter 25, part 1
  primary, See **Primary elections and nominations**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Primary elections and nominations
  conservation district supervisor nominating election, in conjunction with, 76-15-302
  preprimary procedure, Title 13, chapter 10, part 2
  presidential preference, Title 13, chapter 10, part 4
  procedure, Title 13, chapter 10, part 3
Proclamation, issuance, 2-15-201
Prohibited acts, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Public Campaign Fund Act, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3, See **Campaign finance**
Public employees' retirement system, employee approval of contract for membership, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contracting employers**
Public libraries, establishment, 22-1-303
Qualifications of electors, See **Electors**
Recall, See **RECALL**
Recounts
  close elections, Title 13, chapter 16, part 2
  county recount board, 13-16-101
  court order, under, Title 13, chapter 16, part 3
  procedure, Title 13, chapter 16, part 4
  tie vote, after, 13-16-501
Referenda, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Registrars of voters, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  canvassing, duties relating to, 13-15-301, See **Canvassing of votes**
  generally, Title 13, chapter 2, part 1
Registration for primary, See **Primary elections and nominations**
Registration of voters
  cancellation, Title 13, chapter 2, part 4
  challenge, Title 13, chapter 2, part 4
  close of, Title 13, chapter 2, part 3
  effect, Title 13, chapter 2, part 6
  procedures, Title 13, chapter 2, part 2
  registrars, See **Registrars of voters**
  transfer, Title 13, chapter 2, part 5
Republicans, See **Political parties**
Residency of voter, See **Electors**
Returns, See **Canvassing of votes**
Rights and duties of voters, 49-1-203
School elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
School trustees, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Secretary of State as chief election officer, 13-1-201, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Senate vacancies, procedure for filling, 5-2-406, 5-2-407
State Canvassers, Board of — allocation, 2-15-412
Supplies
  ballots, See **Ballots**
  generally, Title 13, chapter 12, part 1
Supreme court justices, See **Judges and justices**
Threats and other improper influence on electors, 45-7-102
Tie votes, Title 13, chapter 16, part 5
U.S. Constitution, amendments to, See **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, Amendments to, ratification**
U.S. President, See **Presidential elections**
U.S. Representatives, See **Congressional elections**
U.S. Senators, See **Congressional elections**
Unlawful acts, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Violations, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Voiding of election, See **Contests**
Voters, See **Electors**
Voting machines
  counting votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
  general provisions, Title 13, chapter 17, part 1
  preparation for use, Title 13, chapter 17, part 2
  procedure, Title 13, chapter 17, part 3
Water conservation project boundary changes, 76-5-1106, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

ELECTRICAL BOARD, STATE

See **ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board**

ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND ELECTRICITY

See also generally **ENERGY; UTILITIES**

Alternative sources development, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources development**
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Development, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources development; STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
License tax, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
Liens for labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Producer's license tax, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
Product safety, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**
Renewable sources development, See **ENERGY**
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Safety measures, consumer products, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety**
Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Utilities**

ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, RURAL, Title 35, chapter 18

See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**, generally

ELECTRICIANS

Apprentices, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3
Board, See **State Electrical Board**
Definitions, 37-68-102
Exemptions from provisions, 37-68-103
Licenses and licensing
    applications, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3
    contractors, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3
    fees, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3
    journeyman electricians, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3
    local licenses, effect, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3
    master electricians, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3
    qualifications, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3
    reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3
    renewal, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3
    required, 37-68-301
    residential electricians, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3
    suspension or revocation, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3
    temporary permits, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 68
Purpose of provisions, 37-68-101
State Electrical Board
    allocation, 2-15-1654
    composition, 2-15-1654
    general provisions, Title 37, chapter 68, part 2
    public representation on, 2-15-1654
    termination, 2-8-103
    term of office, 2-15-1654
Title, unauthorized use, 37-68-302
Violations and penalty, 37-68-322

ELECTRIC LINES OR COMPANIES
- See **UTILITIES**, generally

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE FACILITIES, SITING, Title 75, chapter 20
- See **FACILITY SITING**, generally

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS

Board of Cosmetologists, rulemaking power, 37-32-201
Definitions, 37-32-102
Exemptions from provisions, 37-32-103
Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 32, part 3
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

Penalty for violations, Title 37, chapter 32, part 3
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 32
Purpose of provisions, 37-32-101
Salons, Title 37, chapter 32, part 3
Sanitary rules, Title 37, chapter 32, part 3

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

Advertising, 32-6-307
Application of laws, 32-6-102
Automated teller machines, See **Terminals**
Balance requirements, consumer information, 32-6-104
Branch banking, exception, 32-1-372
Business Regulation, Department of
- enforcement, 32-6-402
- identification devices, standardization, 32-6-308
- point-of-sale receipt to financial institution, waiver, 32-6-305
- rulemaking authority, 32-6-401
- supervision by, 32-6-401
- terminals
  - ownership or lease, supervision of businesses in, 32-6-203
  - placement authorization, 32-6-202, 32-6-204, 32-6-304, 32-6-305, 32-6-402

Charges for transactions
- checking accounts, conventional, 32-6-309
- consumer information, 32-6-104
- financial institutions, charges to, 32-6-203

Checking accounts, option for conventional checking preserved, 32-6-309
Citation of Montana Electronic Funds Transfer Act, 32-6-101
Consumer information, 32-6-104
Criminal charges, unauthorized disclosure of records, 32-6-106
Definitions, 32-6-103
Enforcement of provisions, 32-6-402
Errors, See also **Unauthorized transactions**
- consumer information, 32-6-104
- liability, 32-6-303
- periodic statement, 32-6-302

Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Fees, See **Charges for transactions**
Format code, standardization, 32-6-308
Foreign financial institutions, 32-6-204
Hearings, unauthorized terminal operation, 32-6-402
Identification, customer — required, 32-6-303, 32-6-305
Identification device
- certification of terminal activation by, 32-6-304
- defined, 32-6-103
- standardization, 32-6-308
- theft, customer liability, 32-6-303

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER (Continued)

Identification number
  defined, 32-6-103
  restrictions, 32-6-306
  unauthorized use, customer liability, 32-6-303
Injunction, unauthorized terminal operation, 32-6-402
Investment in corporation operating and owning terminals, 32-6-203
Legislative intent, 32-6-102
Liability
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  unauthorized transactions, 32-6-303
Out-of-state financial institutions, 32-6-204
Periodic statement
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  error, 32-6-302
  required, 32-6-301
  verification, 32-6-302
Personal identification number, See **Identification number**
Point-of-sale terminals, See **Terminals**
Privacy, protection, 32-6-105, 32-6-304
Purposes, 32-6-102
Receipts, See **Records**
Records
  admissibility, 32-6-301
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  merchant records
    inspection by financial institution, 32-6-305
    retention, 32-6-303, 32-6-305
  periodic statement, See **Periodic statement**
  privacy, 32-6-105
  required, 32-6-301, 32-6-304, 32-6-305
  unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
Rulemaking authority, 32-6-401
Satellite terminals, See **Terminals**
Statement, See **Periodic statement**
Supervision, 32-6-401
Teller machines, See **Terminals**
Terminals
  access requirements, 32-6-203
  advertising, 32-6-307
  authorization
    automated teller machines, 32-6-204, 32-6-304
    business regulation, department of — compliance with rules required, 32-6-204
    point-of-sale terminals, 32-6-202, 32-6-305
    required, 32-6-202
    revocation, 32-6-402
    suspension, 32-6-402
  defined, 32-6-103
  format code, standardization, 32-6-308
  geographical restrictions, 32-6-202, 32-6-204
  installation costs, 32-6-203
  location, 32-1-372, 32-6-102, 32-6-202, 32-6-204
  merchant warranty, 32-6-303
  unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  uses permitted, 32-6-201
Unauthorized transactions
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  hearings, 32-6-402
  injunction, 32-6-402
  liability, 32-6-104, 32-6-303
  merchant warranty, 32-6-303
Unique identification device, See **Identification device**

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE, ILLEGAL
See **COMMUNICATIONS**, generally

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS
See **CHARITIES**

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

ELEVATORS

Construction, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Freight, minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Grain, See **GRAIN, Public warehouses; RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
Hoisting engine, as, 50-76-102, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Industrial, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Inspection, Title 50, chapter 60, part 7
Insurance against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
Passenger
  inspection, See **Inspection**
  minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121

ELISORS, 25-3-206

ELK
See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow; Game animals**

EMANCIPATION
See **MINORS, Emancipated youth**

EMBALMERS
See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

EMBARGOES

Commercial feeds, on, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizers, on, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Noxious weed seed introduction, on, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Noxious weed seeds**
Pesticides, on, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

EMBEZZLEMENT
See **CRIMES, Theft**

EMBRACERY
See **CRIMES, Juries and jurors; JURIES AND JURORS, Influence on jury improper**

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS

Access to affected area, 10-3-104
Activation of emergency programs, See **Declaration of disaster or emergency**
Administrative rules during, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Emergency rules**
Aid programs
  acceptance, 10-3-203
  community loans, 10-3-314
  debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315
  development, 10-3-105
  encouraged, 10-3-202
  federal, 10-3-203
  interstate civil defense and disaster compact, 10-3-204 — 10-3-206
  private, 10-3-203
Air contaminant emissions, reduction or discontinuance, 75-2-402
Amateur radio operators, 61-3-424
Ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Banks and trust companies
  closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**
  delays, excuse, 30-4-108
Capitol, relocation, 10-3-607
Civil defense
  director, list of amateur radio operators, 61-3-424
  symbol, 10-3-113
Commander-in-chief during, 10-3-305
Communications, 10-3-106
Community disaster loans, 10-3-314
Continuity of government
  citation of the post-enemy-attack continuity in government act, 10-3-601
  cities and towns
    executive, 10-3-605
    governing bodies, 10-3-604
  county commissioners, boards of, 10-3-603
  governor, 2-16-513, 10-3-602
  provisions, term of, 10-3-609
  quorum requirements, 10-3-606
  relocation of government functions
    courts, venue, 3-5-405
    seats of government, 10-3-607, 10-3-608
Coordination of programs, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-501
Counties, authorization to transfer funds, 7-31-2101
Courts, emergency change of venue, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
Criminal justice information systems, security, 44-5-401
Debris removal, 10-3-315
Declaration of disaster or emergency
  local, 10-3-402, 10-3-403
    contents, 10-3-404
    effect, 10-3-404
    publication, 10-3-404
    termination, 10-3-402, 10-3-403
  postattack, 10-3-505, 10-3-506
  state
    contents, 10-3-104
    effect, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
    preparation, 10-3-105
    publication, 10-3-304
    termination, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
Definitions, 10-3-103
Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of
  communications, coordination, 10-3-106
  cooperation with other agencies, 10-3-105, 10-3-201, 10-3-202
  coordination of emergency programs, 10-3-105
  creation, 2-15-1204, 10-3-105

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of (Continued)
  declaration of emergency filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404
  driver training program, 10-3-107
  duties generally, 10-3-105
  employees, 10-3-105
  establishment, 10-3-105
  highways, use, 10-3-107
  local agencies, assistance to, 10-3-201
  personnel, 10-3-105
  review of local plans and programs, 10-3-105, 10-3-202
  vehicle inventory, 10-3-107
Driver training program, 10-3-107
Emergency resources management plan, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5, See **Postattack resources management**
Endangered species — destruction, removal, or capture allowed when, 87-5-109
Energy supply emergencies
  alert
    declaration, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-309
    defined, 90-4-302
  applicability of laws, 90-4-310, 90-4-313, 90-4-317
  civil defense laws supplemented, 90-4-317
  consumer advice, 90-4-306
  cooperation of governmental agencies, 90-4-311
  criminal charges for violations, 90-4-319
  curtailment plans, 90-4-307, 90-4-310
  definitions, 90-4-302
  distributors
    advice to governor, 90-4-306
    confidential information, disclosure, 90-4-305
    curtailment plans, preparation and approval, 90-4-307
    defined, 90-4-302
    liability, 90-4-314, 90-4-315
    orders from governor, 90-4-314
  emergency
    declaration, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-310
    defined, 90-4-302
  energy policy committee
    composition, 90-4-303
    creation, 90-4-303
    curtailment plans, advice on, 90-4-307
    declaration of alert or emergency, advice on, 90-4-308, 90-4-310
    information from governor, 90-4-305
    priorities, advice on, 90-4-304
  enforcement, 90-4-313
  expenditures authorized, 90-4-318
  federal provisions, coordination with, 90-4-312
  governor's powers, See **GOVERNOR**
  information gathering, 90-4-305
  legislative consumer committee, advice from, 90-4-306
  legislative intent, 90-4-301
  liability, 90-4-315
  local government executives, cooperation, 90-4-311
  need for alert or emergency declaration, determination, 90-4-305, 90-4-308
  pollution control, suspension during, 90-4-310
  priorities, 90-4-304
  public services, priority, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
  purpose, 90-4-301
  regulation of supply, 90-4-310
  rulemaking authority, 90-4-316
  severability, 90-4-319
  subpoena powers, 90-4-305

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Energy supply emergencies (Continued)
  violations of provisions, 90-4-301, 90-4-313, 90-4-319
  vital public services, priority, 90-4-304
Evacuation, 10-3-104
Expenditures
  authorization, 10-3-311
  corporate donations for, 35-1-108
  local funding, 10-3-405
  maximum, 10-3-312
False alarm of, 45-7-204
Federal aid and services
  acceptance, 10-3-203
  debris removal, 10-3-315
  loans, 10-3-314
Fire danger, areas closed to hunting and fishing when, 87-3-106
Funding, See **Expenditures**
Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405
Governor, See **GOVERNOR**
Ham radio operators, 61-3-424
Herding livestock during nighttime on highways, 60-7-204
Highways
  herding livestock on during nighttime, 60-7-204
  use and safety, 10-3-107
Housing for victims, temporary, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Insect pest infestations, 80-7-501, 80-7-502
Intergovernmental cooperation, 10-3-105, 10-3-201 — 10-3-206, 10-3-301, 10-3-305, 10-3-501
Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact
  enactment, 10-3-204
  entry into, 10-3-204
  governor's authority to join, 10-3-205
  supplemental agreements, 10-3-205
  text, 10-3-206
Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY**
Investment companies, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**
Liability
  civil defense personnel, 10-3-111
  nuclear accident or attack, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY**, **Interstate compact**
Livestock, herding during nighttime on highways, 60-7-204
Loans, community disaster, 10-3-314
Local emergencies or disasters
  agencies to handle, See **Local government agencies**
  declaration, 10-3-402 — 10-3-404
  funding, 10-3-405
  preparedness planning, 10-3-201, 10-3-401
Local government agencies
  aid programs, 10-3-202, 10-3-203
  cooperation with other governmental agencies, 10-3-107, 10-3-202
  declaration of emergency, filing with, 10-3-404
  designation, 10-3-201
  duties generally, 10-3-201
  employee requirements, 10-3-112
  establishment, 10-3-101
  housing for victims, temporary, 10-3-313
  identification, 10-3-113
  liability, 10-3-111
  oath, 10-3-112
  planning, 10-3-401
  political involvement prohibited, 10-3-112
Martial law, 10-1-106, 10-3-102

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Medical services
  ambulances, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
  emergency medical technicians, Title 50, chapter 6, part 2
  generally, Title 50, chapter 6, part 1
  good samaritan law, 27-1-714
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, Title 50, chapter 6, parts 1 and 2
  liability, 27-1-714
  minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Mental health care for minors, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407, See also **MINORS**, **Medical care**, generally
Military Affairs, Department of, See also **Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of**
  emergency resources management plan, preparation, 10-3-502
  national defense highway plans and driver's training, 10-3-107
Military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
Minors
  abused, protective services for, 41-3-301
  medical care, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  mental health care, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407
National banks, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Emergency closure**
Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY**, **Interstate compact**
Nuclear facilities, evacuation and medical aid plans concerning, 75-20-1204
Pesticide registration, use, or application — orders or rules concerning, 80-8-105
Planning
  generally, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-301
  local, 10-3-401
  postattack emergencies, 10-3-504
Policy of state, 10-3-101
Political involvement of organizations prohibited, 10-3-112
Postattack resources management
  definitions, 10-3-502
  governor, powers and duties, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
  plan, 10-3-504
  policy of state, 10-3-501
  proclamation of emergency, 10-3-505
    judicial inquiry, 10-3-506
  purpose, 10-3-501
  rules, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
  violation of emergency rules, 10-3-507
Post-Enemy-Attack Continuity in Government Act, The, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**
Proclamation of emergency, See **Declaration of disaster or emergency**
Public records, essential — protection, 2-6-206
Purchasing, state, 18-4-104
Purpose, 10-3-101
Red Cross, cooperation with, 10-3-202
Resources management, See **Postattack resources management**
Savings banks, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Emergency closure**
Seats of government, relocation
  local, 10-3-608
  state, 10-3-607
State building repairs or alterations, emergency authorization, 18-2-102
Statutes of limitation, effect of war upon, 27-2-403
Streambed alteration projects, 75-7-113
Stream protection, applicability of construction projects, 87-5-506
Succession in office, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**
Taxation
  levy for, 10-3-405
  property taxes, effect on, 15-16-611, 15-16-612

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Telephone, use — restrictions during, 45-8-114
Temporary housing for victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Termination
  local, 10-3-402, 10-3-403
  state, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
Trust companies, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**
University students' rooms, entry, 20-25-513
Vacancies in government, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**
Vehicles, emergency inventory, 10-3-107, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Authorized emergency vehicles; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Water pollution, reduction or discontinuance, 75-5-621, 75-5-622
Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**
Wreckage removal, 10-3-315

EMINENT DOMAIN

Agricultural land taken by, effect on taxes, 15-7-211
Airports
  airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231
  municipalities, 67-10-221
  municipal, local government powers, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205
  out-of-state, reciprocity, 67-11-401
  property for, acquisition, 67-2-301, 67-6-301
Applicability of laws, mining property, 82-2-221
Cemetery associations, power, 35-20-104
Corporate power, 35-1-108
Facility siting construction, as defined by "commence to construct", 75-20-104
Federal areas, See **JURISDICTION**, generally
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, right of, 87-1-209
  prohibited when, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
Flood control projects, acquisition of property for, 76-5-1108
Gas storage reservoirs, See **OIL AND GAS, Natural gas**
General provisions, Title 70, chapter 30, part 1; Title 70, chapter 31, part 3
Hearing, Title 70, chapter 30, part 3
Highways, land acquired by — when, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property**
Industrial development projects — acquisition of sites by, prohibited, 90-5-102
Judgment, Title 70, chapter 30, part 3
Mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**
Natural areas, land acquired for — when, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
Natural gas storage reservoirs, See **OIL AND GAS**
Open-space lands, acquisition by, 76-6-105
Outdoor advertising and property rights, acquisition, 75-15-123
Parks, state — acquisition of sites and objects by, 23-1-102
Pipeline carriers, power of, 69-13-104
Preliminary procedure, Title 70, chapter 30, part 2
Railroad corporations, power of, 69-14-513, 69-14-536
Relocation assistance
  advisory services, Title 70, chapter 31, part 2
  general provisions, Title 70, chapter 31, part 1
  payments, Title 70, chapter 31, part 2
Rights of condemnees, Title 70, chapter 31, part 3
Subsequent procedure, Title 70, chapter 30, part 3
Utilities, power of rural cooperatives, 35-18-106
Water conservation projects, acquisition of property for, 76-5-1108

EMISSION CONTROLS

  See **AIR QUALITY**

EMOTIONALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See generally **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

EMPLOYEE APPEALS BOARD

See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

EMPLOYEE LIFE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**

EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally

EMPLOYMENT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES

Administration, Title 39, chapter 5, part 1
Contracts, Title 39, chapter 5, part 3
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Enforcement, Title 39, chapter 5, part 4
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Fees, Title 39, chapter 5, part 3
General provisions, Title 39, chapter 5, part 1
Investigation, Title 39, chapter 5, part 4
Labor and Industry, Commissioner of — authority, Title 39, chapter 5
Licensing, Title 39, chapter 5, part 2
Operation, Title 39, chapter 5, part 3

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY ACT, Title 39, chapter 5

See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**, generally

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF

Administrator, 2-15-1703
Bonds, building, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Employment security building bonds**
Bureaus
  Montana state employment service, See **Montana State Employment Service, Bureau of**
  unemployment insurance, See **Unemployment Insurance, Bureau of**
Montana State Employment Service, Bureau of
  establishment, 2-15-1703
  winter work program, cooperation, 7-16-4308
Personnel, 2-15-1703
Unemployment insurance, authority, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Unemployment Insurance, Bureau of
  establishment, 2-15-1703

ENABLING ACT

See also separate index printed with the Enabling Act

Capitol building construction, revenue from land grant, 18-2-107
Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

ENACTMENT OF LAWS

See **LAW**

ENCROACHMENTS

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**

ENCUMBRANCES

Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Covenant against, See **PROPERTY, Covenants**
Homestead, 70-32-301
Liens, See **LIENS**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Sale of goods, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

ENDANGERED SPECIES, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1

See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

ENDODONTIA AND ENDODONTISTS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**

ENDOWMENT BENEFITS

See **INSURANCE — LIFE**, generally

ENDOWMENTS

See **INSTITUTIONS; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

ENEMY ATTACK

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ENERGY

Advisory committees
  alternative energy, 90-4-104
  energy policy, 90-4-303, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Alerts, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Alternative Energy Advisory Committee, 90-4-104
Alternative renewable sources, See **Renewable sources development**
Atomic, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY**
Building codes, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
Coal, See **COAL**, generally
Community Affairs, Department of — weatherization programs, authority, 90-4-201, 90-4-202
Conservation
  building codes, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
  education programs, 35-18-316

ENERGY (Continued)

Conservation (Continued)
  emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
  home weatherization, See **Weatherization programs**
  tax incentives and penalties, See **TAXATION**
  weatherization, See **Weatherization programs**
Conversion
  facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
  nuclear, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
  renewable sources, See **Renewable sources development**
  tax incentives, 15-32-102, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
Department of Community Affairs — weatherization programs, authority, 90-4-201, 90-4-202
Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
Development
  alternative sources, See **Renewable sources development**
  nuclear, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**
  renewable sources, See **Renewable sources development**
Electrical, See **ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND ELECTRICITY**
Emergency regulation, 10-3-505, 90-4-304, 90-4-310
  supply emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Energy Policy Committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Forecasts, use in determination of emergencies, 90-4-305
Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Geothermal development, See **STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**
Home weatherization, See **Weatherization programs**
Hydroelectric, development, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
Legislative Energy Policy Committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Methane, See **Solid waste**
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — renewable sources development
  expenses, 90-4-103, 90-4-107
  grants
    application forms prescribed by, 90-4-105
    award by, 90-4-106
    funding, agreements for, 80-11-222
  powers generally, 90-4-104
  reporting to legislature, 90-4-107
Nuclear, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY**
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Public utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Renewable sources development
  administration, 90-4-104
  alternative energy advisory committee, 90-4-104
  alternative energy research development and demonstration account, 15-35-108, 90-4-103
  definitions, 90-4-102
  expenses, 90-4-103, 90-4-107
  federal aid, 90-4-106
  grants
    application, 90-4-104, 90-4-105
    award, 90-4-104, 90-4-106
    funding, 80-11-222
  information to be public, 90-4-106
  legislative intent, 90-4-101

ENERGY (Continued)

Renewable sources development (Continued)
  policy of state, 90-4-101
  public, information and results to be, 90-4-106
  purpose, 90-4-101
  reporting, 90-4-107
  research, 90-4-101
  rulemaking authority, 90-4-104
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
Research
  alternative sources development, See **Renewable sources development**
  renewable sources development, See **Renewable sources development**
Shortages, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Solar, See also this main category generally
  development, 90-4-102, See **Renewable sources development**
  easements for, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
  tax incentives, 15-32-102, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
Solid waste
  conversion, methane, 90-4-102, See **Renewable sources development**
  recovery, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  tax incentives, 15-32-102, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Weatherization programs
  administration, 90-4-202
  allocation of funds, 90-4-202, 90-4-203
  moneys for, 90-4-201, 90-4-203
Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**
Wind
  development, 90-4-102, See **Renewable sources development**
  tax incentives, 15-32-102, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**

ENERGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE, ALTERNATIVE, 90-4-104

ENERGY POLICY COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE

  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS

Advertising, 35-4-103, 35-4-201
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2106
Appointment by state when, 18-2-112
Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors
  allocation, 2-15-1653
  composition, 2-15-1653
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 67, part 2
  public representation on, 2-15-1653
  removal from office, 2-15-1653
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1653
City engineer, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  state land, easements on — affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
Consulting engineers
  appointment by state when, 18-2-112
  construction of state buildings, appointment to, 18-2-112
Coordinate systems, See **PROPERTY**
Corner recordation, See **PROPERTY**
County engineer, affidavit regarding easements on state lands, 77-2-102
County surveyor, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Definitions, 37-67-101, 76-3-103
Easements on state lands, affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
Electric suppliers, consultant engineer for, 69-5-106
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Exemptions from provisions, 37-67-103
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Land surveyors
  licensing, See **Registration**
  public projects, supervision, 18-2-121
  seal required when, 18-2-122
  supervision by, when, 18-2-121
Licensing, See **Registration**
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**
Monuments, See **PROPERTY, Corner recordation**
Nonresidents, 37-67-319
Plumbers, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1655
Practice, representation as practitioner construed as, 37-67-102
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 67
Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of, See **Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors**
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Public projects, supervision, 18-2-121
Registration
  applications, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3
  comity or endorsement, by, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3
  competency, verification, 37-67-315
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  enrollment cards for trainees, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3
  issuance of certificates, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3
  practice without, 37-67-302
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3
  replacement of certificates, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3
  required, 37-67-301
  revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3
  temporary permits, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3
Roster of, 37-67-318
Seal
  description, 37-67-314
  required, 18-2-122, 37-67-314
State buildings, construction — duties, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
State lands
  easements on, affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
  survey when, 77-1-104
Subdivisions, responsibilities, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Utilities, underground — excavations near, information requirements, 69-4-504
Violations and penalties, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3

ENGINES

  See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES; HOISTING ENGINES**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Court proceedings to be conducted in, 3-1-314

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (Continued)

Dentists, license examinations conducted in, 37-4-301
Interpreters for deaf persons in official proceedings, statements to be repeated in, 49-4-508
Nonprofit corporation name to be in, 35-2-301, 35-2-805
Physicians
  certificate, requirements, 37-3-305
  license examinations conducted in, 37-3-311

ENTERTAINMENTS INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally

ENTOMBMENT

See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

ENTOMOLOGY

See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

ENTRY OF JUDGMENT

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

Citation of Montana Environmental Policy Act, 75-1-101
Energy emergency provisions, exclusion, 90-4-310
Environmental Quality Council, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
Exemption to provisions, 75-1-201
Impact statements
  air quality permit requirements, 75-2-211, 75-2-212
  facility siting, for, See **FACILITY SITING**
  fees
    administrative procedure act, applicability, 75-1-204
    agency rules to prescribe, 75-1-202, 75-1-203
    facility siting applications, exemption, 75-1-207
    multiple applications or combined facility, 75-1-206
    schedule, 75-1-203
    use, 75-1-205
  general directions, 75-1-201
  heritage properties and paleontological remains, consultations concerning, 22-3-433
  lakeshore protection, for, 75-7-213
  statutory obligations, unimpairment, 75-1-104
  subdivisions, when, 76-4-125
Montana Environmental Policy Act
  citation, 75-1-101
  purpose, 75-1-102
Policy of state, 75-1-103
  statutory obligations, unimpairment, 75-1-104
  supplemental, 75-1-105
Purpose of provisions, 75-1-102
Short title, 75-1-101
Statutory obligations, unimpairment, 75-1-104
Supplemental policies and goals, 75-1-105

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Advertising adjacent to highways, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)

Air quality, See **AIR QUALITY**
Aquatic ecosystem protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Coal, conservation, See **COAL**
Commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally
Energy development, compatibility, 90-4-101, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources development**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Environmental Quality Council, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fertilizers, commercial, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally
Generally, Title 75
Geothermal exploration, See **FACILITY SITING**
Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Highways, advertising adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Impact statements, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Insecticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Ionizing radiation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Junkyards, See **JUNKYARDS**
Lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Material recycling, See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Mining lands, reclamation and restoration, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Montana Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, See **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES**
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Nuclear energy facilities, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**
Nuclear regulation, Title 75, chapter 3, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Outdoor Advertising Act, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Outfitters and guides, compliance with standards, 87-4-121
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Policy, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Pollution, See **AIR QUALITY; WATER QUALITY**
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Radioactive substances, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**, generally; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Recycling, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Renewable resources, protection and development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Streambed protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Subdivision regulations for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Taxation for, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Water, See generally **WATER, Conservation; Resources; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

Appointment to, 5-16-101
Assistance, 75-1-201
Compensation of members, 75-1-302

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL (Continued)

Composition, 5-16-101
Consultations, 75-1-313
Contempt proceedings, 75-1-312
Definition, 75-1-301
Depositions, 75-1-312
Environmental impact statements, availability of copies, 75-1-201
Establishment, 75-1-102
Executive director
  appointment, 75-1-321
  duties, 75-1-324
  employees, appointment, 75-1-323
  qualifications, 75-1-321
  removal, 75-1-322
  term, 75-1-322
Expenses of members, 75-1-302
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Hearings, 75-1-312
Meetings, 75-1-302
Officers, 5-16-105
Purpose, 5-16-102
Qualifications for membership, 5-16-102
Records, agency — examination, 75-1-311
Solid waste management plans, submission to, 75-10-111
Staff, 75-1-323, 75-1-324
Subpoena powers, 75-1-312
Term of membership, 5-16-103
Utilization of services, 75-1-313
Vacancies, how filled, 5-16-104

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DIVISION OF

See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**

EPIDEMICS

See generally **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

EPILEPSY

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally

EQUALIZATION

See **TAXATION**

EQUALIZATION AID FOR SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

EQUITY

Appellate jurisdiction, 3-2-203, 3-2-204
Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
Arrest, prejudgment, See **ARREST**
Attachment, prejudgment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL**
Banks and trust companies, applicability, 32-1-402, 32-1-403
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Clean hands doctrine, 27-1-416

EQUITY (Continued)

Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Contract recission, requirement of rescinding party, 28-2-1716
Corporations, liquidation — jurisdiction of courts, 35-2-711
Debts, debtors, and creditors — applicability, 31-2-324
Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Defenses, equitable, 1-3-218
Industrial development bonds, applicability, 90-5-105
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Joinder of parties, dismissal when not feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(b)
Jurisdiction of
    district court, 3-5-302
    supreme court, 3-2-203, 3-2-204
Laches, See also **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
    defense, 1-3-218; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
New trial, grounds, 25-11-103
Nuisances, abatement — applicability, 45-8-112
Partnerships, applicability, 35-10-105, 35-12-106
Preventive remedies, See **REMEDIES, Preventive relief**
Principles, basic, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW, Maxims of jurisprudence**
Provisional remedies, See **REMEDIES**
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Securities, applicability, 30-10-307
Specific performance, when no adequate remedy at law, 27-1-411, 27-1-414
Submission of controversy without action, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-1-103, 30-8-317
Unjust enrichment, basis for recovery, 27-1-601

EROSION CONTROL OR PREVENTION

See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally; **MINES AND MINING; Reclamation and restoration**

ESCAPE

See **PRISONERS**

ESCHEATED ESTATES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

See also **WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS**, generally

Actions by or against deceased
    execution, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
    statutes of limitation, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-407
    survival, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Survival of action**
Actions by or against personal representative, See **Personal representative**
Administration
    ancillary, See **Ancillary administration**
    appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
    applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
    declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
    judgment, effect, 26-3-201
    personal representative, See **Personal representative**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- **Administration** (Continued)
  - public administrator, See **Public administrator**
  - supervised, See **Supervised administration**
  - third parties, by, See **Third parties**
- **Administrator**, See **Personal representative**; **Public administrator**; **Special administrator**
- **Adoption**, right of inheritance, 40-8-125
- **Anatomical Gift Act**, Title 72, chapter 17, See **Anatomical gifts**
- **Anatomical gifts**
  - drivers' licenses, indication of intent on, 61-5-301
  - general provisions, Title 72, chapter 17, part 1
  - procedure, Title 72, chapter 17, part 2
- **Ancillary administration**, Title 72, chapter 4, part 4
- **Applicability of laws**, Title 72, chapter 1, part 2
  - administration of estate, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  - cemetery associations, 35-20-207
- **Attachment of interest in**, 27-18-412
- **Attorney's fees**, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
- **Bank deposits and collections**, 30-4-405
- **Causa mortis gifts**, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**, death, upon
- **Cemetery plots**, 35-20-216
- **Children**, See **Minors**
- **Claims against the estate**, See **Creditors' claims**
- **Closing of estate**
  - accounting, Title 72, chapter 12, part 10
  - generally, Title 72, chapter 3, part 10
  - paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108
- **Commercial paper**, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
- **Conservators and conservatorship**, See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, generally
  - appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  - generally, Title 72, chapter 5, parts 1 and 4
  - married person as conservator, 40-2-108
  - petition, fee for filing, 25-1-201
  - power of attorney, Title 72, chapter 5, part 5
  - securities
    - exempt transactions, 30-10-105
    - injunctive proceedings, appointment, 30-10-305
    - transfer, 30-10-402, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**
  - small claims court, action in, 25-34-105, 25-35-105
- **Construction of provisions**, Title 72, chapter 1, part 1
- **Cooperative associations**, proceeds of shares to estate, 35-15-404
- **Court**, See **District court**
- **Creditors' claims**, Title 72, chapter 3, part 8; Title 72, chapter 12, part 8
- **Criminal offenders**, expenses of commitment chargeable to, 46-14-221
- **Declaratory judgments**, availability, 27-8-202
- **Definitions**, 1-1-205; Title 72, chapter 1, part 1
- **Descent**
  - adoption, effect of, 40-8-125
- **Disability**, persons under, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- **Distribution**
  - adoption, effect of, 40-8-125
  - appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - debt, discharge, 72-12-901
  - heirship
    - paternity proceedings effect on, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108
  - special provisions, Title 72, chapter 3, part 9
  - testamentary gift, 72-12-901
- **District court**
  - clerk of court's duties, 3-5-513

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

District court (Continued)
  general provisions, Title 72, chapter 10, part 1
  judge's power at chambers, 3-5-311
  jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B; Title 72, chapter 1, part 2; Title 72, chapter 10, part 1
  original jurisdiction, 3-5-302
  recording of proceedings, 3-5-513
  supervised administration, See **Supervised administration**
Elective share, Title 72, chapter 2, part 7
Escheated estates
  acquisition by state, Title 72, chapter 14, part 2
  actions for claim, Title 72, chapter 14, part 3
  general provisions, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 and 4
  inheritance tax, 72-14-303
  intestate estate, when no taker, 72-2-207
Escheated Estates Act, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3, See **Escheated estates**
Estate tax, See **TAXATION**
Execution against, 25-13-306
Executor, See **Personal representative**
Exempt property and allowances, Title 72, chapter 2, part 8
Fire department relief association death benefits, paid to estate when, 19-11-607
General provisions, Title 72, chapter 1, part 1
Gifts, See **MINORS**; **PROPERTY**
Guardians, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Heirship
  paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108
  unknown heirs
    judgment, effect, 25-3-505
    parties, as, 25-3-504
  wrongful death, action by heirs for, 27-1-513
Indigent decedents, burial by county, 44-3-403
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**
Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
Intestate succession
  adoption, effect of, 40-8-125
  degrees of kindred, Title 72, chapter 11, part 1
  generally, Title 72, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
  heirs
    county commissioners, action by for support of children when, 40-6-213
  rights of inheritance
    adoption, effect of, 40-8-125
  simultaneous death, 72-2-205
Joint tenancy, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
Judgments, payment, 25-9-103
  execution, 25-13-306
Jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-302, See **District court**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters testamentary, appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Liens
  judgment, not a lien, 25-9-103
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers and materialmen, 71-3-1012
  salaries and wages, for, 71-3-302
Life estates, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
Married person as personal representative, trustee, guardian, or conservator, 40-2-108
Mausoleum-columbarium plots, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
Medical examiner, disposition of property with or upon person of deceased, 44-3-402
Minors
  abuse proceedings, transfer of estate, 41-3-406
  adopted, right of inheritance, 40-8-125
  appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
  guardians of, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
  property, protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  support
    assessment against estate when, 40-4-208
    county commissioners' action for, 40-6-213
Mortgages
  discharge, 71-1-213
  renewal, 71-1-210
Motor carrier certificates, inheritance, 69-12-325
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Motor vehicle dealerships, succession to, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**, **Succession to ownership**
Negotiable instruments, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Notices, generally, Title 72, chapter 1, part 3
Organ donation, See **Anatomical gifts**
Parents
  relationship determined for succession
    adoptive parents, 40-8-125
  support of children, action by county commissioners for, 40-6-213
Parties, Title 72, chapter 1, part 3
Partnerships, death of partner, See **PARTNERSHIPS**
Paternity
  action for, personal jurisdiction, 40-6-109
  presumption, 40-6-105
Personal representative
  actions by or against
    appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
      substitution for deceased, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
    costs, 25-10-108
    counterclaim
      against, 25-4-402
      by, 25-4-401
    execution, 25-4-402, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
    judgment, 25-4-402
    jurisdiction of person, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-105
    substitution for deceased, 27-1-501, 27-2-404; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 25(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
    wrongful death, for, 27-1-513
  alcoholic beverage license transferred to, when, 16-4-204
  appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  appointment, Title 72, chapter 3, part 5; Title 72, chapter 12, part 5
    certificate of
      seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206
    fee, 25-1-201
    vacation, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
  banks and trust companies as
    consolidation, status of trust in, 32-1-371
    subsidiary trust company as, 32-1-802, 32-1-807
    trust company as, 32-1-107
  bond, Title 72, chapter 3, part 5
  bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
  commercial paper, notice of dishonor to, 30-3-508
  corporate shares
    liability, 35-1-510
    voting, 35-1-506

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Personal representative (Continued)
- declaratory judgments, availability to determine powers, 27-8-204
- fees, Title 72, chapter 3, part 6
  - judge or justice as, compensation prohibited, 3-1-601
- foreign jurisdiction, 26-3-203
- foreign personal representative
  - bank payments to, 32-1-448
  - definitions, 72-4-101
  - jurisdiction, Title 72, chapter 4, part 2
  - mortgages, 71-1-213
  - powers and duties, Title 72, chapter 4, part 3
- interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
- judge or justice as, restrictions, 3-1-601
- jurisdiction, extent, 26-3-203
- married person as, 40-2-108
- mortgages
  - discharge by, 71-1-213
  - renewal by, 71-1-210
- motor vehicles
  - accident reports, examination allowed when, 61-7-114
  - certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
- official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
- paternity, action to determine brought by — when, 40-6-107
- powers and duties, Title 72, chapter 3, part 6; Title 72, chapter 12, part 5
- public administrator, See **Public administrator**
- "public servant", defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES**, **Public officers and employees**
- railroads
  - corporation stock, claim for installments in default, 69-14-505
  - employees, liability for benefits, 69-14-1006
- sales by, See **Sales by personal representative**
- savings bank, See banks and trust companies as
- securities, endorsement, 30-8-308
- service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- small claims court, actions in, 25-34-105, 25-35-105
- special administrator, See **Special administrator**
- stock
  - liability, personal — as stockholder, 32-1-333
  - proxy in election of board of directors, 32-1-323
- subsidiary trust company as, 32-1-802, 32-1-807, See also banks and trust companies as
- taxation
  - refund, verification of claim, 15-16-601
  - returns, designation on, 15-8-502
- termination, Title 72, chapter 3, part 5
- trust company as, 32-1-107, See also banks and trust companies as
- usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
- vacation of appointment, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
- veterans, waiver of burial benefits, 10-2-501

Power of attorney, Title 72, chapter 5, part 5

Probate
- appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
- discovery, procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- fee, 25-1-201, 25-10-301
- formal proceedings, Title 72, chapter 3, part 3
- general provisions, Title 72, chapter 3, part 1; Title 72, chapter 12, part 1
- informal proceedings, Title 72, chapter 3, part 2
- judgment, effect, 26-3-201
- jurisdiction, Title 72, chapter 10, part 1
- notice, Title 72, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2

Property, protection for persons under disability, See **Conservators and conservatorship**

Protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**

Public administrator
- acquisition of estate, Title 72, chapter 15, part 1

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Public administrator (Continued)
  administration, Title 72, chapter 15, part 2
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  compensation, Title 72, chapter 15, part 3
  criminal investigations, property of deceased released to, 44-3-402
  duties, 7-4-3004
  termination, Title 72, chapter 15, part 3
Public employees' retirement funds, estate as beneficiary when, 19-3-1302
Purposes, Title 72, chapter 1, part 1
Quieting title, heirs of deceased entryman, See **QUIETING TITLE**
Records required, clerk of court to keep, 3-5-513
Representation, Title 72, chapter 1, part 3
Retirement system beneficiaries and death benefits, See specific retirement system
Sales by personal representative — bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Securities
  endorsement, 30-8-308
  exempt transactions, 30-10-105
  transfers, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4B, 4D
Simultaneous death, 72-2-205
Small business corporations, estate as shareholder, See **TAXATION**, **Estates**
Small estates, Title 72, chapter 3, part 11
Special administrator, Title 72, chapter 3, part 7
Supervised administration, Title 72, chapter 3, part 4
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Third parties, handling estate property, Title 72, chapter 12, part 6
Transfers, recording certificate provisions inapplicable, 15-7-307
Trust indentures, 71-1-302
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, Title 72, chapter 17, See **Anatomical gifts**
Uniform Probate Code, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5, See this category generally
Usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
Venue
  paternity proceedings, 40-6-109
  recovery, 25-2-103
Wills
  addendum, Title 72, chapter 2, part 3
  appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  certificate of probate
    seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206
  conservation districts, property acquired by devise, 76-15-404
  conservation easements, acquisition by devise, 76-6-204
  construction, Title 72, chapter 2, part 5; Title 72, chapter 11, part 3
    declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
    extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905
  contest, Title 72, chapter 12, part 2
  custody, Title 72, chapter 2, part 4
  defined, 1-1-205
  deposit, Title 72, chapter 2, part 4
  execution, Title 72, chapter 2, part 3; Title 72, chapter 11, part 2
  fee for filing for probate, 25-1-201
  general provisions, Title 72, chapter 2, part 1
  handwriting analysis, Title 72, chapter 12, part 4
  lost, Title 72, chapter 12, part 3
  mausoleum-columbarium plot, provisions, 35-21-421
  omissions, Title 72, chapter 2, part 6
  open-space lands acquired by devise, 76-6-106
  operation, Title 72, chapter 2, part 5; Title 72, chapter 11, part 3
  planning boards, acceptance of devises, 76-1-408
  probate record book, recording in, 3-5-513

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Wills (Continued)
  recording
    probate record book, 3-5-513
  revocation, Title 72, chapter 2, part 3; Title 72, chapter 11, part 2
  state lands, devises and legacies to, 77-1-213
Writings of decedent as evidence, 26-1-607

ESTOPPEL

Corporate acts, 35-1-110, 35-2-110
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Documents of title, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Partnerships
  applicability to, 35-10-104
  partner, by, 35-10-308
Presumption, 26-1-601

ETHICS, CODE OF

  See **CODE OF ETHICS**

EUGENICAL STERILIZATION

  See **STERILIZATION**

EUGENICS, BOARD OF

  See **STERILIZATION**

EVIDENCE

Abandonment of child as evidence when, 40-6-235, 41-5-503
Absence, postponement of trial, 25-4-501, 25-4-502
Account, when pleading, 25-4-302
Acknowledgments, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Acquiescence and belief, presumption, 26-1-602
Administrative proceedings
  contested cases, for, 2-4-604, 2-4-612
  hearsay evidence, contested cases, 2-4-604
  judicial review, additional evidence, 2-4-703
Administrative rules, evidentiary value of legislative poll, 2-4-404, 5-18-110
Admissibility, See also **Excluded evidence**; **Relevance**; specific type of evidence
  authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
  conditional, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 104, 1008
  confessions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  copies, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  death penalty, at sentencing hearing, 46-18-302
  duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  error, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  hearsay, See **Hearsay**
  inconsistent statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
  issue of law, 25-7-102, 26-1-201
  limited, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
  preliminary questions, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
  relevance required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 402, 403
Adoption, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Aeronautics investigations or hearings, reports as evidence when, 67-2-503
Affidavits as evidence, See also **AFFIDAVITS**, generally
  defined, 26-1-1001
  person before whom taken, when made in
    another state, 26-1-1004, 26-1-1006

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Affidavits as evidence (Continued)
  person before whom taken, when made in (Continued)
    foreign country, 26-1-1005
    this state, 26-1-1003
  publisher or printer, affidavit of, 26-1-1011
    filing, 26-1-1012
  uses, 26-1-1002
  verification, 26-1-1006
Affirmation of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Agency
  admissibility of evidence of liability insurance, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  collecting bank, presumption, 30-4-201
Agricultural marketing associations, existence, 35-17-202
Agricultural seeds, certificate of test results, 80-5-111
Air carrier violations, burden of proof on defendant, 67-3-427
Aircraft, previous registration as prima facie evidence, 67-3-202
Alcoholic beverages
  analyst's report, prima facie evidence of contents, 16-6-207
  beer, brewers and wholesalers — evidence of contractual or franchise relationship, 16-3-224
  beverage and packaging, illegal — kept as evidence when confiscated, 16-6-104, 16-6-105
  circumstantial evidence, 16-6-205
  inferences, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
  liquor excise tax accounting methods, presumption of purchases outside state and sold for consumption within state, 16-1-403
  offenses, parties to, 16-6-310, 16-6-311
  seal, official — lack of, 16-6-106
  violations, evidence of proof, 16-6-206
Ancestry, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Ancient documents, See **Writings and recordings**
Answer, witness required to, 26-2-302, See **Examination of witness**
Appeals
  appendix to briefs, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 25
  criminal proceedings, 46-20-302, 46-20-304, See also **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
  physical exhibits not documents, use, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
  record on appeal, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  statement of evidence, 46-20-304; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  supreme court to review questions of fact on evidence when, 3-2-204
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
  writings to refresh memory of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Applicability of laws
  affidavits, use, 26-1-1002
  authentication of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 903
  conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-201, 46-18-302
  death penalty, 46-18-302
  federal law, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 302
  privileges, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
  relevance, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
  rules of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  unanswerable evidence, 26-1-102
  writings, recordings, photographs — requirement for original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1002
Arbitration, presumption of deliberations on all matters, 26-1-602
Arrest of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Assault, presumption of purpose, 45-5-201
Assumed business name, documents of secretary of state, 30-13-216
Attachment proceedings, 27-18-712
Attendance of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Attorney-client privilege, See **Privileges**
Authentication or identification
  applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 903

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Authentication or identification (Continued)
  illustrations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  military officer, by, 1-5-105
  official records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  satisfaction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  subscribing witness, testimony unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
Bad checks, issuing — prima facie evidence of knowledge, 45-6-316
Banks and trust companies
  capital stock, sale — regularity of proceedings, 32-1-506
  collecting bank, presumption of agency status, 30-4-201
  corporate existence, 32-1-305
  directors, negligence by, 32-1-468
  electronic funds transfer records, 32-6-301
  liquidation, creditors' claims — service of notice of rejection, lower priority, 32-1-532
  records, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Records**
    admissibility, 32-1-492, 32-1-493, 32-6-301
    electronic funds transfers, 32-6-301
    reproduction, 32-1-492, 32-1-494
Baptismal certificates, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Bean storage
  dealer records, inspection certificates, and reports, 80-3-512
  license applicants, qualifications, 80-3-504
Best evidence, 1-3-226
Bias or prejudice of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
Birth
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  judicial determination
    hearing, 27-32-203
    judgment, 27-32-301
  legitimacy, See **Minors**
Boats, negligent operation — presumption of owner's consent and knowledge, 23-2-505
Books, See also **Writings and recordings**
  decisions of tribunals, correctness presumed, 26-1-602
  law, correctness presumed, 26-1-603
  official, correctness presumed, 26-1-605
  printing by public authority, 26-1-602
Boundaries
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  land and mining claims in national forests, proper marking, 81-4-219
Bounty claimants
  certification or claims, for, 81-7-117
  killing animal, of, 81-7-111, 81-7-113
Broadcasting stations, privilege, See **Privileges**, media
Building and loan associations
  agent, presumption of consent, 32-2-222
  articles of incorporation, certified copy evidence of facts therein, 32-2-202
  conversion, meeting on, 32-2-441
  corporate existence, 32-2-203
  directors, board of — negligence by, 32-2-304
  electronic funds transfer records, 32-6-301
  federal savings and loan association, conversion to — minutes evidence of meeting taking action, 32-2-441
Burdens of proof
  administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506
  affirmative allegations, 26-1-402
  air carrier violations, on defendant, 67-3-427
  bailable offenses, presumption of guilt, 46-9-102
  bank deposits and collections
    seasonable action, 30-4-202
    stop payment orders, loss resulting from payment contrary to, 30-4-403

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Burdens of proof (Continued)
- beer brewers, wholesaler classifications, 16-3-221
- carriers confiscating fuel, proof of necessity for preservation of life or property, 69-11-108
- coal, market value, 15-35-107
- commercial paper
  - incomplete instruments, unauthorized completion, 30-3-115
  - signatures, defenses, and due course, 30-3-307
- confession, showing involuntary to suppress, 46-13-301
- contracts, lack of consideration, 28-2-805
- defined, 30-1-201
- discriminatory practices, petitioners for exemption from, 49-2-401
- exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
- facility siting applicants
  - amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
  - certification proceedings, granting of application, 75-20-222
- gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-203
- homicide, burden of the state, 46-16-203
- instructions to the jury, 26-1-403
- jury selection improper, 46-16-302
- mental disease or defect of defendant, for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
- mines and mining, metal mines taxation — imputed value, 15-23-805
- mines and mining, strip or underground operation
  - permit renewal
    - compliance, 82-4-227
    - opposition, 82-4-221
  - water supply damage, 82-4-253
- motor carriers, disproving status as, 69-12-106
- motor vehicle franchises
  - sale by change of ownership, burden on franchisor to prove good cause for withholding consent to, 61-4-205
  - termination or discontinuance
    - burden on franchisor to establish good cause for, 61-4-206
    - hearings, evidence for, 61-4-206
- negative allegations, 26-1-402
- order of trial based on, 25-7-301
- payments, need to accelerate, 30-1-208
- performance, need to accelerate, 30-1-208
- persuasion, burden of, 26-1-402, 26-1-403
- presumptions, See **Presumptions**
- public service commission orders challenged, party attacking or resisting, 69-3-402
- railroads
  - confiscating fuel, proof of necessity for preservation of life or property, 69-11-108
  - rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, on defendant to prove unjust and unreasonable, 69-14-134
- sales, breach after acceptance, 30-2-607
- search and seizure, illegality, 46-13-302
- securities
  - exempt transactions, 30-10-106
  - signature, effectiveness, 30-8-105
- special fuels
  - assessment, correctness, 15-70-332
  - deliveries, 15-70-324
- state land lease cancellation, on lessee, 77-6-211
- subdividers and persons connected with, liability for material facts, 76-4-1248
- theft, possession of stolen property, 45-6-304
- unfair competition, 30-14-208
- who has, 26-1-401
- writings, alteration, 26-1-106

Business, See also headings for specific types or aspects of business
- duplicates or copies of entries in regular course of business, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Business (Continued)
  hearsay exception, records of business regularly conducted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  inference, course of business, 26-1-502
  presumption, course of business, 26-1-602
  process or system, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
Carriers — nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
Cemeteries
  dedication of property, presumption, 26-1-602
  inscriptions, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Character evidence
  accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  conduct
    character inadmissible to prove conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    character proved by conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  issue, when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
  victim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  witness
    admissibility generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    degradation by answer not required, 26-2-302
    opinion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    reputation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    truthfulness presumed, how controverted, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
Child abuse
  criminal charges, 45-5-622
  financial status of parents or guardians, 41-3-407
  records and proceedings admissible when, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
Child custody hearings
  investigatory reports as evidence for, 40-4-215
  rules of, not applicable when, 40-5-124
Child support proceedings
  adduced by deposition when, 40-5-121
  obligor, presumption of presence in responding state, 40-5-108
  revenue, department of — production by, 40-5-202
  rules governing, 40-5-124
Cigarettes
  cost surveys, 16-10-303
  intent, 16-10-301
  presumptions
    cost of doing business by retailer or wholesaler, 16-10-103
    discounts allowed upon purchase by wholesaler, 16-10-103
    insignia, lack of — violation of provisions, 16-11-113
    taxes, as direct tax on consumer, 16-11-112, 16-11-202
  unlawful sales below cost, 16-10-301
Circumstantial evidence, See **Indirect evidence**; **Inferences**; **Presumptions**
Clergy, privileges, See **Privileges**
Commercial fertilizer composition, official analysis as, 80-10-303
Commercial paper, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**, **Presumptions**
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  consideration, presumption, 26-1-602
  date, presumption of correctness, 30-3-114
  defenses, 30-3-307
  demand instrument, presumed overdue, 30-3-304
  dishonor, 30-3-510

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Commercial paper (Continued)
  due course, 30-3-307
  endorsement
    order, presumption, 30-3-414
    time and place, presumption, 26-1-602
  incomplete instruments, 30-3-115
  liability presumed as amount of instrument, 30-3-419
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
  presentment, presumption of time, 30-3-503
  signatures
    authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    genuineness and authorization, 30-3-307
    guaranty, presumption created by, 30-3-416
    representative, authority, 30-3-403
  transferee as owner, presumption, 30-3-201
Communications
  privacy, violation, 45-8-213
  privileged, See **Privileges**
Competence of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Compromise or offers to compromise, admissibility of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  justice's court, 25-31-116
  municipal courts, 25-30-101
  voluntary payments, 26-1-703, 26-1-705
Conclusive evidence
  defined, 26-1-102
  effect, 26-1-203
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
Conclusive presumptions, See **Presumptions**
Conduct, evidence on
  character
    character evidence inadmissible to prove conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    conduct proves character, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
  compromise negotiations, inadmissible when from, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  hearsay statement, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    inconsistency with, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
  remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  witness, of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
Confessions
  admissibility, hearings out of hearing of jury, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  homicide, to, 46-16-203
  production, motion to produce, 46-15-303
  suppression, motion to suppress, 46-13-301
  treason, to, 46-16-202
Confidential communications, See **Privileges**
Conflicting evidence, See **Inconsistent statements**
Confrontation, See **RIGHTS**
Conservation districts
  certificate of organization as, 76-15-214
  land use regulations, enforcement proceedings, 76-15-710
  variances, appeal proceedings, 76-15-727
Consideration
  commercial paper, presumption, 26-1-602
  written instrument, presumption, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
Contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
Contractors, public — prima facie evidence of residency, 18-1-106
Contracts
  consideration, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 28-2-804, 28-2-805

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
  continuing contract, 27-2-409
  damages, actual amount presumed when contract fixes, 28-2-721
  joint and several, presumption, 28-3-703
  new contract, 27-2-409
  parol, 1-4-102, 28-2-905, 28-3-402
  personal services, measure of compensation presumed, 28-2-722
  revision, presumption of equitable agreement, 28-2-1612
  uncertainty, presumption of party causing, 28-3-206
  usage, 28-3-403
  witnessing of making, 26-1-102
  writings, 28-2-903
Contradictory evidence, See **Inconsistent statements**
Conviction, criminal, See **Criminal convictions**
Cooperative association, existence, 35-15-204
Copies, See **Writings and recordings**
Corporate existence
  agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-202
  banks and trust companies, 32-1-305
  building and loan associations, 32-2-203
  business corporations, 35-1-204
  cooperative association, 35-15-204
  investment companies, 32-1-305
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-204, 35-3-203
  religious corporations, 35-3-203
  savings and loan associations, 32-2-203
  savings banks, 32-1-305
  trust companies, 32-1-305
Corporations
  assessment of stock, notice of delinquency sale, 35-1-604
  directors, presumption of assent to actions of board, 35-1-409
  existence, 35-1-204, 35-2-204, 35-3-203
  fictitious name, 35-11-202
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-204, 35-2-1105, 35-3-203
  religious corporations, 35-3-203
  reviver, 15-31-524
  secretary of state, documents filed with, 35-1-1306, 35-2-1105
  suspension, forfeiture, or dissolution for tax delinquencies, 15-31-523
  taxes, See **Taxation**, corporate taxes
Corpses, disturbing, 44-3-404
Corroborative evidence, 26-1-102
County zoning board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-227
Course of business, See **Business**
Course of nature
  inference from, 26-1-502
  presumptions from, 26-1-602
Court, powers respecting
  admissibility
    conditional, determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 104, 1008
    conduct, determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    limited, instructions to jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
    preliminary determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
    writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  arrest of witness
    discharge for testimony, 26-2-405
    issuance of warrant, 26-2-106
  concealed witnesses, subpoena of, 26-2-103
  cross-examination, control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  decisions, correctness of published reports presumed, 26-1-602
  examination of witnesses
    by court, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Court, powers respecting (Continued)
    examination of witnesses (Continued)
        control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
        order, direction, 26-1-101
    exclusion of witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
    expert testimony, disclosure of underlying data or facts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705
    informant, powers when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    issues of law, decisions, 26-1-201
    judicial notice, See **Judicial notice**
    jurisdiction, presumption of lawful exercise, 26-1-602
    jury, control, 26-1-203
    leading questions, allowance, 26-1-101
    presumptions, application when inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
    prisoner, order to secure testimony, 26-2-201
    privilege, comment improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
    publisher's affidavit — filing with, certification by, 26-1-1012
    questions of law, decisions, 26-1-201
    reexamination, control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    rulings by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Court reporter, transcript of proceedings to be evidence of facts therein, 3-5-612, 3-10-502; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
Credibility of witness
    accomplices, 26-1-303, 46-16-213
    attack, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 806
    character evidence on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    competence of witness, dependent on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
    conduct, evidence on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    criminal conviction, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
    cross-examination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 608, 611
    hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
    impeachment, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 806
    jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
        instructions to the jury, 26-1-303
    oath, See **WITNESSES, Oaths**
    presumption, 26-1-302
    relevance, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
    religious belief, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
    self-incrimination, testimony on credibility not waiver of privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
Credit of third person, writing required, 28-2-903
Credit union records
    electronic funds transfers, 32-6-301
    reproductions, 32-3-204
Criminal, See also specific offense
    accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
    appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
    appearance of defendant at trial, 46-16-108
    applicability of laws, 46-16-201
    attempt, proof of completed offense not a bar to conviction, 45-4-103
    bail based on presumption of guilt, 46-9-102
    burden of proof, 26-1-403, See **Burdens of proof**
    character evidence of
        accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
        victim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
    codefendant, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
    conduct of accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
    confessions, See **Confessions**
    death penalty, at sentencing hearing, 46-18-302, 46-18-310
    death, presumption of occurrence within state, 46-2-101
    discovery, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Criminal (Continued)
- exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
- execution, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
- extradition, evidence of transportation for, 46-30-226
- grand jury, before, 46-11-312, 46-11-314
- guilty plea or withdrawal, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
- habeas corpus, hearing, 46-22-305
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- informant, effect when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
- information, supporting evidence, 46-11-201
- initial appearance, admissibility of statements made at, 46-7-102
- innocence, presumption, 26-1-602, 46-16-601
- intent, presumption, 26-1-601, 26-1-602
- investigative subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
- judicial notice, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
- jury, See **Jury**
- mental disease or defect of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- mental state, inference, 45-2-103
- nolo contendere, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
- obstruction of investigation or prosecution, admissibility of evidence on compromise, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
- order of presenting, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
- parole
  - evaluation for, 46-18-404
  - interstate supervision, hearings, 46-23-1105
- persistent felony offenders, hearings on, 46-18-503
- preliminary examination, presentation at, 46-10-202
- presentence investigation, 46-18-112
- probation — interstate supervision, hearings, 46-23-1105
- production compelled, 46-15-311
- reasonable doubt, instructions to jury, 26-1-403, 46-16-602
- review of judgment, consideration, 46-18-904
- search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
- sexual offenses, See **Sexual offenses**
- spousal privileges, See **Privileges**
- state's witness, 46-11-405
- suppression of evidence, See **Suppression**
- variance between pleading and proof, 46-16-605
- videotaped testimony, See **Sexual offenses**
- witnesses
  - accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
  - detention to secure testimony, 46-11-601
  - offenses involving, See **WITNESSES, Offenses involving**
  - out-of-state witnesses, certificate on summons, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  - state's witness, 46-11-405
- writing to refresh memory, noncompliance with order to produce, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612

Criminal convictions
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- witness' answer respecting, 26-2-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609

Cross-examination of witness, See also **Examination of witness**
- character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
- commencement, 26-1-101
- conduct, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
- court, witnesses called by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
- defined, 26-1-101
- depositions, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)
- effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
- expert witness, facts or data underlying testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 705, 803
- hearsay, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 804, 806
- leading questions, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Cross-examination of witness (Continued)
    oil and gas conservation, board of — may be disallowed in determinations, 82-11-115
    partial introduction, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
    preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
    preliminary testimony of accused, not subject to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
    presentence investigation, 46-18-113
    right to cross-examine, See **RIGHTS**
    scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    writings to refresh memory of witness, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
"Cumulative evidence" defined, 26-1-102
Custody, See **Child custody hearings**
Dairy products, manufactured
    manufacturing plants — approval for disposal of wastewater, sewage, and air pollutants, 81-22-403
    rules, new or amended — evidence regarding, 81-22-103
    tests, official — results as, 81-22-301
    use of inspections, tests, and samples as, 81-22-107
Damages, presumption of actual amount when contract fixes, 28-2-721
Date, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
    commercial paper, 30-3-114
Death
    dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
    investigations, altering or disturbing evidence unlawful, 44-3-404
    presumption of, 26-1-602, 26-1-621 — 26-1-623, 72-1-108
        occurrence within state, 46-2-101
    witnesses, of, See **WITNESSES**
    writings of decedent, prima facie evidence, 26-1-607
Debts
    presumption created by payment, 26-1-602
    state, owed to, 17-4-103
Declarations, See **Writings and recordings**
Defamation, criminal — proof required, 45-8-212
Defect, See **Error**
Definitions
    affidavit, 26-1-1001
    business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
    copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    cross-examination, 26-1-101
    cumulative evidence, 26-1-102
    declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    direct evidence, 26-1-102
    direct examination, 26-1-101
    disputable presumptions, 26-1-602
    duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
    hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    indirect evidence, 26-1-102
    inference, 26-1-501
    judicial evidence, 26-1-101
    leading question, 26-1-101
    oral examination, 1-1-202
    original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    person, 26-1-702
    photographs, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    presumption, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
    prima facie evidence, 26-1-102
    proof, 26-1-101
    relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
    routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
    statement, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  statements which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  subpoena, 26-2-101
  suggestive question, 26-1-101
  testify, 1-1-202
  unanswerable evidence, 26-1-102
  unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  uniform commercial code definitions, 30-1-201
  witness, 26-1-101
  writings and recordings, 1-1-203; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Delinquent accounts owed to state, 17-4-103
Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Detention of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Directed verdict, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(a)
"Direct evidence" defined, 26-1-102
Direct examination, See **Examination of witness**
Disability retirement claims, concerning, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
Discovery, procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Disputable presumptions, See **Presumptions**
Disqualification of witness, See **WITNESSES, Competence**
Dissolution of marriage, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
District court, reporter's transcript to be prima facie evidence, 3-5-612
Doctor-patient privilege, See **Privileges**
Documents, See **Writings and recordings**
Drivers' licenses
  lost or destroyed, evidence of, 61-5-114
  minors' applications, death of person signing, 61-5-202
  probationary, for issuance, 61-5-206
  restricted, evidence of violation of restrictions imposed in, 61-5-113
  suspension, evidence for, 61-5-206
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs
  admissibility, 61-8-404
  blood alcohol tests, presumptions from, 61-8-401
Drugs and controlled substances and devices
  criminal possession, presumption of sentence when offender 21 years of age or less, 45-9-102
Duplicates, See **Writings and recordings**
Dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Effect, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Electronic funds transfer
  authorization of transaction, presumption, 32-6-303
  records, 32-6-301
Emotional condition of hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Estates — distribution, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
Estoppel, presumption, 26-1-601
Evaluation, See **Court**; **Jury**; **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Examination of witness, See also **Cross-examination of witness**
  affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
  answer required, 26-2-302
  court
    by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
    control of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  criminal proceedings
    complaint, upon, 46-6-201
    preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
  "direct examination" defined, 26-1-101
  expert witnesses, See **Expert testimony**
  harassment, See **WITNESSES, Protection**
  hostile witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Examination of witness (Continued)
  leading questions
    defined, 26-1-101
    hostile witnesses, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    prohibited when, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  limitation, 26-2-401
  memory, aids to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
  objection, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(c)
  "oral examination" defined, 1-1-202
  order, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  prior statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
  privacy when, 3-1-313; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
  privilege, See **Privileges**
  recall, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  reexamination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  right to examine, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  scope, 26-2-401; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)
  "testify" defined, 1-1-202
  writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
Excited utterance, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Excluded evidence, See also specific type of evidence; **Admissibility**
  error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  hearsay, See **Hearsay**
  offer of proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(c)
  relevant evidence, grounds, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
  ruling, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
Execution book, 25-13-405
Execution, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
Existence of thing, presumption, 26-1-602
Expert testimony
  authentication of evidence by comparison, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  basis of testimony
    admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 703
    disclosure, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705
  comparison, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  fees, 26-2-505
  grand jury, before, 46-11-312
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  identification for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(e)
  inquest, at, 46-4-203
  interpreters, applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  limitation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
  mental disease or defect of defendant, on, 46-14-213
  opinion testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 602, 703
  permitted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
  qualifications, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
  ultimate issue, opinion on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
Explosives, possession as presumption of intent, 45-8-337
Facility siting
  amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
  certification proceedings, 75-20-220, 75-20-222
False swearing, 45-7-202
Family records and history, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Farm products, Montana — evidence of consideration for sale, 80-3-106
Federal Missing Persons Act, 26-1-621 — 26-1-623
Fees, witness, See **WITNESSES, Compensation**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Fictitious names**, presumption created by register, 35-11-202
- **Findings of the court**, sufficiency of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
- **Firewardens**, obtaining for forest law violations, 77-5-105
- **Fish and wildlife**
  - fishing
    - implements, unlawful — possession as evidence, 87-3-112
    - nets or seines, evidence of possession, 87-3-205
  - possession for commercial purposes, 87-4-703, 87-4-704
  - unlawfully killed animals or fish, possession as, 87-3-112
- **Floodplain or floodway obstructions**, presumption of cause of flooding, 76-5-109
- **Foreign documents**, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- **Foreign laws**, 26-1-603; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- **Forest law violations**, pertaining to, 77-5-105
- **Former testimony**, See **Prior statements**
- **Fraudulent conveyances**, presumption, 31-2-315
- **Fruit**
  - crates or boxes, infected or unlawfully used — possession as evidence of violation, 80-7-201
  - infected, evidence of, 80-7-204
- **Full faith and credit**, See **Judicial records**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Foreign**; **JURISDICTION**, generally
- **Gambling equipment as**, 23-5-122
- **Gasoline and petroleum products**
  - price discrimination violations, production, 82-15-204
  - special fuel taxes
    - assessment, correctness, 15-70-332
    - delivery, 15-70-324
  - tax mailings, 15-70-103
- **Grain storage contracts**, termination date, 80-4-229
- **Grants**, presumption that they include essentials, 1-3-213
- **Grazing districts**
  - official acts, presumption of good faith and conformance to provisions, 76-16-319
  - state land rental changes, 76-16-307
- **Guilty plea or withdrawal**, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
- **Habeas corpus**, hearing, 46-22-305
- **Habit**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- **Habitual traffic offenders**, certified copies of conviction records, 61-11-207
- **Handwriting**, See **Writings and recordings**
- **Harassment of witness**, See **WITNESSES**, **Protection**
- **Hearsay**, See also **Excluded evidence**
  - administrative proceedings, contested cases, 2-4-604
  - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 802
  - credibility of declarant, attack or support, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
  - declarant
    - availability immaterial, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    - credibility, relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
    - unavailable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  - definitions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  - exclusions, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  - hearsay within hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 805
  - mentally ill persons, commitment trial, 53-21-126
  - transaction, what comprises, 26-1-103
- **Higher evidence**, presumption, 26-1-602
- **Highways, Department of**
  - order creating presumption of necessity of proposed highways or improvements, 60-4-104
  - personnel, grievance proceedings, 2-18-1002, 2-18-1003
- **Highways**, livestock on — negligence not presumed or inferred from collision with motor vehicle, 60-7-203
- **Historical treatises and events**, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Homicide**
  - confession, 46-16-203
  - dangerousness of defendant, presumption, 46-9-103

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Homicide (Continued)
  inference of knowledge or purpose, 46-16-203
  mental state, inference, 46-16-203
  occurrence within state, presumption of, 46-2-101
Horses
  herd districts, official acts — presumption of good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-328
  roundup of abandoned
    foreman's report, 81-4-513
    official acts, presumption of good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-515
Hostile witnesses, See **Examination of witness**
Husband-wife, See **Married persons**; **Privileges**
Identification, evidence, See **Authentication or identification**
Identification number, possession as presumption of knowledge of obscuring, 45-6-326
Identification, person — presumption from name, 26-1-602
Illness of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Immunity of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Immunization of school children, requirements, 20-5-406, 20-5-409
Impeachment of
  credibility of witness, See **Credibility of witness**
  testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 607
Inadmissibility, See **Admissibility**; specific type of evidence
Incomplete introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
Inconsistent statements
  extrinsic evidence, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
  hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 806
  instructions to jury, 26-1-403
  preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403
  truthfulness of witness, presumption repelled by, 26-1-302
Indemnity, judgment against person indemnifying presumptive when, 28-11-317
Indictment, sufficiency for, 46-11-331
Indirect evidence, See also **Inferences**; **Presumptions**
  alcoholic beverage code violations, conviction based on, 16-6-205
  defined, 26-1-102
  kinds, 26-1-102
Inferences, See also **Indirect evidence**
  alcoholic beverages, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
  arises, how, 26-1-502
  crimes, mental state, 45-2-103
  defined, 26-1-501
  enumerated, 26-1-102
  estate distribution, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
  experts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 703
  homicide, inference of knowledge or purpose, 46-16-203
  limitations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
  livestock on highway, negligence not inferred from collision with motor vehicle, 60-7-203
  partnership, 35-10-202
    discharge of liability, 35-10-608
  privilege, no inference from claim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
  ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
Inferior evidence, presumption, 26-1-602
Informants, testimony by
  privileged, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  tampering with, 45-7-206
Injunctions, for, 27-19-303
Insanity, See **Mental state**
Instructions to the jury on, See **Jury**; See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Instructions to jury**
Instruments, See **Writings and recordings**
Insufficiency, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Insurance agreements, admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Interest**, statements against, 26-2-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- **Interpreters**, applicability of rules, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
- **Interrogation of witness**, See **Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**
- **Interrogatories**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
- **Introduction**
  - partial, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
  - prohibited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
- **Investigative subpoenas**, See **SUBPOENAS**
- **Investment companies**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- **Issues**, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Issues**
  - fact, province of jury, 26-1-202
  - law, province of court, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  - opinion on ultimate issue, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  - pleadings, amendment for conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
- **Judges**, presumption of lawful exercise of jurisdiction, 26-1-602
- **Judgments**
  - birth date, on, 27-32-301
  - effect, 26-3-201, 26-3-205
  - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - preexisting judgments, validation, 25-9-105
  - presumption created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
  - res judicata, Title 26, chapter 3
- **Judicial notice**
  - facts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
  - foreign law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
  - hearsay, effect on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  - state tax appeal board seal, 15-2-106
- **Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Uniform**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- **Judicial records**, effect
  - correctness presumed, 26-1-602
  - counterclaim, admission to be filed with, 25-4-602
  - defined, 1-1-202, 2-6-101
  - extent of judgment, 26-3-102
  - foreign, effect
    - admiralty, 26-3-204
    - another state, 26-3-203
    - court, 26-3-204
    - judgment, 26-3-205
  - impeachment, 26-3-105
  - judgment
    - effect, 26-3-201
    - extent, 26-3-102
    - foreign, 26-3-205
  - jurisdiction necessary to sustain, 26-3-101
  - orders, effect
    - final, 26-3-201
    - other, 26-3-202
  - parties, 26-3-101, 26-3-103, 26-3-104
  - presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
  - public writing, defined as, 2-6-101
  - surety — principal also bound, joinder, 26-3-104
  - tax deed, lis pendens to be filed in action for, 15-18-303
- **Jurisdiction of court or judge**, presumption of lawful exercise, 26-1-602
- **Jury**
  - admonition to, presumption, 46-16-501
  - confessions, hearings to be out of hearing of jury, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev Rule 104
  - credibility of witness, exclusive judge, 26-1-302
  - deliberations on all issues, presumption, 26-1-602
  - deliberations, papers which may be taken in, 25-7-404, 46-16-504

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Jury (Continued)
  inadmissible evidence, suggestion to jury to be prevented, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  inferences made by, 26-1-501
  instructions on
    burden of proof, 26-1-403
    evaluation, 26-1-303
    judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
    limited admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
  issues of fact, determination by, 26-1-202
    entirety of issue, presumption of action on, 26-1-602
  issues of law, declarations to, 26-1-201
  presumptions, See **Presumptions**
  sexual intercourse without consent, exclusion from hearings on admissibility, 45-5-503
  views of premises, 25-7-401, 46-16-502
  weight of evidence judged by, 26-1-203
  witnesses called by court, objections when jury not present, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
Justice's court
  docket to be evidence of facts therein, 3-10-502
  special procedures, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Kinds of evidence, 26-1-102
Labels, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Landlord and tenant
  payment of rent, presumption, 26-1-602
  title of landlord, presumption, 26-1-601
Land or mining claims in national forests, proper marking of boundaries, 81-4-219
Laws
  applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
  books, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602, 26-1-603
  issues, province of court, 26-1-201
  judicial notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  Montana code annotated
    effect, 1-11-103
    presumption of legislative construction, 1-11-103
    references to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections within, 1-2-108
  obedience, presumption, 26-1-602
  recitals in statutes, conclusive evidence, 26-1-604
Leading questions, See **Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**
Legitimacy, See **Minors**
Letters of credit, notation credit, 30-5-108
Letters rogatory, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
Liquor, See **Alcoholic beverages**
Livestock
  department, power to receive — when, 81-2-506
  highway, collision with motor vehicle — negligence not inferred or presumed, 60-7-203
  marks and brands record
    certificate, evidence of ownership, 81-3-105
    facts within, 81-3-103
  products, samples for analysis or testing — when, 81-2-102
Livestock dealers and brokers
  bonds, of, 81-8-277
  complaints, regarding, 81-8-274
Loans, presumed to be made on interest, 31-1-103
Logger's lien, presumption on purchase of property, 71-3-612
Machine guns
  possession, presumption of purpose, 45-8-305
  presence as evidence of possession, 45-8-306
  registration, presumption from failure to register, 45-8-309
Magazines
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Magazines (Continued)
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  reporter's privilege, See **Privileges**, media
Mail, presumption of receipt, 26-1-602
"Malice or maliciously" denoting state of mind, establishment by presumption, 1-1-204
Malpractice review panel proceedings and decision, inadmissible, 27-6-704
Market reports, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Marriage
  certificate of as presumptive evidence, 40-1-322
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  presumptions, 26-1-602, 40-1-322
Married persons
  children of spouse, presumption of support for as a parent, 40-6-217
  inventory of individual property as prima facie evidence when, 40-2-204
  privilege, See **Privileges**, spouses
  work and labor, presumption regarding, 40-2-207
Masters, powers of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d), 53(e)
Mausoleums and columbariums
  dedication of property, presumption, 26-1-602
  plots conveyed to individuals, presumption of ownership, 35-21-418
Media Confidentiality Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**
Media, privilege, See **Privileges**
Medical diagnosis or treatment, statements for — hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Medical examination
  depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35
  sexual intercourse without consent, 46-15-411
Medical journals or treatises, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Memory
  criminal appeals, preparation of statement of evidence, 46-20-304
  hearsay exceptions, effect on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  recorded recollections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  writings to refresh, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Mental disease or defect of defendant
  admissibility to prove lack of required mental state, 46-14-102
    notice of intent required, 46-14-201
  commitment, evidence for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
  privileged information, 46-14-401
  psychiatric testimony at trial, 46-14-213
  sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-311
Mental state
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  lay witness' opinion, 26-1-105
Milk pricing formulas, concerning, 81-23-302
Milk products, See **Dairy products, manufactured**, generally
Mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, presumption of ownership, 82-1-306
Mines and mining
  boundaries of claims in national forests, proper marking, 81-4-219
  leases
    demand for release, copy, 82-1-203
    expiration, notice, 82-1-202
  location of claim
    abandonment, 82-2-102
    boundaries, proper marking, 82-2-101
    certificate, facts in, 82-2-102
    u.s. patent, effect, 82-2-113
    working, affidavit, 82-2-103
  metal mines, presumption of abandonment, 82-4-303
  opencut mines, production, 82-4-422
  strip and underground mining, water damage, 82-4-253
Minors, See also **YOUTH COURT**
  abandonment by parent, presumption of relinquishment of service and custody, 40-6-235

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  abuse, See **Child abuse**
  custody, See **Child custody hearings**
  husband-wife privilege, child abuse proceedings not subject to, 41-3-404
  legitimacy, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 40-6-201, 40-6-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  support, See **Child support proceedings**
Missing persons, presumptions, 26-1-621 — 26-1-623
Mistake, See **Error**
Money, presumption of payment, 26-1-602
Motions, evidence on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
Motor carriers
  certificate applications, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-323
  excess charges, recovery — nonadmissibility of contracts or agreements, 69-12-511
  nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
  operating authority
    intrastate, prima facie presumption of absence of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
    temporary, presumption of permanent authority, 69-12-207
  public service commission agents or examiners, to receive, 69-12-206
  rate
    cases, 69-2-102
    schedule revision, suspension — hearings, 69-12-505
  status as, prima facie evidence of, 69-12-106
Motor vehicle financial responsibility
  appeal hearings, 61-6-106
  money or securities as proof
    certificate, acceptance — evidence required for, 61-6-138
    return of, requirements, 61-6-142
Motor vehicles
  certificate of ownership
    duplicate — facts concerning loss, mutilation, or illegibility, 61-3-204
    joint ownership with right of survivorship, presumption, 61-3-202
    transfer of interest, requirements for, 61-3-201
  certificate of registration, requirements for transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  foreign, ownership, 61-3-701
  franchises
    sale by change of ownership, burden of proof on franchisor to prove good cause for withholding consent to, 61-4-205
    termination or discontinuance
      burden of proof on franchisor to establish good cause for, 61-4-206
      hearings, evidence for, 61-4-206
  registrants as prima facie owners, 61-3-105
Motor vehicle wrecking facility, prima facie evidence of, 75-10-502
Municipal zoning board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-327
Name, presumption of identity from, 26-1-602
Negligence
  insurance against, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  voluntary payment, effect, See **Voluntary payment of claim**
Negotiable instruments, See **Commercial paper**
Newly discovered evidence, 25-11-102, 25-11-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
News media, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
Newspapers
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  printer's affidavit, See **Affidavits as evidence**
  privilege, See **Privileges**, media
New trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
Nolo contendere, plea of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Notation credit, 30-5-108
Notice, See **Judicial notice**
Nurses, See **Privileges**
Oath of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Obligations
  care, presumption, 26-1-602
  delivery, presumption of payment, 26-1-602
  third parties, 26-1-104
  usage, establishment by presumption, 1-1-206
  voluntary retention of benefit, presumption when partial performance, 28-1-1105
  witnessing of making, 26-1-102
Obscenity, 45-8-201
Obstruction of justice, evidence of compromise negotiations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
Offenses
  evidence on, See **Criminal**; specific offense
  false swearing, 45-7-202
  perjury, 45-7-201
  tampering with evidence, 45-7-206, 45-7-207
  witnesses, involving, See **WITNESSES**
Offer of compromise, admissibility, See **Compromise or offers to compromise**
Offers of proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
Offer to plead guilty or nolo contendere, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
Official acts and writings, See also **Public officers**; **Public records**
  authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
  contents, evidence of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005
  lack of record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(b), 44(c)
  missing persons act, in accordance with, 26-1-621 — 26-1-623
  presumption of
    correctness, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
    regularity of performance, 26-1-602
  prima facie evidence, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
Oil and gas — production compelled by board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-142
Opinion testimony
  character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
  experts, See **Expert testimony**
  habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  handwriting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  lay witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
  mental sanity, lay witness, 26-1-105
  religious opinion of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
  routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  voice identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Oral, See **Parol**
Oral examination, See **Examination of witness**
Order of presenting, 25-7-301, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
Orders, effect, 26-1-601, 26-3-201, 26-3-202
Original documents, writings, and recordings, See **Writings and recordings**
Outfitters and guides, presumption of what constitutes consideration, 87-4-102
Paint, laboratory analysis, 30-12-1003
Parol, 1-4-102, 1-4-109
  postconviction hearings, 46-21-201
Partial introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
Partnerships
  admission of partner binding, 35-10-303
  continuation, 35-10-406
  existence, 26-1-602, 35-10-202

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Partnerships (Continued)
  fictitious name, 35-11-202
  liability, inference of partner's discharge, 35-10-608
Paternity proceedings
  blood test results, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
  general inclusions, 40-6-113
  inadmissible evidence, 40-6-115
  presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-108, 40-6-126
  witness's immunity from criminal liability when, 40-6-111
Payment of claim, effect, See **Voluntary payment of claim**
Perjury, 45-7-201
Periodicals, See **Magazines**; **Newspapers**; **Publications**; **Writings and recordings**
Perpetuation of testimony
  action for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
  deposition, by, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Personal knowledge required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
Personal solicitation sales, presumption of time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
Pesticide analysis, certified copy as, 80-8-306
Photographs, See also **Writings and recordings**
  child abuse, 41-3-204
  defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Physical condition, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Physicians, See also **Medical** headings in this category
  privileged communications, See **Privileges**
Pipeline carriers
  nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
  orders by public service commission, prima facie evidence of validity, 69-13-202
Pleadings amended to conform to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
Postconviction hearings, 46-21-201
Prejudice of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
Preliminary questions on admissibility, See **Admissibility**
Preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403, See **Burdens of proof**
Presence in court, requirements to testify, 26-2-303
Press, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
Presumptions, See also **Indirect evidence**
  acquiescence and belief, 26-1-602
  administrative rules presumed contrary to legislative intent, 2-4-404, 5-18-110
  agency, collecting bank, 30-4-201
  agricultural seeds, certificate of test results as correctness of facts, 80-5-111
  arbitration, deliberations on all matters, 26-1-602
  assault, purpose, 45-5-201
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  banks and trust companies — collecting bank, agency status, 30-4-201
  boats, negligent operation — presumption of owner's consent and knowledge, 23-2-505
  books
    decisions of tribunals, correctness, 26-1-602
    law, correctness, 26-1-603
    official, correctness, 26-1-605
    printing by public authority, 26-1-602
  building and loan associations
    agent's consent, 32-2-222
    conversion, meeting on, 32-2-441
  business inventories, 15-24-403
  care, 26-1-602
  cemeteries, dedication of property, 26-1-602
  child support proceedings, obligor's presence in responding state, 40-5-108
  cigarettes
    cost of doing business by retailer or wholesaler, 16-10-103
    discounts allowed upon purchases by wholesaler, 16-10-103
    insignia, lack of — violation of provisions, 16-11-113
    taxes, as direct tax on consumer, 16-11-112, 16-11-202

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- commercial paper
  - consideration, 26-1-602
  - date, correctness, 30-3-114
  - demand instrument, overdue, 30-3-304
  - dishonor, 30-3-510
  - endorsement
    - order, 30-3-414
    - time and place, 26-1-602
  - liability, amount of instrument, 30-3-419
  - notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
  - presentment, time, 30-3-503
  - signature
    - genuineness and authorization, 30-3-307
    - guaranty, 30-3-416
  - transferee as owner, 30-3-201
- conclusive
  - defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  - enumerated, 26-1-601
- consideration
  - commercial paper, 26-1-602
  - written instrument, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
- contract
  - consideration, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
  - fixing damages, actual amount, 28-2-721
  - joint and several, 28-3-703
  - personal services, measure of compensation, 28-2-722
  - revision, equitable agreement, 28-2-1612
  - uncertainty, party which causes, 28-3-206
- conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
- corporation directors, assent to actions of board, 35-1-409
- course of business, 26-1-602
- course of nature, 26-1-602
- courts
  - decisions, correctness of published reports, 26-1-602
  - jurisdiction, lawful exercise, 26-1-602
- credibility of witness, 26-1-302
- crimes
  - appearance of defendant at trial, 46-16-108
  - bail, effect of presumption of guilt, 46-9-102
  - death, occurrence within state, 46-2-101
  - guilty intent, 26-1-601, 26-1-602
  - innocence, 26-1-602, 46-16-601
  - jury, admonition to, 46-16-501
- damages, actual amount when contract fixes, 28-2-721
- date, correctness, 26-1-602, 30-3-114
- death, 26-1-602, 26-1-621 — 26-1-623, 72-1-108
  - occurrence within state, 46-2-101
- debt, 26-1-602
- defined, 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- disputable
  - defined, 26-1-602; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  - enumerated, 26-1-602
- driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, from blood alcohol tests, 61-8-401
- drugs, sentence for criminal possession when offender 21 years of age or less, 45-9-102
- effect, 26-1-303; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- electronic funds transfers, authorization of transaction, 32-6-303
- estoppel, 26-1-601
- existence, 26-1-602
- federal law, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 302
- fictitious names, register, 35-11-202
- floodplain or floodway obstructions, cause of flooding, 76-5-109

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- fraudulent conveyances, certain transfers presumed to be, 31-2-315
- gasoline, special fuels — correctness of assessment, 15-70-332
- grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
- grazing districts, official acts — good faith and conformance to provisions, 76-16-319
- higher evidence, 26-1-602
- highways
  - livestock on, collision with motor vehicle — negligence not presumed or inferred, 60-7-203
  - proposed highways or improvements, order creating presumption of necessity, 60-4-104
- hogs, weight, 15-24-931
- homicide, dangerousness of defendant, 46-9-103
- horse herd districts, official acts — good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-328
- horses, roundup of abandoned — official acts, good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-515
- identity from name, 26-1-602
- inconsistency, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- indemnity, conclusiveness of judgment, 28-11-317
- inferior evidence, 26-1-602
- innocence, 26-1-602
- inventories, 15-24-403
- judges — jurisdiction, lawful exercise, 26-1-602
- judgment, created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
- judicial record, correctness, 26-1-602
- jurisdiction — court or judge, lawful exercise, 26-1-602
- jury, deliberation on all issues, 26-1-602
- landlord and tenant
  - payment of rent, 26-1-602
  - title of landlord, 26-1-601
- law books, correctness, 26-1-602, 26-1-603
- law, obedience to, 26-1-602
- legitimacy, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
- liquor excise tax accounting methods, determination of purchases outside state and sold for consumption within state, 16-1-403
- loan, upon interest, 31-1-103
- logger's lien, purchase of levied property, 71-3-612
- machine gun, offensive or aggressive purpose, 45-8-305, 45-8-309
- mail, receipt, 26-1-602
- "malice or maliciously" denoting state of mind, establishment, 1-1-204
- marriage, 26-1-602, 40-1-322
- married persons
  - children of spouse, support for as a parent, 40-6-217
  - work and labor, 40-2-207
- mausoleums and columbariums
  - dedication of property, 26-1-602
  - plots conveyed to individuals, ownership, 35-21-418
- mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, ownership, 82-1-306
- mines and mining
  - claim, abandonment, 82-2-102
  - metal mine operation, abandonment, 82-4-303
- minors
  - abandonment by parent as relinquishment of services and custody, 40-6-235
  - legitimacy, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 40-6-201, 40-6-202
- missing persons, 26-1-621 — 26-1-623
- money, payment, 26-1-602
- Montana code annotated, legislative construction, 1-11-103
- motor carriers, operating authority
  - intrastate, absence of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
  - temporary, of permanent authority, 69-12-207
- motor vehicle certificate of ownership, joint ownership with right of survivorship, 61-3-202
- name, identity from, 26-1-602
- negotiable instruments, See **Commercial paper**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- obligations
  - delivery, payment, 26-1-602
  - usage, establishment, 1-1-206
  - voluntary retention of benefit when partial performance, 28-1-1105
- official duty, regularity of performance, 26-1-602
- orders, created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-202
- ordinary care, 26-1-602
- outfitters and guides, determination of consideration, 87-4-102
- paints, chemist's analysis report, 30-12-1003
- partial performance, voluntary retention of benefit, 28-1-1105
- partnership, contract, 26-1-602
- paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-108, 40-6-126
- payment
  - debt, 26-1-602
  - installments or rent, payment of former on production of receipts for latter, 26-1-602
  - obligation, delivery, 26-1-602
- personal solicitation sales, time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
- private transactions, fairness and regularity, 26-1-602
- property
  - conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
  - conveyance
    - breach, adequacy of damages as relief, 27-1-419
    - fiduciary, by, 26-1-602
  - delivery, 26-1-602
  - grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
  - ownership, 26-1-602
  - possession, 26-1-602
- public employees
  - class specifications, revision presumed to adversely affect employee, 2-18-1011
  - duty, regularity of performance, 26-1-602
- public officer
  - appointment, regularity, 26-1-602
  - duty, regularity of performance, 26-1-602
- railroads, assessment — description of property, 15-23-201
- sales
  - personal solicitation, time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
  - place and method of inspection exclusive, 30-2-513
- securities, genuineness of signature, 30-8-105
- serial number, possession as presumption of knowledge of removal or obscuring, 45-6-326
- sexual intercourse without consent, credibility of victim, 45-5-503
- signatures
  - genuineness
    - commercial paper, 30-3-307
    - securities, 30-8-105
  - guaranty, commercial paper, 30-3-416
- sound recordings, possession of copies without consent of owner, 30-13-143
- state of mind, establishment of malice or maliciously, 1-1-204
- statutes and references to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections, 1-2-108
- suppression of evidence, 26-1-602
- title, value, 27-1-304
- truthfulness of witness, 26-1-302
- unfair trade practices, cost of doing business, 30-14-211
- university system students' domicile and change in status, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
- voluntary acts, intent of consequences, 26-1-602
- watercourse, that depression is, 76-5-104
- weighing or measuring device, existence, 30-12-506
- witness, truthfulness, 26-1-302
- writings
  - ancient documents, genuineness, 26-1-602
  - consideration, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
  - date, correctness, 26-1-602

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Presumptions** (Continued)
  - writings (Continued)
    - public printing, 26-1-602
    - terms, construction, 1-4-107
    - truth of facts recited, 26-1-601
    - value, 27-1-304
  - wrongful conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
- **Pretrial procedure**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
- **"Prima facie evidence" defined**, 26-1-102
- **Printer's affidavit**, See **Affidavits as evidence**
- **Prior statements**, See also **Inconsistent statements**
  - examination concerning, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- **Prisoners**, testimony of, See **WITNESSES**
- **Privileges**, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**, generally
  - attorney-client, 26-1-803, 41-5-402
  - audiologist-client, 26-1-806
  - claim of privilege, no opportunity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
  - clergy, confessions to, 26-1-804
  - comment improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
  - compulsion, disclosure under, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
  - corporate tax returns, 15-31-507
  - discovery, exempt from, 46-15-312; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  - effect, 26-1-801
  - exclusions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
  - hearsay testimony, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  - income tax records, 15-30-303
  - informants, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  - interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-511
  - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-305
  - judicial standards commission proceedings, 3-1-1105
  - malpractice panel proceedings and decision, 27-6-704
  - media
    - citation of media confidentiality act, 26-1-901
    - extent, 26-1-902
    - voluntary testimony, 26-1-903
    - waiver of privilege, 26-1-903
  - minors, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
    - child abuse proceedings, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  - motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-114
  - nurses, 26-1-809
  - physician-patient, 26-1-805
    - child abuse records and proceedings not subject to, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
    - criminal proceedings, mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-401
    - malpractice panel proceedings, 27-6-704
    - waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
  - policy of law, 26-1-801
  - preliminary questions on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  - psychologist-client, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809
  - psychology teachers and observers, 26-1-808
  - public officers, 26-1-810; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  - rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - speech pathologist-client, 26-1-806
  - spouses, 26-1-802
    - abandonment, admissibility, 46-16-212
    - child abuse proceedings not subject to, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
    - criminal violence, admissibility, 46-16-212
    - neglect, admissibility, 46-16-212
    - prostitution, admissibility when, 45-5-604
    - support proceedings, suspension, 40-5-123
  - tax records, 15-30-303, 15-31-507

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Privileges (Continued)
  teachers, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  voluntary disclosure, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 502, 503
  waiver of privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 503
  youth court, 41-5-402
Process, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Produce wholesalers — records, inspection certificates, and reports, 80-3-608
"Proof" defined, 26-1-101
Property
  conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
  conveyance
    breach of agreement, presumption regarding damages as relief, 27-1-419
    fiduciary, presumption, 26-1-602
  delivery, presumption created by, 26-1-602
  grants, presumption that they include essentials, 1-3-213
  inventory of individual property by married persons as prima facie evidence when, 40-2-204
  ownership
    insurance agreement as evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
    presumption, 26-1-602
  possession, presumption created by, 26-1-602
  records, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  title, presumption of value, 27-1-304
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, compliance with standards, 20-30-202
Prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-604
Protection of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Psychologist-client privilege, See **Privileges**
Publications
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Public contractor's license, 15-50-104
Public employees
  duty, presumption of regularity of performance, 26-1-602
  grievance proceedings, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
  signature, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Public nuisance, 45-8-112
Public officers, See also **Official acts and writings**
  appointment, presumption of regularity, 26-1-602
  duty, presumption of regularity of performance, 26-1-602
  privileged communication to, See **Privileges**
  signature, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Public records, See also **Official acts and writings**; **Writings and recordings**
  authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902, 1005
  contents, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005
  copies, admissibility, 2-6-102, 2-6-111; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  lack of record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(b), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  removal from office when admissible, 2-6-105
Public Service Commission
  hearings, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-3-326, 69-3-329
  orders
    challenge, action to — burden of proof upon party attacking or resisting, 69-3-402
    judicial review, evidence, 69-3-404
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Publisher's affidavit, See **Affidavits as evidence**
Questioning of witness, See **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**
Questions of fact or law, See **Issues**
Radio broadcasting, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
Railroads
  enforcement of rates, rules, or orders — burden of proof on defendant, 69-14-134

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)
- fire hazards along right-of-way, failure to control — prima facie evidence of negligence, 69-14-721
- highway crossing orders, prima facie evidence of reasonableness, 69-14-608
- investigations, evidence produced by witnesses, 69-14-113
- livestock, killing or injury as prima facie evidence of negligence, 69-14-707
- nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
- rates, charges, and classification
  - cases, 69-2-102
  - changes, suspension hearings, 69-14-312
  - prima facie evidence of reasonableness, 69-14-402

Realty Regulation, Board of — power regarding, 76-4-1207, 76-4-1210
Reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-602
Rebuttable presumptions, See **Presumptions**
Rebuttal, 25-7-301
Recall of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Examination of witness**
Recall petition signatures, certification as, 2-16-620
Recollection, See **Memory**
Recordings, See **Writings and recordings**
Records, official, See **Official acts and writings**; **Public records**
Reexamination of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Examination of witness**
Refusal to testify or produce evidence
- contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
- informants, See **Privileges**
- privilege when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **Privileges**

Relevance, See also **Admissibility**; specific subject area
- admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
- applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
- character evidence, See **Character evidence**
- defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
- exclusion, grounds, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403, See also **Excluded evidence**
- habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
- routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406

Religious beliefs, witness', Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
Religious organization's records, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Rendering or disposal plants, hearings concerning violations, 81-9-303, 81-9-305
Reporters' Confidence Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**
Reporters, court, See **Court reporter**
Reporters' privilege, See **Privileges**
Reputation evidence
- boundaries, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- character, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608, 803
- family history, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- history, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- ownership presumed, 26-1-602

Res gestae, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803
Res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
Routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406, See also **Business**
Rules of Evidence, Title 26, chapter 10
- applicability
  - administrative proceedings, contested cases, 2-4-612
  - criminal proceedings, 46-16-201
  - exclusions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
    - state tax appeal board, inapplicable, 15-2-301
  - facility siting certification proceedings, 75-20-222
  - generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - interpreters, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Rules of Evidence (Continued)
  applicability (Continued)
    instruments, usage, 1-4-109
    interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(b)
    jury, judgments on evidence, 26-1-303
    persistent felony offenders, hearings, 46-18-503
    support, reciprocal enforcement of, 40-5-124
  citation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 100
  construction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 102
    question of law, 26-1-201
  jury, instruction that deliberations be in subordination to, 26-1-303
  purpose, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 102
  scope, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  short title, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 100
Rulings on evidence
  error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  offer of proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Sales
  conformance, 30-2-515
  extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  goods in dispute, 30-2-515
  inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513
  market price, 30-2-723
    quotations, 30-2-724
  oral, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  or return terms, 30-2-326
  parol, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  personal solicitation, presumption of time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
  preservation, 30-2-515
  unconscionability, 30-2-302
  usage of trade, 30-1-205, 30-2-202
  warranties, 30-2-316
Sales finance companies, production by, 31-1-211
Sanity, See **Mental state**
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Scientific journals and treatises, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Seals, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Search and seizure
  admissibility, 46-5-104
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
  illegal seizures, 46-13-302
  protection of evidence by, 46-5-102, 46-5-203
  receipt, effect of failure to leave, 46-5-206, 46-5-303
  suppression when illegally seized, 46-13-302
Securities
  additional, 30-10-308
  certification of documents, 30-10-107
  exemptions, 30-10-106
  fiduciary, appointment, 30-10-405
  investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-306
  signature, 30-8-105
  violations, 30-10-305
Self-incrimination, See **WITNESSES**
Serial number, possession as presumption of knowledge of obscuring, 45-6-326
Service of process
  affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  return, 25-3-302
Sexual offenses
  intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
    medical evidence, payment for, 46-15-411

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Sexual offenses (Continued)
  videotaped testimony
    admissibility, 46-15-401
    appearance of defendant, 46-15-401
    privacy, 46-15-403
    procedure, 46-15-402
Shield Law, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**
Signature, See also specific document signed
  authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  defined, 1-1-203
Small claims court, district court, 25-34-303
Small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-302
Sound recordings, presumption from possession of copies without consent of owner, 30-13-143
Speech pathologist-client privilege, See **Privileges**
Spouses, See **Married persons**
State land patents, copies as, 77-2-344
State of mind, malice or maliciously established by presumption, 1-1-204
State Tax Appeal Board
  appeal of decision, additional evidence, 15-2-303
  rules of evidence inapplicable, 15-2-301
  seal, judicial notice, 15-2-106
Statutes, See **Laws**
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Students, privileges, See **Privileges**
Subdivisions
  plats or copies thereof, as, 76-3-304
  sanitation rules, for, 76-4-104
Subpoenas, See also **SUBPOENAS**
  documentary evidence, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b)
  witnesses, of, See **SUBPOENAS**
Subscribing witness
  defined, 1-1-203
  mental sanity, opinion on, 26-1-105
  testimony unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
Subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
Sufficiency, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Suggestive questions, See **Cross-examination of witness**, leading questions; **Examination of witness**, leading questions
Suppression
  appeal by state, 46-20-103
  confessions, 46-13-301
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
  presumption created by, 26-1-602
  seizure, illegal — obtained by, 46-13-302
Supreme court, original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
Surprise exclamation, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
System, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Tampering with
  physical evidence, 45-7-207
  witnesses, 45-7-206
Taxation
  assessment, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-16-504, 15-18-205
  business inventories, 15-24-403
  coal, market value, 15-35-108, 15-35-109
  corporate taxes
    deficiency, 15-31-503
    delinquency, 15-31-541
    returns
      confidentiality, 15-31-507
      failure to file, 15-31-541

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  corporate taxes (Continued)
    reviver, 15-31-524
    suspension, forfeiture, or dissolution for delinquency, 15-31-523
  delinquency, 15-8-710, 15-16-502, 15-16-504, 15-18-205, 15-30-321
  equalization, 15-18-205
  gasoline taxes
    mailings, 15-70-103
    special fuel, deliveries, 15-70-324
  hogs, weight, 15-24-931
  income tax
    delinquency, 15-30-321
    records confidential, 15-30-303
  levy, 15-18-205
  metal mines, imputed value, 15-23-805
  ownership of property, 15-18-205
  railroads, description of property, 15-23-201
  redemption, 15-18-205
  right of possession upon tax sale, accural, 15-18-309, 15-18-403
  state tax appeal board, See **State Tax Appeal Board**
  tax deed application notice, 15-18-202, 15-18-205
  tax sale notice, 15-17-102, 15-18-205
Teachers, privilege, See **Privileges**
Telephone conversations, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Television, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
Testimony, See **Examination of witness**
  admissibility, See **Admissibility**
  authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
  credibility of witness, See **Credibility of witness**
  cross-examination, See **Cross-examination of witness**
  effect, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
  expert, See **Expert testimony**
  hearsay, See **Hearsay**
  immunity of witness, See **WITNESSES**
  opinion, See **Opinion testimony**
  party not bound, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  perjury, 45-7-201
  perpetuation, See **Perpetuation of testimony**
  presence in court, requirement to testify, 26-2-303
  privileges, See **Privileges**
  relevance, See **Relevance**
  "testify" defined, 1-1-202
  transcript of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  weight, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Theft
  concealment of merchandise, 46-6-501, 46-6-504
  possession of stolen property, 45-6-304
Third parties
  documents, 30-1-202
  obligation, evidence, 26-1-104
Torts, voluntary payment of claim, See **Voluntary payment of claim**
Trademarks and service marks
  certificate of registration, 30-13-312
  self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Traffic regulations
  bridges, violation of speed limit on — evidence of maximum speed, 61-8-313
  "yield" intersections, collision or interference at — evidence of failure to yield right-of-way 61-8-342
Traffic violations, radar measurements of speed, 61-8-702
Transactional rule, 26-1-103
Transcript of testimony, admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Trust indentures, 71-1-318
Truthfulness of witness, See **Credibility of witness**
Unanswerable evidence, See **Conclusive evidence**
Unfair trade practices
  access by department of business regulation, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
  cost of doing business, presumption, 30-14-211
  cost survey, 30-14-210
  introduction by reference, 30-14-222
  investigative demand, 30-14-113
  private action, 30-14-133
Uniform Commercial Code
  "burden of establishing" defined, 30-1-201
  commercial paper, See **Commercial paper**
  investment securities, signature, 30-8-105
  letters of credit, notation credit, 30-5-108
  sales, See **Sales**
  third-party documents, 30-1-202
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Uniform Rules of Evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, See **Rules of Evidence**
University system students
  domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
  presumption as to domicile and change in status, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
  rooms, emergency entry — evidence obtained during, 20-25-513
Usage of trade, See **Business**
Utilities
  classifications, effective date, 69-3-110
  lines, overhead — relocation hearings, 69-4-403
  nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
  rate cases, 69-2-102
  rates, tolls, and charges — effective date, 69-3-110
  underground conversion, special improvement district assessments
    ordinance as prima facie evidence, 69-4-327
    validity challenged, burden of proof to show invalidity, 69-4-333
Vegetables, infected — evidence of, 80-7-204
Videotaped testimony, See **Sexual offenses**
Views of premises, 25-7-401
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-502
Vital statistics, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Voice identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Voluntary acts, presumption of intent of consequences, 26-1-602
Voluntary payment of claim
  admission, payment is not, 26-1-703
  damages, effect, 26-1-703
  inadmissibility, 26-1-704; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 409
  judgment, effect on, 26-1-706
  legislative intent, 26-1-701
  partial payment, 26-1-703
  "person" defined, 26-1-702
  settlement, effect on, 26-1-705
  waiver of claim, payment is not, 26-1-703
Volunteer firefighters' pension benefits, certificate of eligibility as proof of service, 19-12-403
Watercourse, presumption that depression is, 76-5-104
Weight and sufficiency of evidence
  appeal, when insufficiency to be urged, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  burdens of proof, See **Burdens of proof**
  dismissal for insufficiency, 46-16-403
  findings of fact, question of sufficiency when tried by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Weight and sufficiency of evidence (Continued)
- jury to judge, 26-1-203
  - instructions to jury, 26-1-303, 26-1-403
- new trial when insufficient, 25-11-102
- preliminary evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- presumptions, when inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301, See also **Presumptions**
- "proof" defined, 26-1-101
- relevance, exclusion of relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
- witnesses, number necessary to prove a fact, 26-1-301
  - false swearing, 45-7-202
  - perjury, 26-1-301, 45-7-201
  - treason, 26-1-301, 46-16-202

Weights, measures, and grades
- existence of device, presumption, 30-12-506
- offenses, 30-12-210, 30-12-506

Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

Writings and recordings
- accuracy, presumption, 26-1-601
- admission, proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
- affidavits, See **Affidavits as evidence**
- alterations, 26-1-106
- ancient documents
  - authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  - genuineness, presumption, 26-1-602
  - handwriting comparison, 26-1-108
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
- books, See **Books**
- certificate of recording officer, 26-1-102
- collateral evidence, original unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
- consideration, presumption, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
- construction
  - issue of law, 26-1-201
  - peculiar, evidence on, 1-4-107
- copies
  - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  - defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - public records, 2-6-102, 2-6-111; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005
- court, determination on admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1008
- date, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
- decedent, of, 26-1-607
- definitions, 1-1-203; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001, See also **DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED**
- deposition, proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
- duplicate
  - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  - defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- execution, admission, 26-1-107
- existence of document, burden of proof when denied, 26-1-402
- foreign documents, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - nonexpert opinion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- handwriting
  - ancient documents, comparison, 26-1-108
  - nonexpert opinion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- memory, to aid, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612, 803
- mental state of signer, 26-1-105
- official, See **Official acts and writings**
- original
  - defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - destroyed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Writings and recordings (Continued)
- original (Continued)
  - lost, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
  - possession of opponent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
  - required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1002
  - unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1004, 1007
  - unobtainable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
- partial introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
- proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007, See also **Authentication or identification**
- public printing, presumption, 26-1-602
- public records, See **Public records**
- refusal to produce, no privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **Privileges**
- signature, See **Signature**
- summaries, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1006
- terms, presumption of use, 1-4-107
- testimony, proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
- truth of facts recited, presumption, 26-1-601
- usage, 1-4-109
- value, presumption, 27-1-304

Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

Zoning
- county board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-227
- municipal board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-327

EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Title 26, chapter 10

See **EVIDENCE**, generally

EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-1007

Bond issues, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

Buildings, construction — duties, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

Claims for disbursements, unliquidated
- abstract and list, publication, 17-8-223, 17-8-224
- appeals by aggrieved persons, 17-8-226
- conflict of interest prohibited, 17-8-225
- disapproval, appeal from, 17-8-226
- examination, 17-8-224
  - notice requirement, 17-8-223
- meetings, time, 17-8-223
- powers of board, restrictions, 17-8-225
- presentation, 17-8-221
- records of proceedings, 17-8-222
- reports, 17-8-224
- transmittal, 17-8-202, 17-8-226
- verification, 17-8-221
- witnesses, 17-8-222

Composition, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007

Conflict of interest prohibited when, 17-8-225

Depositions taken by, 17-8-222

Disbursement claims, See **Claims for disbursements, unliquidated**

Eastern Montana College construction bonds, duties, 20-25-432, 20-25-433

Employment security building bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

Highway general obligation bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

Long-range building program bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

Meetings, 2-15-1007

Montana State University construction bonds, duties, 20-25-432, 20-25-433

Notes, tax and revenue anticipation — issuance, 17-1-201

Officers, 2-15-1007

EXAMINERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

- **Refunding bonds**, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — bond requests or agreements, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
- **Renewable resource development projects**, authority, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
- **Subpoena power**, 17-8-222
- **Unliquidated claims**, See **Claims for disbursements, unliquidated**
- **Warrants**, state — payment prohibited when, 17-8-307
- **Witnesses for**, 17-8-222

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**, generally

EXCEPTIONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

EXCHANGES

See **SALES**

EXCISE TAXES

See **TAXATION**, **Privilege taxes**

EXCITED UTTERANCE

See **EVIDENCE**

EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302

EX-CONVICTS OR FELONS

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

EXECUTION

See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **DEATH PENALTY**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally

- **Aging persons**, effect on exemptions, 25-13-602, 25-13-617
- **Appeals**, for costs, 25-10-503
- **Applicability of laws**
  - attachment, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 25-13-504, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
  - bail forfeitures, 46-9-504
  - bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
  - claim and delivery, 27-17-404
  - criminal fines, 46-19-102
  - deposition law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  - fines, 46-19-102
  - money, order to pay as judgment, 25-13-204
  - public officers, garnishment, 25-13-504
  - rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  - tax delinquencies, 15-16-113, 15-16-401, 15-30-311, 15-31-525
- **Attachment**
  - applicability of laws, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 25-13-504, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
  - priority, 27-18-903
  - property under, subject to execution, 25-13-501, 27-18-903

EXECUTION (Continued)

- **Attachment** (Continued)
  - public officers, garnishment as, 25-13-504
  - satisfaction of judgment by, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
  - third party claims, proceedings, 25-13-503
- **Attorney general**, duties, 2-15-501
- **Availability of property**, determination
  - answer of judgment debtor concerning property, 25-14-101, 25-14-102, 25-14-304, 25-14-305
  - arrest of judgment debtor, 25-14-102
  - contempts, 25-14-108
  - debts owed to judgment debtor, 25-14-103
    - denial, 25-14-104
  - holders of judgment debtor's property, 25-14-103, 25-14-104
  - order to apply property, 25-14-107
    - disobedience, 25-14-108
  - receiver, appointment, See **Receivers**
  - rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  - title of receiver, relation back, 25-14-205
  - withholding property, answer, 25-14-102
  - witnesses
    - contempt, 25-14-108
    - immunity to criminal proceedings, 25-14-106
    - testimony required, 25-14-105
- **Bail**, when forfeited, 46-9-504
- **Bulk transfers**, exclusion, 30-6-103
- **Child support debts**, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**, generally
- **Claim and delivery**, applicability of laws, 27-17-404
- **Clerk of the district court**, powers and duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- **Contribution**, right to, 25-13-104
- **Corporations**, liquidation when unsatisfied, 35-1-921
- **Costs, officer's** — for, 25-10-406
- **Counties or county officers**, judgment against, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
- **County clerk and recorder**, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
- **County sheriff**, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
- **County treasurer**, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
- **Criminal judgments**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgments**
- **Death of party**, effect, 25-13-103
- **Delivery of possession of property**
  - judgment requiring, 25-13-203
  - writ
    - enforcement by, 25-13-201
    - requirements, 25-13-307
- **Depositions**, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
- **Deposits in court**, 25-13-203
- **Docketing of satisfaction**, 25-9-311
- **Exemptions from**
  - aging persons, to, 25-13-602, 25-13-617
  - arms, 25-13-613
  - assignment for benefit of creditors, effect, 31-2-227
  - bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
  - cemeteries, 25-13-613, 35-20-217
  - clothing, 25-13-611
  - cooperative association, shares in, 35-15-404
  - earnings, 25-13-614
  - fire company or department property, 25-13-613
  - fire department relief association benefits, 19-11-612
  - furniture, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613
  - game wardens' retirement funds or benefits, 19-8-805
  - governmental functions, property for, 25-13-613
  - hail insurance benefits, 80-2-245
  - highway patrolmen's retirement funds or benefits, 19-6-705
  - homesteads, 25-13-615, 70-32-201, See **PROPERTY**, **Homesteads**

EXECUTION (Continued)

Exemptions from (Continued)
- household property, 25-13-611
- judges' retirement funds or benefits, 19-5-704
- libraries, 25-13-612, 25-13-613
- life insurance benefits, 25-13-616
- livestock, feed, and tack, 25-13-611, 25-13-612
- machinery, 25-13-612, 25-13-613
- marriage, effect, 25-13-602, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
- motor vehicle financial responsibility, moneys or securities for proof of — when, 61-6-138
- partnership interest, 35-10-502, 35-10-505, 35-12-305
- personal effects, 25-13-611
- persons over 60 years of age, 25-13-602, 25-13-617
- police officers' retirement benefits, 19-9-1006, 19-10-504
- profession, property to carry on, 25-13-612
- public buildings, 25-13-613
- public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-3-105
- residency, effect, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
- sheriffs' retirement funds or benefits, 19-7-705
- single persons, status, 25-13-602, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
- teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-4-706
- tools of trade, 25-13-612
- tort claims or judgments, 2-9-318
- utilities, rural cooperatives — private property of members, 35-18-302
- vehicles, 25-13-612, 25-13-613, 25-13-617
- wages, 25-13-614
- waiver in unsecured not unenforceable, 25-13-601
- weapons, 25-13-613

Fee for issuance, 25-1-201
Fines, applicability of laws, 46-19-102
Fraudulent conveyance, remedy, 31-2-321
Gold dust, treated as payment of money, 25-13-501
Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405
Homesteads, 70-32-202, See **PROPERTY, Homesteads**
Imprisonment of judgment debtors
- discharge
  - application, 25-14-302
  - effect, 25-14-309 — 25-14-312
  - hearing, 25-14-304
  - interrogatories by plaintiff, 25-14-305
  - judgment unaffected, 25-14-310
  - notice of application, 25-14-302
    - service, 25-14-303
  - oath by prisoner, 25-14-306
  - order, 25-14-307
  - plaintiff's request for, 25-14-311
  - reapplication, 25-14-308
  - support of prisoner, discharge upon failure of plaintiff to advance, 25-14-312
  - when, 25-14-301, 25-14-311, 25-14-312
- exemption, 25-14-309, 25-14-311
- issuance of execution, 25-13-201
- undertaking, for failure to enter, 25-14-102
- writ, requirements, 25-13-308

Indebtedness
- payment in satisfaction of execution, 25-13-502
- subject to execution, 25-13-501

Joint debtors
- contribution, right to, 25-13-104
- surety, right to repayment, 25-13-104

Judgment for, 25-13-102
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Levy required to effect, 25-13-501

EXECUTION (Continued)

Liens
    officers, special lien, 71-3-1503
    real property, judgment of, 25-13-305
    salaries and wages, priority, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
Livestock, taking possession by, 81-8-311, 81-8-313 — 81-8-315
Mandamus, upon, 27-26-402
Marriage
    exemptions, effect upon, 25-13-602, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
    redemption, spouse's involvement, See **Redemption**, spouse
Masters, entitlement for compensation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
Mausoleum-columbarium property, 35-21-406
Money, gold dust as, 25-13-501
Money judgments
    disobedience to judgment, 25-13-203
    justice's court, 25-31-1102
    nonpayment of money collected, statute of limitations on recovery, 27-2-209
    order for payment, applicability of laws, 25-13-204
    surety, subrogation, 25-13-105
    writ of execution to enforce, 25-13-201, 25-13-301
Mortgages, effect on exemptions, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
Motion for, 25-13-102
Motor vehicle compensation, fees, or charges as lien — effect of execution, 69-12-422
Municipal court, 25-30-101
Notices
    redemption, 25-13-806
    revival of judgment, 25-13-713
    sale of property, 25-13-701 — 25-13-703
Partnership interest, 35-10-502, 35-10-505, 35-10-506, 35-12-305
Perishable property
    appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
    sale, notice, 25-13-701
Personal property
    possession, judgment for, 25-13-201, 25-13-203, 25-13-307
    priority, 25-13-304
    representative, property in the hands of, 25-13-306
    sale, See also **Sale of property**
        notice, 25-13-701
        order of sale, 25-13-704
Person of judgment debtor
    issuance of execution for, 25-13-201
    writ, requirements, 25-13-308
Possession of property, judgment for, See **Delivery of possession of property**
Principal debtor, priority, 25-13-302
Priorities
    attachment, judgments recovered on, 27-18-903
    delivery of property and sale of property, 25-13-307
    personal property and real property, 25-13-304, 25-13-307
    person and property, 25-13-201
    principal debtor and surety, 25-13-302
Property subject to, 25-13-501, See also **Availability of property**; **Perishable property**; **Personal property**; **Real property**
    selection by judgment debtor, 25-13-402, 25-13-704
Public officers, garnishment — applicability of laws, 25-13-504
Real property
    conveyance, judgment requiring, 25-13-203
    lien, judgment for, 25-13-305
    possession, judgment for, 25-13-201
    priority, 25-13-304
    redemption, See **Redemption**
    representative, property in hands of, 25-13-306
    sale on execution, See **Sale of property**
    writ, requirements, 25-13-305

EXECUTION (Continued)

Receivers, See also **RECEIVERS**, generally
  appointment
    order to be filed, 25-14-202, 25-14-204
    when, 25-14-201, 27-20-102
  bona fide purchaser, 25-13-205
  contempts, 25-14-108
  notice, 25-14-201
  oath, 25-14-203
  title of receiver, relation back, 25-14-205
  undertaking, 25-14-203
  vesting of property when, 25-14-204
  witnesses, 25-14-105, 25-14-106
Redemption
  accounting, 25-13-822
  amount, 25-13-802 — 25-13-805
  assessments, notice, 25-13-806
  bail forfeitures, upon, 46-9-504
  certificate of redemption, 25-13-809
  certificate of sale, statement in, 25-13-711
  conveyance
    execution, 25-13-811
    when, 25-13-810
  corporate stockholder, by, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
  damages for injury to property, 25-13-825
  eligibility, 25-13-710
  extension of time, 25-13-822
  injunctions, 25-13-823, 25-13-824
  liens, notice, 25-13-806
  limited partnership interest, 35-12-305
  maintenance of property, 25-13-823
  notice, 25-13-806
    conveyance, of, 25-13-810
  papers required, 25-13-807
  partnership interest, 35-10-505, 35-12-305
  payment to whom, 25-13-808
  possession during redemption period, 25-13-821
  property subject to, 25-13-710
  qualifications of redemptioner, 25-13-801
  "redemptioner" defined, 25-13-801
  rents and profits, 25-13-822
  spouse
    certificate of redemption, 25-13-809
    redemption by, 25-13-801, 25-13-803
      effect, 25-13-809
    redemption from, 25-13-805
  subsequent redemption, 25-13-803
  taxes, notice, 25-13-806
  time limit, 25-13-802, 25-13-810, 25-13-822
  waste of property, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
Repayment to surety, 25-13-104, 25-13-105
Representative
  counterclaim, effect, 25-4-402
  enforcement by, 25-13-103
  property in hands of, 25-13-306
Residency, effect on exemptions, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
Return, 25-9-311
Revival of judgment, 25-13-713
Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
Sale of property
  applicability of laws, 25-13-501, 27-17-404
  attachment, balance of judgment due, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
  certificate of sale, 25-13-708, 25-13-709, 25-13-711, 25-13-714

EXECUTION (Continued)

Sale of property (Continued)
  conveyance, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
  damages, 25-13-825
  deed, 25-13-714
  defect, 25-13-713, 25-13-714
  execution by
    judgment, 25-13-202
    writ, 25-13-402
  grain, for satisfaction of hail insurance liens, 80-2-231
  injunction, 25-13-824
  livestock
    range stock running at large, 81-8-315
    stolen, vehicles used to transport — applicability of provisions, 81-5-106
    trespassing, 81-4-307
  manner of conducting, 25-13-704
  manual delivery, property capable of
    conveyance, 25-13-708
    view of sale participants, 25-13-704
  manual delivery, property not capable of — conveyance, 25-13-709
  motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  notice, 25-13-701
    destruction of notice, 25-13-702
    penalty for sale without notice, 25-13-702
    postponement, 25-13-703
  order of sale, 25-13-704
  payment, refusal by purchaser, 25-13-705
    liability of officer, 25-13-707
    subsequent bids, rejection, 25-13-706
  possession during redemption period, 25-13-821
  postponement, 25-13-703
  proceeds
    application, 25-13-202
    excess, 25-13-402
    restitution from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 15
    security interest, property subject to, 25-13-712
  real property
    certificate of sale, 25-13-711
    conveyance, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
    damages, 25-13-825
    defect, 25-13-713, 25-13-714
    injunction, 25-13-824
    redemption, subject to, 25-13-710, See **Redemption**
    validation, 25-13-714
    what interest transferred, 25-13-710
  recovery, 25-13-713
  redemption, See **Redemption**
  resale, 25-13-705, 25-13-707
  revival of judgment, 25-13-713
  security interest, property subject to, 25-13-712, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Enforcement sales**
  selection of property to be sold, 25-13-402, 25-13-704
  sheriff's sale, 25-13-714
  validation, 25-13-714
  warranty, 30-11-222
  what may be sold, 25-13-402, 25-13-704

Securities, upon, 25-13-501

Security interest, upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Enforcement sales**

Senior citizens, exemption status, 25-13-602, 25-13-617

Sheriff's sale, See **Sale of property**

EXECUTION (Continued)

Small claims court
    district court, 25-34-404
    justice's court, 25-35-406
Specific performance, of, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stay of execution when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
    foreign judgment, injunction not permitted, 27-19-103
    limited jurisdiction, appeal from court of, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
Subrogation, 25-13-105
Supplemental proceedings, See **Availability of property**
Surety
    contribution, 25-13-104
    principal debtor to be levied first, 25-13-302
    repayment, 25-13-104
    subrogation, 25-13-105
Tax delinquencies, applicability of laws, 15-16-113, 15-16-401, 15-30-311, 15-31-525
Third party claims, 25-13-503, 25-13-704
Time limit, 25-13-101, 25-13-102
Writ, See also **WRITS**, generally
    contents, 25-13-301
    costs, security for, 25-13-403
    delivery of possession of property, when required, 25-13-201, 25-13-307, 25-13-401
    execution, 25-13-402
    form, 25-13-301
    issuance, 25-13-101, 25-13-301, 25-13-401
    lien on real property, effect, 25-13-305
    money, when judgment for, 25-13-201
    multiple defendants, 25-13-303
    originals, destruction or mutilation, 25-13-405
    person of judgment debtor, when writ against, 25-13-201, 25-13-308
    principal debtor, priority over surety, 25-13-302
    priorities stated in writ between
        delivery of property and sale of property, 25-13-307
        personal property and real property, 25-13-304, 25-13-307
        person and property, 25-13-201
        principal debtor and surety, 25-13-302
    property, order of resort, 25-13-201, 25-13-304
    railroads, grain elevators or warehouses along — easement granted by, 69-14-904
    range stock running at large, sale under, 81-8-315
    recording of return, 25-13-405
    representative, when property in the hands of, 25-13-306
    return of execution, 25-13-404, 25-13-405
    sale of property, when judgment requires, 25-13-202
    seal, 25-13-301
    security for costs, 25-13-403
    surety, priority, 25-13-302
    time for issuance, 25-13-101

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

    See also **STATE AGENCIES**, generally

Administrative rules and procedure, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE; ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
Advisory councils, 2-15-122
Agencies
    abolition
        existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
        legal proceedings, effect on, 2-15-134
        legislative review, from, 2-8-121
        procedures following, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
        references, 2-15-136

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Agencies (Continued)
- accounting system, See **STATE FINANCE**
- administratively created, prohibited, 2-15-123
- allocation, 2-15-121, 2-15-125
- antiquities, duties concerning, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **State agencies**
- authority, legislative intent regarding, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Legislative History Act**
- biennial reports, See **Reports**
- debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
- defined, 2-15-102
- defunct, procedures for, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
- departmental responsibilities, 2-15-121
- department heads, responsibilities, 2-15-121
- existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
- federal assistance programs, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal assistance**
- fiscal affairs, See **STATE FINANCE**, generally
- functions and duties, 2-15-121
- future, 2-15-125
- investments, board of — assistance by, 17-6-201
- legal proceedings, 2-15-134
- property, 2-15-132, 2-17-202, 2-19-102, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- reports by, See **Reports**
- review, See **Legislative review**
- rules and orders, 2-15-133
- salary commission, reports requested by, 2-16-402
- statewide classification and pay plans, applicability to agency heads, 2-18-103
- sunset law, See **Legislative review**
- termination, 2-19-101, 2-19-102, See also **Legislative review**
- transfer of functions
  - existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
  - legal proceedings, effect on, 2-15-134
  - references, 2-15-136
  - rights to property, 2-15-132
  - rules and orders, 2-15-133
- treasurer for, 17-6-105

Attorney general, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Auditor, State, See **STATE AUDITOR**
Audits, performance, See **Legislative review**
Blue-collar occupations, wages, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification; Compensation determination**
Boards
- quasi-judicial, 2-15-124
- statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103

Budgets, See generally **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Bureaus, 2-15-104
Code of ethics, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Definitions, 2-7-101, 2-8-102, 2-15-102, 2-19-101
Department heads, See also **Directors**
- advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
- agencies allocated to, See **Agencies**, generally
- appointment, 2-15-111
- defined, 2-15-102
- legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
- powers and duties, 2-15-112
- prior right to agencies and records, 2-15-113
- qualifications, 2-15-111
- removal, 2-15-111
- vacancy in office, 2-15-111

Departments
- agencies allocated to, See **Agencies**, generally
- defined, 2-15-102

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Departments (Continued)
  enumeration, 2-15-104
  heads, See **Department heads**
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  structure, 2-15-104, 2-15-112
Directors, See also **Department heads**
  appointment, 2-15-111
  defined, 2-15-102
  qualifications, 2-15-111
  removal, 2-15-111
  vacancy in office, 2-15-111
Discriminatory employment practices justifiable when, 49-2-308, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Divisions, 2-15-104
Elective officials, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  federal assistance programs, application for funds, 17-3-104
  journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
  legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
  personal staff
    limitation, 2-18-104
    statewide classification and pay plans, exemptions limited, 2-18-104
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  records of, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
  reports by, See **Reports**
  salary commission recommendations to, 2-16-402
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Ethics, code of, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Federal aid, conflicts regarding, 2-15-137
Fiscal affairs, See **STATE FINANCE**
Governor, See **GOVERNOR**
Impeachment, officers subject to, Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Legislative review
  criteria for, 2-8-112
  definitions, 2-8-102
  future regulatory agencies, 2-8-104
  hearings, 2-8-113
  prereview agency responsibilities, 2-8-111
  purpose, 2-8-101
  reestablishment of agency, 2-8-122
  report, 2-8-112
  termination of agencies
    effect, 2-8-121
    future regulatory agencies, 2-8-104
    july 1, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985 — enumeration, 2-8-103
    recommendations for, 2-8-112, 2-8-113
Lieutenant Governor, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Office space, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Organization
  definitions, 2-15-102
  purpose of provisions, 2-15-101
  rights of state personnel, 2-15-131
Performance audits, See **Legislative review**
Policies, administration, 2-15-103
Printing, See **PRINTING**
Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PRINTING, State printing control**
Property
  defunct agencies, 2-19-102
  sale or interagency transfer, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Publications library distribution center, See **LIBRARIES, State publications library distribution center**
Purchase of goods and services, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Quasi-judicial boards, See **Boards**
Records management and preservation, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Management**
Reorganization, See **Organization**, generally
Reports
    by state agencies
        biennial, 2-7-102
        contents, 2-7-102
        definitions, 2-7-101
        filing, 2-7-102
        publication and distribution, 2-7-102
    to governor, See **GOVERNOR**
Review
    by governor, 2-7-103
    legislative, See **Legislative review**
Rules, authorization for adoption, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**
Secretary of State, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Sections, 2-15-104
State Auditor, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PRINTING, State printing control**
Structure
    departments, See **Departments**
    generally, 2-15-104
    policy of state, 2-15-101
Sunset law, See **Legislative review**
Superintendent of Public Instruction, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION, Title 2, chapter 15

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**, generally

EXECUTOR

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Personal representative**

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

See **DAMAGES**

EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION

See **EXECUTION**

EXHIBITS

See **EVIDENCE**, generally

EX-OFFENDERS

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural experiment station; UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and conservation experiment station**

EXPERT WITNESSES

See **EVIDENCE, Expert testimony**

EXPLOSIONS

Insurance against damage or loss from, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

EXPLOSIVES

Beaver dam destruction, for, 87-1-224
Crimes, See also **CRIMES, Arson**
  burglary, use in, 45-6-204
  "destructive device" defined, 45-8-332
  "explosives" defined, 45-8-332
  false alarm of explosion, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
  minors
    possession, 41-5-206
    sale or gift to, 45-5-623
  possession unlawful when, 41-5-206, 45-8-334, 45-8-335
    evidence of intent, 45-8-337
  reckless or malicious use, 45-8-333
  sale or gift to minor, 45-5-623
Definitions, 45-8-332, 61-1-506
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Fish, use in taking unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
General provisions, Title 50, chapter 38, part 1
Geophysical exploration, use in, 82-1-101, 82-11-122
Mining operations, use in, 82-4-231
Railroads, transporting — unlawful when, 69-14-562
Sale, Title 50, chapter 38, part 3
  minors, unlawful to, 45-5-623
Seismic operations, use in, 82-1-101, 82-11-122
Storage, Title 50, chapter 38, part 2
Transportation, Title 50, chapter 38, part 3, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Explosives, vehicles carrying**
  railroads, by — unlawful when, 69-14-562
Vehicles carrying, stopping at railroad grade crossings, 61-8-349, See also **Transportation; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Explosives, vehicles carrying**

EX POST FACTO LAWS

See **LAW**

EXPRESS COMPANIES

See also **RAILROADS**

Agents — jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
Defined, 15-54-101
Offices, maintenance of public telephones in, 69-6-103
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

EXTENDED HEALTH INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**

State Law Library of Montana
3 0000 00236504 1

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE